ASCE ANNUAL COMBINED INDEX

1988

ASCE ANNUAL COMBINED INDEX 1988

The American Society of Civil Engineers

New York

The Society is not responsible for any statements made or opinions expressed in its publications.

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 East 47th Street
New York, NY 10017-2398

**© 1989 by the American Society of Civil Engineers.
All rights reserved.**
**ISBN 0-87262-693-8
Manufactured in the United States of America.**

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of the publisher.

SUBJECT INDEX

Abandonment

Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.

Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.

Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.

Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, Mario Karfakis, Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52.

Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.

Absorption

Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.

Wastewater-Induced Soil Clogging Development, Robert L. Siegrist and William C. Boyle, EE June 87, p550-566.

Abutments

Engineers Bridge Creeping Embankments, CE Feb. 88, p11.

Acceleration

Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.

Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697.

Accelerograms

Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, J. Lawrence Von Thun, Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481.

Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, A. Anooshehpoor, J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232.

Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, David J. Wald, L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444.

Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192.

Accelerometers

Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, Sandra H. Seale and Ralph J. Archuleta, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187.

Access roads

Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705.

Accident data

Benefits of Highway Safety Improvement Programs, Lester P. Lamm, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p151-163.

Development of a Highway Accident Hazard Index, Lon-Li David Shen, TE Sept. 86, p447-464.

Highway Safety in 2010: Compromising Among Values, B. J. Campbell, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p229-289.

Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, Jarvis Michie and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305.

Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, William J. Harris, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112.

Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.

Accident factors

Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, John W. Hutchinson, Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40.

Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, Ian S. Jones and Howard S. Stein, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73.

Accident prevention

Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, Gordon P. Chin, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100.

Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.

Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.

Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, John W. Hutchinson, Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40.

Highway Safety - Planning for the Future, Brian O'Neill, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p268-278.

How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.

Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, H. Douglas Robertson and Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-758.

Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, William J. Harris, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112.

Accident risks

Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.

Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.

Accidents

Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, Harold Lunenfeld, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103.

Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.

Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W.

Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843.

Accounting
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.

Accreditation
New ABET Programs Recognize Service, CE June 88, p68.

Accuracy
Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, Milvern H. Noffke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664.
Furrow Flow Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p244-255.
Inflow-Outflow Infiltration Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p256-265.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.

Acetate
Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, Barry L. Hilton and Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391.

Acid rain
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.
Powerplant Invections May Fight Acid Rain, CE Sept. 88, p31.
Sensitivity of Meander Lake to Acid Deposition, Carl W. Chen, Steve A. Gherini, Ron Munson, Luis Gomez and Chuck Donkers, EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216.

Acidic water
Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, James J. Bisogni, Jr., EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224.

Acoustic detection
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.

Acoustics
Influence of Three Sonic Devices on Fish Behaviour, R. S. McKinley, P. H. Patrick and Yusuf Mussali, (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.

Acre-foot
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, M. -L. Quinn, IR Aug. 87, p393-404.

Activated carbon
GAC Treatment Cost Experience at Two Drinking Water Utilities, Jeffrey Q. Adams, Robert M. Clark, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Jack DeMarco and David Kittredge, EE Aug. 88, p944-961.
Kinetics of Adsorption on Activated Carbon III: Natural Organic Material, Joachim Fettig and Heinrich Sontheimer, EE Aug. 87, p795-810.
Odors from Dissolved Air Flotation Process, Lawrence C. C. Koe and Y. G. Tan, EE Apr. 88, p433-443.
Offline Bioregeneration of Granular Activated Carbon, John G. Goeddertz, Mark R. Matsumoto and A. Scott Weber, EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076.

Activated carbon treatment
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, A. S. Ng, M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605.

Activated sludge
Gas Transfer Kinetics in Oxygen Activated Sludge, Ricky C. Clifft and Michael W. Barnett, EE Apr. 88, p415-432.
Kinetics of Microbial By-Product Formation in Chemostat Pure Cultures, Oliver J. Hao and Antonio O. Lau, EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115.
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, John T. Novak, John F. Prendeville and Joseph H. Sherrard, EE Feb. 88, p190-198.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Activated sludge process
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.
Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment about Sludge Bulking, James J. Geselbracht, E. Downey Brill, Jr. and John T. Pfeffer, EE Feb. 88, p54-73.

Active control
Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, Manohar P. Kamat, AS Jan. 88, p52-62.
Active Vibration Control of Large Civil Structures, R. K. Miller, S. F. Masri, T. J. Dehghanyar and T. K. Caughey, EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570.
Experiments on Active Control of Seismic Structures, L. L. Chung, A. M. Reinhorn and T. T. Soong, EM Feb. 88, p241-256.

Active structures
Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, J. Z. Cha, J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723.

Adaptive systems
Adaptive Signal Control at Isolated Intersections, Feng-Bor Lin and Sangaranat Vijayakumar, TE Sept. 88, p555-573.

Adhesive bonding
Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, Niels Saabye Ottosen and Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116.

Adjustment
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.

Administration
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.

Admixtures
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, Timothy P. Dolen and Shiraz D. Tayabji, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186.
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E.

FOREWORD

The 1988 ASCE Annual Combined Index provides a guide to material appearing in publications of the American Society of Civil Engineers published during 1988. This includes papers and technical notes from ASCE technical and professional journals, feature and news articles from *Civil Engineering–ASCE*, Manuals and Reports on Engineering Practice, books, and conference papers appearing in conference publications.

In the subject index, the user will find all articles and papers dealing with specific subject areas listed under one or more appropriate subject headings suggested by the content and application of the paper.

The author index contains entries indexed under the names of editors, authors, co-authors, discussers, and committees or task forces preparing reports. Also in the author index, entries are supplemented with information concerning discussions, errata, and closures, if any. (If there is more than one author for the original paper, this supplementary information is given with the entry for the primary author.) To find what discussion, if any, there has been for a paper or article located in the subject index, the user should look under the entry for the first named author of the paper. When a paper from a prior year is discussed, entries for the original paper are repeated in this Index.

See next page for sample entries and explanations.

Sample subject index entries

For journal papers, technical notes, and magazine articles

[1]Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, [2]George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, [3]TE [4]Nov 88, [5]p695–705.

1. Title of paper. 2. Author(s). 3. Journal code. 4. Month and year of publication. 5. Pagination.

For conference papers appearing in special publications

[1]Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? [2]Hans J. Leutheusser, [3](*Hydraulic Engineering*, Stephen Abt, ed., 1988), [4]p1091–1096.

1. Title of paper. 2. Author(s). 3. Title, editor and year of publication of book. 4. Pagination.

For special publication (books)

[1]Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, [2]Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., [3]1988, [4]157pp.

1. Title of book. 2. Author, editor, or corporate author. 3. Year of publication. 4. Pagination.

Sample author index entry showing notes for discussion

[1]Dascal, Oscar
[2]Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams
[3]GT [4]Jan. 87, [5]p46–59
[6]disc: Timothy McCleskey, GT Dec. 88, p1453–1456
disc: Erwin Nonveiller, GT Dec. 88, p1456–1459
[7]clo: GT Dec. 88, p1459
[8]disc. (of Filters for Silts and Clays, by James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701–718), GT Feb. 88, p223–225

1. Author's name. 2. Title of paper. 3. Journal code. 4. Month and year of journal. 5. Pagination. 6. Discussion note including author(s) of discussion, journal issue, and pagination. 7. Closure note including journal issue and pagination. 8. Discussion written by author about a previously published paper. Information on original paper is enclosed in parentheses, location of discussion follows.

Abbreviations used in this index

disc–discussion
err–errata
clo–closure
ltr–letter to the editor which does not refer to a previously published article
ed–editor

Journal Codes

AS Journal of Aerospace Engineering
CE Civil Engineering–ASCE
CF Journal of Performance of Constructed Facilities
CO Journal of Construction Engineering and Management
CP Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering
CR Journal of Cold Regions Engineering
EE Journal of Environmental Engineering
EI Journal of Professional Issues in Engineering
EM Journal of Engineering Mechanics
EY Journal of Energy Engineering
GT Journal of Geotechnical Engineering
HY Journal of Hydraulic Engineering
IR Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
ME Journal of Management Engineering
ST Journal of Structural Engineering
SU Journal of Surveying Engineering
TE Journal of Transportation Engineering
UP Journal of Urban Planning and Development
WR Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management
WW Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering

Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, Charles V. Logie and James E. Oliverson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202.

Adsorbents
Development of Cost Equations for GAC Treatment Systems, Jeffrey O. Adams and Robert M. Clark, EE June 88, p672-688.

Adsorption
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Kinetics of Adsorption on Activated Carbon III: Natural Organic Material, Joachim Fettig and Heinrich Sontheimer, EE Aug. 87, p795-810.

Advection
Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, Wu-Seng Lung, HY Sept. 86, p874-878.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Finite Element Characteristic Advection Model, John D. Wang, Stephen V. Cofer-Shabica and Joycelyn Chin Fatt, HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114.
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.

Aeration
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Greater Loads for Convention Center, CE May 88, p19-20.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.

Aerators
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.

Aerial photography
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, Demetre P. Argialas and Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170.
Use of Aerial Photography to Inventory Aquatic Vegetation, Donald W. Schloesser, Charles L. Brown and Bruce A. Manny, AS July 88, p142-150.

Aerodynamic forces
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.

Aerodynamics
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes: I, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Apr. 88, p716-723.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.
Twisting in the Wind, Virginia Fairweather, CE Oct. 87, p69-63.
The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Robert L. Wardlaw, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61.

Aerospace engineering
Aerospace Journal Slated, CE Feb. 88, p84.
The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.
A Civil Engineer's View From Space, James D. A. van Hoften, AS Jan. 88, p28-34.
Conference Explores Moon Base, Mars Probe, CE Nov. 88, p14-16.
Conference to Highlight Engineering in Space, CE Feb. 88, p82.
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.
Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson, ed. and John P. Wetzel, ed., 1988, 1361pp.
Identification of Automation Opportunities, Richard L. Tucker, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p16-26.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From

Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.

Aerospace industry
Conference Explores Moon Base, Mars Probe, CE Nov. 88, p14-16.
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.

Africa
Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.
Peace Corps Engineers (*ltr.*), Frederick J. McNeill, CE Mar. 88, p36-37.

Aggradation
Hyperbolic Model for Aggrading Channels, Mohammad Akram Gill, EM July 88, p1245-1255.

Aggregate gradation
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33.

Aggregates
Failure Mechanism of Prepacked Concrete, Abu S. M. Abdul Awal, ST Mar. 88, p727-732.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33.
Roller Compacted Concrete with Marginal Aggregates, Eric Schweizer and Gary W. Raba, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p419-428.

Aggregation
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: I, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p753-770.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.

Aging
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.

Agreements
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.

Agricultural engineering
Allocation of Incremental Irrigation Benefits, Wu Hengan and Xu Yonjiu, IR Nov. 88, p664-673.

Agricultural wastes
Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.

Agricultural watersheds
An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.
Hydrologic Impacts of Improved Irrigation Efficiencies, Steven K. Sando, John Borrelli and Donald J. Brosz, IR May 88, p334-342.
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.

Agriculture
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.
Summary and Appraisal: Urban and Rural Water Planning and Management, William Nechamen, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p213-215.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation*

and Drainage in the 21st Century, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.

Air classifiers
Particle Density and Air-Classifier Performance, Patricia Bell Crowe and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Apr. 88, p382-399.
Passive Pulsing Air-Classifier Theory, C. Rhett Jackson, Richard Ian Stessel and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Feb. 88, p106-109.

Air compressors
Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, A. H. Makarechian and G. C. K. Grinnell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109.

Air entrainment
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, John F. Kennedy, Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.

Air flow
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978.

Air pollution
Inventorying Airport Air Pollutant Emissions, Roger L. Wayson and William Bowlby, TE Jan. 88, p1-20.

Air pollution control
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.

Air pollution laws
Clean Air Compromise? Casey Dinges, CE Aug. 88, p120.

Air quality
Accuracy of Ozone Air Quality Models, T. W. Tesche, EE Aug. 88, p739-752.
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Evaluation of Air Quality Methods in the Asbestos Work Area, Mary A. Finn, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal,* Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p1-3.

Air stripping
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.

Air traffic
Microwave Landing System Impact on Runway Capacity, Henry S. L. Fan, TE Sept. 88, p607-621.

Air transportation
Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, Gordon P. Chin, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100.
Concession, Frustration Go Together at IATC, CE Aug. 88, p19-20.

Air water interactions
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399.

Airblast
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.

Aircraft
Huge Planes Fit Inside Anechoic Test Chamber, CE July 88, p19.
Inventorying Airport Air Pollutant Emissions, Roger L. Wayson and William Bowlby, TE Jan. 88, p1-20.
Mechanistic Design Concepts for Heavyweight F-15 Aircraft on Flexible Pavement, Henry F. Kelly and Marshall R. Thompson, TE May 88, p323-340.
Wind Damage to Airport: Lessons Learned, Henry Liu and Fariborz Nateghi, AS Apr. 88, p105-116.

Aircraft technology
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.

Airfields
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.

Airport access
Space Age Pueblo, Rita Robison, CE Apr. 88, p42-44.

Airport construction
Expansion, Improvement Planned for D.C. Airports, CE Aug. 88, p22.
Firms Named for JFK Airport Rehab, CE Jan. 88, p10.
First Houston Air Terminal Restored, CE July 88, p8.
John Wayne Airport Shapes Up, CE Aug. 88, p26.
Moving Mountains Creates New Airport Site, CE Jan. 88, p12.
Roads for Sale, Marion Hart, CE Apr. 88, p51-53.
Space Age Pueblo, Rita Robison, CE Apr. 88, p42-44.

Airport design
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.

Airport runways
Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, Charles I. Rauw, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269.
Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, John A. Emery, TE Nov. 86, p609-623.
Microwave Landing System Impact on Runway Capacity, Henry S. L. Fan, TE Sept. 88, p607-621.
Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering,*

Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.

Airport site selection
GIS Project Surveys Indiana Airports, CE Nov. 88, p12.

Airport terminals
Architects Honor Dulles Terminal, CE July 88, p8.
Expansion, Improvement Planned for D.C. Airports, CE Aug. 88, p22.
First Houston Air Terminal Restored, CE July 88, p8.
John Wayne Airport Shapes Up, CE Aug. 88, p26.
Newark Opens Long Vacant Terminal C, Reviews Mixed, CE July 88, p13.
Structure as Architecture, Josefina P. Martinez, CE Nov. 88, p63-65.
Terminal credit (Ltr), Jack Cohen, CE Oct. 88, p32.

Airports
Concession, Frustration Go Together at IATC, CE Aug. 88, p19-20.
FAA, NBS Look at Breakaway Signs, CE July 88, p8.
GIS Project Surveys Indiana Airports, CE Nov. 88, p12.
Inventorying Airport Air Pollutant Emissions, Roger L. Wayson and William Bowlby, TE Jan. 88, p1-20.
Newark Opens Long Vacant Terminal C, Reviews Mixed, CE July 88, p13.
Space Age Pueblo, Rita Robison, CE Apr. 88, p42-44.
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.

Air-stripping
Nomograph for Air Stripping of VOC from Water, R. E. Speece, N. Nirmalakhandan and Young H. Lee, EE Apr. 87, p434-443.

Air-water interactions
Temperature Dependence of Liquid Film Coefficient for Gas Transfer, Ekaterini I. Daniil and John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229.

Alaska
Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, Charles I. Rauw, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269.
Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.

Alcohol effects
Substance Abuse in Construction, William F. Maloney, CO Dec. 88, p614-630.

Alcohols
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.

Alfalfa
Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.
Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, Richard G. Allen and William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.

Algae
Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.

Algorithms
Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, Manohar P. Kamat, AS Jan. 88, p52-62.
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390.
Algorithm for Selective Withdrawal From Stratified Reservoir, Graeme C. Hocking, Bradford S. Sherman and John C. Patterson, HY July 88, p707-719.
Area of Irregular Region With Unequal Intervals, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p50-58.
Assessment of Cap Model: Consistent Return Algorithms and Rate-Dependent Extension, Juan C. Simo, Jiann-Wen Ju, Karl S. Pister and Robert L. Taylor, EM Feb. 88, p191-218.
Concurrent Nullspace Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p13-26.
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187.
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, William E. Spurgeon and Harold R. Duke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140.
GHOST: Project Network Generator, D. Navinchandra, D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254.
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.
Interactive Concrete Column Design, R. D. Vanluchene, CP July 88, p274-288.
Modeling Distribution-System Water Quality: Dynamic Approach, Walter M. Grayman, Robert M. Clark and Richard M. Males, WR May 88, p295-312.

Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, Carlos V. Alonso, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229.
Near-Optimality Analysis for Linear Models, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, CP Jan. 88, p91-95.
New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, Kevin Hager and Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134.
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.
Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 100pp.
Primary/Secondary Compression Solution Algorithm, Hywel Rhys Thomas and Karim Bendani, CP Oct. 88, p380-397.
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.
Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method, Susan W. Bostic and Robert E. Fulton, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Alkalinity
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, James J. Bisogni, Jr., EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224.
Sensitivity of Meander Lake to Acid Deposition, Carl W. Chen, Steve A. Gherini, Ron Munson, Luis Gomez and Chuck Donkers, EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216.

Allocations
Allocation of Incremental Irrigation Benefits, Wu Hengan and Xu Yonjiu, IR Nov. 88, p664-673.
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.

Alluvial channels
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.
Applications of GSTARS Model, Albert Molinas and Chih Ted Yang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p90-96.
Bedform Length and Velocity Pulsations in Alluvial Channels, Khalid Mahmood and Muhammad I. Haque, WW May 88, p315-330.
Common Behavioral Trends in Alluvial Canals and Rivers, Shrikrishna V. Chitale, HY Jan. 88, p54-62.
Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, George K. Cotton and Michael A. Ports, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, Colin R. Thorne, David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15.

Alluvial fans
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Flood Hazard Recognition and Mitigation on Alluvial Fans, Christopher C. Matheson and Jeffrey R. Keaton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1240-1245.
Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, James E. Slosson and Thomas L. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54.
Scodie Canyon Flash Floods of 1984, George Eugene Ribble, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p258-263.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.

Alluvial streams
Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, M. Fazle Karim and Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715.
Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.

Alluvium
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.

Aluminum
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water, Charles T. Driscoll and Raymond D. Letterman, EE Feb. 88, p21-37.

Alums
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, John T. Novak, John F. Prendeville and Joseph H. Sherrard, EE Feb. 88, p190-198.

Ammonia
Ammonia Nitrogen Removal in Attached-Growth Ponds, H. K. Shin and Chongrak Polprasert, EE Aug. 88, p846-863.

Amplitude
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes: I, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Apr. 88, p716-723.
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.

Anaerobic digestion
Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, Makram T. Suidan, Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec.

88, p1359-1376.
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, A. S. Ng, M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, Spyros G. Pavlostathis and James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592.
Researchers Convert Garbage to Methane, CE Nov. 88, p26.
Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, Barry L. Hilton and Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391.

Anaerobic filters
Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, Harley W. Young and James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638.

Anaerobic processes
Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.

Analogs
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.

Analysis
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.

Analytical techniques
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.
Analysis of Multilayered Structural Strands, Mohammed Raoof and Roger E. Hobbs, EM July 88, p1166-1182.
Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589.
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.
Analytical Solutions for Surface Irrigation. I: Constant Infiltration Rate, Abdulaziz Turbak and Hubert J. Morel-Seytoux, IR Feb. 88, p31-47.
Analytical Solutions for Surface Irrigation. II: Variable Infiltration Rate, Abdulaziz Turbak and Hubert J. Morel-Seytoux, IR Feb. 88, p48-60.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061.
A Multilayered Model for Analysis of Composite Pipes, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p136-147.
Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, M. Yitayew and A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300.

Anchor belts
Role of Energy Absorption in Reliability of Tall Columns, Richard J. Nielsen. Anne S. Kiremidjian and Ben G. Burke, ST May 88, p1038-1056.

Anchor bolts
Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, Wira Tjong and Kamal B. Rojiani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379.

Anchor plates
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.

Anchoring
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.

Anchors
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Glacial Till Challenges Safety of Village Dam, CE Feb. 88, p30.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
Soil Anchors and Constitutive Laws, Swami Saran, Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Nene, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Anisotropic plates
Refined Theory for Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Mohammed H. Baluch, EM Apr. 88, p671-687.

Anisotropy
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, S. Somasundaram and C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, A. H. Zureick and R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48.

Anistropy
Development of Nonassociated Flow Rule for Anisotropic Clays, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p404-420.
Performance Prediction of Anistropic Clays under Loading, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p421-432.

Antennas
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.

Application methods
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, Richard C. Ringwald, CO Dec. 88, p659-663.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.

Approximation methods
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Approximate Location of Inflection Points, Howard I. Epstein, ST June 88, p1403-1413.
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, Lidvin Kjerengtroen and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
Periodic Response of Elastic-Perfectly Plastic SDOF Oscillator, Gregory R. Miller and Mark E. Butler,

EM Mar. 88, p536-550.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.

Aquatic habitats
Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.

Aquatic plants
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982.
Use of Aerial Photography to Inventory Aquatic Vegetation, Donald W. Schloesser, Charles L. Brown and Bruce A. Manny, AS July 88, p142-150.

Aqueducts
Aqueduct (*ltr.*), Richard W. Campbell, CE Sept. 88, p40.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Steel Liner Cuts Costs, Speeds Repair of Aqueduct, CE June 88, p13-14.

Aquifer tests
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.

Aquifers
Air Power Boosts Utility Energy Supplies, Robert L. Longardner and Anthony Visnesky, CE July 88, p57-59.
Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, William E. Kelly, Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280.
Defining Phreatic Surface for Heterogeneous Aquifers, Adnan J. Alawi and Khayyun A. Rahi, IR Nov. 88, p713-716.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.
Macro-Spreadsheet Programming Applied to Well Drawdown, M. E. Neis, J. M. Wigham and V. V. Neis, CP Apr. 88, p121-135.
A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.
Redevelopment of Clogged Recharge Wells, A. F. Bichara, IR May 88, p343-350.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.

Arbitration
Goals and Objectives for Alternative Dispute Resolution, Stephen D. Marcus, CF Feb. 88, p2-8.
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, H. Warren Knight, CF Feb. 88, p18-29.

Arches
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Dynamical Behavior of Three-Voussoir Arch, Oren Vilnay, ST May 88, p1173-1186.
Earthquake Response of Submerged Circular Arch, A. N. Williams and S. T. Mau, WW July 88, p405-422.
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.
Field Transfer Matrix for Nonlinear Curved Beams, Fumio Fjuii and San-xia Gong, ST Mar. 88, p675-692.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, Nicholas S. Trahair and John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288.
Green's Function Solution for Arch Vibration, S. T. Mau and A. N. Williams, EM July 88, p1259-1264.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, B. W. Ang, K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905.
Recycling Bridges, Jai B. Kim, CE Nov. 88, p58-59.
Stability of Masonry Arches, Oren Vilnay and Sun-Sum Cheung, ST Oct. 86, p2185-2199.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.

Arching
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.

Architect/engineers
Design Firms Give Record Bonuses, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Federal A/E Procurement Conference on for Spring, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Firms Named for JFK Airport Rehab, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Global Market Share of U.S. Firms Still Shrinking, CE Feb. 88, p27.
insurance Rates Affect Profits, CE Jan. 88, p10.
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.
Scheduling CADD is the Hard Part, CE Mar. 88, p8.
What's the Best Way to Work with Computers? , CE July 88, p16-17.

Architects
Architect Not Responsible if Plans Not Followed, CE July 88, p22.
Design Firms Grow 16%, Survey Says, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Architecture
AIA Honor Awards Announced, CE June 88, p22.
Architects Honor Dulles Terminal, CE July 88, p8.
The Eccentric Entrance, Rita Robison, CE Aug. 88, p72-74.
Engineers Heard at New York AIA Convention, CE July 88, p14.
An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.
Arctic engineering
Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design, Andrie C. T. Chen, ed. and Craig B. Liedersdorf, ed., 1988, 255pp.
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.
Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.
Arctic regions
Coastal Ice Dynamics, William M. Sackingert, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Argentina
Roller Compacted Concrete Design for Urugua-I Dam, Gerald L. Oberholtzer, Andres Lorenzo and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368.
Arid lands
Cisterns for Water Conservation and Flood Control, Richard H. French, WR Sept. 88, p565-577.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.
Arizona
Application of Social Science Research Products in Urban Water Resources Planning, William R. Mee, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p339-351.
Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.
Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, Herbert B. Osborn and Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199.
Armor units
Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D. H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, Charles I. Rauw, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269.
The Design and Construction of a Mass Armoured Breakwater at Hay Point, Australia, W. Bremner, B. A. Harper and D. N. Foster, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p147-218.
Deterministic and Probabilistic Design of Breakwater Armor Layers, Jentsje W. van der Meer, WW Jan. 88, p66-80.
The Development of a Design for a Breakwater at Keflavik, Iceland, W. F. Baird and K. Woodrow, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p138-146.
Experimental and Historical Verification of the Performance of Naturlly Armouring Breakwaters, Kevin R. Hall, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p104-137.
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.
Rock Armouring to Unconventional Breakwaters: The Design Implications for Rock Durability, N. W. H. Allsop and J. P. Latham, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p41-54.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Wave Forces on Concrete Armor Units, William G. McDougal, Jeffrey A. Melby and Joseph W. Tedesco, WW Sept. 88, p582-598.
Army
The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.
Army Labs Inspection System Now on Market, CE Mar. 88, p22.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Artificial intelligence
Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Generating Construction Project Plans, Raymond E. Levitt, Nabil A. Kartam and John C. Kunz, CO Sept. 88, p329-343.
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis,

D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.
Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Example of Intelligent Structural Design System, Chee-Kiong Soh and Ai-Kah Soh, CP Oct. 88, p329-345.
An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, Arvind K. Jain, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, H. Craig Howard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20.
Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, Richard Sause and Graham H. Powell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 220pp.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, Daryl C. Sitton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543.
A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, Kambiz Akhoundi and Mohammad Kramouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, Demetre P. Argialas and Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.

Artificial islands

Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
New Construction Material for Offshore Application, Edward J. Thompson, Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.

Artificial recharge

Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.

Asbestos

Current Issues in Asbestos Removal, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988, 30pp.
Doe Nuke Plant Fights Asbestos, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Evaluation of Air Quality Methods in the Asbestos Work Area, Mary A. Finn, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Health Hazards Associated with Asbestos Exposure: Implication for the Construction Industry, Maxine Mueller Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p10-17.
McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, Chris Gantenbein, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327.
Professional Liability on Asbestos Abatement Projects, John Klamann, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p4-9.
Startups, CE Sept. 88, p10.
A Study in Nuclear Decommissioning, Paul Denault, CE Feb. 88, p74-77.
Training Requirements for Asbestos Workers and Supervisors, Jimmie Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p18-24.

ASCE Activities

ASCE's Professional Interchange Program in Retrospect, Howard I. Epstein, EI Apr. 88, p192-198.
Board Updates Strategic Plan and Other Issues, CE Jan. 88, p71-72.
Eiffel Tower Exhibit at D.C. Office, CE June 88, p66.
Nashville Set to Host ASCE Members, CE Apr. 88, p75.
Role of Civil Engineers in Shaping Public Policy, Albert A. Grant, EI Jan. 88, p9-16.
U.C. Berkeley Shows Top Form in Concrete Canoe Finals, CE Aug. 88, p76.
Voluntary Fund Grows, CE June 88, p68.

ASCE Awards

Houston Ship Channel is National Landmark, CE Mar. 88, p80.

ASCE Awards & Prizes

All Kinds of Honors Come to Members of ASCE, CE May 88, p84.
ASCE Awards Prizes at Student Fair, CE Sept. 88, p84.
Discussion of:Separation Zone at Open-Channel Junctions, Willi H. Hager, HY Apr. 87, p529-543.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Huge Turnouts Make B.Y.U. Chapter Number One, CE Oct. 88, p76.
Ohio School Offers Guidance to Youngsters, CE Oct. 88, p77-78.
Photo Contest for 1988 Is On, CE May 88, p92.
San Jose Branch Awards $10,000 to Students, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Texas Tech Repeats As Zone III Award Winner, CE Oct. 88, p78.

Zone 1 Award Goes to 'Real World' CE Students, CE Oct. 88, p76-77.

ASCE Board of Direction
ASCE Board Meets During Nashville Convention, CE Aug. 88, p76.
Board Updates Strategic Plan and Other Issues, CE Jan. 88, p71-72.
Board Will Entertain Proposals for North Tower, CE Feb. 88, p80.

ASCE Code of Ethics
Commentary on the Code of Ethics, R. J. Evans, EI Apr. 88, p148-156.

ASCE Committees
Engineering Education and Research Policy, Engineering Education and Research Policy Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Dwight A. Sangrey, chmn.), EI July 88, p243-247.
Simplifying Metrics, CE Apr. 88, p78.

ASCE Conference
Conference Explores Moon Base, Mars Probe, CE Nov. 88, p14-16.

ASCE Conferences
CE Research Urged, CE Jan. 88, p72-73.
Conference to Discuss Seismic Ground Motions, CE Feb. 88, p81.
Conference to Highlight Engineering in Space, CE Feb. 88, p82.
A Conference with Lots of Byte, CE Jan. 88, p73-74.
Meeting on Road Safety Planned for Texas, CE Feb. 88, p86.
papers Sought for Tunnel Conference, CE Feb. 88, p86.
RCE Users Swap Success Stories in San Diego, CE June 88, p20.
Satellite Surveying Topic of ASCE Confab, CE Mar. 88, p76.

ASCE Conventions
ASCE Board Meets During Nashville Convention, CE Aug. 88, p76.
Board Updates Strategic Plan and Other Issues, CE Jan. 88, p71-72.
Courses Planned for Nashville, CE Mar. 88, p78-79.
Music City Set for Student Engineers, CE Feb. 88, p82.
Nashville Set to Host ASCE Members, CE Apr. 88, p75.
Page to be Nashville Keynoter, CE May 88, p84.
Peer Review: A Gear in Quality Push, CE Feb. 88, p80.
Peer Review, Site Safety Issues Emerge at Nashville, CE July 88, p10.

ASCE Dues
Voluntary Fund Grows, CE June 88, p68.

ASCE Education
1989 Search for WISE Intern Begins, CE Nov. 88, p76.

ASCE Employment Conditions
Board Will Entertain Proposals for North Tower, CE Feb. 88, p80.

ASCE Members
All Kinds of Honors Come to Members of ASCE, CE May 88, p84.
Donnellon, 103, Dies in Florida, CE June 88, p69.
Newsletter for Members Abroad Due This Spring, CE Mar. 88, p79-80.
Page to be Nashville Keynoter, CE May 88, p84.
Poirot Named Man of the Year by ENR, CE Mar. 88, p76.
Ward Becomes President of NAFE, CE Feb. 88, p86.

ASCE Officers
1988 Officers Nominated, Contest in Zone IV, CE July 88, p72-74.
ASCE Election Results, CE Oct. 88, p83.
Reagan Appoints CEs, Casey Dinges, CE Feb. 88, p130.

ASCE Outstanding Civil Engineering
Nominations Due for 1989 OCEA, CE Nov. 88, p10.
Ten Top Projects for 1988, CE July 88, p68-71.

ASCE Policy
Engineering Education and Research Policy, Engineering Education and Research Policy Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Dwight A. Sangrey, chmn.), EI July 88, p243-247.
Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, A. Ivan Johnson, EI Apr. 86, p93-106.
Peer Review: A Gear in Quality Push, CE Feb. 88, p80.
Public Affairs Activity: Seeds of Reality? Dan H. Pletta, EI Apr. 88, p167-172.

ASCE Presidents
ASCE Signs Pact With Japanese Engineers, CE May 88, p84.
Bridge Stamps Displayed in New York, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Capitol Hill Needs to Hear From You, Casey Dinges, CE Jan. 88, p114.
Carroll Stresses Continuity As He Moves Up to Presidency, CE Oct. 88, p74-75.
Holcomb, ASCE Past President, Dies at 92, CE May 88, p94.
President Elect Nominee for '88 is John Focht, CE July 88, p72.
Ward Becomes President of NAFE, CE Feb. 88, p86.

ASCE Publications
Aerospace Journal Slated, CE Feb. 88, p84.
Book on Tall Buildings, CE Aug. 88, p80.
CE Ed. to Serve on Federal Design Jury, CE Mar. 88, p79.
Index and New Handbook Available, CE Jan. 88, p75.
January CE (*ltr.*), Hal W. hunt, CE Mar. 88, p32.
MacDonald Joins CE Managazine, CE Aug. 88, p78.
Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, A. Ivan Johnson, EI Apr. 86, p93-106.
Newsletter Describes a Different Kind of P.E., CE Apr. 88, p77-78.
Newsletter for Members Abroad Due This Spring, CE Mar. 88, p79-80.
Opening the Manual for Questions, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p57-59.
Overseas Newsletter to Debut, CE Jan. 88, p72.
Photo Contest for 1988 Is On, CE May 88, p92.
Quality in the Constructed Project—Book Out in May, CE Apr. 88, p74-75.
Quality: Out of the Manual and Into the Field, Jerome S. B. Iffland, CE May 88, p54-56.
Report Updated on Seismic Safety, CE Feb. 88, p84.
Sold Out Calendar, CE June 88, p69.
Surveying Journal Begins Publication, CE Feb. 88, p84.

ASCE Salaries & Fees
Salary Surveys Due Soon, CE Sept. 88, p84.

ASCE Salaries and Fees
Latest Salary Index Released, CE June 88, p66.

ASCE Sections
Book on Tall Buildings, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Japan Grop Seeks Better Ways to Communicate, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Public Affairs Activity: Seeds of Reality? Dan H. Pletta, EI Apr. 88, p167-172.

ASCE Service to Members
For Sale or Loan: New Visual Aids from ASCE, CE Apr. 88, p78.

ASCE Staff
ASCE Staff Service Noted, CE June 88, p68.
For Gov't Engineers, A Clear Agenda, CE Aug. 88, p78.
MacDonald Joins CE Managazine, CE Aug. 88, p78.

ASCE Student Chapters
Concrete Canoes Go National, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Huge Turnouts Make B.Y.U. Chapter Number One, CE Oct. 88, p76.
Music City Set for Student Engineers, CE Feb. 88, p82.
Ohio School Offers Guidance to Youngsters, CE Oct. 88, p77-78.
San Jose Branch Awards $10,000 to Students, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Texas Tech Repeats As Zone III Award Winner, CE Oct. 88, p78.
U.C. Berkeley Shows Top Form in Concrete Canoe Finals, CE Aug. 88, p76.
Zone 1 Award Goes to 'Real World' CE Students, CE Oct. 88, p76-77.

ASCE Younger Members
Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our

Messiah? C. R. Pennoni, EI Oct. 86, p256-259.
Concrete Canoes Go National, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Meet the Mentor, CE Nov. 88, p79.

Ash disposal systems
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, Michael N. Gray, Chet A. Rock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470.
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.
Toxic Ash Discussed in New York, CE June 88, p16.

Asphalt cement
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, E. R. Brown and Charles E. Bassett, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37.

Asphalt mix design
First SHRP Contracts Announced, CE Jan. 88, p24.
Making Use of Contaminated Soils, Raymond Czarnecki, CE Dec. 88, p72-74.

Asphalt pavements
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.
First SHRP Contracts Announced, CE Jan. 88, p24.
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Oily Dirt Recycled for Parking Lot, CE Mar. 88, p12.
Wisconsin Adds Tires to Asphalt Paving Mix, CE Jan. 88, p24.

Asphalts
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM,, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.

Assessments
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, Kenneth R. Maser, CF Nov. 88, p226-241.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Astronomy
21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.
Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson, ed. and John P. Wetzel, ed., 1988, 1361pp.
Engineering for a 21st Century Lunar Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson, AS Jan. 88, p35-51.
Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), Michael Zeilik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.

Asymptotic series
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Atmospheric pressure
Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.

Attenuation
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.
Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, Sandra H. Seale and Ralph J. Archuleta, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187.

Attitudes
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.

Australia
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
The Design and Construction of a Mass Armoured Breakwater at Hay Point, Australia, W. Bremner, B. A. Harper and D. N. Foster, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed.,

1988), p147-218.
RCC in Dams in Australia, Brian A. Forbes, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339.
RCC Pavements in Tasmania, Australia, David M. Brett, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p369-379.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.
Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, John J. Pigram, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212.

Automation
Automated Composer is World's First, CE May 88, p14.
Automated Processing of Design Standards, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273.
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Detroit People Mover Wins Award, CE Apr. 88, p8.
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
Identification of Automation Opportunities, Richard L. Tucker, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p16-26.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, John DeVault, Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
Long Distance Dam Data, Virginia Fairweather, CE Sept. 88, p60-63.
Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), Michael Zeilik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101.
Newark Opens Long Vacant Terminal C, Reviews Mixed, CE July 88, p13.
NJIT Breaks Ground for New Building, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Partially Automated Grading: Construction Process Innovation, C. B. Tatum and A. T. Funke, CO Mar. 88, p19-35.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, Leif G. Anderson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, John J. Ingram, Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.
What's the Best Way to Work with Computers? , CE July 88, p16-17.

Auto-regressive models
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.
Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.

Auto-regressive moving-average model
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.

Auto-regressive moving—average model
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.

Auto-regressive moving-average model
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.

Awards
AIA Honor Awards Announced, CE June 88, p22.
Architects Honor Dulles Terminal, CE July 88, p8.
CE Ed. to Serve on Federal Design Jury, CE Mar. 88, p79.
Concrete Software Competition Open, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Entries Due for Concrete Bridges, CE June 88, p10.
Jury Panel Appreciates (Romantic) Lighthouse, CE Mar. 88, p38.
NAE Plans New Award Program, CE Nov. 88, p10.
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.
PCA Building Submissions Due, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Poirot Named Man of the Year by ENR, CE Mar. 88, p76.
PTI Names Winners in Awards Program, CE Mar. 88, p14.
Washington Award to GM Exec., CE June 88, p66.
Williamsburg Bridge To Be Repaired, Not Rebuilt, CE

Aug. 88, p19.

Axial compression
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, B. W. Ang, K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.

Axial forces
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.

Axial loads
Behavior of Laterally Confined High-Strength Concrete Under Axial Loading, Yook-Kong Yong, Malakah G. Nour and Edward G. Nawy, ST Feb. 88, p332-351.
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
Cyclic Stability Diagram for Axially Loaded Piles, H. G. Poulos, GT Aug. 88, p877-895.
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, Taijiro Nonaka, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664.
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, Jean-Louis Briaud and Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.

Axial strain
Angles in Eccentric Tension, Murty K. S. Madugula and S. Mohan, ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396.

Axisymmetry
Simplified Analysis for Impulsively Loaded Shells, Fouad Fanous and Lowell Greimann, ST Apr. 88, p885-899.

Backfills
Comparison of German to Marston Design Methods, J. K. Jeyapalan and H. Ben Hamida, TE July 88, p420-434.
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.
E' and Its Variation With Depth, James D. Hartley and James M. Duncan, TE Sept. 87, p538-553.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Backwashing
Comparison of Backwash Models for Granular Media, Ihsan Sholji and F. Allen Johnson, EE June 87, p532-549.

Bacteria
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Baffles
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.

Balancing
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

Ballast
Rehabilitation of Terminal Ballast Water Piping, Ernest W. Klechka, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p391-399.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, B. Bienkiewicz and R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267.

Banding
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.

Bank erosion
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, Colin R. Thorne, David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137.
Riverbank Stability Analysis: I: Theory, Akode M. Osman and Colin R. Thorne, HY Feb. 88, p134-150.
Riverbank Stability Analysis. II: Applications, Colin R. Thorne and Akode M. Osman, HY Feb. 88, p151-172.

Bank stabilization
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, Colin R. Thorne, David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.

Bankruptcy
Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.

Barges
Barge Takes Bridge for a Ride, CE July 88, p10.
Wave Interactions between Barges, P. Sayer and H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417.

Barrier islands
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.

Barriers
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, Javier Avilés and Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870.
Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, Seyed Mehdi Sobhani, Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.
Wind Pressures on Open Rain Screen Walls: Place Air Canada, U. Ganguli and W. A. Dalgliesh, ST Mar. 88, p642-656.

Bars
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, Taijiro Nonaka, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664.

Instability of Longitudinal Bars in RC Columns, Maurizio Papia, Gaetano Russo and Gaetano Zingone, ST Feb. 88, p445-461.

Bars, riverine
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.

Basalt
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.

Base course
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.

Base isolation
Dynamics of Soil-Base-Isolated-Structure Systems, Michalakis Constantinou and Mahmoud C. Kneifati, ST Jan. 88, p211-221.
Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Quake Tests Base-Isolated Buildings, CE Apr. 88, p19.

Base loads
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.

Base plates
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Base-plate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Feb. 88, p30-43.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.

Basins
Optimal Jet-Mixer for Shallow Basins, Emad H. Imam, Abdelkawi Khalifa and John A. McCorquodale, HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415.
RCC Basin Liners Hold Up Under Tough Use, CE June 88, p16.

Batch processing
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems, C. James Martel, EE Feb. 88, p211-215.

Bathymetry
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.

Bayesian analysis
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.
Updating Anomaly Statistics—Multiple Anomaly Pieces, Wilson H. Tang and Irwan Halim, EM June 88, p1091-1096.

Bays
Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, Mark S. Dortch, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925.
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593.
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, W. H. McAnally, J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102.

Beach erosion
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.
Laboratory Investigation of Dune Erosion, M. F. Overton, J. S. Fisher and M. A. Young, WW May 88, p367-373.
Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121.
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.

Beach nourishment
12 Mile Berm Built for N.J. Beach Restoration, CE July 88, p21.

Beaches
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.

Beam columns
3D Beam-Column Element with Generalized Plastic Hinges, Graham H. Powell and Paul F.-S. Chen, EM July 86, p627-641.
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Columns under Uniaxial Excitation, Christos A. Zeris and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Apr. 88, p804-820.
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.
Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, Lu Jingping, Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118.
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.
Free Vibration Behavior of Tapered Beam Columns, K. Kanaka Raju and G. Venkateswara Rao, EM May 88, p889-892.
Local and Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Beam-Columns, Iqbal S. Sohal and Wai-Fah Chen, ST May 88, p1073-1090.
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, Sritawat Kitipornchai and Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789.

Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.
Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli and M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.

Beam-columns
Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, John L. Dawe and Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461.

Beams
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Beam on Partially Yielded Foundation, Shoji E. Yamada, EM Feb. 88, p353-363.
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391.
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Investigation of Concrete Haunched T-Beams Under Shear, E. I. El-Niema, ST Apr. 88, p917-930.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, pP. Goltermann and S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625.
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, C. V. Girija Vallabhan and Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.
Simplified Approach of Nonlinearity in R-C Beams, Denis Breysse and Jacky Mazars, ST Feb. 88, p251-268.
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, Hiroshi Kanatani, Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635.
Unbonded Contact of Finite Timoshenko Beam on Elastic Layer, Hui Li and John P. Dempsey, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284.

Beams, cantilever
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, R. Ghanem, P. Spanos and E. Akin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159.

Beams, structural
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, C. T. Chen and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Beams, supports
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, Meshack Chiwanga and A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430.
Prestressed Concrete Beams with Small Opening Under Torsion, Abul Hasnat, Faisal F. Wafa and Ali A. Akhtaruzzaman, ST July 88, p1626-1643.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Bearing capacity
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740.
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, Mark C. Gemperline, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70.
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
End-Bearing Piles in Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, Lowell Greimann and Pe-Shen Yang, ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Long-Term Tieback Monitoring at Harvard Square, William H. Hansmire and Robert P. Rawnsley, GT Mar. 88, p344-348.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.
Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, Tien H. Wu, John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro

Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, Bruce L. Kutter, Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.
Uplift Load-Displacement Behavior of Spread Foundations, Charles H. Trautmann and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Feb. 88, p168-184.

Bearings
Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, Daniel Kenyon and Jon Jacobsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819.
Axisymmetric Finite Element Study for Elastomeric Composites, Moetaz M. El-Hawary and Leonard R. Herrmann, EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346.
Influence of Surface Finish on Thrust Bearing Life, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2309-2312.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.

Bed load
Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, Panayiotis Diplas, HY Mar. 87, p277-292.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.

Bed load movement
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, Chester C. Watson and Michael D. Harvey, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781.
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, Marcelo Garcia and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275.
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.
Hyperbolic Model for Aggrading Channels, Mohammad Akram Gill, EM July 88, p1245-1255.
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689.
Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327.

Bed material
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, Marcelo Garcia and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275.
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, V.. Miguel Ponce, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315.

Bed movements
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.

Bed ripples
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.

Bed roughness
Transition in Oscillatory Flow over Rough Beds, John F. A. Sleath, WW Jan. 88, p18-33.

Bedforms
Bedform Length and Velocity Pulsations in Alluvial Channels, Khalid Mahmood and Muhammad I. Haque, WW May 88, p315-330.

Beds
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, Maarten B. de Groot, Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240.
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.

Bench marks
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, A. Jaafari, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611.

Bending
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, Bruce W. Golley, Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253.
Integrated Bending Field Finite Element for Curved Beams, Edhi Sutjahjo and G. Robert Morris, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511.
Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, O. G. Vinogradov and L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 88, p859-873.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Moment-Rotation Tests of Steel Bridge Girders, Charles G. Schilling, ST Jan. 88, p134-149.
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, B. W. Ang, K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, Robert G. Drysdale and Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133.
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Refined Theory for Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Mohammed H. Baluch, EM Apr. 88, p671-687.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.

Bending moments
Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723.
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, Steven L.

Kramer and Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049.
Minimum Weight of a Sandwich Panel, Charles E. S. Ueng and T. L. Liu, AS Oct. 88, p248-253.
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, Ian D. Moore, GT June 88, p672-690.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

Bends, hydraulic
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.

Benefit cost analysis
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.
Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293.
Benefit-Cost Analysis: Past and Future Directions, Ted R. Miller, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p199-218.
Cost-Benefit Analysis of Flood-Plain Zoning, Pierre Ouellette, Daniel Leblanc, Nassir El-Jabi and Jean Rousselle, WR May 88, p326-334.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
Groundwater Contamination Benefit-Cost Analysis Methodology, Kevin K. Wolka and T. Al Austin, WR Mar. 88, p210-222.
High Head Hydro Powerplant Evaluation, J. L. Gordon, P. C. Helwig and L. G. Sturge, EY Dec. 86, p153-167.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, Eric Montgomery Wilson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60.

Benefit cost ratios
Benefit Analysis for Urban Grade Separated Interchanges, James M. Witkowski, TE Jan. 88, p93-109.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, W. F. McFarland, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181.
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.

Benefits
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method? Robert Cameron Mitchell and Richard T. Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.

Bentonite
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
River Bypass Doubles as City Street in San Jose, CE July 88, p13.

Bering Sea
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George Breakwater System, Jeffrey F. Gilman, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228.

Berms
12 Mile Berm Built for N.J. Beach Restoration, CE July 88, p21.
Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D. H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, Charles I. Rauw, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269.
Breakwater Emerges from Storm Season Unscathed, CE Sept. 88, p19.
Hydraulic Performance of Berm Breakwaters, Ole Juul Jensen and Torben Sørensen, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p73-91.
Implementation and Performance of Berm Breakwater Design at Racine, WI, Robert J. Montgomery, Gregory J. Hofmeister and William F. Baird, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249.
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George Breakwater System, Jeffrey F. Gilman, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Reshaping Breakwaters on the Stability of Roundheads and Trunk Erosion in Oblique Waves, Hans F. Burcharth and Peter Frigaard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p55-72.

Biaxial bending
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.

Biaxial loads
Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595.

Bidding
Bidding Information: An Owner's Dilemma, Michael C. Loulakis, CE July 88, p36.
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, Michael C. Loulakis and Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42.
Privileges Suspended, CE May 88, p30.

Bids
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Apr. 88, p54-55.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, Photios G. Ioan-

nou, CO Dec. 88, p594-613.

Bifurcations
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, Nazmiye Ertan, EM July 88, p1231-1244.

Biharmonic equations
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.

Binders, materials
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Biochemical oxygen demand
DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, Devendra Swaroop Bhargava, EE June 86, p572-585.

Biodegradation
Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, Makram T. Suidan, Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376.
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.

Biofilm
Effects of SMP on Biofilm Reactor Performance, Eun Namkung and Bruce E. Rittman, EE Feb. 88, p199-210.
Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, David K. Stevens, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358.

Biographies
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.

Biological properties
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.

Biological treatment
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Biological Treatability of In Situ Coal Gasification Wastewater, Curtis W. Bryant, C. C. Cawein and P. H. King, EE Apr. 88, p400-414.
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
High Tech Cleanups Assessed at Conference, CE Sept. 88, p14.
Kinetics of Microbial By-Product Formation in Chemostat Pure Cultures, Oliver J. Hao and Antonio O. Lau, EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115.
Offline Bioregeneration of Granular Activated Carbon, John G. Goeddertz, Mark R. Matsumoto and A. Scott Weber, EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076.
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, Spyros G. Pavlostathis and James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592.

Biomass
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.

Biomechanics
New Horizons in Biomechanics, Richard Skalak, EM Sept. 88, p1571-1578.

Bitumen
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.

Blast effects
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
Gravity-Scaled Tests on Blast-Induced Soil-Structure Interaction, Bruce L. Kutter, L. Moquette O'Leary, P. Y. Thompson and Rachel Lather, GT Apr. 88, p431-447.

Blast loads
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, Stanley C. Woodson and Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069.

Blasting
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.

Boating
River Recreation Boating Impacts, Reiner Jaakson, WW May 88, p363-367.

Boilers
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.

Bolts
Angles in Eccentric Tension, Murty K. S. Madugula and S. Mohan, ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396.
For Want of a Bolt..., J. A. MacDonald, CE Oct. 88, p61.
New Bolt Specs Signal Change, CE Mar. 88, p8.

Bond issues
Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.

Bond stress
Analysis of Fiber Debonding and Pullout in Composites, Jill K. Morrison, Surendra P. Shah and Yeou-Sheng Jenq, EM Feb. 88, p277-294.
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168.
Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli and M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035.

Bonding
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.

Bonding strength
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, Timothy P. Dolen and Shiraz D. Tayabji, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186.
Effect of Freezing Cycles on Bond Strength of Concrete, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, ST Mar. 88, p717-726.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at

Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.

Border irrigation
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171.
Muskingum Model for Border Irrigation, Vijay Singh, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Sergio A. Raudales, IR May 88, p266-280.
Performance Functions of Border Irrigation Systems, Omnia El-Hakim, W. Clyma and E. V. Richardson, IR Feb. 88, p118-129.
Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, Muluneh Yitayew and D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174.

Bored piles
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56.

Boreholes
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.

Boring
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, D. T. Iseley and Donn E. Hancher, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33.
Updating Anomaly Statistics—Multiple Anomaly Pieces, Wilson H. Tang and Irwan Halim, EM June 88, p1091-1096.
Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, Richard S. Olsen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388.

Boston
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, Stephan P. Shea and Carl R. Johnson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98.
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, W. J. Trevor Greening, SU Nov. 88, p165-171.
Retrospective Look Into Design Challenges of Boston Interceptors, Antoni Zelechowski and Ronald M. Lepri, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p34-44.

Bottom ash
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, Michael N. Gray, Chet A. Rock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470.

Boundaries, properties
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.

Boundary characteristics
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, Alan E. Vardy and Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535.

Boundary conditions
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593.
Coastal Ice Dynamics, William M. Sackingert, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84.
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, Kent T. Danielson and John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.

Boundary element method
Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clays, Muniram Budhu and Trevor G. Davies, GT Jan. 88, p21-39.
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
Design Sensitivity Analysis of Solids Using BEM, J. H. Kane and Sunil Saigal, EM Oct. 88, p1700-1719.
Horizontal Stiffness of Arbitrarily Shaped Embedded Foundations, George Gazetas and John L. Tassoulas, GT May 87, p440-457.
Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, Michael Isaacson and Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502.
Local Transmitting Boundaries, Eduardo Kausel, EM June 88, p1011-1027.
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, J. T. Katsikadelis and L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875.
Simplified Direct Time Integration Boundary-Element Method, T. Belytschko and H. S. Chang, EM Jan. 88, p117-134.

Boundary layer
Seabed Current Boundary Layers in Wave-Plus Current Flow Conditions, Kostas F. Lambrakos, Dag Myrhaug and Olav H. Slaattelid, WW Mar. 88, p161-174.
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978.

Boundary shear
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, Panayiotis Diplas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18.

Boundary value problems
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.

Boundary values
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790.

Box columns
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, Seng-Lip Lee, Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402.

Box girders
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.

Braced excavation
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.

Bracing
Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, F. A. Branco and R. Green, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.

Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Cyclic Load Behavior of Concrete-Filled Tubular Braces, Zhiyuan Liu and Subhash C. Goel, ST July 88, p1488-1506.
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
Stability Criteria for X-Bracing Systems, Sayed H. Stoman, EM Aug. 88, p1426-1434.
Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, Sritawat Kitipornchai and David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707.

Braking
Caltrans Tests Radar Control Braking System, CE May 88, p14.

Brazil
Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, Jin T. Quin, Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356.

Breakwaters
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D. H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
Breakwater Emerges from Storm Season Unscathed, CE Sept. 88, p19.
Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.
Defending Our Lake Shores, Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77.
The Development of a Design for a Breakwater at Keflavik, Iceland, W. F. Baird and K. Woodrow, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p138-146.
Diffraction Patterns Near Narrow Breakwater Gap, Rodney J. Sobey and Thomas L. Johnson, WW July 86, p512-528.
Experimental and Historical Verification of the Performance of Naturlly Armouring Breakwaters, Kevin R. Hall, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p104-137.
Implementation and Performance of Berm Breakwater Design at Racine, WI, Robert J. Montgomery, Gregory J. Hofmeister and William F. Baird, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249.
Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, Seyed Mehdi Sobhani, Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761.
Interaction of Wind Waves with Vertical Wall, Witold Cieślikiewicsz and Stanislaw R. Massel, WW Sept. 88, p653-672.
Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George Breakwater System, Jeffrey F. Gilman, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Post-Construction Performance of 4.6-km Breakwater, Osama Moselhi, CF Aug. 88, p159-169.
Reef Breakwater Response to Wave Attack, John P. Ahrens, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p21-40.
Rock Armouring to Unconventional Breakwaters: The Design Implications for Rock Durability, N. W. H. Allsop and J. P. Latham, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p41-54.
Wave Forces on Concrete Armor Units, William G. McDougal, Jeffrey A. Melby and Joseph W. Tedesco, WW Sept. 88, p582-598.
Wave Propagation Between Two Breakwaters, Philip L.-F. Liu and Polly L. Boissevain, WW Mar. 88, p237-247.

Brick masonry
Brick Masonry Workmanship Statistics, Clayford T. Grimm, CO Mar. 88, p147-149.
Finite Element Model for Masonry Subjected to Concentrated Loads, Sk. Sekender Ali and Adrian W. Page, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784.
Rehab Roundup, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53.

Bricks
Decorative Concrete Block Pavements, Dennis A. Randolph, Kunwar Rajendra and David W. Starr, TE July 88, p409-419.

Bridge
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.

Bridge abutments
Design Model for Piles in Jointless Bridges, Lowell Greimann and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, ST June 88, p1354-1371.
Surveying for Scour, Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69.

Bridge, cable-stayed
French Open Segmental Bridges Over Open Ocean, CE Aug. 88, p29.

Bridge construction
Building Bridges Faster, Robert L. Nickerson, CE Jan. 88, p59-62.
Cable Stayed Bridges, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988, 70pp.
CE Students Bridge Theory With Onsite Practice, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Cheaper Composite Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, Karlheinz Roik and Jochen Haensel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213.
Cornell Rebuilds Landmark Bridge, CE Sept. 88, p12.
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Apr. 88, p54-55.
The "First Cost Syndrome" in Bridge Rehabilitation, Roman F. Wolchuk, CE Oct. 88, p6.
Historic Church Adds Footbridge, CE Jan. 88, p18.
Japan Spans the Inland, Dennis Normile, CE Apr. 88, p60-63.
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Startups, CE July 88, p8.
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Bridges, Charles F. Scheffey, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p302-303.
Temporary Cable Stays Allow Bridge Restoration, CE Sept. 88, p12.
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.
Traffic Moves During Hudson Span Redeck, CE May 88, p14.

Williamsburg Bridge Back in Service, CE July 88, p17.
Williamsburg Bridge To Be Repaired, Not Rebuilt, CE Aug. 88, p19.
Williamsburg Competition Draws 25 Submissions, CE May 88, p10.
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, Rita Robison, CE Sept. 88, p75-78.
Worldwide Hunt for Williamsburg Bridge ideas, CE Jan. 88, p14-15.

Bridge decks

Behavior of Stress-Laminated Timber Highway Bridge, M. G. Oliva and A. Dimakis, ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869.
Effects of Transverse Prestressing in Bridge Decks, Randall W. Poston, Alan R. Phipps, Riyadh A. Almustafa, John F. Breen and Ramon L. Carrasquillo, ST Apr. 88, p743-764.
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, Baidar Bakht, ST July 88, p1551-1570.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88.
Performance of Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, James E. Klinger and Elmer White, CF May 88, p111-125.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, Peter Ansourian, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225.
R/C Bridge Decks Under Pulsating and Moving Load, Philip C. Perdikaris and Sergio Beim, ST Mar. 88, p591-607.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.

Bridge design

AASHTO Develops Bridge Software, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Bridge Highlights San Diego Park, CE June 88, p12.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Burlington Cable-Stayed Bridge, Gerhard Joehnk, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p12-23.
Cable Stayed Bridges, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988, 70pp.
Cheaper Composite Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, Karlheinz Roik and Jochen Haensel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213.
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Design Model for Piles in Jointless Bridges, Lowell Greimann and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, ST June 88, p1354-1371.
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Apr. 88, p54-55.
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Development of Economical Low-Volume Road Bridges, Hota V. S. GangaRao and Thomas R. Zelina, ST Sept. 88, p1941-1961.
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649.
Innovative Truss Spans Charleston's Cooper River, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Japan Spans the Inland, Dennis Normile, CE Apr. 88, p60-63.
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, James H. Loper, Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103.
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, Peter Ansourian, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.
Skytrain Crosses the River, Lawrence H. Bush and M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53.
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Summary Report: Design of Bridges, R. P. Johnson, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p190-193.
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.
Twisting in the Wind, Virginia Fairweather, CE Oct. 87, p69-63.
Value Engineering Approach to Low-Volume Road Bridge Selection, Hota V. S. GangaRao, R. Ward and Victor Howser, ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977.
Williamsburg Competition Draws 25 Submissions, CE May 88, p10.
Williamsburg Competition Draws Global Response, CE Mar. 88, p14.

Bridge failure

Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Lessons from Schoharie Creek, Charles H. Thornton, Richard L. Tomasetti and Leonard M. Joseph, CE May 88, p46-49.
N.Y. Report: Inspect Bridges More Thoroughly, CE Feb. 88, p32.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.
Ultrasound Pinpoints Bridge Defects, CE Mar. 88, p25.
Williamsburg Bridge Back in Service, CE July 88, p17.
Williamsburg Bridge To Be Repaired, Not Rebuilt, CE Aug. 88, p19.
Williamsburg Competition Draws Global Response, CE

Mar. 88, p14.
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, Rita Robison, CE Sept. 88, p75-78.
Worldwide Hunt for Williamsburg Bridge ideas, CE Jan. 88, p14-15.

Bridge inspection
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, Richard M. Gutkowski and William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486.
Lessons from Schoharie Creek, Charles H. Thornton, Richard L. Tomasetti and Leonard M. Joseph, CE May 88, p46-49.
N.Y. Report: Inspect Bridges More Thoroughly, CE Feb. 88, p32.

Bridge loads
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, Niels C. Lind and Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, Harold R. Sandberg, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.

Bridge maintenance
The "First Cost Syndrome" in Bridge Rehabilitation, Roman F. Wolchuk, CE Oct. 88, p6.
Recycling Bridges, Jai B. Kim, CE Nov. 88, p58-59.

Bridge tests
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using Load Tests, Andrzej S. Nowak and T. Thearmabala, ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.

Bridge towers
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.

Bridges
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
Analysis of Some Skew Bridges as Right Bridges, Baidar Bakht, ST Oct. 88, p2307-2322.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using Load Tests, Andrzej S. Nowak and T. Thearmabala, ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Bridge Stamps Displayed in New York, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303.
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
End-Bearing Piles in Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, Lowell Greimann and Pe-Shen Yang, ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884.
Fatigue Damage Under Variable Amplitude Loads, Farrel J. Zwerneman and Karl H. Frank, ST Jan. 88, p67-83.
Landmark Ceremony Brings Records to Light, CE Oct. 88, p84-85.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, James H. Gates, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, C. G. Bucher and Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.

Bridges, arch
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.

Bridges, box girder
Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, F. A. Branco and R. Green, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.
Engineers Bridge Creeping Embankments, CE Feb. 88, p11.
Membrane Forces Acting on Box Girder Bridge, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST Aug. 86, p1900-1907.
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.
Swiss Cheese Box Girders, Pierre Richard, CE Mar. 88, p40-43.

Bridges, cable-stayed
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, Fakhry Aboul-ella, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754.
Brighter Future for Stay Cables, Rita Robison, CE Oct. 88, p46.
Burlington Cable-Stayed Bridge, Gerhard Joehnk, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p12-23.
Cable Stayed Bridge Will Span Port of Savannah, CE July 88, p14.
Cable Stayed Bridges, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988, 70pp.
Cables in Trouble, Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41.
Cables (Ltr.), J. Christopher Lang, CE Nov. 88, p38.
A New Lake and a Beautiful Bridge, Dan Morse, CE July 88, p42-45.
New Parallel Wire Bundle for Cable-Stayed Bridges, Jörg Schlaich and Rudolf Bergermann, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p40-45.
On the Post-Flutter State of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Li Guohao, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hisanori

Otsuka and Ichiro Kobayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239.
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.
Skytrain Crosses the River, Lawrence H. Bush and M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53.
Temporary Cable Stays Allow Bridge Restoration, CE Sept. 88, p12.
Williamsburg Competition Draws 25 Submissions, CE May 88, p10.
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, Rita Robison, CE Sept. 88, p75-78.
The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Robert L. Wardlaw, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61.
Worldwide Hunt for Williamsburg Bridge ideas, CE Jan. 88, p14-15.

Bridges, cantilever
Cornell Rebuilds Landmark Bridge, CE Sept. 88, p12.

Bridges, composite
Cheaper Composite Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206.
Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, F. A. Branco and R. Green, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, Karlheinz Roik and Jochen Haensel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner, ed. and Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.
Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723.
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges. Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649.
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hisanori Otsuka and Ichiro Kobayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17.
Precast Permanent Formwork, Anthony F. Gee, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, Peter Ansourian, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Summary Report: Codes for Composite Bridges, John C. Badoux, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p138-140.
Synergy in Action, John C. Chapman, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p174-189.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

Bridges, concrete
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Entries Due for Concrete Bridges, CE June 88, p10.
French Open Segmental Bridges Over Open Ocean, CE Aug. 88, p29.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
Roadways Sacrificed to Save Bridges, Cut Costs, CE Sept. 88, p29.

Bridges, girder
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Analysis of Some Skew Bridges as Right Bridges, Baidar Bakht, ST Oct. 88, p2307-2322.
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803.

Bridges, highway
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
Behavior of Stress-Laminated Timber Highway Bridge, M. G. Oliva and A. Dimakis, ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, Michael E. Barenberg and Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605.
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M.

Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.
Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, Patrick H. Poepsel and James M. Sheahan, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, Niels C. Lind and Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341.
Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Operational Considerations, Michael A. Higgins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315.
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.

Bridges, lift
Barge Takes Bridge for a Ride, CE July 88, p10.

Bridges, long span
Bridge Highlights San Diego Park, CE June 88, p12.
Finns Host International Conference on Bridges, CE Sept. 88, p19.
Japan Spans the Inland, Dennis Normile, CE Apr. 88, p60-63.
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, George Tsiatas and Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276.
Performance of Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, James E. Klinger and Elmer White, CF May 88, p111-125.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, James H. Loper, Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103.

Bridges, multi-beam
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.

Bridges, piers
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, B. W. Melville and A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226.
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, Michael E. Barenberg and Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605.
Surveying for Scour, Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69.

Bridges, railroad
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, Karlheinz Roik and Jochen Haensel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213.
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.

Bridges, spans
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.

Bridges, steel
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
CE Students Bridge Theory With Onsite Practice, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500.
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.
Weathering Steel: Industry's Stepchild, Rita Robison, CE Oct. 88, p42.

Bridges, structures
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.

Bridges, suspension
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, George Tsiatas and Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276.
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, Ralph Alan Dusseau, Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Traffic Moves During Hudson Span Redeck, CE May 88, p14.
Williamsburg Competition Draws Global Response, CE Mar. 88, p14.
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, Rita Robison, CE Sept. 88, p75-78.

Bridges, truss
CE Students Bridge Theory With Onsite Practice, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Historic Church Adds Footbridge, CE Jan. 88, p18.
Innovative Truss Spans Charleston's Cooper River, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, H. Adeli and K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20.
Recycling Bridges, Jai B. Kim, CE Nov. 88, p58-59.

Bridges, wooden
Behavior of Stress-Laminated Timber Highway Bridge, M. G. Oliva and A. Dimakis, ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869.
Bridging Differences (*Its.*), Thomas R. Parallo, CE Apr. 88, p37.
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, Richard M. Gutkowski and William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486.
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, Baidar Bakht, ST July 88, p1551-1570.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.
Temporary Cable Stays Allow Bridge Restoration, CE Sept. 88, p12.

Brines
Brine Alerts Officials at Nuclear Waste Site, CE Mar. 88, p18.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.

Brittle failure
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.

Brittle fractures
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Feb. 88, p30-43.
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510.
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.

Brittleness
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM

Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.

Broad-crested weirs
Characteristics of Square-Edged and Round-Nosed Broad-Crested Weirs, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Udoyara S. Tim and M. V. J. Rao, IR Feb. 88, p61-73.

Bubbles
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.

Buckling
Behavior and Design of Thin-Walled Columns, Srinivasan Sridharan and M. Ashraf Ali, ST Jan. 88, p103-120.
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391.
Buckling of Fabric-Reinforced Concrete Shells, Robert Nicholls and Joan Freeman, ST Apr. 88, p765-782.
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, P. V. Navaneethakrishnan, EM May 88, p893-898.
Buckling of Restrained Monosymmetric Rings, Jin-Guang Teng and J. Michael Rotter, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671.
Buckling of Sheathed Walls: Nonlinear Analysis, Fumio Kamiya, ST Mar. 88, p625-641.
Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, Lu Jingping, Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, Peter W. Key, Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407.
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.
Elastic Buckling of Tapered Monosymmetric I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Peter E. Cuk, ST May 88, p977-996.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, Nicholas S. Trahair and John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
K-Factor Paradox, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760.
Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng, Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15.
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng and Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, pP. Goltermann and S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625.
Lateral Torsional Buckling of Thin-Walled I-Beams, Masahiro Kubo and Yuhshi Fukumoto, ST Apr. 88, p841-855.
Local and Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Beam-Columns, Iqbal S. Sohal and Wai-Fah Chen, ST May 88, p1073-1090.
Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, John L. Dawe and Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
Moment-Rotation Tests of Steel Bridge Girders, Charles G. Schilling, ST Jan. 88, p134-149.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, Sritawat Kitipornchai and Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
Restrained Warping in Cruciform Compression Members, Erling Murtha-Smith and Hamid R. Adibjahromi, ST Jan. 88, p198-210.
Stability of Shear-Wall Structures, Avigdor Rutenberg, Itai Leviathan and Moshe Decalo, ST Mar. 88, p707-716.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.
Viscoelastic Sandwich Plates with Crossply Faces, Chun-Gon Kim and Chang-Sun Hong, ST Jan. 88, p150-164.

Budgeting
1989 Budget Battle Begins, Casey Dinges, CE Apr. 88, p128.

Budgets
The Federal Budgetary Process, Patricia Cregan, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139.

Building codes
1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.
Building Codes Should Treat High Wind Effects, CE Feb. 88, p20.
Closing Session Codes for Buildings, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36.
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, Anil K. Chopra and Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899.
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale

Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.
Future Civil Engineering in Seismic Zones, Sergio Gonzalez-Karg, EI July 88, p368-370.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
New Regs Rise from Building's Rubble, CE Aug. 88, p29-21.
Quake Codes Urged for Eastern U.S., CE Apr. 88, p13.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.

Building design

1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
AIA Honor Awards Announced, CE June 88, p22.
Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.
Caissons Skirt a Tunnel, Issa S. Oweis and John Muller, CE Dec. 88, p75-77.
Closing Session Codes for Buildings, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36.
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Drawing up Waterproof Curtains, Thomas A. Schwartz, CE Mar. 88, p47-49.
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49.
Instant Landmark, Vincent J. DeSimone and Carlos M. Dobrya, CE June 88, p48-50.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, B. Kumar and B. H. V. Topping, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72.
An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.
Summary Report: Building Design, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p253-254.
Trees Grow in Brooklyn under Glass and Steel, CE June 88, p14.
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68.

Building frames

Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
Tailored Pre-Engineering Creates a Shopping Giant, Daniel Morse, CE Nov. 88, p50-53.

Buildings

Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

Buildings, nonresidential

Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, Photios G. Ioannou and Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531.
Library Station and Office Go Up in Queens, CE Oct. 88, p26.

Buildings, office

Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, Kuniaki Sato, Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Rehab Roundup, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53.

U.S. Embassy In Moscow: A Structural Stalemate, Marion Hart, CE Mar. 88, p71-74.

Buildings, residential
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, S. Gonzalez-Karg, EI Oct. 88, p482-486.

Bulkheads
Bulkhead Failure Investigation and Redesign, Ross D. Rieke, John C. Crowser and W. L. Schroeder, GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125.

Bulking
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment about Sludge Bulking, James J. Geselbracht, E. Downey Brill, Jr. and John T. Pfeffer, EE Feb. 88, p54-73.

Buoyant jets
Analysis of Turbulent Buoyant Jet in Density-Stratified Water, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897.
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914.
Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, David A. Chin, WW May 88, p331-345.

Bureau of Reclamation
AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, Benedict R. Radecki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955.
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.
Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.
The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Robert G. Potter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119.
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, Glen D. Sanders and Bruce M. Laymon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.

Buried pipes
Buried Pipeline Research Needs, Ernest T. Selig and William A. Nash, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p463-475.
Comparison of German to Marston Design Methods, J. K. Jeyapalan and H. Ben Hamida, TE July 88, p420-434.
E' and Its Variation With Depth, James D. Hartley and James M. Duncan, TE Sept. 87, p538-553.
Internal Sealing of Large Diameter Pipelines, Michael Cronin, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p254-257.
New Installation Designs for Buried Concrete Pipe, Frank J. Heger, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p117-135.
Performance of Buried Small Pipes, Ahmed Ghobarah, IR Aug. 88, p476-489.
Pipeline Infrastructure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988, 533pp.
Seismic Counter-Measures for Buried Pipelines, Leon R. L. Wang, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p502-517.
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, Ernest T. Selig, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p99-116.
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.
Thrust Restraint of Buried Ductile Iron Pipe, Randall C. Conner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p218-227.
Trenchless Techniques for Pipeline Installation, Renovation and Replacement, Roy C. Fedotoff, Peter H. Bellows and James Thomson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076.
Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, William G. McDougal, Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236.

Buried structures
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, Ian D. Moore, GT June 88, p672-690.

Burning
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.

Bus stops
Optimization of Feeder Bus Routes and Bus Stop Spacing, Geok K. Kuah and Jossef Perl, TE May 88, p341-354.

Bus usage
Alternative Supply Standards for Bus Systems in Major Cities in Korea, Jaimu Won, TE May 88, p355-366.
Optimizing Dead Mileage in Urban Bus Routes, Vijay Sharma and Satya Prakash, TE Jan. 86, p121-129.
Transit Dwell Time under Complex Fare Structure, Richard P. Guenthner and Kasimin Hamat, TE May 88, p367-379.

Buses
Optimization of Feeder Bus Routes and Bus Stop Spacing, Geok K. Kuah and Jossef Perl, TE May 88, p341-354.

Business administration
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.

Business cycles
Industrial Intelligence: Implications for Engineering Managers, James M. Tolliver and Graham K. Kenny, ME Apr. 88, p139-147.

Business districts
Water Transfers—The Goose That Lays the Golden Eggs, Leonard L. Dueker, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p47-52.

Buyoant jets
Horizontal Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Rodney J. Sobey, Archie J. Johnston and Richard D. Keane, HY Aug. 88, p910-929.

Cables
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, Fakhry Aboul-ella, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754.
Analysis of Multilayered Structural Strands, Mohammed Raoof and Roger E. Hobbs, EM July 88, p1166-1182.
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*,

Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, O. G. Vinogradov and L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 86, p859-873.
New Parallel Wire Bundle for Cable-Stayed Bridges, Jörg Schlaich and Rudolf Bergermann, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p40-45.
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.
Startups, CE July 88, p11.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.

Cadmium
Removal of Cadmium Using Chitosan, I. N. Jha, Leela Iyengar and A. V. S. Prabhakara Rao, EE Aug. 88, p964-974.

Caissons
Caissons Skirt a Tunnel, Issa S. Oweis and John Muller, CE Dec. 88, p75-77.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, S. A. Ghazwala and R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51.
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120.

Calcareous sand
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.

Calcium
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.

Calibration
Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Feb. 88, p120-136.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, Peter R. Jaffe, Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.

California
3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, Shih-Huang Chieh, Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175.
Caltrans Tests Radar Control Braking System, CE May 88, p14.
The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Robert G. Potter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119.
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
Hydropower Goes Downtown, W. Robert Peterson and Randolph E. Steen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, James E. Slosson and Thomas L. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, James H. Gates, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.

Cameras
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins iII,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.

Canada
Build/Operate Options Proposed for P.E.I. Link, CE Sept. 88, p14.
Canadians Expand James Bay Hydro, CE May 88, p8.
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, F. I. Benzaquen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857.
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, Jimmie Hinze and Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, Gary W. Heinke, EI Oct. 88, p487-493.
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for*

Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.
Water-Resources Development in Canada and Overseas, H. G. Harris, EI Oct. 88, p401-407.

Canal design
Common Behavioral Trends in Alluvial Canals and Rivers, Shrikrishna V. Chitale, HY Jan. 88, p54-62.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, WR Jan. 88, p20-37.

Canal linings
Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.

Canals
Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, O. S. Balogun, M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102.
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, A. Mishra and N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, Joel D. Palmer, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.

Cantilevers
Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, O. G. Vinogradov and L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 86, p859-873.
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, Michael T. Elman and Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.

Cap model
Assessment of Cap Model: Consistent Return Algorithms and Rate-Dependent Extension, Juan C. Simo, Jiann-Wen Ju, Karl S. Pister and Robert L. Taylor, EM Feb. 88, p191-218.

Capacity
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.
Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, Donald Marier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511.
New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, Lewis E. Leibowitz and Michael J. Kurman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.

Capital costs
Method of Programming Regional Highway Projects, Bruce N. Janson, TE Sept. 88, p584-606.

Capital improvement
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, Roger E. Krempel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239.

Carbon monoxide
Carbon Monoxide From Traffic in Riyadh, Parviz A. Koushki, EE June 88, p704-714.
Clean Air Compromise? Casey Dinges, CE Aug. 88, p120.

Careers
CE Students Shine at 1988 Summer Institutes, CE Nov. 88, p76.
Consultant Know Thyself, James V. Toto, ME Apr. 88, p165-172.
Cracking the Academic Job Market, Brian W. Baetz, CE Nov. 88, p73.
Meet the Mentor, CE Nov. 88, p79.

Cascaded elements
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.

Case reports
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
ADR And Construction Disputes: The Mini-Trial, James F. Henry, CF Feb. 88, p13-17.
Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, Ronald F. Ott, James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570.
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, Stephan P. Shea and Carl R. Johnson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98.
Burlington Cable-Stayed Bridge, Gerhard Joehnk, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p12-23.
Burning Coal's Waste, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, CE July 88, p54-56.
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, Fei-Fan Yeh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.

A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.

Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.

Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.

Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.

Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, Jerome Delli Priscoli, WR Jan. 88, p66-77.

Construction of Elk Creek Dam, Dennis R. Hopman and Donald R. Chambers, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266.

Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.

Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.

Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, Dennis L. Ciemniecki, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56.

Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.

Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, Cecil M. Urlich, J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250.

The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, Jay R. Lund, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Jacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382.

Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.

DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.

Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.

Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.

Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.

Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.

Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.

Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.

Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.

Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.

Investigative Studies of Ceiling Collapses, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Feb. 88, p44-51.

Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, Donald J. Stursma, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89.

Issues in Regional Water Resources Planning and Management: A Great Lakes Case Study, Michael J. Donahue, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p367-369.

Keeping Tabs on CADD, Michael Ingardia, CE June 88, p57-59.

Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.

Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.

Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, Robert C. MacArthur, Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48.

Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.

Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88.

Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.

Monksville Dam: Design Evolution and Construction, Steven H. Snider and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p220-235.

The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.

Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.

New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.

New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.

Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, James E. Slosson and Thomas L. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54.

Plant Start-up of an Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Boiler Retrofit, Robert E. Follett and W. John Larva, EY Aug. 88, p69-89.

Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, B. Hayward Adams and R. Ian Munro, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984.

Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, Abdelmadjid M. Lahlaf and Eugene A. Marciano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131.

Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99.

Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, Patrick G. Hartel, L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90.

Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.

Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, John P. Cross, Mark J.

Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492.
Retrofitting for a New Life in Power, J. A. Forrest, Timothy Laughlin, Leonard J. Kriesky and Stephen A. LeClerc, CE July 88, p50-53.
Retrospective Look Into Design Challenges of Boston Interceptors, Antoni Zelechowski and Ronald M. Lepri, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p34-44.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
The Role of Water Marketing in Water Allocation: A Case Study, Leo M. Eisel, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p331-338.
Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, Charles V. Logie and James E. Oliverson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.
Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, Jin T. Quin, Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, D. Joseph Hagerty, Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO Sept. 88, p489-502.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.
Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, Stephen T. Waring, Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case Studies, James L. Wescoat, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385.
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, K. S. Rajagopalan, CO Mar. 88, p114-120.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.
Transit Triumph, Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.
Virginia Case Studies of Risk Based Drainage Design, G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p307-308.
Water Main Condition Monitoring A Case Study, D. Kelly O'Day, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p274-286.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.

Cast iron
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.

Cast-in-place piles
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
Geotech Credit (*ltr.*), George J. Thelen, CE Sept. 88, p40.

Catchments
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.

Cathodic protection
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.

Cation exchange
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, Kenneth A. Rainwater, HY Feb. 88, p173-191.

Causeways
Erosion at Bend of Gravel Causeway Due to Waves, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Kyung-Seok Han, WW May 88, p297-314.

Caves
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Cavitage
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.

Cavitation
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Energy Dissipation and Limiting Discharge with Orifices, William Rahmeyer, TE Mar. 88, p232-235.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.

Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, Nazmiye Ertan, EM July 88, p1231-1244.
Lessons from a Career in Hydraulics, James Daily, HY Sept. 86, p779-793.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.
Turbulent Boundary Layers in Vertical Curves, Shuhai Jiang, HY July 88, p783-797.

Cavitation control
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.

Cavitation corrosion
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.

Cavities
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, A. H. Zureick and R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48.

Ceilings
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.
Investigative Studies of Ceiling Collapses, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Feb. 88, p44-51.

Cement grouts
Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.
Grout Supports Brooklyn Tunneling, Alfred Brand, William Clarke and Paul Blakita, CE Jan. 88, p43-45.
The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.

Cementation
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, T. D. O'Rourke and E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147.
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, Surendra K. Saxena, Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413.
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015.

Cements
Cement Signals Building Downturn, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Cement Stabilization of Foundry Sands, J. Zirschky and M. Piznar, EE June 88, p715-718.
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Center-pivot irrigation
Friction Correction Factor for Center-Pivot Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Horacio Apolayo, IR Feb. 88, p183-185.
Using Center Pivots for Research, Otto J. Helweg, IR May 88, p358-363.

Centrifuge
Movement of Sludge Through a Conveyor Centrifuge, P. Aarne Vesilind, EE Aug. 88, p784-791.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.

Centrifuge model
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, Richard C. Ringwald, CO Dec. 88, p659-663.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, Mark C. Gemperline, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70.
Centrifuge Evaluation of Numerical Model for Clay, Robert Y. K. Liang and James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 88, p265-283.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrif-*

ugal Models and Field Performance, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Gravity-Scaled Tests on Blast-Induced Soil-Structure Interaction, Bruce L. Kutter, L. Moquette O'Leary, P. Y. Thompson and Rachel Lather, GT Apr. 88, p431-447.
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.
Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, ed., 1988, 164pp.
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, Bruce L. Kutter, Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498.
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.

Centroid
Improved Method for Locating Centroid of Earthwork, Said M. Easa, SU Feb. 88, p13-25.

Ceramics
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 1: Trends in Materials Usage, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p58-73.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88.

Change orders
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.

Channel beds
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.

Channel design
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, George K. Cotton and Michael A. Ports, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689.

Channel erosion
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, Chester C. Watson and Michael D. Harvey, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781.
Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.

Channel flow
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.
Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Coriolis Generated Secondary Currents in Channels, Rolf Larsson, HY Aug. 86, p750-767.
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
An Inline Retarding Basin, Nadeem H. Majaj, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, Arthur C. E. Knight, HY July 88, p757-765.
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel. III: Comparison with Aeration, J. Wen and R. S. Torrest, EE Feb. 88, p154-165.

Channel improvements
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, John M. Pflaum, William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287.
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.

Channel morphology
Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.
Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.

Channel stabilization
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with

ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.

Channelization
Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, George K. Cotton and Michael A. Ports, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
Scodie Canyon Flash Floods of 1984, George Eugene Ribble, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p258-263.

Channels
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.

Channels, waterways
Bubble Diffusers Preserve Ozark Waters, CE Feb. 88, p24.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.

Characteristics
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.

Charts
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Design Charts for Vertical Cuts, Dov Leshchinsky and Teresa L. Mullett, GT Mar. 88, p337-344.

Chemical application
Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.

Chemical damage
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.

Chemical grouting
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Chemical spills
Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.

Chemical treatment
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water, Charles T. Driscoll and Raymond D. Letterman, EE Feb. 88, p21-37.
Companies Consent to Clean PCB Site, CE Jan. 88, p10.

Chemicals
Chemistry of Deicing Roads: Penetrating Ice, Susan E. Trost, Frank J. Heng and E. L. Cussler, TE Mar. 88, p224-231.

Chemigation
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.

Chemostat
Kinetics of Microbial By-Product Formation in Chemostat Pure Cultures, Oliver J. Hao and Antonio O. Lau, EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115.

Chicago
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.

Chimneys
Statistical Analysis of Tubular R/C Sections, A. Kareem and J. Hsieh, ST Apr. 88, p900-916.

China, People's Republic of
China Worries About Clean Water, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, Roger Flanagan, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50.
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, Hou Yuguang and Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114.
Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn

R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.
Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, Shi Ruifang and Wan Jingwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376.

Chitosan
Removal of Cadmium Using Chitosan, I. N. Jha, Leela Iyengar and A. V. S. Prabhakara Rao, EE Aug. 88, p964-974.

Chlorides
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.

Chlorination
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.
Modeling and Optimization of Fixed-Nozzle Targeted Chlorination, Dominique N. Brocard, Yusuf Mussalli and Winston Chow, HY May 88, p544-556.
Modeling Coliform Bacteria Subject to Chlorination, Donald H. Burn, EE June 87, p585-594.

Chlorine
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.

Chromates
More on Mechanism and Some Important Properties of Chromate Ion Exchange, Arup K. Sengupta, Suresh Subramonian and Dennis Clifford, EE Feb. 88, p137-153.

Circular channels
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.
Partial Flow Properties in Circular Sewers, Charles R. Ott and Paul H. Jones, Jr., TE Jan. 88, p113-119.

Circulation
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel. III: Comparison with Aeration, J. Wen and R. S. Torrest, EE Feb. 88, p154-165.

Cisterns
Cisterns for Water Conservation and Flood Control, Richard H. French, WR Sept. 88, p565-577.

Civil defense
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, Stanley C. Woodson and Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069.

Civil engineering
CE Students Receive ASCE Scholarships, CE Oct. 88, p78-80.
Civil Engineering Needs in the 21st Century, J. M. Roesset and J. T. P. Yao, EI July 88, p248-255.
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.
A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692.
KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, H. Craig Howard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20.
Landmarks in Civil Engineering, CE Jan. 88, p46-49.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, Kenneth R. Maser, CF Nov. 88, p226-241.
Technology and Competitive Advantage in Civil Engineering, C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p256-264.
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Too Many Computers? (Ltr), Roger W. Sheridan, CE Oct. 88, p32.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.

Civil engineers
Civil Engineering Into the 21st Century, George Fleming, EI July 88, p357-367.
Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our Messiah? C. R. Pennoni, EI Oct. 86, p256-259.
Civil Engineers in Space, Aerospace Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (W. David Carrier III, chmn.), EI July 88, p348-353.
A Civil Engineer's View From Space, James D. A. van Hoften, AS Jan. 88, p28-34.
Civils Lead Pay Hike Survey, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers (M&R No. 55), Committee on Employment Conditions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988, 30pp.
Liability and the Standares of Care, John C. Peck and Wyatt A. Hoch, CE Nov. 88, p70.
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.
Motivating the Civil Engineer, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
Peace Corps Engineers (*ltr.*), Frederick J. McNeill, CE Mar. 88, p36-37.
Professionalism and the Civil Engineer, Harvey R. Gobas, EI Apr. 88, p142-147.
Reagan Appoints CEs, Casey Dinges, CE Feb. 88, p130.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Washington Award to GM Exec., CE June 88, p66.

Cladding
Use and Misuse of Exterior Travertine Cladding, Kimball J. Beasley, CF Nov. 88, p242-253.

Claims
Avoiding Litigation, A. S. Andrews and William P.

Ruzzo, ME Jan. 88, p8-15.
Contract Documents: Lessons from Litigation, Richard J. Long, CE May 88, p78-80.
An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.
Goals and Objectives for Alternative Dispute Resolution, Stephen D. Marcus, CF Feb. 88, p2-8.
Representing Construction Contract Legal Knowledge, Zaki M. Kraiem and James E. Diekmann, CP Apr. 88, p202-211.
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, H. Warren Knight, CF Feb. 88, p18-29.

Clarifiers
New Clarifiers Help Save History, Keith Kelly, CE Oct. 88, p54.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Classification
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Classification System for Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p344-363.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, David H. Manz, IR May 88, p353-358.

Clay liners
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Bottle Capping: The New Twist in Trash, CE Feb. 88, p29.

Clay soils
Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Bulkhead Failure Investigation and Redesign, Ross D. Rieke, John C. Crowser and W. L. Schroeder, GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125.
Can CAM-Clay Model Be Generalized? B. R. Srinivasa Murthy, A. Vatsala and T. S. Nagaraj, GT May 88, p601-613.
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, Peter J. Bosscher, Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331.
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, Dal Hunter, GT Feb. 88, p150-167.
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, Paul W. Mayne and Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.
Strain-Space Constitutive Model for Clay Soils, W. D. Iwan and K. Chelvakumar, EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Clay structure
Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, S. Leroueil, M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.

Clays
Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clays, Muniram Budhu and Trevor G. Davies, GT Jan. 88, p21-39.
Centrifuge Evaluation of Numerical Model for Clay, Robert Y. K. Liang and James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 88, p265-283.
CK_oUC Shear Strength of Normally Consolidated Clays from CIUC Tests, N. Sivakugan, R. D. Holtz and J. L. Chameau, GT Mar. 88, p284-295.
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726.
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.
Development of Nonassociated Flow Rule for Anisotropic Clays, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p404-420.
Erosion Rate of Compacted NA-Montmorillonite Soils, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff and Steven R. Abt, GT Mar. 88, p296-305.
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.
Field Measurements on a Model Pile in Two Clay Deposits, Amr S. Azzouz and Michael J. Morrison, GT Jan. 88, p104-121.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Overconsolidation Ratio of Clays from Penetration Pore Pressures, J. P. Sully, R. G. Campanella and P. K. Robertson, GT Feb. 88, p209-216.
Performance Prediction of Anistropic Clays under Loading, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p421-432.
Primary/Secondary Compression Solution Algorithm, Hywel Rhys Thomas and Karim Bendani, CP Oct. 88, p380-397.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.

Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238.
Termination Criteria for Clay Permeability Testing, J. Jeffrey Peirce and Kelly A. Witter, GT Sept. 86, p841-854.

Client relationships
Avoiding Litigation, A. S. Andrews and William P. Ruzzo, ME Jan. 88, p8-15.
Client-Based Practice, Lee A. Peters, ME Apr. 87, p133-137.

Climatic changes
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241.

Climatic data
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, George H. Hargreaves and Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180.

Clogging
Redevelopment of Clogged Recharge Wells, A. F. Bichara, IR May 88, p343-350.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Closed form solutions
Beam on Partially Yielded Foundation, Shoji E. Yamada, EM Feb. 88, p353-363.
Buckling of Restrained Monosymmetric Rings, Jin-Guang Teng and J. Michael Rotter, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671.
Closed-Form Heave Solutions for Expansive Soils, R. Rama Rao, Harianto Rahardjo and Delwyn G. Fredlund, GT May 88, p573-588.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, Nicholas S. Trahair and John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288.
Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, Niels Saabye Ottosen and Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116.

Closed loop systems
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.

Cloud seeding
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.
The North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Program, Bruce A. Boe, R. Lynn Rose and Mark L. Schultz, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p772-776.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.

Coagulation
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water, Charles T. Driscoll and Raymond D. Letterman, EE Feb. 88, p21-37.

Coal
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Coal fired powerplants
City to Try Coal in Powerplant, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Coal Boiler May Solve Hospital Waste Problem, CE Nov. 88, p17.
Powerplant Comes with Computerized Instructions, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Powerplant Invections May Fight Acid Rain, CE Sept. 88, p31.
Purdue Cleans Up Its Coal Burning, CE Feb. 88, p36.

Coal gasification
Biological Treatability of In Situ Coal Gasification Wastewater, Curtis W. Bryant, C. C. Cawein and P. H. King, EE Apr. 88, p400-414.

Coal liquefaction
Coal Converted to Liquid Fuels, CE Nov. 88, p10.
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, Henryk Melcer and Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178.

Coal mine wastes
Burning Coal's Waste, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, CE July 88, p54-56.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.

Coal mines
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988, 215pp.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.
Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, Mario Karfakis, Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.

Coal mining
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.

Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.

Coal transport

Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165.

Coastal engineering

Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.

Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,*Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.

Coastal Ice Dynamics, William M. Sackingert, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84.

Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.

Florida Coasts Said to be Stable, CE Nov. 88, p30.

Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.

Stokes Theory for Waves on a Linear Shear Current, Norifumi Kishida and Rodney J. Sobey, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334.

Coastal environment

Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.

A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.

Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.

Coastal management

Florida Coasts Said to be Stable, CE Nov. 88, p30.

Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.

A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, Raymond W. Schaffranek and Robert A. Baltzer, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739.

Coastal morphology

Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,*Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.

Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-1j7.

Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121.

Coastal plains

Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, Kevin G. Coulton, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299.

Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.

Coastal processes

Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design, Andrie C. T. Chen, ed. and Craig B. Liedersdorf, ed., 1988, 255pp.

Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,*Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.

Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Ashish J. Mehta, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223.

Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.

Coastal structures

Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.

Duration of Extreme Wave Conditions, Orson P. Smith, WW Jan. 88, p1-17.

Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.

Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.

Towards a Better Simulation of Sea States for Modelling of Coastal Structures, E. P. D. Mansard, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p1-21.

Coded signals

Bar Code Applications in Construction, Lansford C. Bell and Bob G. McCullouch, CO June 88, p263-278.

Codes

Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.

Cheaper Composite Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206.

Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.

Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.

Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.

Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.

Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.

Precast Permanent Formwork, Anthony F. Gee, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354.

Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.

A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.

Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner

and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.
Summary Report: Codes for Composite Bridges, John C. Badoux, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p138-140.

Cofferdams
Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
Wastewater Plant Rises Above Bay, CE Feb. 88, p18.

Cogeneration
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.
Burning Coal's Waste, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, CE July 88, p54-56.

Cohesionless soils
Cohesionless Soil Behavior Under Random Excitation Conditions, F. Amini, K. S. Tawfiq and M. S. Aggour, GT Aug. 88, p896-914.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, James K. Mitchell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633.
Density Variation in Specimens Subjected to Cyclic and Monotonic Loads, Paul A. Gilbert and William F. Marcuson, III, GT Jan. 88, p1-20.
Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, H. Bolton Seed, Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032.
Modulus and Damping Due to Uniform and Variable Cyclic Loading, Richard P. Ray and Richard D. Woods, GT Aug. 88, p861-876.
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.

Cohesive sediment
Critical Shear Stress of Cohesive Bottom Sediments, Kuninori Otsubo and Kohji Muraoka, HY Oct. 88, p1241-1256.
Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Ashish J. Mehta, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.

Cohesive soils
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.

Coking
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, Henryk Melcer and Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178.

Cold regions
Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design, Andrie C. T. Chen, ed. and Craig B. Liedersdorf, ed., 1988, 255pp.
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.
Structural Fiber Composite Materials for Cold Regions, Piyush K. Dutta, CR Sept. 88, p124-134.
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, Terry McFadden, CR Mar. 88, p25-34.

Cold weather construction
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.

Cold-formed steel
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, Peter W. Key, Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407.

Coliform bacteria
Modeling Coliform Bacteria Subject to Chlorination, Donald H. Burn, EE June 87, p585-594.

Collapse
Alternate Path Analysis of Space Trusses for Progressive Collapse, Erling Murtha-Smith, ST Sept. 88, p1978-1999.
Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, Sidney A. Guralnick, Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49.
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, Charles F. Scribner and Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79.
Investigative Studies of Ceiling Collapses, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Feb. 88, p44-51.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68.

Collapse load
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.

Collapsible soils
Pavement Problems Caused by Collapsible Subgrades, Sandra L. Houston, TE Nov. 88, p673-683.
Prediction of Field Collapse of Soils Due to Wetting, Sandra L. Houston, William N. Houston and Donald J. Spadola, GT Jan. 88, p40-58.

Collective bargaining
Simulation Game for Contract Negotiations, William Dudziak and Chris Hendrickson, ME Apr. 88, p113-121.

Colorado
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, John M. Pflaum, William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287.
Our Municipal Water System Has Power, Eva June (Heinrich) Busse, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2579-2585.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes. ed., 1988), p443-451.

Colorado River
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.

Columbia River
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.

Column strength
Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.

Columns
Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Behavior and Design of Thin-Walled Columns, Srinivasan Sridharan and M. Ashraf Ali, ST Jan. 88, p103-120.
Behavior of Laterally Confined High-Strength Concrete Under Axial Loading, Yook-Kong Yong, Malakah G. Nour and Edward G. Nawy, ST Feb. 88, p332-351.
Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595.
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
Interactive Concrete Column Design, R. D. VanLuchene, CP July 88, p274-288.
K-Factor Paradox, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760.
Natural Frequencies of Thin-Walled Bars of Open Cross Section, T. M. Roberts, EM Oct. 87, p1584-1593.
A Probabilistic PΔ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Role of Energy Absorption in Reliability of Tall Columns, Richard J. Nielsen, Anne S. Kiremidjian and Ben G. Burke, ST May 88, p1038-1056.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, Hiroshi Kanatani, Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads:

Model Application, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143.

Columns, restrained
Inelastic Cyclic Response of Restrained Imperfect Columns, Manolis Papadrakakis and Kostas Loukakis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313.

Columns, supports
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, Peter W. Key, Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407.
Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, Jacek Blocki, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.

Combined sewer
Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, Larry A. Roesner and Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309.

Combined sewers
Rehabilitation of the Seekonk River Interceptor Sewer, Providence, Rhode Island, John L. Najarian and Robert D. Gardiner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p287-296.
Strategies to Control Combined Sewer Overflows, P. Béron, F. Brière, J. Rousselle and J. P. Riley, EE Apr. 88, p454-459.

Combined stress
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.

Combustion
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Commodity management
Optimized Gravity Models for Commodity Transportation, B. Ashtakala and A. S. Narasimha Murthy, TE July 88, p393-408.

Communication
Avoiding Litigation, A. S. Andrews and William P. Ruzzo, ME Jan. 88, p8-15.
Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.
Diffusion and Adoption of Failure Information, C. J. Khisty, CF Aug. 88, p177-188.

Communication satellites
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, S. J. Poreda and Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446.

Communication skills
Comfortable Confrontation. Arthur C. bBeck, ME Oct. 88, p316-319.
Managing Multinational Staff in Saudi Arabia, Benjamin E. Burritt, ME Apr. 88, p108-112.
Road to Effective Project Management, Kevin J. Walsh, ME Jan. 88, p65-74.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Word Processing in Introductory Engineering Courses, Donald A. Andersen, EI Jan. 88, p81-84.

Communication systems
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, S. J. Poreda and Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446.

Communications skills
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager? Albert A. Dorman, ME Oct. 88, p290-296.

Community development
Transit Triumph, Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41.

Community relations
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
Transit Triumph, Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41.

Commuting patterns
Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, Hani S. Mahmassani and R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, Errol C. Noel, UP June 88, p2-13.

Compacted soil
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.

Compacted soils
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, Priyantha W. Jayawickrama, Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.

Compaction
Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, Vinod K. Garga and Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007.
Compaction Characteristics of Roller Compacted Concrete, Morio Kurita, Yukio Aoyagi, Takao Endo and Tadahiko Okumura, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150.
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, Howard Withrow, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.

Compaction grouting
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132.

Comparative studies
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Comparative Assessment of 1985 HCM Delay Model, Ahmad Sadegh and A. Essam Radwan, TE Mar. 88, p194-208.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, W. F. McFarland, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181.
Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban

Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.
Design of Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements, Raymond S. Rollings, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p454-466.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, A. H. Makarechian and G. C. K. Grinnell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109.

Compensation
Compensation Required for Temporary Takecover, CE Oct. 88, p28.

Competition
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Construction's Critical Condition, John H. Wiggins, CE Oct. 88, p72.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
Global Market Share of U.S. Firms Still Shrinking, CE Feb. 88, p27.
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Industrial Intelligence: Implications for Engineering Managers, James M. Tolliver and Graham K. Kenny, ME Apr. 88, p139-147.
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, Roger Flanagan, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, Hans C. Björnsson, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13.
Technology and Competitive Advantage in Civil Engineering, C. B. Tatum, EI July 88 p256-264.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Competitive bidding
Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, Photios G. Ioannou, CO June 88, p214-232.
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Compliance
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.

Composite beams
Analysis of Partially Prestressed Composite Beams, Rajeh Z. Al-Zaid and A. E. Naaman, ST Apr. 86, p709-725.
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner, ed. and Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.
LRFD for Composite Beams with Unreinforced Web Openings, David Darwin and Rex C. Donahey, ST Mar. 88, p535-552.
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, Hugh Robinson and K. S. Naraine, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.

Composite columns
1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner, ed. and Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke

Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.

Composite construction

Composites Seen as Way to Boost Steel Sales, CE Aug. 88, p12.

Composite fabrication

Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.

Composite masonry

Closing Session Codes for Buildings, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36.
Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, Kuniaki Sato, Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399.
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.

Composite materials

Analysis of Fiber Debonding and Pullout in Composites, Jill K. Morrison, Surendra P. Shah and Yeou-Sheng Jenq, EM Feb. 88, p277-294.
Axisymmetric Finite Element Study for Elastomeric Composites, Moetaz M. El-Hawary and Leonard R. Herrmann, EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374.
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17.
An Investigation of Field Performance of Reinforced Plastic Mortar Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan, Wesley E. Saleira, Michael Thiyagaram and B. A. Magid, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157.
A Multilayered Model for Analysis of Composite Pipes, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p136-147.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.

Composite structures

1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.
Buckling of Sheathed Walls: Nonlinear Analysis, Fumio Kamiya, ST Mar. 88, p625-641.
Closing Session Codes for Buildings, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner

and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner, ed. and Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.
Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, Kuniaki Sato, Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399.
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, pP. Goltermann and S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.
Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, R. M. Gutkowski and A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
Strength of Steel Frames Using Partial Composite Girders, Chester J. Zaremba, ST Aug. 88, p1741-1760.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, Hiroshi Kanatani, Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635.
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Composite Buildings, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p355-357.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.
Synergy in Action, John C. Chapman, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p174-189.

Composting

Automated Composer is World's First, CE May 88, p14.
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
More Towns are Composting Sludge, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Compressed air

Air Power Boosts Utility Energy Supplies, Robert L. Longardner and Anthony Visnesky, CE July 88, p57-59.

Compressibility

Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, Nazmiye Ertan, EM July 88, p1231-1244.
Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.
Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283.

Compression

Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Primary/Secondary Compression Solution Algorithm, Hywel Rhys Thomas and Karim Bendani, CP Oct. 88, p380-397.
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, Wan T. Tsai, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136.

Compression index

Compression Index: Misleading Parameter? Laurence

D. Wesley, GT June 88, p718-723.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.

Compression tests
Failure Mechanism of Prepacked Concrete, Abu S. M. Abdul Awal, ST Mar. 88, p727-732.
Mixed Mode (I, II) Fracture Test of Rock Subjected to Compressive Loading, Xilun Xia, Jizhen Li, Zhongqing Luo and Huizhen Yu, (*Selected Papers from the Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering—1985*, Yang H. Huang, ed., 1987), p170-179.
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, Ernest T. Selig, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p99-116.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Compressive strength
Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.
Observed Stress-Strain Behavior of Confined Concrete, J. B. Mander, M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849.
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete, J. B. Mander, M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1804-1826.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Computation
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, Keith E. Meyers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187.
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.
Partial Flow Properties in Circular Sewers, Charles R. Ott and Paul H. Jones, Jr., TE Jan. 88, p113-119.
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, Cheng-lung Chen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.

Computer aided drafting (CAD)
Affordable CADD, George Runkle, CE June 88, p42-44.
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
Automated Processing of Design Standards, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273.
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. Bohinsky, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.
CADD Adds Safety to the Ryan, Christopher Holt, CE Apr. 88, p48-50.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
CADD Loans to Come with Boston Harbor Contracts, CE Sept. 88, p22.
CADD Network Links Seven DOT Offices Across Utah, CE Nov. 88, p26.
CADD Seen as Profit Booster, CE Nov. 88, p10.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Computer Assisted Mistakes, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, CE Dec. 88, p78-80.
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360.
A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988),

p683-692.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
Keeping Tabs on CADD, Michael Ingardia, CE June 88, p57-59.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, Conor C. C. Shea and Douglas M. Darden, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126.
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, Philip DiVietro, CE Jan. 88, p56-58.
Powerplant Comes with Computerized Instructions, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Scheduling CADD is the Hard Part, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.
Structural Scale Models: Beyond the Computer, Irwin G. Cantor and Ysrael A. Seinude, CE Nov. 88, p42-45.
The Trouble with CADD, Charlie S. Hodge, CE June 87, p6.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Computer aided instruction

A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.
DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Powerplant Comes with Computerized Instructions, CE Mar. 88, p10.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.

Computer analysis

Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Engineering Models and Computer Codes, David Z. Yankelevsky, EI Apr. 88, p218-232.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
Integration of Modeling, Anaiysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.

Computer applications

An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, Jae-Jun Kim and C. William Ibbs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181.
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.
Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Computerized Engineers: Changing Standards of Professional Liability, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, EI Jan. 88, p56-66.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.
Computing on the Run, George Runkle, CE Oct. 88, p65.
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.

A Conference with Lots of Byte, CE Jan. 88, p73-74.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
Databasics, Charles Bowler, CE June 88, p54-56.
A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, A. I. Rayyan, S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322.
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, Celal N. Kostem, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607.
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, R. D. VanLuchene, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Information Science in Engineering, Kasi V. Bendapudi and William M. Teffenhart, CE June 88, p6.
Intelligent Simulation and Emulation for Computer Integrated Construction, Dulcy M. Abraham and Leonard E. Bernold, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p783-793.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.
Living with a Macintosh in an IBM World, Walter M. Grayman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p120-122.
Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, Weng-tat Chan and Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, Conor C. C. Shea and Douglas M. Darden, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615.
Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 220pp.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
Object Representations for Structural Analysis and Design, Gregory L. Fenves, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p502-511.
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, Alfredo Urzua and Jacqueline Urzua, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed.,

1988), p91-99.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.
Spreadsheets for Input and Output, Carter Harrison, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699.
SSRC to Address Computer Technology, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, Christine Johnson, Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, F. Lawrence Bennett, ME July 88, p201-216.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, Larry A. Roesner and John A. Aldrich, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.

Computer design

The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump and Turbine Design, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Rudolf Schilling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882.

Computer graphics

Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. Bohinsky, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, Siripong Malasri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds.,

1988), p1163-1174.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Computer hardware

Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
Getting Personal with Personal Computers, Charles S. Hodge, CE June 88, p60-62.
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.

Computer languages

An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682.
Grammars for Functional and Spatial Reasoning in Design, Steven J. Fenves and Nelson C. Baker, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p819-828.
Representation of Structural Design Knowledge in a Symbolic Language, Y. J. Paek and H. Adeli, CP Oct. 88, p346-364.

Computer models

Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, John Scott, Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062.
Discrete Vortex Model of Jet-Forced Flow Inside Circular Reservoir, A. G. L. Borthwick, J. R. Chaplin and K. H. M. Ali, HY Mar. 88, p283-298.
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Ret-

rogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.
Oil Slick Transport in Rivers, Hung Tao Shen and Poojitha D. Yapa, HY May 88, p529-543.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92.
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, Kenneth A. Bartal, Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, Donaled E. Overton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, Larry A. Roesner and John A. Aldrich, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Computer programming

Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, Weng-tat Chan and Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Object Representations for Structural Analysis and Design, Gregory L. Fenves, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p502-511.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, Leif G. Anderson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211.

Computer programming languages

A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692.
Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, Christine Johnson, Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65.

Computer programs

Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
American Concrete Institute Computer User Group, Jose M. Izguierdo and Bob Barnett, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p829-839.
Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, Keith E. Meyers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936.
Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, Frederic L. Blum, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Engineering Models and Computer Codes, David Z. Yankelevsky, EI Apr. 88, p218-232.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, David A. Stinocher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846.
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.

GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
RAM Residents, George W. Runkle, CE Apr. 88, p70-72.
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, Kenneth A. Bartal, Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88.
Spreadsheets for Input and Output, Carter Harrison, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699.
Stiffnesses of Nonprismatic member, Raymond R. Funk and Kai-tih Wang, ST Feb. 88, p489-494.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Computer software

AASHTO Develops Bridge Software, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
Automated Processing of Design Standards, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.
Concrete Software Competition Open, CE Aug. 88, p11.
A Database Concept for Computer Integrated Structural Engineering Design, Graham Powell, Rajiv Bhateja, Gamal Abdalla, Hazem An-Nashif, Kirk Martini and Richard Sause, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529.
A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.
Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, John Scott, Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Getting Personal with Personal Computers, Charles S. Hodge, CE June 88, p60-62.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer*

Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.
Micro Software Tests Bridge Designs for Stress, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, Alfredo Urzua and Jacqueline Urzua, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.
A Shopper's Guide to Urban Stormwater Software, Revisited, Gary L. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1228-1233.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, F. Lawrence Bennett, ME July 88, p201-216.
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Computer storage devices
Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, A. I. Rayyan, S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322.
Storing Drawings on Optical Disks, Mukti Das and W. Wayne Black, CE June 88, p63-65.

Computer systems programs
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.

Computer terminals
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.

Computer-aided drafting (CAD)
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
A Conference with Lots of Byte, CE Jan. 88, p73-74.
Stanford Opens Integrated Center, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Computerization
Computing on the Run, George Runkle, CE Oct. 88, p65.
High Tech Flood Alrt Starts Up, CE Sept. 88, p10.
NJIT Breaks Ground for New Building, CE Apr. 88, p19.

Computerized control systems
Computer Control for Salt Lake City Water System, George Jorgensen, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p518-521.
L. A. Transit Won't Need Operators, CE Aug. 88, p11.

Computerized design
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. Bohinsky, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James

T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.
Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, Frederic L. Blum, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418.
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and Eric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213.
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.
A Database Concept for Computer Integrated Structural Engineering Design, Graham Powell, Rajiv Bhateja, Gamal Abdalla, Hazem An-Nashif, Kirk Martini and Richard Sause, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007.
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.
Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, Richard Sause and Graham H. Powell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, Conor C. C. Shea and Douglas M. Darden, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126.
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, Philip DiVietro, CE Jan. 88, p56-58.
Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, Thomas W. Clippinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187.
Representation of Structural Design Knowledge in a Symbolic Language, Y. J. Paek and H. Adeli, CP Oct. 88, p346-364.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.
The Trouble with CADD, Charlie S. Hodge, CE June 87, p6.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Computerized simulation

Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, Jae-Jun Kim and C. William Ibbs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Effect of Trajectory Angle on Performance of Sprinklers in Wind, R. D. von Bernuth, IR Nov. 88, p579-587.
Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, Aziz A. Eddebbarh and Terence H. Podmore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124.
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, William E. Spurgeon and Harold R. Duke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140.
Furrow Irrigation Simulation Time Reduction, M. Rayej and Wesley W. Wallender, IR June 85, p134-146.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
Intelligent Simulation and Emulation for Computer Integrated Construction, Dulcy M. Abraham and Leonard E. Bernold, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988),

p783-793.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, Theodore E. Lang and Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.

Computerized test methods

Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.

Computers

Computing on the Run, George Runkle, CE Oct. 88, p65.
A Fundamental Change Approaches, Philip Terry, CE Nov. 88, p6.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.
Supercomputer Network on Line, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Too Many Computers? (Ltr), Roger W. Sheridan, CE Oct. 88, p32.
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, F. Lawrence Bennett, ME July 88, p201-216.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.

Concentrated loads

Exact Solution of Nonlinear Circular Plate on Elastic Foundation, Zheng Xiao-jing and Zhou You-he, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316.
Finite Element Model for Masonry Subjected to Concentrated Loads, Sk. Sekender Ali and Adrian W. Page, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784.
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, Meshack Chiwanga and A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430.

Concentration

Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586.
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.

Concrete

Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Concrete Strength Record Jumps 36%, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p84-86.
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzēleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849.
Cyclic Load Behavior of Concrete-Filled Tubular Braces, Zhiyuan Liu and Subhash C. Goel, ST July 88, p1488-1506.
Effect of Freezing Cycles on Bond Strength of Concrete, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, ST Mar. 88, p717-726.
Failure Mechanism of Prepacked Concrete, Abu S. M. Abdul Awal, ST Mar. 88, p727-732.
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Mechanical Properties of Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Mar. 88, p13-24.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, Wira Tjong and Kamal B. Rojiani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.
Size Effect in Concrete, David Fanella and Dusan Krajcinovic, EM Apr. 88, p704-715.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, Wan T. Tsai, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136.

Concrete aggregates

Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.

Concrete blocks

Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.
Decorative Concrete Block Pavements, Dennis A. Randolph, Kunwar Rajendra and David W. Starr, TE July 88, p409-419.
Flexural Tensile Strength of Concrete Block Masonry, Ahmed Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, ST Jan. 88, p50-66.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, Robert G. Drysdale and Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133.

Concrete construction
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Contractors Hit Vegas for Concrete Tips, CE Apr. 88, p10.
Entries Due for Concrete Bridges, CE June 88, p10.
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
New Pier and Flume Ready at Scripps, CE May 88, p22.
PCA Building Submissions Due, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Post-Modern Structure Takes Shape in Johnstown, CE June 88, p12.
Research Needs in Steel and Concrete Construction, David F. Rogge and Richard L. Tucker, CO Sept. 87, p440-446.
U.C. Berkeley Shows Top Form in Concrete Canoe Finals, CE Aug. 88, p76.

Concrete durability
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

Concrete pavements
Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, John A. Emery, TE Nov. 86, p609-623.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.
Curing of Roller Compacted Concrete: Strength Development, Antonio Nanni, TE Nov. 88, p684-694.
Design of Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements, Raymond S. Rollings, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p454-466.
Driving in the Fast Track, Marlin Knutson and Randell Riley, CE Sept. 88, p56-58.
Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, T. Krauthammer and K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529.
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, Jimmie Hinze and Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.

Concrete piles
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, Roy J. Elam, Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360.

Concrete pipes
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete-Pipe Performance Data, John C. Potter, TE Sept. 88, p530-538.
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655.
A Multilayered Model for Analysis of Composite Pipes, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p136-147.
New Installation Designs for Buried Concrete Pipe, Frank J. Heger, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p117-135.
Service Life Assessment of Concrete Pipe Culverts, Fabian C. Hadipriono, Richard E. Larew and Oh-Young Lee, TE Mar. 88, p209-220.
Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, Stephen T. Waring, Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166.

Concrete placing
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, Timothy P. Dolen and Shiraz D. Tayabji, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186.
Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, Jimmie Hinze and Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262.

Concrete, precast
Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.
Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, John A. Emery, TE Nov. 86, p609-623.
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Jury Panel Appreciates (Romantic) Lighthouse, CE Mar. 88, p38.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
Precast Permanent Formwork, Anthony F. Gee, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354.
The Precast Pier, Valery Buslov, James P. Gould and Robert C. Koch, CE Dec. 88, p46-49.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, James H. Loper, Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103.

Concrete, prestressed
Analysis of Partially Prestressed Composite Beams, Rajeh Z. Al-Zaid and A. E. Naaman, ST Apr. 86, p709-725.
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under

Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
Membrane Forces Acting on Box Girder Bridge, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST Aug. 86, p1900-1907.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Pipe-lining a Pipeline, Peter Douglass, CE Dec. 87, p50-52.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, James H. Loper, Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103.
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.

Concrete properties

Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, Roselle Drahushak-Crow and Timothy P. Dolen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.

Concrete, reinforced

Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589.
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Columns under Uniaxial Excitation, Christos A. Zeris and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Apr. 88, p804-820.
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete-Pipe Performance Data, John C. Potter, TE Sept. 88, p530-538.
Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, Magdy S. L. Roufaiel and Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444.
Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595.
Buckling of Fabric-Reinforced Concrete Shells, Robert Nicholls and Joan Freeman, ST Apr. 88, p765-782.
A Combined RCC and Reinforced Concrete Spillway, Ronnie M. Lemons, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p51-60.
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.
Concrete Software Competition Open, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.
Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan, Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487.
Effects of Fast Construction Rate on Deflections of R.C. Buildings, Magdy El-Sheikh and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, C. Channakeshava and K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438.
Errors in Structural Engineering, Colin B. Brown and Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST Mar. 88, p553-574.
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST May 88, p997-1018.
Flowcharts for Biaxial Bending in R/C Tied Columns, Issam E. Harik and Hans Gesund, ST June 88, p1230-1249.
High Strength High Rise, Rita Robison, CE Mar. 88, p62-65.
Instability of Longitudinal Bars in RC Columns, Maurizio Papia, Gaetano Russo and Gaetano Zingone, ST Feb. 88, p445-461.
Interactive Concrete Column Design, R. D. VanLuchene, CP July 88, p274-288.
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, T. Krauthammer and K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Limit Design for Direct Control on Serviceability, Mir M. Ali and Donald E. Grierson, ST Feb. 88, p371-389.
Membrane Behavior of R/C Shell Element and Limits on Reinforcement, Kye J. Han and S. T. Mau, ST Feb. 88, p425-444.
Membrane Forces Acting on Box Girder Bridge, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST Aug. 86, p1900-1907.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
Observed Stress-Strain Behavior of Confined Concrete, J. B. Mander, M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849.
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, Subodh C. Sharma and Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, Ahmet Emin Aktan and Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056.
Prototype Hybrid Expert System for R/C Design, Michael S. Jones and Victor E. Saouma, CP Apr. 88, p136-143.
R/C Bridge Decks Under Pulsating and Moving Load, Philip C. Perdikaris and Sergio Beim, ST Mar. 88, p591-607.
Research Needs in Steel and Concrete Construction, David F. Rogge and Richard L. Tucker, CO Sept. 87, p440-446.
Roadways Sacrificed to Save Bridges, Cut Costs, CE Sept. 88, p29.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, R. Narayanan and I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102.
Simplified Approach of Nonlinearity in R-C Beams, Denis Breysse and Jacky Mazars, ST Feb. 88, p251-268.
Statistical Analysis of Tubular R/C Sections, A. Kareem and J. Hsieh, ST Apr. 88, p900-916.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*,

C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, Stanley C. Woodson and Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
Stopping the Cracks, Vladimir Novokshchenov, CE Nov. 88, p54-57.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.
Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete, J. B. Mander, M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1804-1826.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

Concrete slabs

Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST May 88, p997-1018.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, T. Krauthammer and K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529.
RCC Storage Pads at Tooele Army Depot, Utah, John R. Hess, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p394-409.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, Stanley C. Woodson and Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069.
Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Concrete structures

Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Concrete Canoes Go National, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, Haruyuki Namba, Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189.
Jury Panel Appreciates (Romantic) Lighthouse, CE Mar. 88, p38.
Limit Design for Direct Control on Serviceability, Mir M. Ali and Donald E. Grierson, ST Feb. 88, p371-389.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, Ahmet Emin Aktan and Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056.
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Seattle Art Museum Takes Shape, CE Mar. 88, p12.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Concrete structures failure

Errors in Structural Engineering, Colin B. Brown and Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593.
Kansas State Researchers are Giant Killers, CE Apr. 88, p28.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, Yasuhiro Ohtani and Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910.
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510.

Concrete technology

Concrete Repair Specialists to Organize, CE May 88, p12.
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33.

Concrete tests

Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, Roselle Drahushak-Crow and Timothy P. Dolen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Proportioning RCC Pavement Mixtures, Steven A. Ragan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p380-393.
Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Condemnation

Condemnation Deserves Compensation, CE July 88, p22.

Conduits

Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Diversion Conduit and Low-Level Outlet for Punchiná Dam, Fabio Villegas and Oscar Mejia, HY Apr. 88, p396-408.

Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, A. K. Dessouki and G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536.
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, Clifford, D. Smith, WW July 88, p503-515.
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe Conduits, Terry W. Sturm and David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.

Cone penetration
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.

Cone penetration tests
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
Overconsolidation Ratio of Clays from Penetration Pore Pressures, J. P. Sully, R. G. Campanella and P. K. Robertson, GT Feb. 88, p209-216.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, G. A. Leonards and J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.
Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, Richard S. Olsen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388.

Conferences
AAES To Host Pan American Engineers 1990 Meeting, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Building Codes Should Treat High Wind Effects, CE Feb. 88, p20.
Composites Seen as Way to Boost Steel Sales, CE Aug. 88, p12.
Concession, Frustration Go Together at IATC, CE Aug. 88, p19-20.
Contractors Hit Vegas for Concrete Tips, CE Apr. 88, p10.
Engineers Heard at New York AIA Convention, CE July 88, p14.
Federal A/E Procurement Conference on for Spring, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Finns Host International Conference on Bridges, CE Sept. 88, p19.
Foundation Details Upcoming Conferences, CE June 88, p66.
Protests Jar Large Dams Conference, CE Aug. 88, p12.
SSRC to Address Computer Technology, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Third International Symposium on Stratified Flows, Gerhard Jirka and E. John List, HY Feb. 88, p125-133.
Transport Conference Covers New Ground, CE Mar. 88, p12-13.
What's the Best Way to Work with Computers? , CE July 88, p16-17.

Confined water
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Conflict
Alternative Dispute Resolution in Water Resources Management, C. Mark Dunning, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p99-109.
Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p206-207.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, Jerome Delli Priscoli, WR Jan. 88, p66-77.
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, Michele Leslie, Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210.
Environmental Issues for 21st Century Engineers, Charles G. Gunnerson, EI July 88, p287-301.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
Summary and Appraisal: Education, Ideology, Values and Preferences, Richard Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p110-112.

Conformal mapping
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.

Conical bodies
Conical Shells with Discontinuities in Geometry, Hidajat Harintho and D. L. Logan, ST Jan. 88, p231-240.

Connecticut
Connecticut Proposes Construction Reforms, CE Mar. 88, p20.
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.
Ten Year Revaluation Sufficient, CE May 88, p30.

Connections
Analysis of Nonlinear Connection Systems in Wood Dwellings, Anton Polensek and Boyd D. Schime, CP Oct. 88, p365-379.
Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.

Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng, Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15.
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng and Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, Hiroshi Kanatani, Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635.

Connectors, mechanical

1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.
Deformation Behavior of Pinned Connections with Large Pin Clearance, David Duerr and George Pincus, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807.
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.

Consolidation

Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Impact of Freight Consolidation on Logistics System Performance, Kye Hyon Ha, Snehamay Khasnabis and George Jackson, TE Mar. 88, p173-193.
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442.
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, Alfredo Urzua and Jacqueline Urzua, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782.
Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.

Consolidation, soils

Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, Paul W. Mayne and Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Primary/Secondary Compression Solution Algorithm, Hywel Rhys Thomas and Karim Bendani, CP Oct. 88, p380-397.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Constitutive equations

Elasto-Plastic Constitutive Equations of Stiffened Plates, Lembit M. Kutt and Maciej P. Bieniek, EM Apr. 88, p656-670.
Endochronic Model of Sand with Circular Stress Path, Han C. Wu and M. R. Aboutorabi, GT Jan. 88, p93-103.
Viscoplastic Finite Element Analysis by Automatic Subincrementing Technique, T. Y. Chang, J. Y. Chen and S. C. Chu, EM Jan. 88, p80-96.

Constitutive models

Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, C. Channakeshava and K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438.
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, H. Benaroya, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, S. Somasundaram and C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496.
Modeling for Cyclic Normal and Shear Behavior of Interfaces, C. S. Desai and B. K. Nagaraj, EM July 88, p1198-1217.
Plasticity Theory Based on Fuzzy Sets, Marek Klisiński, EM Apr. 88, p563-582.
Set of Constitutuve Models for Soils Under Slow Movement, Laurent Vulliet and Kolumban Hutter, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041.
Soil Anchors and Constitutive Laws, Swami Saran, Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Nene, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100.
Strain-Space Constitutive Model for Clay Soils, W. D. Iwan and K. Chelvakumar, EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472.
Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, Niels S. Ottosen, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM

Dec. 88, p2115-2133.

Constitutive relations

Centrifuge Evaluation of Numerical Model for Clay, Robert Y. K. Liang and James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 88, p265-283.

Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605.

Constraints

Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.

Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.

Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, Weng-tat Chan and Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202.

A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.

Constructability

Constructability Improvement During Field Operations, James T. O'Connor and Victoria S. Davis, CO Dec. 88, p548-564.

Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.

Constructibility

Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.

Improvements in Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby, Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82.

Construction

30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif., Christopher A. Gardner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281.

Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.

Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.

Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.

Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.

CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.

C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. Bohinsky, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.

CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.

Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.

CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.

Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, F. A. Branco and R. Green, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318.

Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.

Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, Kuniaki Sato, Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399.

Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.

Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.

Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.

Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.

The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.

Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.

The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.

An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.

An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247.

An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.

Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.

Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.

Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.

The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.

GHOST: Project Network Generator, D. Navinchandra, D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254.

History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.

The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.

Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.

Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.

Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W.

Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Identification of Automation Opportunities, Richard L. Tucker, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p16-26.
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.
Intelligent Simulation and Emulation for Computer Integrated Construction, Dulcy M. Abraham and Leonard E. Bernold, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p783-793.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, Roger Flanagan, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Managing Construction Research at Universities, H. Randolph Thomas and Jack H. Willenbrock, CO June 88, p245-255.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Monitoring of a Gas Main During Construction, A. Longinow, P. W. Linehan, C. H. Dowding and J. Cookingham, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.
New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, Lewis E. Leibowitz and Michael J. Kurman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.
Precast Permanent Formwork, Anthony F. Gee, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, Michael F. Stanford and Jeffrey S. Schleher, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595.
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, Walter E. Hancock, (*Water Power '87*,

Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174.
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.
Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.
Structures for a Lunar Base, M. Daniel Vanderbilt, Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361.
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Composite Buildings, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p355-357.
Synergy in Action, John C. Chapman, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p174-189.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology,* C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Construction companies

Marketing of Construction Services, David Arditi and Larry Davis, ME Oct. 88, p297-315.
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243.
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.

Construction control

Conceptual Construction Process Model, Victor E. Sanvido, CO June 88, p294-312.
Coordination Control, Not Quality Control, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Is Anyone Prepared for Disaster? , CE July 88, p8.
Quality! What is it and How Do You Get it? Kent Davis and W. B. Ledbetter, CE July 88, p6.
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges,* Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.

Construction costs

Case for Cost Plus Contracting, F. H. Griffis and Fred M. Butler, CO Mar. 88, p83-94.
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, Daniel C. Okpala and Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Constructability Improvement During Field Operations, James T. O'Connor and Victoria S. Davis, CO Dec. 88, p548-564.
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, A. Jaafari, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611.
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.
Errors in Structural Engineering, Colin B. Brown and Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Highway Costs Rise from 1987, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.
Reno Jail Complex Lowers Price of Justice, CE Sept. 88, p28.
Roadways Sacrificed to Save Bridges, Cut Costs, CE Sept. 88, p29.

Construction equipment

Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.
Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology,* C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
Partially Automated Grading: Construction Process Innovation, C. B. Tatum and A. T. Funke, CO Mar. 88, p19-35.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th*

Conference, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.

Construction industry

L'Ambiance (*ltr.*), Nestor A. Reina, CE Mar. 88, p37.
Bar Code Applications in Construction, Lansford C. Bell and Bob G. McCullouch, CO June 88, p263-278.
Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.
Classification System for Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p344-363.
Combatting Foreign Construction Technology, Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 87, p6.
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Connecticut Proposes Construction Reforms, CE Mar. 88, p20.
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326.
Construction's Critical Condition, John H. Wiggins, CE Oct. 88, p72.
Current Issues in Asbestos Removal, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988, 30pp.
Economic Loss Suit Lost Without a Contract, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Facing Down the Hired Gun, John P. Bachner, CF Nov. 88, p190-198.
Firm Not Responsible for Emergency Services, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Global Market Share of U.S. Firms Still Shrinking, CE Feb. 88, p27.
Health Hazards Associated with Asbestos Exposure: Implication for the Construction Industry, Maxine Mueller Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p10-17.
Japanese Construction R&D: Entfe into the U.S. Market, Peter J. Sherman, CO Mar. 88, p133-143.
Mediation of Construction Disputes, Donald R. Goodkind, CF Feb. 88, p9-12.
Methods to Identify and Assess New Building Technology, Luh-Maan Chang, Donn E. Hancher, Thomas R. Napier and Robert G. Kapolnek, CO Sept. 88, p408-425.
Perfection of the Buggy Whip, Richard L. Tucker, CO June 88, p157-171.
The Role of Civil Engineering Research, Richard L. Tucker, EI July 88, p265-270.
Structural and Construction Engineering in Japan in the Immediate Past, Present, and Future, Hiroyuki Aoyama, EI July 88, p354-356.
Substance Abuse in Construction, William F. Maloney, CO Dec. 88, p614-630.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, Hans C. Björnsson, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, Joseph C. Perkowski, CO Dec. 88, p565-576.
Technology and Competitive Advantage in Civil Engineering, C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p256-264.

Construction inspection

Army Labs Inspection System Now on Market, CE Mar. 88, p22.
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, Glen D. Sanders and Bruce M. Laymon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355.
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.

Construction management

Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, Jae-Jun Kim and C. William Ibbs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181.
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, Daniel C. Okpala and Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244.
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326.
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, Kaoru Kashiwagi, Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113.
Construction Practices Can Head Off a Tunnel Fight, CE Feb. 88, p22.
Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, Robert P. Bayless, EI Oct. 86, p230-235.
Educating Construction Managers, Leland S. Riggs, CO June 88, p279-285.
Explanation of Construction Engineering Knowledge in Expert Systems, J. E. Diekmann and Zaki Kraiem, CO Sept. 88, p364-389.
Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, Garold D. Oberlender and Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26.
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.
Intelligent Simulation and Emulation for Computer Integrated Construction, Dulcy M. Abraham and Leonard E. Bernold, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p783-793.
Knowledge-Based Approach to Project Scheduling System Selection, E. William East, CP Oct. 88, p307-328.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.
New Engineer in Construction: Path to Management, William F. Maloney, ME Jan. 88, p46-55.
Positive Effects of Training, Experience, and Feedback, Jimmie Hinze and Richard Plautz, ME Oct. 88, p337-344.
Prison Construction by Committee, Terry Wayne Towle, CE Sept. 88, p68-71.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, Charles H. Gould, CO Dec. 88, p577-593.
Scheduling and Control Processes of Departments of Transportation, Amir Tavakoli and Samer R. Alhaj, ME Oct. 88, p368-373.
Support the Complex, Terence G. McCuster and Robert M Miller, CE June 88, p51-53.

Construction materials

Cement Signals Building Downturn, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, James W. Richardson, Jr., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in*

Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 1: Trends in Materials Usage, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p58-73.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.
Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.
Use and Misuse of Exterior Travertine Cladding, Kimball J. Beasley, CF Nov. 88, p242-253.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.
Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, Gregg E. Maryniak, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250.

Construction methods

Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, Photios G. Ioannou and Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531.
L'Ambiance (*ltr.*), Nestor A. Reina, CE Mar. 88, p37.
Animation Tools for Extraterrestrial Construction, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, AS Oct. 88, p238-247.
Astrotectonics: An Overview, Thomas M. Ciesla, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operqations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D. H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
Common Characteristics of Terrestrial and Space Construction, Leonhard Bernold, AS Oct. 88, p219-237.
Conceptual Construction Process Model, Victor E. Sanvido, CO June 88, p294-312.
Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, Haruyuki Namba, Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189.
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326.
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Construction Practices Can Head Off a Tunnel Fight, CE Feb. 88, p22.
The Development of a Design for a Breakwater at Keflavik, Iceland, W. F. Baird and K. Woodrow, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p138-146.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Engineering Test Support for Construction in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and Raymond S. Leonard, AS Oct. 88, p206-218.
Epoxy Update, P. David Gustafson, CE Oct. 88, p38.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Extensions to Linear Scheduling Optimization, Alan D. Russell and William F. Caselton, CO Mar. 88, p36-52.
From Soft Soils to Heavy Construction, Robert Koerner and Scott Fritzinger, CE Dec. 88, p54-66.
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Nov. 88, p209-225.
Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, Garold D. Oberlender and Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26.
Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Implementation and Performance of Berm Breakwater Design at Racine, WI, Robert J. Montgomery, Gregory J. Hofmeister and William F. Baird, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249.
Japanese Construction R&D: Entfe into the U.S. Market, Peter J. Sherman, CO Mar. 88, p133-143.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
Methods to Identify and Assess New Building Technology, Luh-Maan Chang, Donn E. Hancher, Thomas R. Napier and Robert G. Kapolnek, CO Sept. 88, p408-425.
New Pavement Materials, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988, 109pp.
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.
The Precast Pier, Valery Buslov, James P. Gould and Robert C. Koch, CE Dec. 88, p46-49.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, James H. Loper, Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103.
Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Oper-

ational Considerations, Michael A. Higgins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, William S. Stewart and C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407.
Slipforming IBM Tower, Roozbeh Kangari, J. Doug Pruitt and Tariq S. Cheema, CO Sept. 88, p472-488.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
A Station With a View, Thomas L. Kelly and Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.

Construction planning
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Generating Construction Project Plans, Raymond E. Levitt, Nabil A. Kartam and John C. Kunz, CO Sept. 88, p329-343.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Improvements in Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby, Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82.
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.

Construction site accidents
Connecticut Proposes Construction Reforms, CE Mar. 88, p20.
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, Charles F. Scribner and Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79.
It's Time for Some Changes, John P. Gnaedinger, CF Nov. 88, p199-208.
New Regs Rise from Building's Rubble, CE Aug. 88, p29-21.
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.
Peer Review, Site Safety Issues Emerge at Nashville, CE July 88, p10.

Construction sites
Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, Abdelwahab Hamiani and Calin Popescu, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.

Consultants
Effective Use of Consulting Engineers, Erling A. Tufte, EI Apr. 88, p162-166.

Consulting engineers
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
Consulting Engineering—A Guide for the Engagement of Engineering Services (M&R No. 45), Subcommittee on Revision of Manual No. 45 of the Committee on Standards of Practice, 1988, 48pp.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
Keys to Profitable Consulting Engineering, Melville Hensey, ME Oct. 88, p330-336.
Megaproject Management Tool, Virginia Fairweather, CE May 88, p72-74.
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, Larry A. Roesner and John A. Aldrich, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439.

Consulting services
Consulting by Civil Engineering Faculty, Charles L. Bartholomew, EI Apr. 88, p157-161.
Training Programs for Engineering Consulting Firms, Glen L. Martin, CO Mar. 88, p121-132.

Consumers
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, Richard T. Hunt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", Peter C. Kissel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352.

Contact pressure
Unbonded Contact of Finite Timoshenko Beam on Elastic Layer, Hui Li and John P. Dempsey, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284.

Containers
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Nonlinear Oscillations in Rectangular Tanks, T. G. Lepelletier and F. Raichlen, EM Jan. 88, p1-23.

Containment vessels
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88.

Contaminants
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Contaminant Propagation in Distribution Systems, Robert M. Clark, Walter M. Grayman and Richard M. Males, EE Aug. 88, p929-943.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Pollution. III: Global Estimates, Jonathan D. Istok and Richard M. Cooper, EE Aug. 88, p915-928.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, James W. Male, M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand,

(*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.
Procedure for Managing Contaminated Dredged Material, James W. Male and M. John Cullinane, Jr., WW Sept. 88, p545-564.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.
Sport Fish Consumption Advisories in the Great Lakes Basin: Assessment of Policy to Protect Human Health, Jeffery A. Foran, Michael Cox and David Croxton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.

Contamination
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Making Use of Contaminated Soils, Raymond Czarnecki, CE Dec. 88, p72-74.
Oily Dirt Recycled for Parking Lot, CE Mar. 88, p12.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.

Continental shelves
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.

Continuous beams
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.

Continuous structures
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, Jimmie Hinze and Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262.

Continuum hypothesis
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.

Continuum mechanics
Nonlocal Damage Theory, Gilles Pijaudier-Cabot and Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533.

Contract administration
Case for Cost Plus Contracting, F. H. Griffis and Fred M. Butler, CO Mar. 88, p83-94.
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, Kaoru Kashiwagi, Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Highway Specifications: Link to Quality, David S. Gendell and Allen Masuda, EI Jan. 88, p17-26.

Contract terms
Bidder Negligent for "Stupid Mistake", CE Oct. 88, p28.
Bidding Oversight Does Not Sanction Price Change, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Building Bridges Faster, Robert L. Nickerson, CE Jan. 88, p59-62.
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, Kaoru Kashiwagi, Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113.

Contracting
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
Courses Planned for Nashville, CE Mar. 88, p78-79.
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, Roger Flanagan, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Contractors
A Contractor is Liable for Breached Contract, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Contractor's Bond Extends Beyond Direct Contract, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Contractors Hit Vegas for Concrete Tips, CE Apr. 88, p10.
Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, Robert P. Bayless, EI Oct. 86, p230-235.
Decision Criteria in Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME Apr. 88, p148-164.
Economic Loss Suit Lost Without a Contract, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Educating Construction Managers, Leland S. Riggs, CO June 88, p279-285.
An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Hindrance or Delay: No Damages Either Way, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.
Is Anyone Prepared for Disaster? , CE July 88, p8.
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*,

Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.
Marketing of Construction Services, David Arditi and Larry Davis, ME Oct. 88, p297-315.
No Interest on Funds for Extra Work, CE May 88, p30.
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p594-613.
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243.

Contractor's negligence
Bidder Negligent for "Stupid Mistake", CE Oct. 88, p28.

Contracts
Bidding Information: An Owner's Dilemma, Michael C. Loulakis, CE July 88, p36.
CADD Loans to Come with Boston Harbor Contracts, CE Sept. 88, p22.
City Liable for Unread Contract, CE June 88, p26.
Contract Documents: Lessons from Litigation, Richard J. Long, CE May 88, p78-80.
Contract Officer in Military Service Contracts, Douglas P. Tomlinson and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Sept. 88, p441-457.
Contract Waiver Precludes Damage Claim, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Apr. 88, p54-55.
An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, Michael C. Loulakis and Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42.
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.
Limitations of Liability! An Absolute Defense? Michael C. Lowakis, CE Feb. 88, p44.
Privileges Suspended, CE May 88, p30.
Representing Construction Contract Legal Knowledge, Zaki M. Kraiem and James E. Diekmann, CP Apr. 88, p202-211.
Simulation Game for Contract Negotiations, William Dudziak and Chris Hendrickson, ME Apr. 88, p113-121.

Contracts and claims
Privity as a Defense for Economic Loss, Michael C. Loulakis, CE Nov. 88, p40.
Unlicensed Contractor Could Reclaim Some Value, CE Nov. 88, p32.

Control
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, I. O. Okonkwo, W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146.
Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, Mario Karfakis, Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.

Control equipment
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, Judy Stromquist and Tom Thorsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, Leif G. Anderson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211.

Control structures
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
Osoyoos Lake Control Structure, D. L. R. Cronin, E. W. D. Bonham and S. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597.

Control systems
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, O. S. Balogun, M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102.
Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.
Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, John DeVault, Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.

Convection
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, Joseph F. Atkinson and Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95.

Conversion
Coordinate Conversion from NAD 27 to NAD 83, D. R. Graff, SU Aug. 88, p125-130.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, Spyros G. Pavlostathis and James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592.

Cooling towers
Kansas State Researchers are Giant Killers, CE Apr. 88, p28.
Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, Jacek Blocki, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651.

Cooling water
Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, R. T. Richards, HY June 88, p578-597.
Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, M. R. Anderson, J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p598-615.
Modeling and Optimization of Fixed-Nozzle Targeted Chlorination, Dominique N. Brocard, Yusuf Mussalli and Winston Chow, HY May 88, p544-556.
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, J. Craig Johnson and Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674.

Cooperation
Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, Neil S. Grigg, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23.

Coordinates
Coordinate Conversion from NAD 27 to NAD 83, D. R. Graff, SU Aug. 88, p125-130.
Coordinate Systems Used in Geodesy: Basic Definitions and Concepts, Tomás Soler and Larry D. Hothem, SU May 88, p84-97.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, Thomas E. Henderson and Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208.

Coordination
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.

Coping
Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng, Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15.
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng and Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30.

Copper
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.

Correlation analysis
Correlation of Pipeline Damage with Ground Motions, Michael E. Barenberg, GT June 88, p706-711.
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, Duncan Hay, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.

Corrision
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.

Corrosion
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete-Pipe Performance Data, John C. Potter, TE Sept. 88, p530-538.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Corrosion Monitoring of Critical Service Pipelines, Bruce A. Bennett, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p67-79.
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.
Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408.

Corrosion control
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, Stephan P. Shea and Carl R. Johnson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98.
Brighter Future for Stay Cables, Rita Robison, CE Oct. 88, p46.
Cables in Trouble, Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41.
Cables (Ltr.), J. Christopher Lang, CE Nov. 88, p38.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346.

Cost allocation
Hydrologiic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.

Cost analysis
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, Daniel C. Okpala and Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244.
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25.
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
Development of Cost Equations for GAC Treatment Systems, Jeffrey O. Adams and Robert M. Clark, EE June 88, p672-688.
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.
GAC Treatment Cost Experience at Two Drinking Water Utilities, Jeffrey Q. Adams, Robert M. Clark, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Jack DeMarco and David Kittredge, EE Aug. 88, p944-961.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.

Cost control
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, John S. Gulliver, Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140.

Cost effectiveness
30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif.,

Christopher A. Gardner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281.
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
The Precast Pier, Valery Buslov, James P. Gould and Robert C. Koch, CE Dec. 88, p46-49.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.

Cost estimates
Analysis of Robotic Surface Finishing Work on Construction Site, Miroslaw Skibniewski and Chris Hendrickson, CO Mar. 88, p53-68.
Costing Contingencies, P. E. Sperry, CE Apr. 88, p68-69.
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, Robert LeConte, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564.
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, David A. Alden, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Planning, Design and Cost Estimates for RCC Dams, Glenn S. Tarbox and Kenneth D. Hansen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p21-38.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.

Cost minimization
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.

Cost plus contracts
Case for Cost Plus Contracting, F. H. Griffis and Fred M. Butler, CO Mar. 88, p83-94.

Cost savings
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, Bertrand D. Tanner, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616.

Cost sharing
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.

Costs
Cheaper Composite Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, E. R. Brown and Charles E. Bassett, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Everett V. Richardson and Wayne Clyma, WR Jan. 88, p38-51.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.

Cotton
Cotton Response to High Frequency Irrigation, James P. Bordovsky and William M. Lyle, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p297-304.

Counterweight
Structural Dynamics of Elevator Counterweight Systems and Evaluation of Passive Constraint, H. S. Tzou and A. J. Schiff, ST Apr. 88, p783-803.

County government
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.

Court decisions
Architect Not Responsible if Plans Not Followed, CE July 88, p22.
Bidder Negligent for "Stupid Mistake", CE Oct. 88, p28.
Bidding Oversight Does Not Sanction Price Change, CE Jan. 88, p6.
City Liable for Unread Contract, CE June 88, p26.
Compensation Required for Temporary Takecover, CE Oct. 88, p28.
Condemnation Deserves Compensation, CE July 88, p22.
Contract Documents: Lessons from Litigation, Richard J. Long, CE May 88, p78-80.
Contract Waiver Precludes Damage Claim, CE Feb. 88, p38.
A Contractor is Liable for Breached Contract, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Contractor's Bond Extends Beyond Direct Contract, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Coordination Control, Not Quality Control, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Economic Loss Suit Lost Without a Contract, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Engineer Entitled to Speak His Peace, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Engineer Not Liable for Jail Suicide, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Extension Dedication Exaction Invalid, CE Nov. 88, p32.
Fine Does Not Entitle Profit, CE Aug. 88, p30.
Firm Not Responsible for Emergency Services, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Growth Ordinance Must Precede Control Rates, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Hindrance or Delay: No Damages Either Way, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Historic Value Should be Assessed, CE Oct. 88, p28.
Hospital Building Taxable, CE June 88, p26.
Injunction Invalidates Termination Clause, CE Apr. 88, p30.
No Interest on Funds for Extra Work, CE May 88, p30.
Out of State Services Ruled Taxable, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Policy Intended for Accidental Collapse, CE Nov. 88, p32.
Privileges Suspended, CE May 88, p30.
Privity as a Defense for Economic Loss, Michael C. Loulakis, CE Nov. 88, p40.
Purchase Price Determines Assessment, CE Aug. 88, p30.
Rental Income From Church Parking is Tax Exempt, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Sloppy Work Not Covered by Insurance, CE June 88, p26.
Stone House Does Not a Unique Lot Make, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Ten Year Revaluation Sufficient, CE May 88, p30.
Unlicensed Contractor Could Reclaim Some Value, CE Nov. 88, p32.
Wholesale Fails to Measure Fair Value, CE Aug. 88, p30.

Covariance
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.

Crack initiation
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.

Crack propagation
Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, Wilfrid A. Nixon, CR Mar. 88, p1-12.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Direction of a Kinked Crack for Heat Flux, Norio Hasebe, Kenji Tamai and Takuji Nakamura, EM Mar. 88, p553-557.
Fatigue Damage Under Variable Amplitude Loads, Farrel J. Zwerneman and Karl H. Frank, ST Jan. 88, p67-83.
Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, G. Schall and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Ránninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.
Tension Crack Development in Soils, Fook-Hou Lee, Kwang-Wei Lo and Seng-Lip Lee, GT Aug. 88, p915-929.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.

Cracking
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.
Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan, Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, C. Channakeshava and K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert

van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510.
Post-Construction Performance of 4.6-km Breakwater, Osama Moselhi, CF Aug. 88, p159-169.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Stopping the Cracks, Vladimir Novokshchenov, CE Nov. 88, p54-57.

Cracks
Analysis of Partially Prestressed Composite Beams, Rajeh Z. Al-Zaid and A. E. Naaman, ST Apr. 86, p709-725.
Direction of a Kinked Crack for Heat Flux, Norio Hasebe, Kenji Tamai and Takuji Nakamura, EM Mar. 88, p553-557.
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870.
Geomembrane Relines Underground Reservoir, CE Nov. 88, p94.

Cranes
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, K. S. Rajagopalan, CO Mar. 88, p114-120.

Creep
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Set of Constitutuve Models for Soils Under Slow Movement, Laurent Vulliet and Kolumban Hutter, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041.

Critical flow
Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, Mohammad Akram Gill, EE Feb. 88, p179-189.

Critical load
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
Critical Load and Postbuckling of Arch Frameworks, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Sept. 88, p1435-1453.
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, Maarten B. de Groot, Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240.
Critical Shear Stress of Cohesive Bottom Sediments, Kuninori Otsubo and Kohji Muraoka, HY Oct. 88, p1241-1256.
Instability of Longitudinal Bars in RC Columns, Maurizio Papia, Gaetano Russo and Gaetano Zingone, ST Feb. 88, p445-461.
Optimal Control of Tall Buildings, Jun-Ping Pu and Deh-Shiu Hsu, EM June 88, Tall buidings, p973-989.

Critical path method
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
Disturbance Scheduling Technique for Managing Renovation Work, Wayne E. Whiteman and Henry G. Irwig, CO June 88, p191-213.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.

Critical stress
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist? J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385.

Crop moisture index
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

Crop production
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Using Center Pivots for Research, Otto J. Helweg, IR May 88, p358-363.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Crop yield
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, Sun F. Shih, IR Feb. 88, p143-155.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.

Crop yields
Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586.

Crops
Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A.

Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.
Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, J. L. Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, T. C. Hannan and I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.

Cross sections
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Choke Angle in Supercritical Contractions, Richard J. Heggen, HY Apr. 88, p441-444.
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, pP. Goltermann and S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625.
Restrained Warping in Cruciform Compression Members, Erling Murtha-Smith and Hamid R. Adibjahromi, ST Jan. 88, p198-210.

Crossflow
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Experimental Study of Cross-Flow Turbine, Shahram Khosrowpanah, A. A. Fiuzat and Maurice L. Albertson, HY Mar. 88, p299-314.

Crossings
Build/Operate Options Proposed for P.E.I. Link, CE Sept. 88, p14.

Crude oil
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.

Crushing
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST Mar. 88, p553-574.

Culverts
Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, A. K. Dessouki and G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536.
Inspection of Under Bridge Length Culverts, John M. Kurdziel, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p193-205.
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442.
River Bypass Doubles as City Street in San Jose, CE July 88, p13.
Service Life Assessment of Concrete Pipe Culverts, Fabian C. Hadipriono, Richard E. Larew and Oh-Young Lee, TE Mar. 88, p209-220.

Curing
Curing of Roller Compacted Concrete: Strength Development, Antonio Nanni, TE Nov. 88, p684-694.

Currents
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
Forces on Marine Risers in Coexisting Environment, Zeki Demirbilek, WW May 88, p346-359.

Curricula
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.
Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review, EI Apr. 88, p173-191.
Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, Garold D. Oberlender and Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26.
Interdisciplinary Course in Engineering Education, David O. Swint, Kenneth W. Kemp and Brian J. Nichelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185.
Introducing Structures to Nonengineering majors, Alexander G. Karther, EI Jan. 88, p67-73.
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.
Surveying Engineering Education for the 21st Century, J. E. Colcord, SU Feb. 88, p37-46.

Curtain walls
Drawing up Waterproof Curtains, Thomas A. Schwartz, CE Mar. 88, p47-49.

Curvature
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, Richard C. Ringwald, CO Dec. 88, p659-663.
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.
Deformation Behavior of Pinned Connections with Large Pin Clearance, David Duerr and George Pincus, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807.

Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092.
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.

Curved beams

Castigliano's Method for Warped Thin Curved Beams, Joseph L. Krahula, EM Sept. 88, p1581-1584.
Design Aspects of Pitched and Tapered Curved Glued Laminated Beams, C. Dale Buckner and Vijaya K. A. Gopu, ST Apr. 88, p869-884.
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Integrated Bending Field Finite Element for Curved Beams, Edhi Sutjahjo and G. Robert Morris, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Stiffness Coefficients of Noncircular Curved Beams, Tung-Ming Wang and Theodore F. Merrill, ST July 88, p1689-1699.

Cutoffs

Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.

Cyanides

Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.

Cyclic loads

Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, Knut H. Andersen and Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555.
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.
Cyclic Load Behavior of Concrete-Filled Tubular Braces, Zhiyuan Liu and Subhash C. Goel, ST July 88, p1488-1506.
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Cyclic Stability Diagram for Axially Loaded Piles, H. G. Poulos, GT Aug. 88, p877-895.
Degradation of Marine Clays Under Cyclic Loading, Mladen Vucetic and Ricardo Dobry, GT Feb. 88, p133-149.
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, Ching S. Chang and Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180.
Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, Taijiro Nonaka, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664.
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168.
Inelastic Cyclic Response of Restrained Imperfect Columns, Manolis Papadrakakis and Kostas Loukakis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, Dan A. Brown, Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276.
Modeling for Cyclic Normal and Shear Behavior of Interfaces, C. S. Desai and B. K. Nagaraj, EM July 88, p1198-1217.
Modulus and Damping Due to Uniform and Variable Cyclic Loading, Richard P. Ray and Richard D. Woods, GT Aug. 88, p861-876.
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.
Plasticity Theory Based on Fuzzy Sets, Marek Klisiński, EM Apr. 88, p563-582.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli and M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035.

Cyclic strength

Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, A. Alarcon-Guzman, G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109.

Cyclic testing

Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.

Cyclic tests

Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, Surendra K. Saxena, Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, Albert T. F. Chen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492.
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, Raymond B. Seed, Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697.

Cyclones

Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, Jorge Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge Aquirre and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370.

Cylinders

Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, Sayed M. Sayed and M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.

Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, A. G. Abul-Azm and A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454.

Cylindrical shells

Analysis of Continuous Circular Cylindrical Shells, S. Bosniakowski and R. Bergmann, EM Mar. 88, p433-455.

Behavior of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Support Settlements, P. Srinivasa Rao and Alapati Prasada Rao, ST Apr. 88, p931-941.

Cylindrical Shell Slice-Beam, Phillip L. Gould, EM May 88, p905-911.

Earthquake Response of Submerged Circular Arch, A. N. Williams and S. T. Mau, WW July 88, p405-422.

Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139.

Dam, arch

Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.

Dam breaches

Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.

Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46.

Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.

Dam construction

Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.

Construction of Elk Creek Dam, Dennis R. Hopman and Donald R. Chambers, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266.

Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.

Dam Creates Reservoir to Ease Demand on Aquifers, CE Nov. 88, p16-17.

Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, Cecil M. Urlich, J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250.

Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876.

Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.

ICOLD to Take off from San Francisco, CE Jan. 88, p75.

Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.

Monksville Dam: Design Evolution and Construction, Steven H. Snider and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p220-235.

Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, Timothy P. Dolen, Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293.

Quality of Works in RCC in France: A Contractor's Solution, Bernard Bouyge, Andre P. Langois and Jean-Pierre Martin, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322.

RCC in Dams in Australia, Brian A. Forbes, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339.

A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.

Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.

Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.

Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, Jin T. Quin, Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356.

Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.

Whither Roller Compacted Concrete for Dam Construction? Malcolm R. H. Dunstan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p294-308.

Dam cores

Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, Roselle Drahushak-Crow and Timothy P. Dolen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219.

Dam design

Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.

Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, Cecil M. Urlich, J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250.

ICOLD to Take off from San Francisco, CE Jan. 88, p75.

Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.

Monksville Dam: Design Evolution and Construction, Steven H. Snider and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p220-235.

Planning, Design and Cost Estimates for RCC Dams, Glenn S. Tarbox and Kenneth D. Hansen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p21-38.

RCC in Dams in Australia, Brian A. Forbes, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339.

Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107.

Roller Compacted Concrete Dams—An Overview, John Lowe, III., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p1-20.

Roller Compacted Concrete Design for Urugua-I Dam, Gerald L. Oberholtzer, Andres Lorenzo and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368.

Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.

Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, Jin T. Quin, Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356.

Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.

Dam failure

Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.

Dams and Earthquakes: A Shaky Relationship, Michael W. West, CE Apr. 88, p64-67.

Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.), 1988, 107pp.
Lessons from Dam Incidents. US-II, Subcommittee of Dam Incidents and Accidents of the Committee on Dam Safety of the U.S. Committee on Large Dams, 1988, 236pp.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.

Dam failures
Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, Pedro De Alba, H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434.

Dam foundations
Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, Brian H. Jasperse and Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68.
Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.
The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.

Dam safety
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.), 1988, 107pp.
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
Long Distance Dam Data, Virginia Fairweather, CE Sept. 88, p60-63.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Seismic Cutoff, Peter M. Byrne, Alan S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53.

Dam stability
Roller Compacted Concrete Dams—An Overview, John Lowe, III., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p1-20.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.

Damage
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988, 215pp.
Nonlocal Damage Theory, Gilles Pijaudier-Cabot and Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.

Damage accumulation
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.

Damage assessment
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
Karnafuli Project, Model Studies of Spillway Damage, C. Edward Bowers and Joel Toso, HY May 88, p469-483.
Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, Lawrence A. Twisdale, ST Oct. 88, p2190-

2209.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.
Wind Damage to Airport: Lessons Learned, Henry Liu and Fariborz Nateghi, AS Apr. 88, p105-116.

Damage costs
Contract Waiver Precludes Damage Claim, CE Feb. 88, p38.

Damage estimation
Hindrance or Delay: No Damages Either Way, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.

Damage prevention
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.

Damages
Limitations of Liability! An Absolute Defense? Michael C. Lowakis, CE Feb. 88, p44.
Sloppy Work Not Covered by Insurance, CE June 88, p26.

Damping
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, Young Jin Mok, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320.
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.
Modulus and Damping Due to Uniform and Variable Cyclic Loading, Richard P. Ray and Richard D. Woods, GT Aug. 88, p861-876.
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, J. N. Yang, S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216.
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, Walter V. Wedig, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300.
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192.
The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Robert L. Wardlaw, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61.

Damping ratio
Cohesionless Soil Behavior Under Random Excitation Conditions, F. Amini, K. S. Tawfiq and M. S. Aggour, GT Aug. 88, p896-914.
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.
Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, H. Bolton Seed, Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032.

Dams
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, Gösta Persson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441.
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.

DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.
Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, Donald P. Galya and Thomas J. Horst, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061.
Hydrologiic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, J. Rodger Adams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
Leakproofing an RCC dam, Ronnie M. Lemons, CE Oct. 88, p58.
Lessons from Dam Incidents. US-II, Subcommittee of Dam Incidents and Accidents of the Committee on Dam Safety of the U.S. Committee on Large Dams, 1988, 236pp.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Osoyoos Lake Control Structure, D. L. R. Cronin, E. W. D. Bonham and S. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Protests Jar Large Dams Conference, CE Aug. 88, p12.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, G. R. Beachy, H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
Safe Dams (Ltr), George Harper, CE Oct. 88, p36.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, Robert J. Buchholz and Michael Knofczynski, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067.
Seismic Cutoff, Peter M. Byrne, Aian S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models,

Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469.
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Dams, arch

Another First for RCC: Structural Dam Repairs, CE Jan. 88, p23-24.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.

Dams, concrete

Another First for RCC: Structural Dam Repairs, CE Jan. 88, p23-24.
Behavior of Completed RCC Dams, Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p76-91.
Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.
Construction of Elk Creek Dam, Dennis R. Hopman and Donald R. Chambers, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266.
Design of Seepage Control Systems for RCC Dams, William A. Moler and James F. Moore, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p61-75.
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Structure Systems, Gregory Fenves and Luis M. Vargas-Loli, EM Feb. 88, p219-240.
Planning, Design and Cost Estimates for RCC Dams, Glenn S. Tarbox and Kenneth D. Hansen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p21-38.
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams, Gregory Fenves and Anil K. Chopra, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.
Stagecoach Dam Nears Completion, CE July 88, p10.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.

Dams, earth

Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
The Cause of the Johnstown Flood, Walter Frank, CE May 88, p63-66.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R.

Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.

Dams, embankment

Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.
Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, Phil C. Sirles, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263.

Dams, gravity

Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.
Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
Construction of Elk Creek Dam, Dennis R. Hopman and Donald R. Chambers, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266.
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870.
Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, Roselle Drahushak-Crow and Timothy P. Dolen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Glacial Till Challenges Safety of Village Dam, CE Feb. 88, p30.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.
Rehab Roundup, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53.
Roller Compacted Concrete Dams—An Overview, John Lowe, III., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p1-20.
Roller Compacted Concrete Design for Urugua-I Dam, Gerald L. Oberholtzer, Andres Lorenzo and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, Charles V. Logie and James E. Oliverson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202.
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams, Gregory Fenves and Anil K. Chopra, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.

Dams, rockfill

The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.
Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, Oscar Dascal, GT Jan. 87, p46-59.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.

Data analysis

Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, Richard H. French, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59.
Spreadsheets for Input and Output, Carter Harrison, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699.

Data collection

An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.

Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, John DeVault, Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.
Water Data Funding Survives, Casey Dinges, CE Mar. 88, p146.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.

Data collection systems
Long Distance Dam Data, Virginia Fairweather, CE Sept. 88, p60-63.

DATA Communication
Bar Code Applications in Construction, Lansford C. Bell and Bob G. McCullouch, CO June 88, p263-278.

Data handling
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.

Data management systems
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.

Data reduction
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.

Database management systems
AASHTO Develops Bridge Software, CE Mar. 88, p10.
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.
A Database Concept for Computer Integrated Structural Engineering Design, Graham Powell, Rajiv Bhateja, Gamal Abdalla, Hazem An-Nashif, Kirk Martini and Richard Sause, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.
KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, H. Craig Howard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.
Use of Data Base Management Systems for Sewer Line Rehabilitation, Robert J. Hansen, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p297-305.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.

Databases
AASHTO Develops Bridge Software, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Data Exchange for Collaborating Structural Design Programs, John H. Grubbs, Lanse M. Leach and Kincho H. Law, CP Apr. 88, p144-159.
Databasics, Charles Bowler, CE June 88, p54-56.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, R. D. VanLuchene, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing*

in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.

Dead loads
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.
Stochastic Model for Self-Weight Load, Ove Ditlevsen, ST Jan. 88, p222-230.

Debris
Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, R. T. Richards, HY June 88, p578-597.
Center Targets Space Pollution, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Debris-Flow Research and Engineering Practice, Richard N. Morris, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1214-1219.
Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p259-282.
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p237-258.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.

Decision making
Allocating Public Funds: Morality and Constraints, James I. Taylor, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p123-133.
Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293.
Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, William E. Kelly, Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280.
Decision Criteria in Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME Apr. 88, p148-164.
An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247.
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Framework for Decision-Making on Implementing Robotics in Construction, Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, CP Apr. 88, p188-201.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method? Robert Cameron Mitchell and Richard T. Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98.
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, James W. Male, M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
Multicriterion Selection of Wastewater Management Alternatives, Aregai Tecle, Martin Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, WR July 88, p383-398.
Obstacles to the Use of Social Science Analysis in Water Decision-Making, or Where's the Demand for Social Science Input? Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p40-55.
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243.
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.
Summary and Appraisal: Conference Overview, Benjamin F. Hobbs, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p56-57.
Summary and Appraisal: Education, Ideology, Values and Preferences, Richard Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p110-112.
Support the Complex, Terence G. McCuster and Robert M Miller, CE June 88, p51-53.
Time Versus Trust: Impact Upon Collaborative Decision Making, William E. Berzins and Murty D. Dhavala, ME Oct. 88, p320-324.

Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.

Deep foundations
New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56.
New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, S. A. Ghazwala and R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.

Deep soil mixing
Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, Brian H. Jasperse and Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68.

Deep water
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.
Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, Inge Lotsberg, Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229.
Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, William S. Stewart and C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407.
Steel Pipe Foundations for Deep Water, Masanari Tominaga and Charles R. Heidengren, CE Mar. 88, p44-46.

Defects
Size Effect in Concrete, David Fanella and Dusan Krajcinovic, EM Apr. 88, p704-715.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Ránninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.
Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, Ian S. Jones and Howard S. Stein, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73.

Definitions
Coordinate Systems Used in Geodesy: Basic Definitions and Concepts, Tomás Soler and Larry D. Hothem, SU May 88, p84-97.

Deflection
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952.
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, P. V. Navaneethakrishnan, EM May 88, p893-898.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
E' and Its Variation With Depth, James D. Hartley and James M. Duncan, TE Sept. 87, p538-553.
Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, A. K. Dessouki and G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536.
Effects of Fast Construction Rate on Deflections of R.C. Buildings, Magdy El-Sheikh and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238.
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Exact Solution of Nonlinear Circular Plate on Elastic Foundation, Zheng Xiao-jing and Zhou You-he, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316.
Large Deflection Analysis of Inelastic Plane Frames, T. Y. Kam, ST Jan. 88, p184-197.
Large Deflection of Circular Plates with or Without a Hole at Center, Manouchehr Gorji and Aiman R. Akileh, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807.
Monitoring the Effects of the Pipe Insertion Machine Technique, Demetres Briassoulis, Stephen Maloney and Steve Sweeney, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, Ian D. Moore, GT June 88, p672-690.
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, Alan E. Vardy and Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535.

Deformation
Analysis of Continuous Circular Cylindrical Shells, S. Bosniakowski and R. Bergmann, EM Mar. 88, p433-455.
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, Paul Weidlinger and Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673.
Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Degenerate Elements for Combined Flexural and Torsional Analysis of Thin-Walled Structures, Worsak Kanok-Nukulchai and M. Sivakumar, ST Mar. 88, p657-674.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631.
Effect of Nonlinear Parameters on Stresses in Railroad Tracks, Freydoon Arbabi and Fang Li, ST Jan. 88, p165-183.
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649.
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Monitoring the Effects of the Pipe Insertion Machine Technique, Demetres Briassoulis, Stephen Maloney and Steve Sweeney, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427.
Performance of Buried Small Pipes, Ahmed Ghobarah, IR Aug. 88, p476-489.
Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, Oscar Dascal, GT Jan. 87, p46-59.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, W. F. Teskey, SU Feb. 88, p2-12.
Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, Kouichi Ohori, Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.

Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.

Deformation analysis
Deformation Behavior of Pinned Connections with Large Pin Clearance, David Duerr and George Pincus, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807.
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, Ching S. Chang and Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180.
Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, Ulf Arne Girhammar and Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456.

Degradation
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, R. H. Sues, S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846.

Degrees of freedom
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
Post-Buckling Behavior Illustrated by Two-DOF Model, Paul X. Bellini and Poonsak Sritalapat, EM Feb. 88, p314-327.
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Response of MDOF Systems to Multiple Support Seismic Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury and George D. Gazis, EM Apr. 88, p583-603.

Degrees-of-freedom
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.

Deicing
Chemistry of Deicing Roads: Penetrating Ice, Susan E. Trost, Frank J. Heng and E. L. Cussler, TE Mar. 88, p224-231.
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.
Parking Deck Designed for Corrosion Protection, CE Nov. 87, p12.

Delaminating
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.

Delaware
Delaware Tests New Household Septic Design, CE Aug. 88, p28.

Delay time
Comparative Assessment of 1985 HCM Delay Model, Ahmad Sadegh and A. Essam Radwan, TE Mar. 88, p194-208.
Contract Waiver Precludes Damage Claim, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Delay Models for Mixed Platoon and Secondary Flows, Nagui M. Rouphail, TE Mar. 88, p131-132.
Hindrance or Delay: No Damages Either Way, CE Apr. 88, p30.

Delivery
Facility Project Delivery Selection Model, Fouad M. Al-Sinan and Donn E. Hancher, EM Mar. 88, p244-259.
Impact of Freight Consolidation on Logistics System Performance, Kye Hyon Ha, Snehamay Khasnabis and George Jackson, TE Mar. 88, p173-193.

Deltas
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.

Demand
Future Prospects for the Energy Sector, Don A. Holland, EI Oct. 88, p445-448.

Demolition
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, S. Gonzalez-Karg, EI Oct. 88, p482-486.

Denitrification
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.

Denmark
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.

Densification
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, James K. Mitchell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.

Density
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.
Particle Density and Air-Classifier Performance, Patricia Bell Crowe and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Apr. 88, p382-399.

Density currents
An Alternate Theory of Density Current Propagation, Steven J. Wright, Younghan Kim and Johannes Bühler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188.
Density Currents and Their Application in Hydraulic Engineering: Task Committee Progress Report, Vahid Alavian, Gerhard H. Jirka, Richard A. Denton and Marc C. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227.
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, Marcelo Garcia and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.
Modeling Sediment-Induced Density Currents in Sedimentation Basins, Bruce A. DeVantier and Bruce E.

Larock, HY Jan. 87, p80-94.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.

Density stratification
Wave Interaction with Rectangular Trench in Density-Stratified Fluid, Francis C. K. Ting and Fredric Raichlen, WW Sept. 88, p615-636.

Deposition
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Depreciation
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.

Depth
Combining Open Channel Flow at Right Angled Junctions, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Luis B. Carballada and Duc Minh Tran, HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.

Depths
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, B. W. Melville and A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226.

Deserts
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.

Design
30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif., Christopher A. Gardner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281.
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1501-1513.
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.
Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.
Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.
Assuring Quality in Design Engineering, John A. Burgess, ME Jan. 88, p16-22.
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, Gösta Persson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels

and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.
Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, B. W. Melville and A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, J. F. McGeorge, ME Oct. 88, p350-362.
Design Sensitivity Analysis of Solids Using BEM, J. H. Kane and Sunil Saigal, EM Oct. 88, p1700-1719.
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, Anton Brcar and Leopold Malovrh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655.
Facing Down the Hired Gun, John P. Bachner, CF Nov. 88, p190-198.
Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.
Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, Bruce R. Lonnecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, David A. Stinocher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846.
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, Ronald K. Frobel, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's

Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, Weng-tat Chan and Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, Jaro J. Vocadlo, F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, G. R. Beachy, H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Operational Considerations, Michael A. Higgins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.
Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165.
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, Walter E. Hancock, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.
Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.
Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project,

Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, Richard D. Stutsman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Design criteria

Accommodating Larger Trucks at At-Grade Intersections, Daniel B. Fambro, John M. Mason, Jr. and Timothy R. Neuman, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122.
Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, Ronald F. Ott, James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570.
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, Chester C. Watson and Michael D. Harvey, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876.
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.
Design for Variable Frequency Drive Applications, Stephen M. Kersch, (*Pipeline Infrastructue*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p333-342.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.
Developing Quality Guidelines, Albert Grant, CE May 88, p6.
Engineering Test Support for Construction in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and Raymond S. Leonard, AS Oct. 88, p206-218.
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.
McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, Chris Gantenbein, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327.
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, Duncan Hay, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant

Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
Near-Optimality Analysis for Linear Models, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, CP Jan. 88, p91-95.
New Installation Designs for Buried Concrete Pipe, Frank J. Heger, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p117-135.
New Parallel Wire Bundle for Cable-Stayed Bridges, Jörg Schlaich and Rudolf Bergermann, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p40-45.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.
Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, Wira Tjong and Kamal B. Rojiani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, Harold R. Sandberg, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.
Stochastic Model for Self-Weight Load, Ove Ditlevsen, ST Jan. 88, p222-230.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.
Triangular Towers Let Light Into Hospital, CE Mar. 88, p17.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.

Design data

Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.

Design events

Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.), 1988, 107pp.

Design improvements

Bulkhead Failure Investigation and Redesign, Ross D. Rieke, John C. Crowser and W. L. Schroeder, GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125.
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, Maarten B. de Groot, Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240.
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, Edgar T. Moore, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260.
Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.

Design modifications

Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, Daniel Kenyon and Jon Jacobsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819.
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.
Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.

Design standards

Automated Processing of Design Standards, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273.
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, Anil K. Chopra and Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899.
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr.,, Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
Quality! What is it and How Do You Get it? Kent Davis and W. B. Ledbetter, CE July 88, p6.

Design storms

Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, Charles I. Rauw, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, Rocky J. Keehn and Mark L. Lobermeier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George

Breakwater System, Jeffrey F. Gilman, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228.

Design wind speed
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.

Desorption
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.

Desulfurization
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Detention basins
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, Rocky J. Keehn and Mark L. Lobermeier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Effectiveness of an Urban Runoff Detention Pond-Wetlands System, Edward H. Martin, EE Aug. 88, p810-827.
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, Elmer L. Claycomb, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
An Inline Retarding Basin, Nadeem H. Majaj, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management, Vasudevan G. Loganathan, Jacques W. Delleur and Rafael I. Segarra, WR Oct. 85, p382-398.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.

Detention period
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.

Deterioration
White Sox Need a New Stadium, Say Engineers, CE Oct. 88, p12-14.

Developing countries
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
Hydropower Planning in Developing Countries, Ronald F. Kilmartin, EY Apr. 88, p1-25.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.

Development
Big Apple Set to Polish Up Times Square, CE Aug. 88, p21-22.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, Anton Brcar and Leopold Malovrh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072.
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Future Hydropower Development, John P. Christensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, Martin R. Hopper and John C. Roukema, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
River Bypass Doubles as City Street in San Jose, CE July 88, p13.
Rouse Begins Phoenix Superblock, CE Feb. 88, p22.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, Eric Montgomery Wilson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.

Stevedores Lose Out to Gentry on the Waterfront, CE May 88, p19.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451.
Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, Shi Ruifang and Wan Jingwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376.
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, Larry Hobart and Dan Lewis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16.

Dewatering
Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, John T. Novak, John F. Prendeville and Joseph H. Sherrard, EE Feb. 88, p190-198.
Movement of Sludge Through a Conveyor Centrifuge, P. Aarne Vesilind, EE Aug. 88, p784-791.
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.

Diagnostic routines
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
NSF Debates Diagnostics Without Destruction, CE Apr. 88, p10.

Diaphragms
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.

Diaphragms, mechanics
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.

Differential equations
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, P. V. Navaneethakrishnan, EM May 88, p893-898.
Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550.
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, Mario Di Paola, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.

Diffraction
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, Javier Avilés and Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870.

Diffusers
Avoidance of Seawater Intrusion into Ports of Ocean Outfalls, David L. Wilkinson, HY Feb. 88, p218-228.
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.

Diffusion
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
Finite Element Characteristic Advection Model, John D. Wang, Stephen V. Cofer-Shabica and Joycelyn Chin Fatt, HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, C. P. Richardson and A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829.
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, H. S. Woo, P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898.

Diffusivity
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, Joseph F. Atkinson and Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95.

Digital mapping
Partial Area, Variable Source, Rainfall Runoff Model Utilizing Digital Mapping, Ed A. Toms and Lynn E. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1199-1207.
Shift to Digital Mapping: "Points of Impact" on Management, David J. Coleman and John D. McLaughlin, SU May 88, p59-70.
Startups, CE Jan. 88, p10.

Digital techniques
Digital Generation of Non-Gaussian Stochastic Fields, Fumio Yamazaki and Masanobu Shinozuka, EM July 88, p1183-1197.

Dikes
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.

Dilatometer tests
Dilatometer Testing in Highly Overconsolidated Soils, Alireza Boghrat, GT May 87, p516-519.
Dilatometers Settle In, John H. Schmertmann, CE Mar. 88, p68-70.
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, G. A. Leonards and J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809.

Dilution
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.
Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, David A. Chin, WW May 88, p331-345.

Dioxin
Polychlorinated Dioxin and Furan Discharge During Carbon Reactiivation, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Robert M. Clark and David H. Cleverly, EE Apr. 88, p300-316.
Superfund '87! Cleaning Up the Risks, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Tests Show Lowest Dioxin Levels Ever Measured, CE Oct. 88, p22-26.

Disaster relief
U.N. May Deal With Natural Hazards, CE Jan. 88, p21.

Discharge
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-

303.
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
An Inline Retarding Basin, Nadeem H. Majaj, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, G. D. Raithby, R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Discharge coefficients
Characteristics of Square-Edged and Round-Nosed Broad-Crested Weirs, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Udoyara S. Tim and M. V. J. Rao, IR Feb. 88, p61-73.
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, Mathini Streetharan, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978.
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.

Discharge measurement
General Two-Point Method for Determining Velocity in Open Channel, John F. Walker, HY July 88, p801-805.
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, J. Rodger Adams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496.
Mobile Flume for Circular Channel, Willi H. Hager, IR Aug. 88, p520-534.
Venturi Flume of Minimum Space Requirements, Willi H. Hager, IR May 88, p226-243.

Discontinuities
Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, Peter J. Bosscher, Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331.

Discrete elements
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, Richard H. Swift, WW Nov. 88, p686-699.
Local Transmitting Boundaries, Eduardo Kausel, EM June 88, p1011-1027.
New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, Kevin Hager and Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.

Disinfection
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.

Dispersion
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Effect of Bed and Side Roughness on Dispersion in Open Channels, Mahraj K. Magazine, Santosh K. Pathak and Pramod K. Pande, HY July 88, p766-782.
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, Yun-Sheng Yu and Liu Wenzhi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031.
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.

Dispersion relations
Calculation of Evanescent Wave Modes, W. D. McKee, WW May 88, p373-378.

Displacement
Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076.

Displacements
Field Transfer Matrix for Nonlinear Curved Beams, Fumio Fjuii and San-xia Gong, ST Mar. 88, p675-692.
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, C. V. Girija Vallabhan and Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, J. M. Golden, EM May 88, p876-886.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
Uplift Load-Displacement Behavior of Spread Foundations, Charles H. Trautmann and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Feb. 88, p168-184.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

Disposal
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson

and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Dissipation
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.

Dissolved oxygen
Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, Yeou-Koung Tung and Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435.
DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, Devendra Swaroop Bhargava, EE June 86, p572-585.
Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, Donald P. Galya and Thomas J. Horst, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.
River Basin Water Quality Management in Stochastic Environment, Okitsugu Fujiwara, Wichan Puangmaha and Keisuke Hanaki, EE Aug. 88, p864-877.
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, P. A. Zielinski, EE Feb. 88, p74-90.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Distortion
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, pP. Goltermann and S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625.

Distribution
Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.
Impact of Freight Consolidation on Logistics System Performance, Kye Hyon Ha, Snehamay Khasnabis and George Jackson, TE Mar. 88, p173-193.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.

Distribution functions
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.

Distribution patterns
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. I:—Combination Concept, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p129-140.
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. II: Continuum Approach, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p141-162.

Disturbances
Disturbance Scheduling Technique for Managing Renovation Work, Wayne E. Whiteman and Henry G. Irwig, CO June 88, p191-213.
Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, Sayed M. Sayed and M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.

Ditches
Small Ditches Add Up to Large Rehab for Corps, CE May 88, p24.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Diversion
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.

Diversion structures
Biological Evaluation of Angled-Screen Test Facility, John A. Matousek, Thomas E. Pease, John G. Holsapple and Ronald C. Roberts, HY June 88, p641-650.
Diversion Conduit and Low-Level Outlet for Punchiná Dam, Fabio Villegas and Oscar Mejia, HY Apr. 88, p396-408.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
Effectiveness of Angled-Screen Intake System, Stephen J. Edwards, John Dembeck, Thomas E. Pease, Michael J. Skelly and David Rengert, HY June 88, p626-640.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.

Documentation
Assuring Quality in Design Engineering, John A. Burgess, ME Jan. 88, p16-22.
Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.
Improvements in Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby, Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82.

Dolomite
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.

Dolos
Wave Forces on Concrete Armor Units, William G. McDougal, Jeffrey A. Melby and Joseph W. Tedesco, WW Sept. 88, p582-598.

Domes, structural
Critical Load and Postbuckling of Arch Frameworks, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Sept. 88, p1435-1453.
Dome, Tower Create New Skyline for Ankara, CE Nov. 88, p29-30.

Domestic wastes
Optimal Sampling of Domestic Solid Waste, Bindu Lohani and S. M. Ko, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483.

Doppler systems
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, Walter L. Trimmer, Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650.

Douglas fir
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, Clinton Woodward and John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813.

Drag
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, Hyoseop Woo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108.
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.
Wave Phase/Amplitude Effects on Force Coefficients, R. T. Hudspeth, J. H. Nath and P. Khare, WW Jan. 88, p34-49.

Drag coefficients
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes: I, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Apr. 88, p716-723.

Draglines
Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.

Drainage
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, Kenneth M. Strzepek, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358.
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, Glen D. Sanders and Bruce M. Laymon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355.
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, Richard H. French, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed.,

1988), p235-241.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.

Drainage basins
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, Elmer L. Claycomb, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.

Drainage systems
Better than "Optimal" Method for Designing Drainage Systems, S. Wayne Miles and James P. Heaney, WR Sept. 88, p477-499.
Bio-Polymer Slurry Promotes Drainage, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
Mobile Flume for Circular Channel, Willi H. Hager, IR Aug. 88, p520-534.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.
Virginia Case Studies of Risk Based Drainage Design, G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p307-308.

Drained shear tests
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, Ching S. Chang and Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180.

Drains
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Drawdown
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
Macro-Spreadsheet Programming Applied to Well Drawdown, M. E. Neis, J. M. Wigham and V. V. Neis, CP Apr. 88, p121-135.

Drawings
Storing Drawings on Optical Disks, Mukti Das and W. Wayne Black, CE June 88, p63-65.

Dredge spoil
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, James W. Male, M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Procedure for Managing Contaminated Dredged Material, James W. Male and M. John Cullinane, Jr., WW Sept. 88, p545-564.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.

Dredging
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Flocculent Settling Above the Zone Settling Interface, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Aug. 88, p770-783.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, James W. Male, M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.
Procedure for Managing Contaminated Dredged Material, James W. Male and M. John Cullinane, Jr., WW Sept. 88, p545-564.
Sand-Bypassing Simulation Using Synthetic Longshore Transport Data, J. Richard Weggel, Scott L. Douglass and John E. Tunnell, WW Mar. 88, p146-160.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Dreding
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.

Drift
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures,

Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.
Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.), ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108.

Drilled piers
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, D. Joseph Hagerty, Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO Sept. 88, p489-502.

Drilled shafts
Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.

Drilling
Considerations in the Design and Installation of Horizontally Drilled Pipeline River Crossings, John D. Hair and Charles W. Hair, III., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p10-22.
Drought Boosts Well Drilling, CE Sept. 88, p10.
EPA Says Drill Waste is Not Waste, CE Mar. 88, p22.
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.

Driver behavior
Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, Harold Lunenfeld, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, Lowell G. Jones and Dowell Schlumberger, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48.
Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, John W. Hutchinson, Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40.
Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, Ian S. Jones and Howard S. Stein, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73.

Drop structures
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.
Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, John F. Kennedy, Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325.

Droughts
The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, Benedykt Dziegielewski, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Minimizing the Cost of Coping with Droughts: Springfield, Illinois, Benedykt Dziegielewski and James E. Crews, WR Oct. 86, p419-438.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.

Drydocks
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.

Ductility
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, Richard W. Bonds, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Effects of Ground Failure on Ductile Iron Pipe, Duane B. Ford, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p476-487.
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, Gary L. Rice, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.
Thrust Restraint of Buried Ductile Iron Pipe, Randall C. Conner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p218-227.
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, Wan T. Tsai, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136.
The Use of Restrained Joint Ductile Iron Pipe, Larry S. Jones, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p206-217.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.

Ducts
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Turbulence Measurements in Smooth and Rough-Walled Trapezoidal Ducts, Panagiotis Prinos, Stavros Tavoularis and Ron Townsend, HY Jan. 88, p43-53.

Dunes
Laboratory Investigation of Dune Erosion, M. F. Overton, J. S. Fisher and M. A. Young, WW May 88, p367-373.

Dye studies
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irri-*

gation and Drainage in the 21st Century, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.

Dyes

Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, Michael Lee Stallard, Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051.

Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.

Dynamic analysis

Density Variation in Specimens Subjected to Cyclic and Monotonic Loads, Paul A. Gilbert and William F. Marcuson, III, GT Jan. 88, p1-20.

Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, John T. Christian, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429.

Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, Peter E. Sebaaly and Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464.

Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, Hani S. Mahmassani and R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496.

Dynamic Analysis of Structures by the DFT Method, Anestis S. Veletsos and Carlos E. Ventura, ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642.

Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.

Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.

Dyn'n amic Analysis in Geotechnical Engineering, W. D. Liam Finn, (*Earthquaieke Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground- Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence von Thun, ed., 1988), p523-591.

Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988, 603pp.

Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, Anil K. Chopra and Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899.

Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Direct Solution, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Oct. 88, p1146-1159.

Finite Element Idealization for Linear Elastic, Static, and Dynamic Analysis of Structures in Engineering Practice, Christian Meyer, ed., Task Committee on Finite Element Idealization of the Committee on Electronic Computation of the Structural Division, 1987, 454pp.

Large Deformation Dynamic Analysis of Plates, Mitao Ohga and Tsunemi Shigematsu, EM Apr. 88, p624-637.

Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, H. Bolton Seed, Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032.

Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.

Response of Infinite Railroad Track to Vibrating Mass, Shirish P. Patil, EM Apr. 88, p688-703.

Response of MDOF Systems to Multiple Support Seismic Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury and George D. Gazis, EM Apr. 88, p583-603.

Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, Phil C. Sirles, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263.

Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, Richard S. Olsen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388.

Dynamic characteristics

Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.

Dynamic loads

Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.

Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723.

Load Factor Method for Dynamic Track Loadings, Harry E. Stewart and Thomas D. O'Rourke, TE Jan. 88, p21-39.

Local Transmitting Boundaries, Eduardo Kausel, EM June 88, p1011-1027.

Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.

Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.

Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.

Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.

Time Domain Flexural Response of Dynamically Loaded Single Piles, Toyoaki Nogami and Kazuo Konagai, EM Sept. 88, p1512-1525.

Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, William G. McDougal, Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236.

Dynamic models

Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.

Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.

Dynamic Modeling of Primary Sedimentation, P. Lessard and M. B. Beck, EE Aug. 88, p753-769.

An Error Analysis of the Dynamic Wave Model, Richard B. Koehler and Edward B. Thornton, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1194-1198.

Modeling Distribution-System Water Quality: Dynamic Approach, Walter M. Grayman, Robert M. Clark and Richard M. Males, WR May 88, p295-312.

Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.

Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.

Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, R. H. Sues, S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846.

Dynamic pressure

Interaction of Wind Waves with Vertical Wall, Witold Cieślikiewiczsz and Stanislaw R. Massel, WW Sept. 88, p653-672.

Dynamic programming

Extensions to Linear Scheduling Optimization, Alan D. Russell and William F. Caselton, CO Mar. 88, p36-52.

A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.

Dynamic properties
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.

Dynamic response
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988),, p301-304.
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, Paul Weidlinger and Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673.
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
Dynamic Analysis of Structures by the DFT Method, Anestis S. Veletsos and Carlos E. Ventura, ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
Dynamic Response of Tertiary Subsystems, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM Aug. 88, p1375-1395.
Dynamical Behavior of Three-Voussoir Arch, Oren Vilnay, ST May 88, p1173-1186.
Dynamics of Soil-Base-Isolated-Structure Systems, Michalakis Constantinou and Mahmoud C. Kneifati, ST Jan. 88, p211-221.
Earthquake Response of Submerged Circular Arch, A. N. Williams and S. T. Mau, WW July 88, p405-422.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, Michael E. Barenberg and Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605.
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Structure Systems, Gregory Fenves and Luis M. Vargas-Loli, EM Feb. 88, p219-240.
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, C. Paliou, M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, Constantine Chris Spyrakos, CP Jan. 88, p53-67.
Transmitting Boundary for Axisymmetrical Dilation Problems, Milos Novak and Hisham Mitwally, EM Jan. 88, p181-187.
Vertical and Torsional Vibration of Foundations in Inhomogeneous Media, Anestis S. Veletsos and Kirk W. Dotson, GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021.

Dynamic stability
Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.

Dynamic stress measurement
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.

Dynamic structural analysis
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.

Dynamics
Coastal Ice Dynamics, William M. Sackingert, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84.
Concurrent Nullspace Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p13-26.
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.
Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, Chwen-Yuan Guo and Chwen-Geng Guo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357.

Earth pressure
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Earth reinforcement
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988, 217pp.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, Richard J. Bathurst, Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Syn-

thesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.

Earth structures
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.

Earthfill
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, James K. Mitchell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.

Earthfills
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.

Earthmoving
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Expert System for Earthmoving Equipment Selection in Road Construction, Sabah Alkass and Frank Harris, CO Sept. 88, p426-440.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
Partially Automated Grading: Construction Process Innovation, C. B. Tatum and A. T. Funke, CO Mar. 88, p19-35.
Rolling Resistance of Off-Road Vehicles, Leslie L. Karafiath, CO Sept. 88, p458-471.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.

Earthquake damage
Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, Pedro De Alba, H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434.
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Aqueduct (*ltr.*), Richard W. Campbell, CE Sept. 88, p40.
Correlation of Pipeline Damage with Ground Motions, Michael E. Barenberg, GT June 88, p706-711.
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Effect of Peak Ground *A/V* Ratio on Structural Damage, T. J. Zhu, W. K. Tso and A. C. Heidebrecht, ST May 88, p1019-1037.
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, T. Leslie Youd, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29.
Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107.
Seismic Counter-Measures for Buried Pipelines, Leon R. L. Wang, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p502-517.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, James H. Gates, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92.
Seismic Reliability of Hierarchical Lifeline Systems, M. Shinozuka, T. Koike and H. Kameda, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper,

eds., 1988), p47-64.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.
Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, Robert P. McBean and W. Tod Sutton, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101.
Water Pipeline Infrastructure; Design Now for Future Ease of Repair, Harold Kennedy, Jr., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p488-501.

Earthquake engineering
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.
Conference to Discuss Seismic Ground Motions, CE Feb. 88, p81.
Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988, 603pp.
The Eccentric Entrance, Rita Robison, CE Aug. 88, p72-74.
Future Civil Engineering in Seismic Zones, Sergio Gonzalez-Karg, EI July 88, p368-370.
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Quake Tests Base-Isolated Buildings, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems, Michael A. Cassaro, ed. and James D. Cooper, 1988, 114pp.

Earthquake excitation
Earthquake Response of Submerged Circular Arch, A. N. Williams and S. T. Mau, WW July 88, p405-422.
Optimal Control of Tall Buildings, Jun-Ping Pu and Deh-Shiu Hsu, EM June 88, Tall buidings, p973-989.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541.
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, Lucia Faravelli, Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244.

Earthquake loads
Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, J. Lawrence Von Thun, Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481.
Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, Kingsley O. Harrop-Williams, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441.
Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, Anil K. Chopra and Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899.
Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061.
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, J. N. Yang, S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, Albert T. F. Chen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492.
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, Samson S. C. Liao, Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.

Earthquake magnitude scale
Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, J. Lawrence Von Thun, Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481.
Geologic Characterization of Seismic Sources, Moving into the 1990s, David P. Schwartz, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p1-42.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.

Earthquake prediction
Geologic Characterization of Seismic Sources, Moving into the 1990s, David P. Schwartz, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p1-42.
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Keiiti Aki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155.
Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, William B. Joyner and David M. Boore, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.

Earthquake predictions
Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.

Earthquake resistant structures
Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, Magdy S. L. Roufaiel and Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444.
Desiginng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.
Future Civil Engineering in Seismic Zones, Sergio Gonzalez-Karg, EI July 88, p368-370.
Life-Safety, Key to Seismic Evaluation, Chris D. Poland, CE July 88, p62-65.
Museum Looks for Quake Protection, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, I. D. Gupta and M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627.

Quake Codes Urged for Eastern U.S., CE Apr. 88, p13.
Quake Tests Base-Isolated Buildings, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.
Role of Energy Absorption in Reliability of Tall Columns, Richard J. Nielsen, Anne S. Kiremidjian and Ben G. Burke, ST May 88, p1038-1056.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, James H. Gates, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams, Gregory Fenves and Anil K. Chopra, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708.
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192.
Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, Robert P. McBean and W. Tod Sutton, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101.

Earthquake simulation models

Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, David J. Wald, L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.

Earthquakes

Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
Dams and Earthquakes: A Shaky Relationship, Michael W. West, CE Apr. 88, p64-67.
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
Effect of Peak Ground *A/V* Ratio on Structural Damage, T. J. Zhu, W. K. Tso and A. C. Heidebrecht, ST May 88, p1019-1037.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Mapping of Landsat Satellite and Gravity Lineaments in West Tennessee, Demetre P. Argialas, Richard G. Stearns and Firouz Shahrokhi, AS Apr. 88, p74-87.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Structure Systems, Gregory Fenves and Luis M. Vargas-Loli, EM Feb. 88, p219-240.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, T. C. Liauw, Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129.

Earthwork

"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.
Improved Method for Locating Centroid of Earthwork, Said M. Easa, SU Feb. 88, p13-25.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.

Easements

Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.

Eccentric bracing

Elasto-Plastic Constitutive Equations of Stiffened Plates, Lembit M. Kutt and Maciej P. Bieniek, EM Apr. 88, p656-670.

Eccentric loads

Angles in Eccentric Tension, Murty K. S. Madugula and S. Mohan, ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Ecology

Ideology: A Worried Analysis, John H. Sims, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p58-64.

Economic analysis

An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner

Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
Economics, Economists, and Water Policy Advising, Leonard Shabman, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p113-125.
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Profit Measures and Methods of Economic Analysis for Capital Project Selection, Tung Au, ME July 88, p217-228.
Project Viability and Economic Risk Analysis, Ali Jaafari, ME Jan. 88, p29-45.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, Stanley A. Armbruster, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.

Economic development

Water and Development: A Complex Relationship, William E. Cox, WR Jan. 88, p91-98.
Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, John J. Pigram, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212.

Economic factors

Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Everett V. Richardson and Wayne Clyma, WR Jan. 88, p38-51.
Summary and Appraisal: Economic Incentives, Pricing and Financing, George Antle, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p156-159.
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, Robert Reynolds, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268.
Summary of Conference Insights, Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p386-392.

Economic feasibility

Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, Ian F. McIntosh and Jean Colinas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224.

Economic impact

Economic Loss Suit Lost Without a Contract, CE Feb. 88, p38.
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, David Solomon, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24.
Minimizing the Cost of Coping with Droughts: Springfield, Illinois, Benedykt Dziegielewski and James E. Crews, WR Oct. 86, p419-438.

Economic models

Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
Cost-Benefit Analysis of Flood-Plain Zoning, Pierre Ouellette, Daniel Leblanc, Nassir El-Jabi and Jean Rousselle, WR May 88, p326-334.

Economics

Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.
The "First Cost Syndrome" in Bridge Rehabilitation, Roman F. Wolchuk, CE Oct. 88, p6.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, Leslie Eden and Gary Burch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity,

Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99.
Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, Thomas W. Clippinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, Larry Hobart and Dan Lewis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16.

Eddies
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.

Edge effect
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.

Education
Civil Engineering Needs in the 21st Century, J. M. Roesset and J. T. P. Yao, EI July 88, p248-255.
Cracking the Academic Job Market, Brian W. Baetz, CE Nov. 88, p73.
Educating Construction Managers, Leland S. Riggs, CO June 88, p279-285.
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.
Introducing Structures to Nonengineering majors, Alexander G. Karther, EI Jan. 88, p67-73.
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.
The Role of Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, Duane D. Baumann, ed. and Yacov Y. Haimes, ed., 1988, 422pp.
Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.

Education-practice interchange
ASCE's Professional Interchange Program in Retrospect, Howard I. Epstein, EI Apr. 88, p192-198.
Geotechnical Engineering in the 21st Century, G. Wayne Clough, EI July 88, p327-334.
The Status of Research, Murray A. Muspratt, EI Jan. 88, p85-99.

Effective length
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
K-Factor Paradox, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760.

Effective stress
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.

Efficiency
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, Steven G. Buchberger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, John L. Merriam, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.

Effluents
Chesapeake Bay Cleanup Gets a Boost, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.
Wastewater Plant Rises Above Bay, CE Feb. 88, p18.

Egypt
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.

Eigenvalues
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092.
Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method,

Susan W. Bostic and Robert E. Fulton, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Elastic analysis
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Finite Element Idealization for Linear Elastic, Static, and Dynamic Analysis of Structures in Engineering Practice, Christian Meyer, ed., Task Committee on Finite Element Idealization of the Committee on Electronic Computation of the Structural Division, 1987, 454pp.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, J. T. Katsikadelis and L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875.
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, Peter Ansourian, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225.
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, Hugh Robinson and K. S. Naraine, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497.
Torsional Resistance of Single Pile in Layered Soil, R. A. G. Hache and A. J. Valsangkar, GT Feb. 88, p216-220.

Elastic deformation
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Field Transfer Matrix for Nonlinear Curved Beams, Fumio Fjuii and San-xia Gong, ST Mar. 88, p675-692.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, Sritawat Kitipornchai and Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Elastic foundations
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736.

Elastic, foundations
Exact Solution of Nonlinear Circular Plate on Elastic Foundation, Zheng Xiao-jing and Zhou You-he, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316.

Elastic foundations
Finite Difference Solution for Plate on Elastic Solid, Anastasios M. Ioannides, TE Jan. 88, p57-75.
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, Meshack Chiwanga and A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430.
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, C. V. Girija Vallabhan and Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082.
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.

Elastic media
Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.

Elastic moduli
Dynamical Behavior of Three-Voussoir Arch, Oren Vilnay, ST May 88, p1173-1186.
Finite Element Analysis of Random Soil Media, Gianalberto Righetti and Kingsley Harrop-Williams, GT Jan. 88, p59-75.

Elastic properties
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Elastica
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.

Elasticity
Derivations of Integral Equations of Elasticity, Hong-Ki Hong and Jeng-Tzong Chen, EM June 88, p1028-1044.
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, Nazmiye Ertan, EM July 88, p1231-1244.
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, Ian D. Moore, GT June 88, p672-690.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133.

Elastomer
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.

Elastoplasticity
Elasto-Plastic Constitutive Equations of Stiffened Plates, Lembit M. Kutt and Maciej P. Bieniek, EM Apr. 88, p656-670.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, C. Channakeshava and K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, S. Somasundaram and C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.

Electric power demand
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed.,

1988), p2460-2469.

Electric power plants

Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.

Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988, 91pp.

Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.

Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.

Retrofitting for a New Life in Power, J. A. Forrest, Timothy Laughlin, Leonard J. Kriesky and Stephen A. LeClerc, CE July 88, p50-53.

Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.

Station Expansion Helps Power Boston, CE Apr. 88, p28.

Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, Robert P. McBean and W. Tod Sutton, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101.

Electrical equipment

Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, Robert P. Cooper, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337.

Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, Dan Levy, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654.

Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.

Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.

Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.

Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, Bruce R. Lonnecker, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250.

Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.

McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, Chris Gantenbein, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327.

No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.

Voltage Versus Var/Power Factor Regulation on Hydro Generators, Thomas W. Eberly and Richard C. Schaefer, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2280-2289.

What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Electrical measurement

Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, William E. Kelly, Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280.

Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.

Electrification

Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, L. M. Wray and J. R. Queening, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80.

Electrolysis

Electrodeposited Minerals in Marine Structures, Mark B. Gravens, WW July 88, p519-524.

Electronic equipment

The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.

Elevators

Structural Dynamics of Elevator Counterweight Systems and Evaluation of Passive Constraint, H. S. Tzou and A. J. Schiff, ST Apr. 88, p783-803.

Embankment stability

Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, S. Leroueil, M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657.

Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.

Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.

Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, Abdelmadjid M. Lahlaf and Eugene A. Marciano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131.

Stability of Rock Protection on Slopes, T. Ulrich, HY July 87, p879-891.

Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.

Embankments

Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.

Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, Pedro De Alba, H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434.

A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.

Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.

Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.

Engineers Bridge Creeping Embankments, CE Feb. 88, p11.

FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.

Geosynthetics Supporting Embankments Over Voids, Thomas C. Kinney and Billy Connor, CR Dec. 87, p158-170.

Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.

In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.

Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.

A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.

Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.

Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.

Embedded foundations
Horizontal Stiffness of Arbitrarily Shaped Embedded Foundations, George Gazetas and John L. Tassoulas, GT May 87, p440-457.
Vertical and Torsional Vibration of Foundations in Inhomogeneous Media, Anestis S. Veletsos and Kirk W. Dotson, GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021.

Embedment
Stability Factors in Groin Engineering, Owuama Chukwunonye Ozioma, GT Oct. 88, p1199-1207.
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.

Emergency services
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.
Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.
Firm Not Responsible for Emergency Services, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.

Emission control
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.

Emissions
Inventorying Airport Air Pollutant Emissions, Roger L. Wayson and William Bowlby, TE Jan. 88, p1-20.

Emittance
Using Center Pivots for Research, Otto J. Helweg, IR May 88, p358-363.

Employee relations
Comfortable Confrontation, Arthur C. bBeck, ME Oct. 88, p316-319.
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager? Albert A. Dorman, ME Oct. 88, p290-296.

Employees
Substance Abuse in Construction, William F. Maloney, CO Dec. 88, p614-630.

Employment conditions
Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers (M&R No. 55), Committee on Employment Conditions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988, 30pp.

Employment opportunities
Cracking the Academic Job Market, Brian W. Baetz, CE Nov. 88, p73.

End bearing piles
End-Bearing Piles in Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, Lowell Greimann and Pe-Shen Yang, ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884.

Endangered species
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.

Energy
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.

Energy adsorption
Role of Energy Absorption in Reliability of Tall Columns, Richard J. Nielsen, Anne S. Kiremidjian and Ben G. Burke, ST May 88, p1038-1056.

Energy conservation
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.
Persistent National Energy Issue, Daniel A. Dreyfus, EI Jan. 88, p1-8.

Energy consumption
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.

Energy conversion
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.

Energy development
The Civil Engineer's Role in Energy Policy, Ben C. Gerwick, Jr., EI Oct. 88, p442-444.
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.
Future Prospects for the Energy Sector, Don A. Holland, EI Oct. 88, p445-448.
Persistent National Energy Issue, Daniel A. Dreyfus, EI Jan. 88, p1-8.

Energy dissipation
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Energy Dissipation and Limiting Discharge with Orifices, William Rahmeyer, TE Mar. 88, p232-235.
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates,

Robert J. Wilcock, EE Feb. 88, p91-105.

Energy dissipators

Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, John F. Kennedy, Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325.

Energy gradient

Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.

Energy losses

Energy Losses and Floating Breakwater Response, Mario Fugazza and Luigi Natale, WW Mar. 88, p191-205.

Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, Arthur C. E. Knight, HY July 88, p757-765.

Energy methods

Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, Sidney A. Guralnick, Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49.

Energy recovery systems

Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.

Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, Joo-Hwa Tay, EY Dec. 88, p107-117.

Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.

Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.

Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C. S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.

SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.

Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.

Energy sources

Future Prospects for the Energy Sector, Don A. Holland, EI Oct. 88, p445-448.

Persistent National Energy Issue, Daniel A. Dreyfus, EI Jan. 88, p1-8.

Energy storage

Air Power Boosts Utility Energy Supplies, Robert L. Longardner and Anthony Visnesky, CE July 88, p57-59.

Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, A. H. Makarechian and G. C. K. Grinnell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109.

Researchers Store Energy in Magnets, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Engineering

Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.

Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, Frederic L. Blum, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418.

The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.

Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.

History of Engineering Surveying, William E. Kreisle, SU Aug. 88, p102-124.

NAE Plans New Award Program, CE Nov. 88, p10.

Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.

The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.

The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.

Spreadsheets for Input and Output, Carter Harrison, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699.

Substance Abuse in Construction, William F. Maloney, CO Dec. 88, p614-630.

Engineering costs

New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.

Engineering education

ASCE Awards Prizes at Student Fair, CE Sept. 88, p84.

ASCE's Professional Interchange Program in Retrospect, Howard I. Epstein, EI Apr. 88, p192-198.

CE Students Bridge Theory With Onsite Practice, CE Sept. 88, p80.

A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.

Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.

Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414.

Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.

Education Tax Break Hangs in Balance, Casey Dinges, CE June 88, p106.

Engineering Education and Research Policy, Engineering Education and Research Policy Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Dwight A. Sangrey, chmn.), EI July 88, p243-247.

Engineering Programs in U.S. Depend on Foreigners, CE Aug. 88, p26.

Enrollment Mix Favors Part Time, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, Celal N. Kostem, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607.

Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review, EI Apr. 88, p173-191.

Girl Scouts Earn Technology Badge, CE Jan. 88, p10.

A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, Barney Jones and James Harrell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692.

GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.

Interdisciplinary Course in Engineering Education, David O. Swint, Kenneth W. Kemp and Brian J. Nichelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185.

Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven

Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Music City Broadens Its Domain, CE Apr. 88, p76-77.
New ABET Programs Recognize Service, CE June 88, p68.
New Pier and Flume Ready at Scripps, CE May 88, p22.
NJIT Breaks Ground for New Building, CE Apr. 88, p19.
NYC Youth to Consider Engineering, CE Apr. 88, p28.
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
Plan for Quality Growth in Engineering Education, W. F. Marcuson, III., EI Jan. 88, p100-105.
Research—At What Price? John Scalzi, CE Feb. 88, p6.
San Jose Branch Awards $10,000 to Students, CE Sept. 88, p80.
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, Richard H. French, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59.
Stanford Opens Integrated Center, CE Feb. 88, p10.
The Status of Research, Murray A. Muspratt, EI Jan. 88, p85-99.
Surveying Engineering Education for the 21st Century, J. E. Colcord, SU Feb. 88, p37-46.
U.C. Berkeley Shows Top Form in Concrete Canoe Finals, CE Aug. 88, p76.
Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, Larry A. Roesner and Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309.
What Is a Structural Engineer? Bruce A. Suprenant, CE Aug. 87, p6.
Word Processing in Introductory Engineering Courses, Donald A. Andersen, EI Jan. 88, p81-84.

Engineering firms
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
Balancing Utilization and Development: A Large Firm's Approach, Robert C. Marini, EI Jan. 88, p51-55.
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360.
Design Firms Grow 16%, Survey Says, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Guidelines for Internal Ownership Transfer, Lowell V. Getz, ME Jan. 88, p23-28.
Keys to Profitable Consulting Engineering, Melville Hensey, ME Oct. 88, p330-336.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, Conor C. C. Shea and Douglas M. Darden, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126.
Startups, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, Joseph C. Perkowski, CO Dec. 88, p565-576.
Training Programs for Engineering Consulting Firms, Glen L. Martin, CO Mar. 88, p121-132.

Engineering profession
ABET Adds Two Groups, CE June 88, p69.
L'Ambiance (*ltr.*), Nestor A. Reina, CE Mar. 88, p37.
Antoine Goes Home, Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6.
Developing Quality Guidelines, Albert Grant, CE May 88, p6.
Engineer Entitled to Speak His Peace, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Foundation Details Upcoming Conferences, CE June 88, p66.
A Fundamental Change Approaches, Philip Terry, CE Nov. 88, p6.
New ABET Programs Recognize Service, CE June 88, p68.
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Policy Needs Told to Dukakis, Bush, CE Oct. 88, p10.
What Is a Structural Engineer? Bruce A. Suprenant, CE Aug. 87, p6.

Engineering services
Ohio Passes Mini-Brooks Law, CE May 88, p8.
Out of State Services Ruled Taxable, CE Sept. 88, p32.

Engineering societies
AAES Offers Pubs Catalog, CE May 88, p8.
AAES To Host Pan American Engineers 1990 Meeting, CE Mar. 88, p80.
ABET Adds Two Groups, CE June 88, p69.
New Books from AAES Available, CE June 88, p68-69.
New Group Stresses Ethics Among Engineers, CE Mar. 88, p78.

Engineers
Computer Assisted Mistakes, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, CE Dec. 88, p78-80.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.

Entrainment
Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, A. D. Parr, C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.

Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneuring and Venture Capital, Rolf Killingstad and John P. Klus, EI Jan. 88, p74-80.

Entropy
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.
Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME, Vijay P. Singh and Kulwant Singh, HY Jan. 88, p112-122.

Environmental compatibility
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.

Environmental effects
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631.
Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the

Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.

Environmental engineering

Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
Environmental Issues for 21st Century Engineers, Charles G. Gunnerson, EI July 88, p287-301.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, Larry A. Roesner and John A. Aldrich, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439.

Environmental factors

Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.

Environmental impact statements

Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Environmental impacts

Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, J. Emil Morhardt and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
Lessons from EIA for Bicol River Development in Philippines, Ramon Abracosa and Leonard Ortolano, WR Sept. 88, p517-530.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
River Recreation Boating Impacts, Reiner Jaakson, WW May 88, p363-367.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Shoreline Impact from Ocean Waste Discharges, Robert C. Y. Koh, HY Apr. 88, p361-376.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.
Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, E. P. Taft, J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521.
Telling Reporters About Risk, Peter M. Sandman, CE Aug. 88, p36-38.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.

Environmental issues

Environmental Issues for 21st Century Engineers, Charles G. Gunnerson, EI July 88, p287-301.
Improving Public Response to Sensitive Transportation Projects, Louis F. Cohn and Roswell A. Harris, TE July 88, p465-475.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.
Protests Jar Large Dams Conference, CE Aug. 88, p12.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech,

ed., 1988), p291-294.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", Peter C. Kissel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352.

Environmental planning
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.

Environmental Protection Agency
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.
Clean Water Clouds, CE July 88, p106.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
EPA Says Drill Waste is Not Waste, CE Mar. 88, p22.
EPA Shifts Duties to Regional Offices, CE July 88, p14.
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, Ronald Hill, CE Feb. 88, p56-58.
EPA Targets '89 Superfund Budget, CE May 88, p8.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Feb. 88, p46-48.
Hazwaste Cleanup: Testing New Technologies, CE June 88, p12-13.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
Superfund '87! Cleaning Up the Risks, CE Jan. 88, p16.

Environmental quality
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.

Environmental quality legislation
Clean Air Compromise? Casey Dinges, CE Aug. 88, p120.

Environmental quality regulations
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.

Environmental surveys
An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
Standards Written for Environmental Assessments, CE Apr. 88, p26.

Epoxy coatings
Epoxy Update, P. David Gustafson, CE Oct. 88, p38.

Epoxy resins
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.

Equations of motion
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, Jeffery P. Holland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193.
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, Tom Panayotidi and Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498.

Equations of state
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p507-532.

Equilibrium
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736.
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.

Equilibrium equations
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.
A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, Kincho Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332.

Equilibrium methods
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, B. W. Melville and A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.

Equipment
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.
Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843.
Expert System for Earthmoving Equipment Selection in Road Construction, Sabah Alkass and Frank Harris, CO Sept. 88, p426-440.
Influence of Surface Finish on Thrust Bearing Life, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2309-2312.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, Walter O. Wunderlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247.

Equivalence
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.
Large Deflection of Circular Plates with or Without a Hole at Center, Manouchehr Gorji and Aiman R. Akileh, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE

Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.

Erosion
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist? J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385.
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, Marcelo Garcia and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275.
Erosion at Bend of Gravel Causeway Due to Waves, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Kyung-Seok Han, WW May 88, p297-314.
Erosion Rate of Compacted NA-Montmorillonite Soils, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff and Steven R. Abt, GT Mar. 88, p296-305.
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, B. Mutlu Sumer, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92.
Laboratory Investigation of Dune Erosion, M. F. Overton, J. S. Fisher and M. A. Young, WW May 88, p367-373.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
Reshaping Breakwaters on the Stability of Roundheads and Trunk Erosion in Oblique Waves, Hans F. Burcharth and Peter Frigaard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, W. H. McAnally, J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102.
Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.

Erosion control
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.
New Construction Material for Offshore Application, Edward J. Thompson, Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.

Error analysis
An Error Analysis of the Dynamic Wave Model, Richard B. Koehler and Edward B. Thornton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1194-1198.
Errors in Structural Engineering, Colin B. Brown and Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.

Errors
Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, Frederic L. Blum, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418.
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.

Esthetics
Decorative Concrete Block Pavements, Dennis A. Randolph, Kunwar Rajendra and David W. Starr, TE July 88, p409-419.

Estimates
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.

Estimating
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on

Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, Bertrand D. Tanner, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616.

Estimation
Annual Flow Statistics for Ungaged Streams in Idaho, Dennis R. Horn, IR Aug. 88, p463-475.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, William W-G. Yeh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575.
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, Lidvin Kjerengtroen and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.

Estuaries
Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, Wu-Seng Lung, HY Sept. 86, p874-878.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43.
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931.
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.
Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, H. H. G. Savenije, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524.
Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Ashish J. Mehta, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223.
Modeling Turbulent Transport in Stratified Estuary, Siegfried Bloss, Rainer Lehfeldt and John C. Patterson, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133.
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.

Ethics
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Consulting by Civil Engineering Faculty, Charles L. Bartholomew, EI Apr. 88, p157-161.
New Group Stresses Ethics Among Engineers, CE Mar. 88, p78.
"Uninvolved" Professionals and Technical Disasters, Dan H. Pletta, EI Jan. 87, p23-31.

Europe
Civil Engineering Into the 21st Century, George Fleming, EI July 88, p357-367.
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.

Eutrophication
Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931.

Evaluation
Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, Lyle W. Zevenbergen and Mark R. Peterson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, Aziz A. Eddebbarh and Terence H. Podmore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124.
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Mehdi S. Zarghamee,

Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655.
Formal Evaluation of the Expert System DEMOTOX, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and R. Ryan Dupont, CP Oct. 88, p398-412.
Frequency of Flood Extremes, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812.
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.
Living with a Macintosh in an IBM World, Walter M. Grayman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p120-122.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.

Evaporation

Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, H. H. G. Savenije, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524.

Evapotranspiration

AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, Sun F. Shih, IR Feb. 88, p143-155.
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, George H. Hargreaves and Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180.
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, J. L. Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.
Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, Richard G. Allen and William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155.
Septic Tanks (Ltr), A. J. Farling, CE Oct. 88, p36.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, Bertrand D. Tanner, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Examination

Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.
Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review, EI Apr. 88, p173-191.

Excavation

Boston Excavation Digs Into History, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Design Charts for Vertical Cuts, Dov Leshchinsky and Teresa L. Mullett, GT Mar. 88, p337-344.
The 'Down' of Top Down, Michael S. Fletcher, Robert A. Halvorson and Alan B. Wagner, CE Mar. 88,

p58-61.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p71-83.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Moving Mountains Creates New Airport Site, CE Jan. 88, p12.
papers Sought for Tunnel Conference, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, D. T. Iseley and Donn E. Hancher, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33.

Excitation

Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, Takeru Igusa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204.
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, Walter V. Wedig, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300.

Expansion

30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif., Christopher A. Gardner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, Dal Hunter, GT Feb. 88, p150-167.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, Walter E. Hancock, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605.
Station Expansion Helps Power Boston, CE Apr. 88, p28.

Expansion joints

Performance of Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, James E. Klinger and Elmer White, CF May 88, p111-125.

Expansive clays

Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.

Expansive soils

Closed-Form Heave Solutions for Expansive Soils, R. Rama Rao, Harianto Rahardjo and Delwyn G. Fredlund, GT May 88, p573-588.
Treating Expansive Soils, D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Karen A. Jones, CE Aug. 87, p62-65.

Experience

Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.

Experimental data

An Alternate Theory of Density Current Propagation, Steven J. Wright, Younghan Kim and Johannes Bühler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, Mathini Streetharan, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978.
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, Enoch B. Asare, Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, H. Benaroya, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.

Experimental design

Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, William W-G. Yeh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575.
Researchers Convert Garbage to Methane, CE Nov. 88, p26.

Experimentation

The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.

Expert systems

Application of Dempster-Shafer Theory for Interpretation of Seismic Parameters, Seema Alim, ST Sept. 88, p2070-2084.
Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Generating Construction Project Plans, Raymond E. Levitt, Nabil A.

Kartam and John C. Kunz, CO Sept. 88, p329-343.
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.
Automated Interpretation for Sensing In Situ Conditions, Kenneth R. Maser, CP July 88, p215-238.
A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, Kenneth M. Strzepek, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358.
A Conference with Lots of Byte, CE Jan. 88, p73-74.
Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, Abdelwahab Hamiani and Calin Popescu, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256.
Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, Edwin T. Engman, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249.
DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.
An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Expert System for Earthmoving Equipment Selection in Road Construction, Sabah Alkass and Frank Harris, CO Sept. 88, p426-440.
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, Keith Ortiz, Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331.
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.
Expert System for the Evaluation of Rail/Highway Crossings, Ardeshir Faghri, Sarath C. Joshua and Michael J. Demetsky, CP Jan. 88, p21-37.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682.
Explanation of Construction Engineering Knowledge in Expert Systems, J. E. Diekmann and Zaki Kraiem, CO Sept. 88, p364-389.
EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, Arvind K. Jain, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323.
Formal Evaluation of the Expert System DEMOTOX, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and R. Ryan Dupont, CP Oct. 88, p398-412.
Framework for Decision-Making on Implementing Robotics in Construction, Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, CP Apr. 88, p188-201.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, William J. Rasdorf and TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.
Grammars for Functional and Spatial Reasoning in Design, Steven J. Fenves and Nelson C. Baker, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p819-828.
An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, B. Kumar and B. H. V. Topping, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.
Issues in Rule Base Development, James J. Geselbracht and Douglas M. Johnston, WR July 88, p457-468.
KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, H. Craig Howard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20.
Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15.
Knowledge Acquisition for Domain Experts, Louis F. Cohn, Roswell A. Harris and William Bowlby, CP Apr. 88, p107-120.
A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, P. Jayachandran and N. Tsapatsaris, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99.
Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, H. Adeli and K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.
Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, Richard Sause and Graham H. Powell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 220pp.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.

A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, Siripong Malasri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87.
Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, Daryl C. Sitton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Prototype Hybrid Expert System for R/C Design, Michael S. Jones and Victor E. Saouma, CP Apr. 88, p136-143.
Representing Construction Contract Legal Knowledge, Zaki M. Kraiem and James E. Diekmann, CP Apr. 88, p202-211.
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.
A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, Kambiz Akhoundi and Mohammad Kramouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76.
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Stanford Opens Integrated Center, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Rânninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, Demetre P. Argialas and Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170.
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.

Expert witness
Engineers in Court, F. C. Budinger, CE Aug. 87, p52-54.
Facing Down the Hired Gun, John P. Bachner, CF Nov. 88, p190-198.

Exploration
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.

Explosion effects
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, Paul Weidlinger and Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673.

Explosives
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.

Extraction procedures
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Hazwaste Extraction Unit Tests Completed, CE Aug. 88, p29.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.

Fabric
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.

Fabrication
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.

Fabrics
Buckling of Fabric-Reinforced Concrete Shells, Robert Nicholls and Joan Freeman, ST Apr. 88, p765-782.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.

Facilities
Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, Kenneth R. Maser, EI July 88, p271-280.

Factor analysis
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.

Faculty
Consulting by Civil Engineering Faculty, Charles L. Bartholomew, EI Apr. 88, p157-161.

Failure load
Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, Knut H. Andersen and Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555.

Failure modes
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, Keith Ortiz, Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Identification of Failure Modes in System Reliability, Reza Rashed and Fred Moses, ST Feb. 88, p292-313.

A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part I —Model, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p377-385.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part II —Computations, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p387-403.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, Lawrence A. Twisdale, ST Oct. 88, p2190-2209.
R/C Bridge Decks Under Pulsating and Moving Load, Philip C. Perdikaris and Sergio Beim, ST Mar. 88, p591-607.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.

Failure surface

Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
Probability Integration by Directional Simulation, Peter Bjerager, EM Aug. 88, p1288-1302.

Failures

The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST May 88, p997-1018.
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, Clinton Woodward and John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813.
Failure-Conditioned Reliability Index, Sadaichi Terada and Toshie Takahashi, ST Apr. 88, p942-952.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346.
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Nov. 88, p209-225.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.
Probability of Failure in Random Vibration, Søren R. K. Nielsen and John Dalsgård Sørensen, EM July 88, p1218-1230.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.

Failures, investigations

Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, Robert P. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337.
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.
Bulkhead Failure Investigation and Redesign, Ross D. Rieke, John C. Crowser and W. L. Schroeder, GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125.
The Cause of the Johnstown Flood, Walter Frank, CE May 88, p63-66.
Diffusion and Adoption of Failure Information, C. J. Khisty, CF Aug. 88, p177-188.
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, Charles F. Scribner and Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79.
Lessons from Dam Incidents, US-II, Subcommittee of Dam Incidents and Accidents of the Committee on Dam Safety of the U.S. Committee on Large Dams, 1988, 236pp.
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.
Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Use and Misuse of Exterior Travertine Cladding, Kimball J. Beasley, CF Nov. 88, p242-253.

Falsework

Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.

Farm management

Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.

Fast track construction

Buffalo Baseball Park Looks Old-time, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Driving in the Fast Track, Marlin Knutson and Randell Riley, CE Sept. 88, p56-58.
Effects of Fast Construction Rate on Deflections of R.C. Buildings, Magdy El-Sheikh and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238.
Hong Kong Races Toward 1997, Virginia Fairweather, CE July 88, p46-48.
Prison Construction by Committee, Terry Wayne Towle, CE Sept. 88, p68-71.

Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.
Weekend Road Lowering a Success, CE June 88, p18.

Fatalities
Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, Gordon P. Chin, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100.
Benefits of Highway Safety Improvement Programs, Lester P. Lamm, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p151-163.
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.

Fathometers
Surveying for Scour, Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69.

Fatigue
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.
Nonlinear Vibration Models for Extremes and Fatigue, Steven R. Winterstein, EM Oct. 88, p1769-1787.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.

Fatigue life
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Fatigue Damage Under Variable Amplitude Loads, Farrel J. Zwerneman and Karl H. Frank, ST Jan. 88, p67-83.
Fatigue Experiments for Welded Joints Under Pseudo-Narrowband Loads, Shahram Sarkani and Loren D. Lutes, ST Aug. 88, p1901-1916.
Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, G. Schall and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97.
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.
Reevaluation of Shell Life by Mechano-Lattice Analysis, Pyong Nam Lim and William Otto Yandell, TE July 88, p435-449.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.

Fatigue, materials
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.

Fatigue strength
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.

Fatigue tests
Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, Inge Lotsberg, Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229.
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, H. Eugene Waldner and John M. Kulicki, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39.
Residual Stress Effects in Fatigue of Welded Joints, Shahram Sarkani and Loren D. Lutes, ST Feb. 88, p462-474.

Faurrow irrigation
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, John L. Merriam, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115.

Feasibility studies
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
New Vistas in Strategic Assessment of Projects, A. Jaafari, ME Apr. 88, p122-138.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Researchers Seek Plastic Power, CE Aug. 88, p11.

Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, L. M. Wray and J. R. Queening, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.

Federal agencies
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*,DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.
Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.
Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, Kevin G. Coulton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299.
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.
NBS Becomes NIST, Casey Dinges, CE Nov. 88, p120.
Peace Corps Engineers (*ltr.*), Frederick J. McNeill, CE Mar. 88, p36-37.
Report on Public Works Released, CE Apr. 88, p8.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, Clifford S. Russell, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.

Federal aid
1989 Budget Battle Begins, Casey Dinges, CE Apr. 88, p128.
Capitol Hill Needs to Hear From You, Casey Dinges, CE Jan. 88, p114.
Clean Water Clouds, CE July 88, p106.
Education Tax Break Hangs in Balance, Casey Dinges, CE June 88, p106.
EPA Targets '89 Superfund Budget, CE May 88, p8.
Few Cuts in Sewer, Water Projects, CE Mar. 88, p8.
First SHRP Contracts Announced, CE Jan. 88, p24.
Infrastructure Inroads, Casey Dinges, CE May 88, p148.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.
Water Data Funding Survives, Casey Dinges, CE Mar. 88, p146.

Federal control
Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, Peter Huber, CE Apr. 88, p6.
EPA Proposes Landfill Regs Based on Risk Assessment, CE Nov. 88, p26-29.

Federal government
Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, Gordon P. Chin, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100.
Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.
Capitol Hill Needs to Hear From You, Casey Dinges, CE Jan. 88, p114.
CE Ed. to Serve on Federal Design Jury, CE Mar. 88, p79.
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.
The Federal Budgetary Process, Patricia Cregan, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139.
River Basin Management, David J. Allee, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312.

Federal laws
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, Richard T. Hunt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451.

Federal project policy
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
Few Cuts in Sewer, Water Projects, CE Mar. 88, p8.
The Role of Social Sciences in Putting "People" Into Federal Water Resources Project Planning and Evaluation, Gerald E. Galloway, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p313-326.

Federal role
Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.
The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
Engineers Urge Dukakis, Bust to Focus on Technical Issues, CE Nov. 88, p81.
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.
NBS Becomes NIST, Casey Dinges, CE Nov. 88, p120.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, Martin R. Hopper and John C. Roukema, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Federal-state cooperation
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.

Federal-state relationships
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.

Feedback control
Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, O. S. Balogun, M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102.
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.
Optimal Control of Tall Buildings, Jun-Ping Pu and Deh-Shiu Hsu, EM June 88, Tall buidings, p973-989.

Fertilization
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.

Fertilizers
Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.

Fiber composites
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17.
Structural Fiber Composite Materials for Cold Regions, Piyush K. Dutta, CR Sept. 88, p124-134.

Fiber reinforced materials
Analysis of Fiber Debonding and Pullout in Composites, Jill K. Morrison, Surendra P. Shah and Yeou-Sheng Jenq, EM Feb. 88, p277-294.
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, R. Narayanan and I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.

Fiber reinforced plastics
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, Fred C. McCormick, EI July 88, p335-343.

Fiberglass
Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, Haruyuki Namba, Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189.

Fibers
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.

Field investigations
Constructability Improvement During Field Operations, James T. O'Connor and Victoria S. Davis, CO Dec. 88, p548-564.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966.
Post-Construction Performance of 4.6-km Breakwater, Osama Moselhi, CF Aug. 88, p159-169.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.

Field tests
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Compaction Characteristics of Roller Compacted Concrete, Morio Kurita, Yukio Aoyagi, Takao Endo and Tadahiko Okumura, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed.,

1988), p40-52.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, Colin R. Thorne, David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Fills

Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Fly Ash Fills a Valley, Robert Turgeon, CE Dec. 88, p67-68.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.

Filter press

Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006.

Filter stones

A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.

Filters

Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.

Filtration

Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.
Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.

Finance

New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.

Financial analysis

Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, John P. Cross, Mark J. Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492.

Financial management

Guidelines for Internal Ownership Transfer, Lowell V. Getz, ME Jan. 88, p23-28.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.

Financial responsibility

Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.

Financing
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.
Innovative Financing and Marketing Arrangements, Edward D. Lindsey, Jr. and Bethel J. Herrold, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p455-461.
Mass Transit Financing Discussed in New York, CE Nov. 88, p22-26.
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.
Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, B. Hayward Adams and R. Ian Munro, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, Roger E. Krempel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239.
Summary and Appraisal: Economic Incentives, Pricing and Financing, George Antle, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p156-159.

Finegrained soils
Can CAM-Clay Model Be Generalized? B. R. Srinivasa Murthy, A. Vatsala and T. S. Nagaraj, GT May 88, p601-613.
Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, Peter J. Bosscher, Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331.
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, Peter J. Bosscher and Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843.

Finite difference method
Finite Difference Solution for Plate on Elastic Solid, Anastasios M. Ioannides, TE Jan. 88, p57-75.
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, Steven L. Kramer and Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049.

Finite differences
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.

Finite element method
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Axisymmetric Finite Element Study for Elastomeric Composites, Moetaz M. El-Hawary and Leonard R. Herrmann, EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374.
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, Kazuyuki Yamamoto, Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.

Finite element, method
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.

Finite element method
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan, Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487.
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM_r, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.
Elastic Buckling of Tapered Monosymmetric I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Peter E. Cuk, ST May 88, p977-996.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.
Finite Element Analysis of Random Soil Media, Gianalberto Righetti and Kingsley Harrop-Williams, GT Jan. 88, p59-75.
Finite Element Idealization for Linear Elastic, Static, and Dynamic Analysis of Structures in Engineering Practice, Christian Meyer, ed., Task Committee on Finite Element Idealization of the Committee on Electronic Computation of the Structural Division, 1987, 454pp.
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, R. D. VanLuchene, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82.
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, Bruce W. Golley, Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253.
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
Neumann Expansion for Stochastic Finite-Element Analysis, Funio Yamazaki, Masanobu Shinozuka and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory,

Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Nonlocal Damage Theory, Gilles Pijaudier-Cabot and Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, C. T. Chen and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
Response Variability of Stochastic Finite Element Systems, M. Shinozuka and G. Deodatis, EM Mar. 88, p499-519.
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, Toshiaki Hisada, (*Probabilistic Methods*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163.
A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, Kincho Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, W. F. Teskey, SU Feb. 88, p2-12.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, G. Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.
Tension Crack Development in Soils, Fook-Hou Lee, Kwang-Wei Lo and Seng-Lip Lee, GT Aug. 88, p915-929.
Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139.
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, Constantine Chris Spyrakos, CP Jan. 88, p53-67.
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133.
Viscoplastic Finite Element Analysis by Automatic Subincrementing Technique, T. Y. Chang, J. Y. Chen and S. C. Chu, EM Jan. 88, p80-96.

Finite elements

Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Columns under Uniaxial Excitation, Christos A. Zeris and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Apr. 88, p804-820.
Analysis of Structural Variability with Computer Algebra, Xiaogong Lee and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Jan. 88, p161-171.
Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.
Error Criterion for Solution of Torsional Problems, S. Jayakumaran and S. Ratnajeevan H. Hoole, EM Aug. 88, p1414-1425.
Finite Element Model for Masonry Subjected to Concentrated Loads, Sk. Sekender Ali and Adrian W. Page, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784.
Integrated Bending Field Finite Element for Curved Beams, Edhi Sutjahjo and G. Robert Morris, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511.
Microcomputer Applications of 1-D Saltwater Intrusion Program, Dinshaw N. Contractor, CP Apr. 88, p160-170.
Model for Flood Propagation on Initially Dry Land, Abiola A. Akanbi and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, HY July 88, p689-706.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.

Finite strip method

Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, J. A. Puckett and R. J. Schmidt, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91.

Fire exposure

Fine Does Not Entitle Profit, CE Aug. 88, p30.
Tests Show L. A. Tower Structurally Intact, CE Sept. 88, p27.

Fire extinguishers

Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.

Fire protection

Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.

Fire tests

Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué,

(*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.

Fish

A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.

Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.

Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.

Lessons from a Career in Hydraulics, James Daily, HY Sept. 86, p779-793.

Fish conservation

Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, C. E. Behlke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121.

Fish habitats

An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.

Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.

Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.

Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.

Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.

Influence of Three Sonic Devices on Fish Behaviour, R. S. McKinley, P. H. Patrick and Yusuf Mussali, (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560.

Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.

Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.

The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, W. S. Lifton, K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619.

Fish protection

Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, Yusuf G. Mussali, Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688.

The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.

Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.

Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.

Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.

Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.

Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.

Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.

Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, C. E. Behlke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121.

Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.

Influence of Three Sonic Devices on Fish Behaviour, R. S. McKinley, P. H. Patrick and Yusuf Mussali, (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560.

A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.

Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.

Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.

The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, W. S. Lifton, K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619.

Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, E. P. Taft, J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521.

Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.

Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.

Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.

Fish reproduction

Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.

Fish screens

Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, Ronald F. Ott, James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Biological Evaluation of Angled-Screen Test Facility, John A. Matousek, Thomas E. Pease, John G. Holsapple and Ronald C. Roberts, HY June 88, p641-650.

Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, M. R. Anderson, J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p598-615.

Effectiveness of Angled-Screen Intake System, Stephen J. Edwards, John Dembeck, Thomas E. Pease, Michael J. Skelly and David Rengert, HY June 88, p626-640.

Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.

A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.

Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.

Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse

for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.

Fisheries

Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, Ronald F. Ott, James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.

Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.

Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.

Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.

Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92.

The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.

Sport Fish Consumption Advisories in the Great Lakes Basin: Assessment of Policy to Protect Human Health, Jeffery A. Foran, Michael Cox and David Croxton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387.

Fishways

The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.

Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.

Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, C. E. Behlke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121.

Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944.

Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.

Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.

Fixed structures

Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.

Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.

Fixed-bed models

Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, Stanley DE. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775.

Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.

Fixed-end beams

Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550.

Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.

Fixed-film process

Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.

Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, David K. Stevens, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358.

Flanges

Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.

Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.

Flat roofs

Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.

Flexibility

Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, F. I. Benzaquen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857.

Flexible connections

Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.

Flexible pavements

Alternative Solution Charts for AASHTO Pavement Design Guide, David L. Guell, TE Mar. 88, p239-244.

Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.

Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.

Mechanistic Design Concepts for Heavyweight F-15 Aircraft on Flexible Pavement, Henry F. Kelly and Marshall R. Thompson, TE May 88, p323-340.

Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.

Reevaluation of Shell Life by Mechano-Lattice Analysis, Pyong Nam Lim and William Otto Yandell, TE July 88, p435-449.

Flexible pipes

E' and Its Variation With Depth, James D. Hartley and James M. Duncan, TE Sept. 87, p538-553.

Flexural strength

Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, Clayford T. Grimm and Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032.

Flexural Tensile Strength of Concrete Block Masonry, Ahmed Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, ST Jan. 88, p50-66.

Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.

Flexure

Degenerate Elements for Combined Flexural and Torsional Analysis of Thin-Walled Structures, Worsak Kanok-Nukulchai and M. Sivakumar, ST Mar. 88, p657-674.

Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.

Floating breakwaters

Energy Losses and Floating Breakwater Response, Mario Fugazza and Luigi Natale, WW Mar. 88, p191-205.

Floating docks

Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.

Floating ice
Model of Ice Rubble Pileup, M. Sayed and R. M. W. Frederking, EM Jan. 88, p149-160.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.

Floating structures
Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.

Flocculants
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.

Flocculation
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.

Flocculents
Flocculent Settling Above the Zone Settling Interface, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Aug. 88, p770-783.

Flood control
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Cisterns for Water Conservation and Flood Control, Richard H. French, WR Sept. 88, p565-577.
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.
Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and Eric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, Cecil M. Urlich, J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, Larry M. Younkin and William H. Merkel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.
An Inline Retarding Basin, Nadeem H. Majaj, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211.
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, Robert C. MacArthur, Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48.
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, John M. Pflaum, William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287.
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, Hou Yuguang and Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114.
A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.

Risk Information for Floodplain Management, L. Douglas James and Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.

Flood damage

Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
High Tech Flood Alrt Starts Up, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, Robert C. MacArthur, Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48.
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, John M. Pflaum, William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287.
Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, James E. Slosson and Thomas L. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.

Flood forecasting

Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
High Tech Flood Alrt Starts Up, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.
Telemetry to Tell Almost All, CE Feb. 88, p36.

Flood frequency

Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
Flood Skew in Hydrologic Design on Ungaged Watersheds, Richard H. McCuen and Theodore V. Hromadka, II, IR May 88, p301-310.
Frequency of Flood Extremes, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812.
Generalized Method of Moments Applied to LP3 Distribution, Bernard Bobée and Fahim Ashkar, HY Aug. 88, p899-909.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, T. C. Hannan and I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19.
Runoff Probability Distribution Characteristics, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p346-351.

Flood hydrology

Flood Skew in Hydrologic Design on Ungaged Watersheds, Richard H. McCuen and Theodore V. Hromadka, II, IR May 88, p301-310.
Frequency of Flood Extremes, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.

Flood plain insurance

Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, Kevin G. Coulton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.

Flood plain planning

Floodway Delineation and Management, D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Jonathan E. Jones, WR Mar. 87, p228-242.

Flood plain regulation

Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Risk Information for Floodplain Management, L. Douglas James and Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.

Flood plain studies

Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives,

James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, Kevin G. Coulton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.

Flood plain zoning
Cost-Benefit Analysis of Flood-Plain Zoning, Pierre Ouellette, Daniel Leblanc, Nassir El-Jabi and Jean Rousselle, WR May 88, p326-334.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.

Flood plains
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, Larry M. Younkin and William H. Merkel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, Robert C. MacArthur, Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48.
Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, T. C. Hannan and I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19.
A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, Raymond W. Schaffranek and Robert A. Baltzer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, James C. Thompson and Wesley P. James, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225.

Flood routing
Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46.
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, Larry M. Younkin and William H. Merkel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.
Furrow Advance Using Simple Routing Models, Bruce N. Wilson and Ronald L. Elliott, IR Feb. 88, p104-117.
Scodie Canyon Flash Floods of 1984, George Eugene Ribble, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p258-263.

Flood stages
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.

Flooding
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
The bRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.

Floodplains
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.

Floods
The Cause of the Johnstown Flood, Walter Frank, CE May 88, p63-66.
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876.
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.), 1988, 107pp.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Flood Hazard Recognition and Mitigation on Alluvial Fans, Christopher C. Matheson and Jeffrey R. Keaton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1240-1245.
Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulc Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.

Floodwater
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.

Floodwaves
Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46.
Model for Flood Propagation on Initially Dry Land, Abiola A. Akanbi and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, HY July 88, p689-706.

Floodways

Floodway Delineation and Management, D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Jonathan E. Jones, WR Mar. 87, p228-242.

Floors

Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.

Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.

Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.

Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.

Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.

Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.

Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.

A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.

Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.

Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.

Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.

Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.

Florida

Bids Made for High Speed Rail in Florida, CE June 88, p16.

Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.

Florida Advances High Speed Rail, CE Apr. 88, p8.

Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.

Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.

An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.

Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.

Startups, CE July 88, p8.

Flow

Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, Craig W. Somerton and Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448.

Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.

Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.

Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.

Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.

Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.

Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.

The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump and Turbine Design, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Rudolf Schilling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882.

Flow characteristics

Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.

Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, Harley W. Young and James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638.

Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.

Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.

Submerged Flow Characteristics of Throatless Flume, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Ngoc Diep Vo and R. Balachandar, IR Feb. 88, p186-194.

Turbulent Boundary Layers in Vertical Curves, Shuhai Jiang, HY July 88, p783-797.

Flow control

Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.

Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, O. S. Balogun, M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102.

Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.

Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.

Design for Variable Frequency Drive Applications, Stephen M. Kersch, (*Pipeline Infrastructue*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p333-342.

Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.

Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.

A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.

Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.

Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Flow distribution

Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, Roger B. Wallace and James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225.

Division of Flow in Short Open Channel Branches, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy and Mysore G. Satish, HY Apr. 88, p428-438.

Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, Hugo A. Loaiciga and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan.

88, p78-90.
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.

Flow duration curves
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, M. Yitayew and A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300.
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.

Flow measurement
Characteristics of Square-Edged and Round-Nosed Broad-Crested Weirs, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Udoyara S. Tim and M. V. J. Rao, IR Feb. 88, p61-73.
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Results From Stege Sanitary District, Peter H. Bellows, Roy C. Fedotoff and Lawrence Rugaard, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.
Furrow Flow Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p244-255.
Inflow-Outflow Infiltration Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p256-265.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, Joel D. Palmer, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, Walter L. Trimmer, Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Flow nets
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.

Flow patterns
An Alternate Theory of Density Current Propagation, Steven J. Wright, Younghan Kim and Johannes Bühler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.
Experimental Study of Flow in Settling Tanks, John A. McCorquodale, Amal M. Moursi and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174.
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217.
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.
Horizontal Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Rodney J. Sobey, Archie J. Johnston and Richard D. Keane, HY Aug. 88, p910-929.
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, Jeffery P. Holland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193.

Flow profiles
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.

Flow rates
Annual Flow Statistics for Ungaged Streams in Idaho, Dennis R. Horn, IR Aug. 88, p463-475.
Bedform Length and Velocity Pulsations in Alluvial Channels, Khalid Mahmood and Muhammad I. Haque, WW May 88, p315-330.
Computation of Supercritical Free-Surface Flows, Oscar F. Jiménez and M. Hanif Chaudhry, HY Apr. 88, p377-395.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303.
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Direct Solution, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Oct. 88, p1146-1159.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
Furrow Advance Using Simple Routing Models, Bruce N. Wilson and Ronald L. Elliott, IR Feb. 88, p104-117.
Generalized Rectangular Weir Equations, Prabhata K. Swamee, HY Aug. 88, p945-949.
Influence of Flow Velocity on Sulfide Production Within Filled Sewers, G. A. Holder and J. Hauser, EE Apr. 87, p300-310.
Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, Gary Parker and Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375.
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates, Robert J. Wilcock, EE Feb. 88, p91-105.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.

Flow resistance
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, Cheng-lung Chen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35.
Redevelopment of Clogged Recharge Wells, A. F.

Bichara, IR May 88, p343-350.
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe Conduits, Terry W. Sturm and David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429.
Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049.

Flow simulation
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Comprehensive Method of Characteristics Models for Flow Simulation, Chintu Lai, HY Sept. 88, p1074-1097.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Flow Simulation Using Channel Network Model, Tahir Husain, Walid A. Abderrahman, Hasin U. Khan, Suhail M. Khan, Asfahan U. Khan and Badie S. Eqnaibi, IR Aug. 88, p424-441.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, Raymond W. Schaffranek and Robert A. Baltzer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049.

Flue gases
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Fluid dynamics
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.
Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, Theodore E. Lang and Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660.
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, Jorge Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge Aquirre and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370.

Fluid flow
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.

Fluid flow
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, Hyoseop Woo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108.
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.
Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme, Roger A. Falconer and Suiqing Liu, EE Feb. 88, p3-20.
Stokes Theory for Waves on a Linear Shear Current, Norifumi Kishida and Rodney J. Sobey, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.

Fluid mechanics
The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, Hunter Rouse, EM Jan. 87, p66-71.

Fluidized bed combustion
Coal Boiler May Solve Hospital Waste Problem, CE Nov. 88, p17.
Plant Start-up of an Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Boiler Retrofit, Robert E. Follett and W. John Larva, EY Aug. 88, p69-89.

Fluidized bed processing
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, Henryk Melcer and Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178.
Purdue Cleans Up Its Coal Burning, CE Feb. 88, p36.

Fluidized bed processors
City to Try Coal in Powerplant, CE Oct. 88, p10.

Fluidizing
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.

Fluid-structure interaction
Compliancy of Stiff Deepwater Jacket Structures, Denby Grey Morrison and Jon R. Cox, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900.
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Structure Systems, Gregory Fenves and Luis M. Vargas-Loli, EM Feb. 88, p219-240.

Flumes
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700.
Mobile Flume for Circular Channel, Willi H. Hager, IR Aug. 88, p520-534.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, Rollin Hotchkiss and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078.
Submerged Flow Characteristics of Throatless Flume, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Ngoc Diep Vo and R. Balachandar, IR Feb. 88, p186-194.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.
Venturi Flume of Minimum Space Requirements, Willi H. Hager, IR May 88, p226-243.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Flushing
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, Robert J. Buchholz and Michael Knofczynski, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067.
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing

Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.

Flutter
On the Post-Flutter State of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Li Guohao, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Fluvial hydraulics
Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, K. C. Wilson and F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810.

Fly ash
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988, 91pp.
Fly Ash Fills a Valley, Robert Turgeon, CE Dec. 88, p67-68.
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, Michael N. Gray, Chet A. Rock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, R. Narayanan and I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.

Foam
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Feb. 88, p46-48.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.
Polyurethane Foam Plugs Leak in Water Tunnel, CE May 88, p27.
Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.

Foams
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.

Folded plates
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.

Food supply
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.

Foot bridges
Historic Church Adds Footbridge, CE Jan. 88, p18.

Footings
Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, Mark C. Gemperline, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, Bruce L. Kutter, Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498.
Transmitting Boundary for Axisymmetrical Dilation Problems, Milos Novak and Hisham Mitwally, EM Jan. 88, p181-187.

Forced vibration
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.

Forecasting
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Future Hydropower Development, John P. Christensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Future Prospects for the Energy Sector, Don A. Holland, EI Oct. 88, p445-448.
Highway Safety in 2010: Compromising Among Values, B. J. Campbell, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p229-289.
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, Donald Marier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511.
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, Leslie Eden and Gary Burch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.

Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276.
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, Dean Djokic and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272.

Foreign engineering
ASCE Signs Pact With Japanese Engineers, CE May 88, p84.
Building Codes Should Treat High Wind Effects, CE Feb. 88, p20.
Can Grout Save Venice from Sinking Altogether? , CE Jan. 88, p12.
Combatting Foreign Construction Technology, Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 87, p6.
Eiffel Tower Exhibit at D.C. Office, CE June 88, p66.
Finns Host International Conference on Bridges, CE Sept. 88, p19.
French Open Segmental Bridges Over Open Ocean, CE Aug. 88, p29.
ICOLD to Take off from San Francisco, CE Jan. 88, p75.
Landslide Rehab Underway, CE Jan. 88, p18.
Managing Multinational Staff in Saudi Arabia, Benjamin E. Burritt, ME Apr. 88, p108-112.
Newsletter Describes a Different Kind of P.E., CE Apr. 88, p77-78.
Newsletter for Members Abroad Due This Spring, CE Mar. 88, p79-80.
Overseas Newsletter to Debut, CE Jan. 88, p72.
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Startups, CE July 88, p8.

Foreign firms
Combatting Foreign Construction Technology, Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 87, p6.

Forensic engineering
Facing Down the Hired Gun, John P. Bachner, CF Nov. 88, p190-198.

Forests
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.

Formwork, construction
Precast Permanent Formwork, Anthony F. Gee, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354.

Fossil fuels
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.

Foundation construction
Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, Knut H. Andersen and Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Special Topics in Foundations, Braja M. Doas, ed., 1988, 130pp.

Foundation design
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, Fakhry Aboul-ella, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, Patrick H. Poepsel and James M. Sheahan, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.
Special Topics in Foundations, Braja M. Doas, ed., 1988, 130pp.
Subsurface Savings, S. V. Nathan, CE Jan. 88, p68-70.

Foundation performance
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.

Foundation settlement
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988, 114pp.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, G. A. Leonards and J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.
Subsurface Savings, S. V. Nathan, CE Jan. 88, p68-70.

Foundation stability analysis
Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, Pedro De Alba, H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434.
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, Javier Avilés and Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870.

Foundations
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988),

p53-56.
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736.
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.
The 'Down' of Top Down, Michael S. Fletcher, Robert A. Halvorson and Alan B. Wagner, CE Mar. 88, p58-61.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Fourier analysis
Wave Force Coefficients for Submarine Pipelines, N. Jothi Shankar, Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbiah, WW July 88, p472-486.

Fourier series
Cylindrical Shell Slice-Beam, Phillip L. Gould, EM May 88, p905-911.

Fracture mechanics
Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, Wilfrid A. Nixon, CR Mar. 88, p1-12.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
Mixed Mode (I, II) Fracture Test of Rock Subjected to Compressive Loading, Xilun Xia, Jizhen Li, Zhongqing Luo and Huizhen Yu, (*Selected Papers from the Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering—1985*, Yang H. Huang, ed., 1987), p170-179.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Ränninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

Fracture strength
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.

Fractures
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.

Fractures, materials
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510.

Frame design
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.

Framed structures
Analysis of Nonlinear Connection Systems in Wood Dwellings, Anton Polensek and Boyd D. Schime, CP Oct. 88, p365-379.
Approximate Analysis of Post-Limit Response of Frames, K. D. Hjelmstad and S. Pezeshk, ST Feb. 88, p314-331.
Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, Sidney A. Guralnick, Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Identification of Failure Modes in System Reliability, Reza Rashed and Fred Moses, ST Feb. 88, p292-313.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, C. T. Chen and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.

Frames
Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, Magdy S. L. Roufaiel and Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444.

Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, A. I. Rayyan, S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322.
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Large Deflection Analysis of Inelastic Plane Frames, T. Y. Kam, ST Jan. 88, p184-197.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part I —Model, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p377-385.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part II —Computations, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p387-403.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.
Stability Analysis of Softening Frames, Priyantha Anuruddha Mendis and Peter LeP. Darvall, ST May 88, p1057-1072.
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.

France
French Open Segmental Bridges Over Open Ocean, CE Aug. 88, p29.
Quality of Works in RCC in France: A Contractor's Solution, Bernard Bouyge, Andre P. Langois and Jean-Pierre Martin, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322.

Frazil ice
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.

Free flow
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.

Free surfaces
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.

Freezing
Effect of Freezing Cycles on Bond Strength of Concrete, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, ST Mar. 88, p717-726.
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.

Freight transportation
Impact of Freight Consolidation on Logistics System Performance, Kye Hyon Ha, Snehamay Khasnabis and George Jackson, TE Mar. 88, p173-193.

Frequency
Cotton Response to High Frequency Irrigation, James P. Bordovsky and William M. Lyle, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p297-304.
Design for Variable Frequency Drive Applications, Stephen M. Kersch, (*Pipeline Infrastructue*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p333-342.

Frequency analysis
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, Herbert B. Osborn and Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.

Frequency distribution
Derived Frequency Distribution for Storm Runoff Pollution, A. Osman Akan, EE Dec. 88, p1344-1351.
Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, Hugo A. Loaiciga and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan. 88, p78-90.

Fresh water
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p507-532.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p552-574.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.

Friction
Analysis of Multilayered Structural Strands, Mohammed Raoof and Roger E. Hobbs, EM July 88, p1166-1182.
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzēleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Friction Correction Factor for Center-Pivot Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Horacio Apolayo, IR Feb. 88, p183-185.

Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, T. C. Liauw, Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, Richard D. Stutsman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725.

Friction coefficient, hydraulic
Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, Arthur C. E. Knight, HY July 88, p757-765.

Friction factor
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Carlo Colosimo, Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876.
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe Conduits, Terry W. Sturm and David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429.

Friction piles
Field Measurements on a Model Pile in Two Clay Deposits, Amr S. Azzouz and Michael J. Morrison, GT Jan. 88, p104-121.

Friction resistance
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.

Frost heave
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.

Frost penetration
Frost Penetration and Thermal Regime in Dry Gravel, S. McKeown, J. I. Clark and D. Matheson, CR Sept. 88, p111-123.

Froude number
Avoidance of Seawater Intrusion into Ports of Ocean Outfalls, David L. Wilkinson, HY Feb. 88, p218-228.
Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Carlo Colosimo, Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876.
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.

Frozen soils
Classification and Laboratory Testing of Artificially Frozen Ground, F. H. Sayles, T. H. W. Baker, F. Gallavres, H. L. Jessberger, S. Kinosita, A. V. Sadovskiy, D. Sego and S. S. Vyalov, CR Mar. 87, p22-48.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Fuels
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.

Full scale tests
Full Scale Wall Tests Soil Nailing in Sand, CE May 88, p12.

Full-scale tests
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, P. Boué, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Plate Element Modeling of Steel Angle Members, Longgang Shan and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Apr. 88, p821-840.

Fundamentals
Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review, EI Apr. 88, p173-191.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, Donald D. Gray, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351.

Funding allocations
Allocating Public Funds: Morality and Constraints, James I. Taylor, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p123-133.
Benefit-Cost Analysis: Past and Future Directions, Ted R. Miller, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p199-218.
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, Ronald Hill, CE Feb. 88, p56-58.
The Federal Budgetary Process, Patricia Cregan, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139.
Method of Programming Regional Highway Projects, Bruce N. Janson, TE Sept. 88, p584-606.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.

Furans
Polychlorinated Dioxin and Furan Discharge During Carbon Reactiivation, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Robert M. Clark and David H. Cleverly, EE Apr. 88, p300-316.

Furrow irrigation
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171.
Furrow Advance Using Simple Routing Models, Bruce N. Wilson and Ronald L. Elliott, IR Feb. 88, p104-117.
Furrow Flow Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p244-255.
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, William E. Spurgeon and Harold R. Duke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140.
Furrow Irrigation Simulation Time Reduction, M. Rayej and Wesley W. Wallender, IR June 85, p134-146.
Inflow-Outflow Infiltration Measurement Accuracy,

Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p256-265.
Muskingum Model for Furrow Irrigation, Vijay P. Singh and Yu-Cheng He, IR Feb. 88, p89-103.
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.

Fuzzy sets
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Nov. 88, p209-225.
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.
Plasticity Theory Based on Fuzzy Sets, Marek Klisiński, EM Apr. 88, p563-582.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.

Gas distribution
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.
Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, Donald J. Stursma, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.

Gas pipelines
Monitoring of a Gas Main During Construction, A. Longinow, P. W. Linehan, C. H. Dowding and J. Cookingham, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.

Gas recovery
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.

Gasoline
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.
Gas Tax Hike Down the Road? , CE Oct. 88, p128.

Gates
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.
Startups, CE July 88, p8.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.

Gaussian process
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.
Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, M. Noori and H. Davoodi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.

Geodesy
Coordinate Systems Used in Geodesy: Basic Definitions and Concepts, Tomás Soler and Larry D. Hothem, SU May 88, p84-97.

Geodetic surveys
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
Equal and Different (*ltr.*), Wend Lathrop, CE Jan. 88, p29.
GPS Geodetic Reference System in Tennessee, James H. Zeigler, SU Nov. 88, p156-164.
GPS in Support of LIS: Project CONSOIL, Dane County, Wisconsin, David K. Krohn, Alan P. Vonderohe and David F. Mezera, SU Nov. 88, p172-181.
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, W. J. Trevor Greening, SU Nov. 88, p165-171.
MINI-MAC® Model 2816 GPS Surveyor, Jimmy D. Cain, SU Nov. 88, p209-216.
Satellite Surveying Topic of ASCE Confab, CE Mar. 88, p76.

Geographic information systems
GIS Goes Public, Rita Robison, CE June 88, p37-39.
GIS Project Surveys Indiana Airports, CE Nov. 88, p12.

Geography

Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, Thomas E. Henderson and Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208.

Geologic anomalies
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.

Geological anomalies
Updating Anomaly Statistics—Multiple Anomaly Pieces, Wilson H. Tang and Irwan Halim, EM June 88, p1091-1096.

Geological faults
Geologic Characterization of Seismic Sources, Moving into the 1990s, David P. Schwartz, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p1-42.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.

Geological surveys
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Keiiti Aki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155.
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, R. R. Youngs, F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172.

Geology
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations,* Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, T. D. O'Rourke and E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.

Geometric nonlinearity
Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, Ahmed K. Noor and Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477.

Geometry
Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, Mohammad Akram Gill, EE Feb. 88, p179-189.
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, Ralph Alan Dusseau, Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332.

Geomorphology
Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,*Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.
Fate of Navigation Pool on Mississippi River, Nani G. Bhowmik, J. Rodgers Adams and Richard E. Sparks, HY Oct. 86, p967-970.
Near-Shore Sediment Dynamics Around Madras Port, India, K. V. S. R. Prasad and B. S. R. Reddy, WW Mar. 88, p206-219.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.

Geophysical surveys
Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, William E. Kelly, Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.

Georgia contracts
Injunction Invalidates Termination Clause, CE Apr. 88, p30.

Geosynthetics
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988, 217pp.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, Ronald K. Frobel, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, Richard J. Bathurst, Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.

Geotechnical engineering
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.

Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H. -S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Geotech Credit (*ltr.*), George J. Thelen, CE Sept. 88, p40.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Geotechnical Engineering in the 21st Century, G. Wayne Clough, EI July 88, p327-334.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.

Geotextiles

Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
From Soft Soils to Heavy Construction, Robert Koerner and Scott Fritzinger, CE Dec. 88, p54-66.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988, 217pp.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, Ronald K. Frobel, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67.
Geosynthetics Supporting Embankments Over Voids, Thomas C. Kinney and Billy Connor, CR Dec. 87, p158-170.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
The Heavy Duty Geogrid Wall, Barry R. Christopher and Sarah B. Steinberg, CE May 88, p75-77.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.

Giardiasis

Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.

Girders

Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, Eiichi Watanabe, Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560.
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Moment-Rotation Tests of Steel Bridge Girders, Charles G. Schilling, ST Jan. 88, p134-149.
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645.
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hisanori Otsuka and Ichiro Kobayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239.
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.
Strength of Steel Frames Using Partial Composite Girders, Chester J. Zaremba, ST Aug. 88, p1741-1760.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.

Glacial till

Glacial Till Challenges Safety of Village Dam, CE Feb. 88, p30.
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, Peter J. Bosscher and Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843.

Glass
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Global positioning
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
GPS Geodetic Reference System in Tennessee, James H. Zeigler, SU Nov. 88, p156-164.
GPS in Support of LIS: Project CONSOIL, Dane County, Wisconsin, David K. Krohn, Alan P. Vonderohe and David F. Mezera, SU Nov. 88, p172-181.
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, W. J. Trevor Greening, SU Nov. 88, p165-171.
MINI-MAC® Model 2816 GPS Surveyor, Jimmy D. Cain, SU Nov. 88, p209-216.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, Thomas E. Henderson and Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208.

Goals
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager? Albert A. Dorman, ME Oct. 88, p290-296.

Government agencies
Effective Use of Consulting Engineers, Erling A. Tufte, EI Apr. 88, p162-166.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.

Government employees
For Gov't Engineers, A Clear Agenda, CE Aug. 88, p78.

Government policies
Capitol Hill Needs to Hear From You, Casey Dinges, CE Jan. 88, p114.
Contract Officer in Military Service Contracts, Douglas P. Tomlinson and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Sept. 88, p441-457.
Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, Peter Huber, CE Apr. 88, p6.
The Federal Budgetary Process, Patricia Cregan, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139.
Gas Tax Hike Down the Road? , CE Oct. 88, p128.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.
Policy Needs Told to Dukakis, Bush, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Reagan Appoints CEs, Casey Dinges, CE Feb. 88, p130.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Role of Civil Engineers in Shaping Public Policy, Albert A. Grant, EI Jan. 88, p9-16.
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.

Government role
1989 Budget Battle Begins, Casey Dinges, CE Apr. 88, p128.
Federal A/E Procurement Conference on for Spring, CE Feb. 88, p86.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.

Grade control structures
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, Chester C. Watson and Michael D. Harvey, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.

Grade separation
Benefit Analysis for Urban Grade Separated Interchanges, James M. Witkowski, TE Jan. 88, p93-109.

Graduate students
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Plan for Quality Growth in Engineering Education, W. F. Marcuson, III., EI Jan. 88, p100-105.

Graduate studies
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.

Graduate study
Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, Garold D. Oberlender and Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26.
Managing Construction Research at Universities, H. Randolph Thomas and Jack H. Willenbrock, CO June 88, p245-255.

Grain size
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: I, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p753-770.

Grain storage
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations,* Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Granular activated carbon
Polychlorinated Dioxin and Furan Discharge During Carbon Reactiivation, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Robert M. Clark and David H. Cleverly, EE Apr. 88, p300-316.

Granular materials
Development of Cost Equations for GAC Treatment Systems, Jeffrey O. Adams and Robert M. Clark, EE

June 88, p672-688.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Numerical Prediction of Hopper-Bin Pressures, A. H. Askar and A. E. Elwi, EM Feb. 88, p342-352.
Offline Bioregeneration of Granular Activated Carbon, John G. Goeddertz, Mark R. Matsumoto and A. Scott Weber, EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, J. M. Golden, EM May 88, p876-886.

Granular media
Comparison of Backwash Models for Granular Media, Ihsan Sholji and F. Allen Johnson, EE June 87, p532-549.
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, Maarten B. de Groot, Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240.
GAC Treatment Cost Experience at Two Drinking Water Utilities, Jeffrey Q. Adams, Robert M. Clark, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Jack DeMarco and David Kittredge, EE Aug. 88, p944-961.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, G. A. Leonards and J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809.
Water Works (*ltr.*), Alan H. Vicory, CE Feb. 88, p40-41.

Graphic techniques
Animation Tools for Extraterrestrial Construction, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, AS Oct. 88, p238-247.

Graphical analysis
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Nov. 88, p209-225.

Graphite fibers
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.

Gravel
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.
Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, Panayiotis Diplas, HY Mar. 87, p277-292.
Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, Vinod K. Garga and Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007.
Erosion at Bend of Gravel Causeway Due to Waves, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Kyung-Seok Han, WW May 88, p297-314.
Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Carlo Colosimo, Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876.
Frost Penetration and Thermal Regime in Dry Gravel, S. McKeown, J. I. Clark and D. Matheson, CR Sept. 88, p111-123.
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Sampling Techniques for Gravel Sized Sediments, Panayiotis Diplas and Alex J. Sutherland, HY May 88, p484-501.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689.
Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327.

Gravity
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631.
Gravity-Affected Potential Flows Past Spillway Flip Buckets, Li Shuguang and Liang Zhengxiang, HY Apr. 88, p409-427.
Gravity-Scaled Tests on Blast-Induced Soil-Structure Interaction, Bruce L. Kutter, L. Moquette O'Leary, P. Y. Thompson and Rachel Lather, GT Apr. 88, p431-447.
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, R. E. Evans, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341.

Gravity anomaly
Mapping of Landsat Satellite and Gravity Lineaments in West Tennessee, Demetre P. Argialas, Richard G. Stearns and Firouz Shahrokhi, AS Apr. 88, p74-87.

Gravity foundations
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, Suzanne Lacasse and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299.

Gravity loads
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Gravity oundations
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.

Gravity sewers
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.

Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.

Gravity walls
Soil Nailing Debate, Reinhard Gnilsen, CE Aug. 88, p61-64.

Great Britain
Civil Engineering Into the 21st Century, George Fleming, EI July 88, p357-367.

Great Lakes
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
Defending Our Lake Shores, Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77.
Effect of Storms and Gage Location on Tributary Load Estimate, Keith W. Bedford and David J. Mark, EE Apr. 88, p352-367.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
Implementation and Performance of Berm Breakwater Design at Racine, WI, Robert J. Montgomery, Gregory J. Hofmeister and William F. Baird, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249.
Issues in Regional Water Resources Planning and Management: A Great Lakes Case Study, Michael J. Donahue, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p367-369.
Oil Slick Transport in Rivers, Hung Tao Shen and Poojitha D. Yapa, HY May 88, p529-543.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.
Sport Fish Consumption Advisories in the Great Lakes Basin: Assessment of Policy to Protect Human Health, Jeffery A. Foran, Michael Cox and David Croxton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.
Use of Aerial Photography to Inventory Aquatic Vegetation, Donald W. Schloesser, Charles L. Brown and Bruce A. Manny, AS July 88, p142-150.

Great Salt Lake
A New Lake and a Beautiful Bridge, Dan Morse, CE July 88, p42-45.

Green-Ampt model
Explicit Solution to Green-Ampt Equation for Non-uniform Soils, G. N. Flerchinger, F. J. Watts and G. L. Bloomsburg, IR Aug. 88, p561-565.
Green-Ampt—Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, M. A. Killen and D. C. Slack, IR Nov. 87, p575-584.

Greens function
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.

Green's function
Green's Function Solution for Arch Vibration, S. T. Mau and A. N. Williams, EM July 88, p1259-1264.

Greens function
Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, David J. Wald, L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Grid systems
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, Abdel-Salam A. Mokhtar and Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691.
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p71-83.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, V. R. Schaefer and J. M. Duncan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988, 217pp.
Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, Dale White, WR Nov. 88, p601-612.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, Richard J. Bathurst, Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.

Groins, structures
Stability Factors in Groin Engineering, Owuama Chukwunonye Ozioma, GT Oct. 88, p1199-1207.

Ground anchors
Improvements in Grouting of Large Ground Anchors, A. C. Houlsby, GT Apr. 88, p448-468.
Uplift Testing of Model Anchors, Weizhi Su and Richard J. Fragaszy, GT Sept. 88, p961-983.

Ground motion
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Conference to Discuss Seismic Ground Motions, CE Feb. 88, p81.
Correlation of Pipeline Damage with Ground Motions, Michael E. Barenberg, GT June 88, p706-711.
Effect of Peak Ground *A/V* Ratio on Structural Damage, T. J. Zhu, W. K. Tso and A. C. Heidebrecht, ST May 88, p1019-1037.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
Preuplift Method to "Anchor" Liquid Storage Tanks, R. Peek, P. C. Jennings and C. D. Babcock, ST Feb. 88, p475-486.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ,

Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776.
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, Lucia Faravelli, Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Application, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143.

Groundwater

Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Big Apple Explores Its Groundwater, CE May 88, p20.
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, Kenneth A. Rainwater, HY Feb. 88, p173-191.
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.
Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, William W-G. Yeh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Microcomputer Applications of 1-D Saltwater Intrusion Program, Dinshaw N. Contractor, CP Apr. 88, p160-170.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241.

Groundwater chemistry

Sequestration of Iron in Groundwater by Polyphosphates, Kevin G. Klueh and R. Bruce Robinson, EE Oct. 88, p1192-1199.

Groundwater depletion

Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.

Groundwater flow

3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, Shih-Huang Chieh, Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.
Groundwater Velocity Magnitude in Radionuclide Transport Calculations, Daniel J. Goode, HY Aug. 88, p933-939.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.

Groundwater management

Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Bio-Polymer Slurry Promotes Drainage, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988),

p61-68.
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.

Groundwater pollution
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.
Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586.
Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, Enoch B. Asare, Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288.
Formal Evaluation of the Expert System DEMOTOX, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and R. Ryan Dupont, CP Oct. 88, p398-412.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299.
Getting the VOCs Out of Well Water, Alan F. Hess, CE May 88, p81-83.
Groundwater Contamination Benefit-Cost Analysis Methodology, Kevin K. Wolka and T. Al Austin, WR Mar. 88, p210-222.
Groundwater Velocity Magnitude in Radionuclide Transport Calculations, Daniel J. Goode, HY Aug. 88, p933-939.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Groundwater quality
Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, William E. Kelly, Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280.
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.

Groundwater recharge
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.

Groundwater supply
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.

Group communication
Go Jamaica, CE Oct. 88, p85.
Planning Retreat for R&D Project, Alan G. King, ME Oct. 88, p345-349.
Time Versus Trust: Impact Upon Collaborative Decision Making, William E. Berzins and Murty D.

Dhavala, ME Oct. 88, p320-324.

Grout
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.

Grouting
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Can Grout Save Venice from Sinking Altogether? , CE Jan. 88, p12.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
Improvements in Grouting of Large Ground Anchors, A. C. Houlsby, GT Apr. 88, p448-468.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Jet Grouting: The Pace Quickens, Paul Pettit and Clayton E. Wooden, CE Aug. 88, p65-68.
The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, I. O. Okonkwo, W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.

Guidelines
Consulting Engineering—A Guide for the Engagement of Engineering Services (M&R No. 45), Subcommittee on Revision of Manual No. 45 of the Committee on Standards of Practice, 1988, 48pp.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
Council Issues Seismic Handbooks, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers (M&R No. 55), Committee on Employment Conditions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988, 30pp.
River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.

Gusset plates
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, Kazuyuki Yamamoto, Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590.

Gustraints
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.

Gusts
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, George Tsiatas and Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276.

Gypsum
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.

Hangars
Startups, CE July 88, p11.
Wind Damage to Airport: Lessons Learned, Henry Liu and Fariborz Nateghi, AS Apr. 88, p105-116.

Harbor engineering
CADD Loans to Come with Boston Harbor Contracts, CE Sept. 88, p22.

Harbors
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, W. J. Trevor Greening, SU Nov. 88, p165-171.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.

Hardness
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, Yasuhiro Ohtani and Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910.
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.

Hawaii
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.
Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C. S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.

Hazardous waste
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
Burning Hazwaste at Sea Abandoned, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Cement Stabilization of Foundry Sands, J. Zirschky and M. Piznar, EE June 88, p715-718.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
EPA Says Drill Waste is Not Waste, CE Mar. 88, p22.
Formal Evaluation of the Expert System DEMOTOX, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and R. Ryan Dupont, CP Oct. 88, p398-412.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Pollution. III: Global Estimates, Jonathan D. Istok and Richard M.

Cooper, EE Aug. 88, p915-928.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, James W. Poirot, EI Oct. 88, p458-462.
Hazwaste Cleanup: Testing New Technologies, CE June 88, p12-13.
Hazwaste Extraction Unit Tests Completed, CE Aug. 88, p29.
Hazwaste Seen as $10B Industry, CE Mar. 88, p8.
High Tech Cleanups Assessed at Conference, CE Sept. 88, p14.
Minnesota to Own Hazwaste Facility, CE July 88, p8.
Should Oceans Have Sounding? Daniel Keith Conner, CE Nov. 87, p6.
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Superfund Program Cleanups Criticized, CE Sept. 88, p19.
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Hazardous waste sites
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, Ronald Hill, CE Feb. 88, p56-58.
Field Verification of HELP Model for Landfills, R. Lee Peyton and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Apr. 88, p247-269.
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Feb. 88, p46-48.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, James W. Poirot, EI Oct. 88, p458-462.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
Rolling Incinerators, James Frank, CE Feb. 88, p49-51.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Superfund '87! Cleaning Up the Risks, CE Jan. 88, p16.

Hazardous wastes
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.

Hazards
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Flood Hazard Recognition and Mitigation on Alluvial Fans, Christopher C. Matheson and Jeffrey R. Keaton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1240-1245.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, Michael F. Stanford and Jeffrey S. Schleher, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595.
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.
U.N. May Deal With Natural Hazards, CE Jan. 88, p21.

Head gates
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.

Head loss
Adjusted F Factor for Multiple Outlet Pipes, Edmar José Scaloppi, IR Feb. 88, p169-174.
Energy Dissipation and Limiting Discharge with Orifices, William Rahmeyer, TE Mar. 88, p232-235.

Headwaters
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.

Health hazards
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
Current Issues in Asbestos Removal, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988, 30pp.
Health Hazards Associated with Asbestos Exposure: Implication for the Construction Industry, Maxine Mueller Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p10-17.
Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150.
Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, Arthur E. Schulze, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Sport Fish Consumption Advisories in the Great Lakes Basin: Assessment of Policy to Protect Human Health, Jeffery A. Foran, Michael Cox and David Croxton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.

Heat loss
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.

Heat transfer
Direction of a Kinked Crack for Heat Flux, Norio Hasebe, Kenji Tamai and Takuji Nakamura, EM Mar. 88, p553-557.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399.

Heat treatment
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.

Heated water
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.

Heating
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.

Heaving
Closed-Form Heave Solutions for Expansive Soils, R. Rama Rao, Harianto Rahardjo and Delwyn G. Fredlund, GT May 88, p573-588.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill

R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.

Heavy metals
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.

Helixes
Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, John F. Kennedy, Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325.
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87.

High strength concrete
Behavior of Laterally Confined High-Strength Concrete Under Axial Loading, Yook-Kong Yong, Malakah G. Nour and Edward G. Nawy, ST Feb. 88, p332-351.

High strength concretes
Effects of Fast Construction Rate on Deflections of R.C. Buildings, Magdy El-Sheikh and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238.
High Strength High Rise, Rita Robison, CE Mar. 88, p62-65.
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

High strength steel
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.

Highway accident potential
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, Jarvis Michie and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305.

Highway construction
Benefit-Cost Analysis: Past and Future Directions, Ted R. Miller, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p199-218.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, W. F. McFarland, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181.
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.
Highway Costs Rise from 1987, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Highway Specifications: Link to Quality, David S. Gendell and Allen Masuda, EI Jan. 88, p17-26.
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.
Roads for Sale, Marion Hart, CE Apr. 88, p51-53.
Startups, CE May 88, p8.
Startups, CE June 88, p10.

Highway design
Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design, Bob L. Smith, ed. and John M. Mason, Jr., ed., 1988, 100pp.
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, Ezra Hauer, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267.
Changing Requirements, John C. Hayward, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, Lowell G. Jones and Dowell Schlumberger, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48.
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.
Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, Jarvis Michie and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305.

Highway engineering
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
The Effective Use of New Technology, Raymond E. Stotzer, Jr., CE Aug. 88, p6.

Highway improvements
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
Benefit Analysis for Urban Grade Separated Interchanges, James M. Witkowski, TE Jan. 88, p93-109.
CADD Adds Safety to the Ryan, Christopher Holt, CE Apr. 88, p48-50.
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.

Highway maintenance
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.
Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.
Highway Routine Maintenance Programming at Network Level, Tien Fang Fwa, Kumares C. Sinha and John D. N. Riverson, TE Sept. 88, p539-554.
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Highway management
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, Ezra Hauer, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267.

Highway planning
Highway Safety: At the Crossroads, Robert E. Stammer, ed., 1988, 314pp.
Method of Programming Regional Highway Projects, Bruce N. Janson, TE Sept. 88, p584-606.
Startups, CE July 88, p11.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, Thomas E. Henderson and Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208.

Highway safety
Accommodating Larger Trucks at At-Grade Intersections, Daniel B. Fambro, John M. Mason, Jr. and Timothy R. Neuman, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122.
Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, Harold Lunenfeld, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103.
Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design, Bob L. Smith, ed. and John M. Mason, Jr., ed., 1988, 100pp.
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.
Benefit-Cost Analysis: Past and Future Directions, Ted R. Miller, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert

Stammer, ed., 1988), p199-218.
CADD Adds Safety to the Ryan, Christopher Holt, CE Apr. 88, p48-50.
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, Ezra Hauer, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267.
Current Status of Research and Implementation, Forrest M. Council and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p25-51.
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, Lowell G. Jones and Dowell Schlumberger, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, John W. Hutchinson, Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40.
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Highway Safety - Planning for the Future, Brian O'Neill, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p268-278.
Highway Safety: At the Crossroads, Robert E. Stammer, ed., 1988, 314pp.
Highway Safety in 2010: Compromising Among Values, B. J. Campbell, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p229-289.
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, David Solomon, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24.
Meeting on Road Safety Planned for Texas, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, Jarvis Michie and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.
Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, Ian S. Jones and Howard S. Stein, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73.

Highway safety programs

Allocating Public Funds: Morality and Constraints, James I. Taylor, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p123-133.
Benefits of Highway Safety Improvement Programs, Lester P. Lamm, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p151-163.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, W. F. McFarland, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181.
The Federal Budgetary Process, Patricia Cregan, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139.
Highway Safety: At the Crossroads, Robert E. Stammer, ed., 1988, 314pp.
Highway Safety; Moving from Fantasy to Reality, Don L. Ivey, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p219-240.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Traffic Safety Study Launched, CE Aug. 88, p11.

Highway transportation

Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, William C. McCarthy and Kenneth R. White, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86.
Changing Requirements, John C. Hayward, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64.
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, David Solomon, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24.

Highway usage

Driving Mileage Grows by Billions, CE June 88, p10.
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, David Solomon, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24.
Researchers Work on Real Roadway, CE Sept. 88, p10.

Highways

First SHRP Contracts Announced, CE Jan. 88, p24.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.

Historic sites

Born to Shop and Reborn for Work in Philadelphia, CE Sept. 88, p29.
Bridging Differences (*Its.*), Thomas R. Parallo, CE Apr. 88, p37.
Cornell Rebuilds Landmark Bridge, CE Sept. 88, p12.
Historic Church Adds Footbridge, CE Jan. 88, p18.
Historic Value Should be Assessed, CE Oct. 88, p28.
Houston Ship Channel is National Landmark, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Hundreds Cooperate to Save Rare Truss, CE Oct. 88, p12.
Landmark Ceremony Brings Records to Light, CE Oct. 88, p84-85.
Landmarks in Civil Engineering, CE Jan. 88, p46-49.
Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.
New Clarifiers Help Save History, Keith Kelly, CE Oct. 88, p54.
Pomp and Cake for Grand Central, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.

Historical sites

Boston Excavation Digs Into History, CE Apr. 88, p19.
St. Louis Landmark Modernized, CE Mar. 88, p20.

History

The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
History of Engineering Surveying, William E. Kreisle, SU Aug. 88, p102-124.
Lessons from a Career in Hydraulics, James Daily, HY Sept. 86, p779-793.
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.
The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, Hunter Rouse, EM Jan. 87, p66-71.
Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, Daryl C. Sitton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543.
Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605.

Homogeneity

Defining Phreatic Surface for Heterogeneous Aquifers, Adnan J. Alawi and Khayyun A. Rahi, IR Nov. 88, p713-716.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory,

Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.

Hong Kong
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Hong Kong Races Toward 1997, Virginia Fairweather, CE July 88, p46-48.
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.

Hoover Dam
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.

Hoppers
Numerical Prediction of Hopper-Bin Pressures, A. H. Askar and A. E. Elwi, EM Feb. 88, p342-352.
Tall Steel Tanks: Failure, Design, and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF May 88, p99-110.

Horizontal loads
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.

Hospitals
Hospital Building Taxable, CE June 88, p26.
Triangular Towers Let Light Into Hospital, CE Mar. 88, p17.

Houses
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.

Housing
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, Pyong Sik Pak, Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.

Human behavior
Time Versus Trust: Impact Upon Collaborative Decision Making, William E. Berzins and Murty D. Dhavala, ME Oct. 88, p320-324.

Human factors
Astrotectonics: An Overview, Thomas M. Ciesla, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operqations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330.
Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.
Ideology: A Worried Analysis, John H. Sims, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p58-64.
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.
Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, Arthur E. Schulze, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.

Humidity
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.

Hurricanes
Parametric Hurricane Wave Prediction Model, Ian R. Young, WW Sept. 88, p637-652.

Hybrid simulation
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.

Hydraulic conductivity
Field Verification of HELP Model for Landfills, R. Lee Peyton and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Apr. 88, p247-269.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Leachate Collection in Landfills: Steady Case, Bruce M. McEnroe and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.
Termination Criteria for Clay Permeability Testing, J. Jeffrey Peirce and Kelly A. Witter, GT Sept. 86, p841-854.

Hydraulic design
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and Eric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, Panayiotis

Diplas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, M. Yitayew and A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300.
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.

Hydraulic engineering
Density Currents and Their Application in Hydraulic Engineering: Task Committee Progress Report, Vahid Alavian, Gerhard H. Jirka, Richard A. Denton and Marc C. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227.
Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, George K. Cotton and Michael A. Ports, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.

Hydraulic fill
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, James K. Mitchell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr.,, Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.

Hydraulic fracturing
Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927.

Hydraulic gradients
Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, C. E. Behlke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, B. Lesaffre and D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406.

Hydraulic jump
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Extreme Pressures in Hydraulic-Jump Stilling Basins, Joel W. Toso and C. Edward Bowers, HY Aug. 88, p829-843.
Karnafuli Project, Model Studies of Spillway Damage,

C. Edward Bowers and Joel Toso, HY May 88, p469-483.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.

Hydraulic models

Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43.
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.
Experimental and Historical Verification of the Performance of Naturlly Armouring Breakwaters, Kevin R. Hall, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p104-137.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.
Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Modeling Water Quality in Distribution Systems, Richard M. Males, Walter M. Grayman and Robert M. Clark, WR Mar. 88, p197-209.
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, Duncan Hay, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, Jaro J. Vocadlo, F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754.
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Tidal Inlet Hydraulics, Ashish Mehta and Prakash B. Joshi, HY Nov. 88, p1321-1338.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.

Hydraulic networks

Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.

Hydraulic performance

CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.

Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
Hydraulic Performance of Berm Breakwaters, Ole Juul Jensen and Torben Sørensen, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p73-91.
Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.
Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, G. Vullioud and M. C. Michon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945.
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, Stanley DE. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.

Hydraulic pressure

Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.

Hydraulic properties

Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, Harley W. Young and James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.

Hydraulic servomechanisms

Lessons from a Career in Hydraulics, James Daily, HY Sept. 86, p779-793.

Hydraulic structures

Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.
Diversion Conduit and Low-Level Outlet for Punchiná Dam, Fabio Villegas and Oscar Mejia, HY Apr. 88, p396-408.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.
Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.
Hydraulic Engineering, Steven R. Abt, ed. and Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, Duncan Hay, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, Jeffery P. Holland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.
Scour Downstream of Vertical Gate, Ali Uyumaz, HY July 88, p811-816.

Hydraulic transients

Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.

Hydraulic transportation

Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.
Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165.

Hydraulics

Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.

Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Applications of GSTARS Model, Albert Molinas and Chih Ted Yang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p90-96.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Distribution Channels, W. H. Hager and P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952.
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.
Effectiveness of Angled-Screen Intake System, Stephen J. Edwards, John Dembeck, Thomas E. Pease, Michael J. Skelly and David Rengert, HY June 88, p626-640.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.
The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, Hunter Rouse, EM Jan. 87, p66-71.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.

Hydrocarbon gases
Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700.

Hydrocarbons
Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, Michael Lee Stallard, Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.

Hydrodynamic pressure
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061.
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams, Gregory Fenves and Anil K. Chopra, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708.

Hydrodynamics
Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, Mark S. Dortch, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925.
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593.
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, Aziz A. Eddebbarh and Terence H. Podmore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124.
Forces on Marine Risers in Coexisting Environment, Zeki Demirbilek, WW May 88, p346-359.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, Michael Isaacson and Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.
Modeling Tidal Transport in Arabian Gulf, Wen-Sen Chu, Bruce L. Barker and Ali M. Akbar, WW July 88, p455-471.
The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, Hunter Rouse, EM Jan. 87, p66-71.
Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, A. G. Abul-Azm and A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454.
Stokes Theory for Waves on a Linear Shear Current, Norifumi Kishida and Rodney J. Sobey, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988),

p902-907.
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Wave Force Coefficients for Submarine Pipelines, N. Jothi Shankar, Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbiah, WW July 88, p472-486.

Hydroelectric power
Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, Daniel Kenyon and Jon Jacobsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819.
Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, Fei-Fan Yeh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004.
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, James D. Ruff, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346.
Future Hydropower Development, John P. Christensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, Richard T. Hunt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.
Hydropower Planning in Developing Countries, Ronald F. Kilmartin, EY Apr. 88, p1-25.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.

Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, Donald Marier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, Leslie Eden and Gary Burch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, John P. Cross, Mark J. Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492.
Representing Hydropower in Hydrothermal Power System, James E. Giles, WR Sept. 88, p500-516.
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, Michael A. Deatherage-Newsom and Kenneth M. Dragoon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, Larry Hobart and Dan Lewis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16.

Hydroelectric power generation

Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, Robert P. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337.
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, Benedict R. Radecki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955.
Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, Dan Levy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654.
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, John Scott, Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.
Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, Bruce R. Lonnecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, David A. Stinocher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
High Head Hydro Powerplant Evaluation, J. L. Gordon, P. C. Helwig and L. G. Sturge, EY Dec. 86, p153-167.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.
Hydropower Goes Downtown, W. Robert Peterson and Randolph E. Steen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Influence of Three Sonic Devices on Fish Behaviour, R.

S. McKinley, P. H. Patrick and Yusuf Mussali, (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560.
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, J. Emil Morhardt and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, F. I. Benzaquen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
Our Municipal Water System Has Power, Eva June (Heinrich) Busse, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2579-2585.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, Slobodan P. Simonovic and Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, Stanley A. Armbruster, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158.
The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, W. S. Lifton, K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, Shi Ruifang and Wan Jingwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.
Voltage Versus Var/Power Factor Regulation on Hydro Generators, Thomas W. Eberly and Richard C. Schaefer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2280-2289.
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Hydroelectric power plants
Stagecoach Dam Nears Completion, CE July 88, p10.

Hydroelectric power resources
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.

Hydroelectric powerplants
30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif., Christopher A. Gardner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281.
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513.
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, Charles Prewitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625.
Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, Ronald F. Ott, James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clo ves, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, Keith E. Meyers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936.
Canadians Expand James Bay Hydro, CE May 88, p8.
Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, Gösta Persson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves,

Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, Anton Brcar and Leopold Malovrh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072.
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, David A. Alden, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
The Heavy Duty Geogrid Wall, Barry R. Christopher and Sarah B. Steinberg, CE May 88, p75-77.
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, G. Vullioud and M. C. Michon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.
Hydropower Goes Downtown, W. Robert Peterson and Randolph E. Steen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, Edgar T. Moore, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Innovative Financing and Marketing Arrangements, Edward D. Lindsey, Jr. and Bethel J. Herrold, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p455-461.
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and

Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, John DeVault, Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Lightning Spurs Hydro Rehab, Reynold A. Hokenson, CE May 88, p69-71.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.
A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.
McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, Chris Gantenbein, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, Stanley DE. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, Jaro J. Vocadlo, F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, Lewis E. Leibowitz and Michael J. Kurman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398.
No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, Martin R. Hopper and John C. Roukema, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432.
Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, F. I. Benzaquen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, John S. Gulliver, Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, B. Hayward Adams and R. Ian Munro, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, Walter O. Wunderlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, Leif G. Anderson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, A. H. Makarechian and G. C. K. Grinnell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, Larry W. Ellis and J. D. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841.
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, G. R. Beachy, H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Redevelopment of an Abandoned Small Hydro Project, Richard S. Woodruff, EY Apr. 88, p26-41.
Refurbishment and Modernization of Hydro Plants,

Sven Andersson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p120-130.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.
Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, Thomas W. Clippinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187.
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, Stanley A. Armbruster, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158.
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, L. M. Wray and J. R. Queening, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80.
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, Walter E. Hancock, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605.
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, Eric Montgomery Wilson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
Startups, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, E. P. Taft, J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, Richard D. Stutsman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", Peter C. Kissel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.
Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, Shi Ruifang and Wan Jingwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, Ian F. McIntosh and Jean Colinas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224.

Hydroelectric resources

Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.

Hydrogen

Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.

Hydrogen sulfide

Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, Stephen T. Waring, Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166.

Hydrogeology

The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and

Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.

Hydrographic surveys
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.

Hydrographs
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Debris-Flow Research and Engineering Practice, Richard N. Morris, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1214-1219.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, Larry M. Younkin and William H. Merkel, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680.
Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.
Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, T. V. Hromadka, II. and J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.
Partial Area, Variable Source, Rainfall Runoff Model Utilizing Digital Mapping, Ed A. Toms and Lynn E. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1199-1207.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, Donaled E. Overton, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Urban Runoff Simulation Model, Alfred Garcia, Jr. and Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.

Hydrologic aspects
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Hydrologic Impacts of Improved Irrigation Efficiencies, Steven K. Sando, John Borrelli and Donald J. Brosz, IR May 88, p334-342.
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.
Hydrologiic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, Spyros G. Pavlostathis and James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592.

Hydrologic data
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682.
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME, Vijay P. Singh and Kulwant Singh, HY Jan. 88, p112-122.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.

Hydrologic models
Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, Lyle W. Zevenbergen and Mark R. Peterson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472.

Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, Dale White, WR Nov. 88, p601-612.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Partial Area, Variable Source, Rainfall Runoff Model Utilizing Digital Mapping, Ed A. Toms and Lynn E. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1199-1207.

Hydrologic properties

Evaluating Peat-Mining Hydrology Using DRAINMOD, Kenneth D. Konyha, Kevin D. Robbins and R. W. Skaggs, IR Aug. 88, p490-504.

Hydrology

Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, Edwin T. Engman, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249.
DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.), 1988, 107pp.
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Objective Rainfall Evaluation in Radar Hydrology, Nicolas R. Dalezios, WR Sept. 88, p531-546.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, Raymond W. Schaffranek and Robert A. Baltzer, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, G. L. Steeves, I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
Spatial Correlation of Hydrologic Time Series, David A. Chin, WR Sept. 88, p578-593.
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, Eric Montgomery Wilson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulc Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.

Hydromechanics

Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.

Hydroplaning

Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.

Hyperbolic cooling towers

Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, Jacek Blocki, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651.

Hyperbolic parabolic shells

Hypar Roof Tops Computer Center, CE Jan. 88, p21.

Hypolimnium

Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.

Hysteresis

Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, M. Noori and H. Davoodi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296.
Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, Sidney A. Guralnick, Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49.

Hysteresis models
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, R. H. Sues, S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846.

I Beams
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391.
Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, Lu Jingping, Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118.
Elastic Buckling of Tapered Monosymmetric I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Peter E. Cuk, ST May 88, p977-996.
Lateral Torsional Buckling of Thin-Walled I-Beams, Masahiro Kubo and Yuhshi Fukumoto, ST Apr. 88, p841-855.
Natural Frequencies of Thin-Walled Bars of Open Cross Section, T. M. Roberts, EM Oct. 87, p1584-1593.
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Ice
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.

Ice control
Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, Yusuf G. Mussali, Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688.
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, Joseph F. Atkinson and Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.

Ice cover
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049.

Ice flow
Coastal Ice Dynamics, William M. Sackingert, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84.
Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, Michael Isaacson and Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502.

Ice forces
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.

Ice formation
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.

Ice gouges
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, Douglas M. Rearic and Edward J. Ticken, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107.

Ice loads
Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, Wilfrid A. Nixon, CR Mar. 88, p1-12.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.

Ice sheets
Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, Wilfrid A. Nixon, CR Mar. 88, p1-12.
Design Approach for Piles Subject to Ice Jacking, Tuncer B. Edil, Clifford J. Roblee and C. Allen Wortley, CR June 88, p65-86.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.

Iceland
The Development of a Design for a Breakwater at Keflavik, Iceland, W. F. Baird and K. Woodrow, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p138-146.

Identification
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.
WIM and AVI Move into Operation, CE Mar. 88, p20.

Idling
Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150.

Illinois
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.

Image analysis
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.

Impact
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43.
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.

Impact loads

Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.

Imperfections
Behavior and Design of Thin-Walled Columns, Srinivasan Sridharan and M. Ashraf Ali, ST Jan. 88, p103-120.
Inelastic Cyclic Response of Restrained Imperfect Columns, Manolis Papadrakakis and Kostas Loukakis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313.
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.

Implementation
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, H. J. Farran, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, Kambiz Akhoundi and Mohammad Kramouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.

Impoundment
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.

Impoundments
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.

Impulsive loads
Simplified Analysis for Impulsively Loaded Shells, Fouad Fanous and Lowell Greimann, ST Apr. 88, p885-899.

In situ tests
Dilatometers Settle In, John H. Schmertmann, CE Mar. 88, p68-70.
Field Measurements on a Model Pile in Two Clay Deposits, Amr S. Azzouz and Michael J. Morrison, GT Jan. 88, p104-121.
Improved Microcosm Design for Performing Reservoir Water Quality Investigations, Richard J. Watts and Richard H. French, EE Apr. 88, p460-464.
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, Young Jin Mok, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, Dennis R. Hiltunen and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289.
Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, Sandra H. Seale and Ralph J. Archuleta, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Incineration
Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, Joo-Hwa Tay, EY Dec. 88, p107-117.
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, Allen Hershkowitz and Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52.
Mass Burning of MSW With Energy Recovery, Arthur

H. Beckman and Mark G. Dragovich, EE June 86, p564-571.
Rolling Incinerators, James Frank, CE Feb. 88, p49-51.

Incinerators
Burning Hazwaste at Sea Abandoned, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Hazwaste Seen as $10B Industry, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Rolling Incinerators, James Frank, CE Feb. 88, p49-51.
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.

Incipient motion
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist? J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385.

Incremental loading
Identification of Failure Modes in System Reliability, Reza Rashed and Fred Moses, ST Feb. 88, p292-313.

India
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.

Indonesia
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.

Industrial plants
Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, Photios G. Ioannou and Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531.
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. Bohinsky, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, B. Kumar and B. H. V. Topping, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72.
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, D. Joseph Hagerty, Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO Sept. 88, p489-502.

Industrial wastes
Apparatus for Assessing Sulfide Generation Rates from Sewer Slimes, J. Hauser and G. A. Holder, EE Aug. 88, p977-981.
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, A. S. Ng, M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, James W. Poirot, EI Oct. 88, p458-462.
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, Henryk Melcer and Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.

Inelastic action
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, Taijiro Nonaka, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664.
Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, John L. Dawe and Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.

Inertia
Wave Phase/Amplitude Effects on Force Coefficients, R. T. Hudspeth, J. H. Nath and P. Khare, WW Jan. 88, p34-49.

Infiltration
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, Aziz A. Eddebbarh and Terence H. Podmore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124.
Explicit Solution to Green-Ampt Equation for Nonuniform Soils, G. N. Flerchinger, F. J. Watts and G. L. Bloomsburg, IR Aug. 88, p561-565.
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, William E. Spurgeon and Harold R. Duke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140.
Green-Ampt—Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, M. A. Killen and D. C. Slack, IR Nov. 87, p575-584.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data I: Theory, E. T. Smerdon, A. W. Blair and D. L. Reddell, IR Feb. 88, p4-17.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data II: Experimental, A. W. Blair and E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p18-30.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
Method for Analyzing Field Scale Surface Irrigation Uniformity, Albert J. Clemmens, IR Feb. 88, p74-88.
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems, C. James Martel, EE Feb. 88, p211-215.
Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292.
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.
Use of In-Place Lateral Reconstruction for Correction of Infiltration/Inflow, F. T. Driver, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p246-249.

Infiltration rate
Analytical Solutions for Surface Irrigation. I: Constant Infiltration Rate, Abdulaziz Turbak and Hubert J. Morel-Seytoux, IR Feb. 88, p31-47.
Comparison of Infiltration Measuring Methods for Surface Irrigation, Eduardo, A. Holzapfel, Miguel A. Mariño, Alejandro Valenzuela and Francisco Diaz, IR Feb. 88, p130-142.
Furrow Irrigation Simulation Time Reduction, M. Rayej and Wesley W. Wallender, IR June 85, p134-146.
Inflow-Outflow Infiltration Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p256-265.

Infinite elements
Local Transmitting Boundaries, Eduardo Kausel, EM June 88, p1011-1027.

Inflatable structures
Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and

John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.
Structures for a Lunar Base, M. Daniel Vanderbilt, Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361.

Inflection points
Approximate Location of Inflection Points, Howard I. Epstein, ST June 88, p1403-1413.

Inflow
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
Use of In-Place Lateral Reconstruction for Correction of Infiltration/Inflow, F. T. Driver, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p246-249.

Information
Industrial Intelligence: Implications for Engineering Managers, James M. Tolliver and Graham K. Kenny, ME Apr. 88, p139-147.

Information management
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.

Information science
Information Science in Engineering, Kasi V. Bendapudi and William M. Teffenhart, CE June 88, p6.

Information systems
Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, Photios G. Ioannou and Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531.
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, Sun F. Shih, IR Aug. 88, p505-519.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.

Information theory
Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, Photios G. Ioannou, CO June 88, p214-232.
Diffusion and Adoption of Failure Information, C. J. Khisty, CF Aug. 88, p177-188.

Infrastructure
Aging Infrastructure and a Right-of-Way Solution, Christopher C. Martin, CE Sept. 88, p6.
CE Research Urged, CE Jan. 88, p72-73.
Gas Tax Hike Down the Road? , CE Oct. 88, p128.
Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources, Reza Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Infrastructure Inroads, Casey Dinges, CE May 88, p148.
Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, Kenneth R. Maser, EI July 88, p271-280.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.
Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.
Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, Kenneth R. Maser, CF Nov. 88, p226-241.
Transportation and Civil Engineers, Robert E. Whiteside, EI Oct. 88, p428-430.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, Gary W. Heinke, EI Oct. 88, p487-493.

Injection
Can Grout Save Venice from Sinking Altogether? , CE Jan. 88, p12.

Injection wells
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.

Injuries
Benefits of Highway Safety Improvement Programs, Lester P. Lamm, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p151-163.
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.

Injury
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, Jimmie Hinze and Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293.

Injury rates
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.

Inland waterways
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.

Inlets, waterways
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303.
Tidal Inlet Hydraulics, Ashish Mehta and Prakash B. Joshi, HY Nov. 88, p1321-1338.

Innovation
The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326.
Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, Peter Huber, CE Apr.

88, p6.
The European Underground, CE Jan. 88, p40-42.
Japan Tunnels under the Ocean, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p50-53.
Minipiles Mature in America, Donald A. Bruce and Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 88, p57-59.
Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, William S. Stewart and C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407.
Ten Top Projects for 1988, CE July 88, p68-71.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Input
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, A. Jaafari, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, Peter R. Jaffe, Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.

Inspection
Automated Interpretation for Sensing In Situ Conditions, Kenneth R. Maser, CP July 88, p215-238.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, G. Schall and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Inspection of Under Bridge Length Culverts, John M. Kurdziel, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p193-205.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, Timothy P. Dolen, Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293.
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.

Inspection effectiveness
Inspectors Issued Lift Slab Guides, CE July 88, p8.

Inspector training
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, Glen D. Sanders and Bruce M. Laymon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355.

Installation
Considerations in the Design and Installation of Horizontally Drilled Pipeline River Crossings, John D. Hair and Charles W. Hair, III., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p10-22.
New Installation Designs for Buried Concrete Pipe, Frank J. Heger, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p117-135.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Trenchless Techniques for Pipeline Installation, Renovation and Replacement, Roy C. Fedotoff, Peter H. Bellows and James Thomson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.

Institutional constraints
Challenges in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, Clifford S. Russell, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, Robert Reynolds, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Institutional restraints
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.

Institutions
Water Policy and Institutions, Jonathan Bulkley, Harold J. Day, Ernest R. Smerdon and William R. Walker, EI Apr. 88, p135-141.

Instream flow
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, J. Emil Morhardt and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718.
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Instructions
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer

Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.

Instrumentation
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.

Insulation
Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, Dennis L. Ciemniecki, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56.
Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, Terry McFadden, CR Mar. 88, p25-34.

Insurance
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Fine Does Not Entitle Profit, CE Aug. 88, p30.

Insurance rates
insurance Rates Affect Profits, CE Jan. 88, p10.

Intake structures
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, Richard D. Stutsman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725.

Intakes
Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, Yusuf G. Mussali, Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.
Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, M. R. Anderson, J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p598-615.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.
Effectiveness of Angled-Screen Intake System, Stephen J. Edwards, John Dembeck, Thomas E. Pease, Michael J. Skelly and David Rengert, HY June 88, p626-640.
Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, Larry S. Slotta, Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, Kenneth Y. C. Yung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, Edgar T. Moore, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260.
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.
A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, Jaro J. Vocadlo, F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754.
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, J. Craig Johnson and Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.

Integral equations
Derivations of Integral Equations of Elasticity, Hong-Ki Hong and Jeng-Tzong Chen, EM June 88, p1028-1044.

Unbonded Contact of Finite Timoshenko Beam on Elastic Layer, Hui Li and John P. Dempsey, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284.
Wave Interactions between Barges, P. Sayer and H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417.

Interaction models
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.

Interactions
K-Factor Paradox, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760.
Modified Calculation of Pile-Group Settlement Interaction, Harry G. Poulos, GT June 88, p697-706.
Wave Interactions between Barges, P. Sayer and H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417.

Interactive graphics
Example of Intelligent Structural Design System, Chee-Kiong Soh and Ai-Kah Soh, CP Oct. 88, p329-345.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, John M. Shafer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320.
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Interactive systems
Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Data Exchange for Collaborating Structural Design Programs, John H. Grubbs, Lanse M. Leach and Kincho H. Law, CP Apr. 88, p144-159.
GIS Goes Public, Rita Robison, CE June 88, p37-39.
Interactive Load and Resistance Factor Design of Steel Frames, H. Adeli and H. R. Chu, CP Jan. 88, p38-52.
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.

Intercepting sewers
Rehabilitation of the Seekonk River Interceptor Sewer, Providence, Rhode Island, John L. Najarian and Robert D. Gardiner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p287-296.
Retrospective Look Into Design Challenges of Boston Interceptors, Antoni Zelechowski and Ronald M. Lepri, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p34-44.

Interchanges
Benefit Analysis for Urban Grade Separated Interchanges, James M. Witkowski, TE Jan. 88, p93-109.
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705.

Interfaces
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzêleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849.
Data Exchange for Collaborating Structural Design Programs, John H. Grubbs, Lanse M. Leach and Kincho H. Law, CP Apr. 88, p144-159.
Modeling for Cyclic Normal and Shear Behavior of Interfaces, C. S. Desai and B. K. Nagaraj, EM July 88, p1198-1217.
Shear-Deformable Two-Layer Plate Theory with Interlayer Slip, A. Toledano and H. Murakami, EM Apr. 88, p604-623.

Interferometry
Engineering for a 21st Century Lunar Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson, AS Jan. 88, p35-51.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.

Internal friction
Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, O. G. Vinogradov and L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 86, p859-873.

Internal pressure
Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, Richard W. Bonds, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322.

Internal waves
Shear Waves and Unsteady Selective Withdrawal, S. Monismith, J. Imberger and G. Billi, HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152.

International commissions
ICOLD to Take off from San Francisco, CE Jan. 88, p75.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

International development
Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.

International factors
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.

International treaties
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
Consent to Disaster: 1977 Panama Treaties, G. Russell Evans, EI Apr. 88, p199-217.

Internships
1989 Search for WISE Intern Begins, CE Nov. 88, p76.
Work-Term Effectiveness in Co-Operative Civil Engineering Education, Sabah Al-Nassri and Edward McBean, EI Oct. 86, p296-305.

Interpolations
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.

Intersections
Accommodating Larger Trucks at At-Grade Intersections, Daniel B. Fambro, John M. Mason, Jr. and Timothy R. Neuman, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122.
Adaptive Signal Control at Isolated Intersections, Feng-Bor Lin and Sangaranat Vijayakumar, TE Sept. 88, p555-573.
Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, H. Douglas Robertson and Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-758.

Interstate commissions
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, William E. Cox, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20.

Interstate highways
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88,

p695-705.

Inventories

Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.

Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, Kenneth R. Maser, EI July 88, p271-280.

Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.

Investments

Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.

Ion exchange

Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.

More on Mechanism and Some Important Properties of Chromate Ion Exchange, Arup K. Sengupta, Suresh Subramonian and Dennis Clifford, EE Feb. 88, p137-153.

Ireland

Beyond Digital Mapping, Michael J. D. Brand, CE Dec. 87, p74-76.

Iron

Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, Richard W. Bonds, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322.

Effects of Ground Failure on Ductile Iron Pipe, Duane B. Ford, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p476-487.

Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, Lawrence A. Taylor, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77.

Sequestration of Iron in Groundwater by Polyphosphates, Kevin G. Klueh and R. Bruce Robinson, EE Oct. 88, p1192-1199.

Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, Gary L. Rice, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380.

Thrust Restraint of Buried Ductile Iron Pipe, Randall C. Conner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p218-227.

Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

The Use of Restrained Joint Ductile Iron Pipe, Larry S. Jones, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p206-217.

Iron ore

Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.

Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.

Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.

Irregular boundaries

Area of Irregular Region With Unequal Intervals, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p50-58.

Irrigation

AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.

The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.

Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.

Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.

Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.

Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.

Cotton Response to High Frequency Irrigation, James P. Bordovsky and William M. Lyle, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p297-304.

Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.

Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.

Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.

Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.

Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.

The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.

Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.

Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.

Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.

Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.

Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.

Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.

Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.

Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R.

Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, Thomas R. Haider and Philip H. Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, David H. Manz, IR May 88, p353-358.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.

Irrigation dams

Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.

Irrigation efficiency

Hydrologic Impacts of Improved Irrigation Efficiencies, Steven K. Sando, John Borrelli and Donald J. Brosz, IR May 88, p334-342.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.
Unimodal Surface Irrigation Efficiency, A. W. Blair and E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p156-168.
Water Management for Lowland Rice Irrigation, Fathima Z. Siddeek, Theo A. Dillaha and G. V. Loganathan, IR Aug. 88, p407-423.

Irrigation machines

Effect of Trajectory Angle on Performance of Sprinklers in Wind, R. D. von Bernuth, IR Nov. 88, p579-587.

Irrigation practices

The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.

Irrigation programs

Allocation of Incremental Irrigation Benefits, Wu Hengan and Xu Yonjiu, IR Nov. 88, p664-673.

Irrigation systems

Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, O. S. Balogun, M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102.
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, Kenneth M. Strzepek, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358.
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.
Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.
Flow Simulation Using Channel Network Model, Tahir Husain, Walid A. Abderrahman, Hasin U. Khan, Suhail M. Khan, Asfahan U. Khan and Badie S. Eqnaibi, IR Aug. 88, p424-441.
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn

R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Small Ditches Add Up to Large Rehab for Corps, CE May 88, p24.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, Walter L. Trimmer, Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650.

Irrigation water
Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, Milvern H. Noffke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664.
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, M. -L. Quinn, IR Aug. 87, p393-404.
Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, Roger B. Wallace and James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, Robert LeConte, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564.
Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, A. Mishra and N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, Slobodan P. Simonovic and Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, Joel D. Palmer, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400.
Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, Muluneh Yitayew and D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.

Islands
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.

Isotopes
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.

Isotropic materials
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.

Isotropy
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.

Iteration
Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, A. I. Rayyan, S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322.

Ixed-bed models
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.

Japan
ASCE Signs Pact With Japanese Engineers, CE May 88, p84.
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, Kaoru Kashiwagi, Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113.
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, Allen Hershkowitz and Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, Roger Flanagan, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50.
Japan Grop Seeks Better Ways to Communicate, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Japan Spans the Inland, Dennis Normile, CE Apr. 88, p60-63.
Japan Tunnels under the Ocean, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p50-53.
Japanese Construction R&D: Entŕe into the U.S. Market, Peter J. Sherman, CO Mar. 88, p133-143.
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70.
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, Pyong Sik Pak, Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109.
Startups, CE July 88, p8.
Structural and Construction Engineering in Japan in the Immediate Past, Present, and Future, Hiroyuki Aoyama, EI July 88, p354-356.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

Jet diffusion
Optimal Jet-Mixer for Shallow Basins, Emad H. Imam, Abdelkawi Khalifa and John A. McCorquodale, HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415.

Jet grouting
Jet Grouting: The Pace Quickens, Paul Pettit and Clayton E. Wooden, CE Aug. 88, p65-68.
Seismic Cutoff, Peter M. Byrne, Alan S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53.

Jets
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.

Job satisfaction
Motivating the Civil Engineer, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110.
New Engineer in Construction: Path to Management, William F. Maloney, ME Jan. 88, p46-55.

Joint sealants
Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Prob-

lems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.

Joints

Advanced Joining Concepts for Passive Vibration Control, Jacky C. Prucz, Filis Kokkinos and Constantine C. Spyrakos, AS Oct. 88, p193-205.

Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.

Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.

Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.

Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, Ulf Arne Girhammar and Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456.

Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.

Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, Niels Saabye Ottosen and Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116.

Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, Peter J. Bosscher, Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331.

Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.

Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, Glenn A. Morris and Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224.

Joists

Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.

Jurisdiction

Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.

Kalman filter

Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.

Kansas

Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.

Kaolin

Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.

Karst

Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.

Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.

Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.

Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.

Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures, N. Sitar, ed., 1988, 172pp.

Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.

The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.

Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Karstic foundations

Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.

Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.

Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures, N. Sitar, ed., 1988, 172pp.

Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.

Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132.

Kinematic wave theory

Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, T. V. Hromadka, II. and J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217.

Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.

Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292.

Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.

Kinematics

A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.

GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.

Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, Theodore E. Lang and Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660.

Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, Chwen-Yuan Guo and Chwen-Geng Guo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357.

MINI-MAC® Model 2816 GPS Surveyor, Jimmy D. Cain, SU Nov. 88, p209-216.

Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, K. V. Balasubramanyam and V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437.

Kinetics

Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.

Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, Makram T. Suidan, Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376.

Gas Transfer Kinetics in Oxygen Activated Sludge, Ricky C. Clifft and Michael W. Barnett, EE Apr. 88, p415-432.

Kinetics of Adsorption on Activated Carbon III: Natural Organic Material, Joachim Fettig and Heinrich Sontheimer, EE Aug. 87, p795-810.

Knowledge acquisition

Knowledge Acquisition for Domain Experts, Louis F. Cohn, Roswell A. Harris and William Bowlby, CP

Apr. 88, p107-120.

Knowledge-based systems

ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.

Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.

Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, Abdelwahab Hamiani and Calin Popescu, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256.

DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.

An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, Moonja Park Kim and Kimberley Adams, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168.

An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247.

An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.

An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238.

Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.

Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.

An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682.

Explanation of Construction Engineering Knowledge in Expert Systems, J. E. Diekmann and Zaki Kraiem, CO Sept. 88, p364-389.

EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, Arvind K. Jain, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323.

A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.

GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.

GHOST: Project Network Generator, D. Navinchandra, D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254.

An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, B. Kumar and B. H. V. Topping, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72.

An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.

Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.

An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.

KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, H. Craig Howard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20.

Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15.

Knowledge Acquisition for Domain Experts, Louis F. Cohn, Roswell A. Harris and William Bowlby, CP Apr. 88, p107-120.

A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, P. Jayachandran and N. Tsapatsaris, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99.

Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, H. Adeli and K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20.

Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.

Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.

Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, Richard Sause and Graham H. Powell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10.

Knowledge-Based Approach to Project Scheduling System Selection, E. William East, CP Oct. 88, p307-328.

A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.

Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 220pp.

A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.

Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, Daryl C. Sitton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543.

Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.

Representation of Structural Design Knowledge in a Symbolic Language, Y. J. Paek and H. Adeli, CP Oct. 88, p346-364.

The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.

A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, Kambiz Akhoundi and Mohammad Kramouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76.

A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.

SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.

"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.

Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, W. M. Kim Roddis and

Jerome Connor, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39.
What is an Expert System? Daniel L. Thomas and Ronald W. McClendon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535.

Korea
Alternative Supply Standards for Bus Systems in Major Cities in Korea, Jaimu Won, TE May 88, p355-366.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.

Labor
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, Pyong Sik Pak, Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, Charles H. Gould, CO Dec. 88, p577-593.

Labor relations
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.

Laboratories
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, Dave Ehler and Brent Mefford, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Laboratory Management: Doing the Right Things and Doing Them Right, Roy V. Harrington, ME Oct. 88, p325-329.
Vanderbilt Clinic Comes to Life, CE Aug. 88, p24.

Laboratory equipment
Laboratory Management: Doing the Right Things and Doing Them Right, Roy V. Harrington, ME Oct. 88, p325-329.

Laboratory tests
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.
Classification and Laboratory Testing of Artificially Frozen Ground, F. H. Sayles, T. H. W. Baker, F. Gallavres, H. L. Jessberger, S. Kinosita, A. V. Sadovskiy, D. Sego and S. S. Vyalov, CR Mar. 87, p22-48.
Compaction Characteristics of Roller Compacted Concrete, Morio Kurita, Yukio Aoyagi, Takao Endo and Tadahiko Okumura, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150.
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, Christopher A. Lawrence and Robert M. Koerner, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Laboratory Management: Doing the Right Things and Doing Them Right, Roy V. Harrington, ME Oct. 88, p325-329.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, Richard J. Bathurst, Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192.
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Passive Pulsing Air-Classifier Theory, C. Rhett Jackson, Richard Ian Stessel and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Feb. 88, p106-109.
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, Rollin Hotchkiss and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078.
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Soil Laboratory Compaction Methods Applied to RCC, Theresa J. Casias, Vaughan D. Goldsmith and Abel A. Benavidez, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

Lagoons
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446.
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.

Lagrange's equations
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.

Lakes
3-D General Movable Mesh in Water Circulation Modeling, Semaan Sarraf, René Kahawita and Nassir Eljabi, CP Apr. 88, p170-187.
Assessment of Phosphorus Sources to Black Lake, New York, Anthony G. Collins and Thomas C. Young, EE Apr. 88, p337-351.
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J.

W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, James J. Bisogni, Jr., EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.
A New Lake and a Beautiful Bridge, Dan Morse, CE July 88, p42-45.
Osoyoos Lake Control Structure, D. L. R. Cronin, E. W. D. Bonham and S. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597.
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, G. D. Raithby, R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.
Sensitivity of Meander Lake to Acid Deposition, Carl W. Chen, Steve A. Gherini, Ron Munson, Luis Gomez and Chuck Donkers, EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.

Laminar flow
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.

Laminated wood
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, Richard M. Gutkowski and William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486.
Design Aspects of Pitched and Tapered Curved Glued Laminated Beams, C. Dale Buckner and Vijaya K. A. Gopu, ST Apr. 88, p869-884.
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, Baidar Bakht, ST July 88, p1551-1570.

Laminates
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, Kent T. Danielson and John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.

Land application
Take Back the Land, Marion Hart, CE Feb. 88, p52-55.

Land development
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.
Wholesale Fails to Measure Fair Value, CE Aug. 88, p30.

Land information systems
GPS in Support of LIS: Project CONSOIL, Dane County, Wisconsin, David K. Krohn, Alan P. Vonderohe and David F. Mezera, SU Nov. 88, p172-181.

Land reclamation
Take Back the Land, Marion Hart, CE Feb. 88, p52-55.

Land surveys
Equal and Different (*ltr.*), Wend Lathrop, CE Jan. 88, p29.
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.

Land treatment
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems, C. James Martel, EE Feb. 88, p211-215.

Land usage
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, T. C. Hannan and I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D.. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.

Land usage planning
Floodway Delineation and Management, D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Jonathan E. Jones, WR Mar. 87, p228-242.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, Sun F. Shih, IR Aug. 88, p505-519.
Sensing by Satellite, Lewis E. Link, CE Jan. 88, p64-67.
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Parviz Amir Koushki, TE Nov. 88, p735-744.

Landfills
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter

Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.
EPA Proposes Landfill Regs Based on Risk Assessment, CE Nov. 88, p26-29.
Field Verification of HELP Model for Landfills, R. Lee Peyton and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Apr. 88, p247-269.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Feb. 88, p46-48.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts, Stephen R. Harper and Frederick G. Pohland, CE Nov. 88, p66.
Leachate Collection in Landfills: Steady Case, Bruce M. McEnroe and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, Michael N. Gray, Chet A. Lock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.

Landfilos

Bottle Capping: The New Twist in Trash, CE Feb. 88, p29.

Landforms

A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.

Landills

Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.

Landsat

Mapping of Landsat Satellite and Gravity Lineaments in West Tennessee, Demetre P. Argialas, Richard G. Stearns and Firouz Shahrokhi, AS Apr. 88, p74-87.
Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, Sun F. Shih, IR Aug. 88, p505-519.

Landslides

Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.
Landslide Rehab Underway, CE Jan. 88, p18.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
Set of Constitutuve Models for Soils Under Slow Movement, Laurent Vulliet and Kolumban Hutter, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041.

Large structures

Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, Jimmie Hinze and Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.

Lasers

New Nondestructive Pavement Evaluation Method, David J. Elton and Milton E. Harr, TE Jan. 88, p76-92.
Partially Automated Grading: Construction Process Innovation, C. B. Tatum and A. T. Funke, CO Mar. 88, p19-35.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.

Lateral displacement effect

Large Deflection of Circular Plates with or Without a Hole at Center, Manouchehr Gorji and Aiman R. Akileh, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807.

Lateral forces

Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.

Lateral loads

Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803.
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, Steven L. Kramer and Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049.
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, Dan A. Brown, Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, Patrick H. Poepsel and James M. Sheahan, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133.
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87.

Lateral stability

Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, Lu Jingping, Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.

Laterals

Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, M. Yitayew and A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300.

Lattices

Plate Element Modeling of Steel Angle Members, Longgang Shan and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Apr. 88, p821-840.

Launching

A Methodology for Modeling Construction Require-

ments for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.

Law, jurisprudence
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, Kaoru Kashiwagi, Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113.

Laws
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
Ohio Passes Mini-Brooks Law, CE May 88, p8.

Layered soils
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Torsional Resistance of Single Pile in Layered Soil, R. A. G. Hache and A. J. Valsangkar, GT Feb. 88, p216-220.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.

Layered systems
Axisymmetric Finite Element Study for Elastomeric Composites, Moetaz M. El-Hawary and Leonard R. Herrmann, EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
Shear-Deformable Two-Layer Plate Theory with Interlayer Slip, A. Toledano and H. Murakami, EM Apr. 88, p604-623.

Layout
Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, Abdelwahab Hamiani and Calin Popescu, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.

Leachate collection systems
Leachate Collection in Landfills: Steady Case, Bruce M. McEnroe and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062.

Leachates
Field Verification of HELP Model for Landfills, R. Lee Peyton and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Apr. 88, p247-269.
Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts, Stephen R. Harper and Frederick G. Pohland, CE Nov. 88, p66.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, Michael N. Gray, Chet A. Rock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.

Leachates collection systems
Landfill Complex Includes Leachate Treatment, CE Nov. 88, p94.

Leaching
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.

Lead
Cement Stabilization of Foundry Sands, J. Zirschky and M. Piznar, EE June 88, p715-718.
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, Dan Morse, CE Feb. 88, p71-73.
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.
New Regs Intended to Take Lead from the Tap, CE Oct. 88, p18-20.

Leadership
Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our Messiah? C. R. Pennoni, EI Oct. 86, p256-259.
Shapers of Meaning, Freeman Morgan, Jr., ME Oct. 88, p363-367.

Leakage
Drawing up Waterproof Curtains, Thomas A. Schwartz, CE Mar. 88, p47-49.
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927.
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, Priyantha W. Jayawickrama, Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420.
Leakproofing an RCC dam, Ronnie M. Lemons, CE Oct. 88, p58.
Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Legal factors
Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.
Computerized Engineers: Changing Standards of Pro-

fessional Liability, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, EI Jan. 88, p56-66.
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.
Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414.
Future Legal Regulation of Weather Modification, Ray Jay Davis, IR Nov. 88, p705-710.
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, Michael C. Loulakis and Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.
Representing Construction Contract Legal Knowledge, Zaki M. Kraiem and James E. Diekmann, CP Apr. 88, p202-211.
Soil Mixing Project Ends Up in Court, CE Sept. 88, p30.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, Robert Reynolds, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268.
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Legal issues
Limitations of Liability! An Absolute Defense? Michael C. Lowakis, CE Feb. 88, p44.

Legislation
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, James W. Poirot, EI Oct. 88, p458-462.
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.
New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, Lewis E. Leibowitz and Michael J. Kurman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", Peter C. Kissel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.

Length
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.

Leveling
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: I, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p753-770.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790.

Liability
Architect Not Responsible if Plans Not Followed, CE July 88, p22.
City Liable for Unread Contract, CE June 88, p26.
Computer Assisted Mistakes, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, CE Dec. 88, p78-80.
Computerized Engineers: Changing Standards of Professional Liability, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, EI Jan. 88, p56-66.
Consulting by Civil Engineering Faculty, Charles L. Bartholomew, EI Apr. 88, p157-161.
Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, Peter Huber, CE Apr. 88, p6.
Engineer Not Liable for Jail Suicide, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Firm Not Responsible for Emergency Services, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, Michael C. Loulakis and Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42.
Liability and the Standares of Care, John C. Peck and Wyatt A. Hoch, CE Nov. 88, p70.
Limitations of Liability! An Absolute Defense? Michael C. Lowakis, CE Feb. 88, p44.
Peer Review, Site Safety Issues Emerge at Nashville, CE July 88, p10.
Post-Construction Performance of 4.6-km Breakwater, Osama Moselhi, CF Aug. 88, p159-169.
Privity as a Defense for Economic Loss, Michael C. Loulakis, CE Nov. 88, p40.
Professional Liability on Asbestos Abatement Projects, John Klamann, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p4-9.
Putting a Lid on Liability, Ernest C. Brown, CE July 88, p66-67.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.
Traffic Safety Study Launched, CE Aug. 88, p11.

Liability insurance
A Contractor is Liable for Breached Contract, CE Jan. 88, p6.
insurance Rates Affect Profits, CE Jan. 88, p10.
It's Time for Some Changes, John P. Gnaedinger, CF Nov. 88, p199-208.
Policy Intended for Accidental Collapse, CE Nov. 88, p32.
Sloppy Work Not Covered by Insurance, CE June 88, p26.

Liberal arts
Introducing Structures to Nonengineering majors, Alexander G. Karther, EI Jan. 88, p67-73.

Licenses
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.

Licensing
An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, Charles Prewitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625.
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, June D. Morgan and Fred E. Springer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Engineer Entitled to Speak His Peace, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, Richard T. Hunt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, Edward F. Carter and James H. Thrall, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, Martin R. Hopper and John C. Roukema, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432.
Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, Patrick G. Hartel, L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", Peter C. Kissel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352.

Life coefficients
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes: I, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Apr. 88, p716-723.

Life cycle
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.

Life cycles
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, J. F. McGeorge, ME Oct. 88, p350-362.
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, Paul Scarponcini, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520.

Life support
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.

Life support systems
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.
Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, R. E. Evans, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.

Lifeline systems
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541.
Seismic Reliability of Hierarchical Lifeline Systems, M. Shinozuka, T. Koike and H. Kameda, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p47-64.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.

Lift
Lift Forces on Pipelines in Steady Flow, Jørgen Fredsøe and Erik Asp Hansen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155.
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.

Lift slab construction
Inspectors Issued Lift Slab Guides, CE July 88, p8.
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68.

Lift-slab construction
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, Charles F. Scribner and Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79.

Light
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.

Light attenuation
Secchi Disc Transparency and Turbidity, S. W. Effler, EE Dec. 88, p1436-1447.

Light intensity
Light Intensity in 3-D Photoelastic Analysis, Sameh S. Issa, EM Feb. 87, p222-233.

Lightning
Lightning Spurs Hydro Rehab, Reynold A. Hokenson, CE May 88, p69-71.

Lime
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, Dal Hunter, GT Feb. 88, p150-167.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.

Limestone
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.

Limit analysis
Approximate Analysis of Post-Limit Response of Frames, K. D. Hjelmstad and S. Pezeshk, ST Feb. 88, p314-331.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part I —Model, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p377-385.
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part II —Computations, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p387-403.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.

Limit design
Limit Design for Direct Control on Serviceability, Mir M. Ali and Donald E. Grierson, ST Feb. 88, p371-389.

Limit design method
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.

Limit states
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.
Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, Daniele Veneziano and Sze-Hang Lo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491.

Linear analysis
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, Ahmed K. Noor and Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477.
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Linear programming
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.
General Water Supply System Simulation Model: WASP, George Kuczera and Glen Diment, WR July 88, p365-382.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.
Near-Optimality Analysis for Linear Models, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, CP Jan. 88, p91-95.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, K. V. Balasubramanyam and V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437.

Linear systems
Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, Takeru Igusa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil*

Engineering, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204.
Dynamic Analysis of Structures by the DFT Method, Anestis S. Veletsos and Carlos E. Ventura, ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.

Linearity
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, Meshack Chiwanga and A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430.

Liners
Bottle Capping: The New Twist in Trash, CE Feb. 88, p29.
Full Scale Wall Tests Soil Nailing in Sand, CE May 88, p12.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
Leachate Collection in Landfills: Steady Case, Bruce M. McEnroe and Paul R. Schroeder, EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
RCC Basin Liners Hold Up Under Tough Use, CE June 88, p16.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.
Roller Compacted Concrete with Marginal Aggregates, Eric Schweizer and Gary W. Raba, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p419-428.
Steel Liner Cuts Costs, Speeds Repair of Aqueduct, CE June 88, p13-14.
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Linings
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.

Liquefaction
Density Variation in Specimens Subjected to Cyclic and Monotonic Loads, Paul A. Gilbert and William F. Marcuson, III, GT Jan. 88, p1-20.
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Initiation of Soil Liquefaction Under Static Loading Conditions, Steven L. Kramer and H. Bolton Seed, GT Apr. 88, p412-430.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: I, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p753-770.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790.
Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, Surendra K. Saxena, Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, Albert T. F. Chen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492.
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, Raymond B. Seed, Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697.
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, T. Leslie Youd, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29.
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, Samson S. C. Liao, Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411.

Liquefied natural gas
Temperature Dependence of Liquid Film Coefficient for Gas Transfer, Ekaterini I. Daniil and John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229.

Liquid limit
Compression Index: Misleading Parameter? Laurence D. Wesley, GT June 88, p718-723.

Liquids
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.

Litigation
ADR And Construction Disputes: The Mini-Trial, James F. Henry, CF Feb. 88, p13-17.
Avoiding Litigation, A. S. Andrews and William P. Ruzzo, ME Jan. 88, p8-15.
Contract Documents: Lessons from Litigation, Richard J. Long, CE May 88, p78-80.
Goals and Objectives for Alternative Dispute Resolution, Stephen D. Marcus, CF Feb. 88, p2-8.
It's Time for Some Changes, John P. Gnaedinger, CF Nov. 88, p199-208.
Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, Robert C. MacArthur, Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48.
Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, James E. Slosson and Thomas L. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54.
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, Richard H. French, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59.
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, H. Warren Knight, CF Feb. 88, p18-29.

Littoral deposits
Stability Factors in Groin Engineering, Owuama Chukwunonye Ozioma, GT Oct. 88, p1199-1207.

Littoral drift
Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369.
Near-Shore Sediment Dynamics Around Madras Port, India, K. V. S. R. Prasad and B. S. R. Reddy, WW Mar. 88, p206-219.
Sand-Bypassing Simulation Using Synthetic Longshore Transport Data, J. Richard Weggel, Scott L. Douglass and John E. Tunnell, WW Mar. 88, p146-160.
Statistical Description of Longshore Transport Environment, J. Richard Weggel and Marc Perlin, WW Mar. 88, p125-145.

Live loads
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column

Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
Stochastic Load Exceedances with General Material Nonlinearity, Philip A. Thayaparan and Karen C. Chou, ST July 88, p1674-1686.

Livestock
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.

Load bearing capacity
Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, A. K. Dessouki and G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536.

Load combinations
Longitudinal Stresses and Strains in Design of RPM Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan and B. M. Abdel-Magid, TE May 87, p315-331.
A Multilayered Model for Analysis of Composite Pipes, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p136-147.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, Seng-Lip Lee, Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402.

Load criteria
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.

Load design factor
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.

Load distribution
Castigliano's Method for Warped Thin Curved Beams, Joseph L. Krahula, EM Sept. 88, p1581-1584.
Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803.
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, Baidar Bakht, ST July 88, p1551-1570.
Load Factor Method for Dynamic Track Loadings, Harry E. Stewart and Thomas D. O'Rourke, TE Jan. 88, p21-39.
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, Peter Ansourian, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225.

Load factors
1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Load Factor Method for Dynamic Track Loadings, Harry E. Stewart and Thomas D. O'Rourke, TE Jan. 88, p21-39.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.

Load resistance
Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.

Load resistant design factor
1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, Clarkson W. Pinkham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93.
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106.
LRFD for Composite Beams with Unreinforced Web Openings, David Darwin and Rex C. Donahey, ST Mar. 88, p535-552.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, Harold R. Sandberg, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232.
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.

Load resistant factor design
Interactive Load and Resistance Factor Design of Steel Frames, H. Adeli and H. R. Chu, CP Jan. 88, p38-52.

Load shifting
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.

Load tests
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using Load Tests, Andrzej S. Nowak and T. Thearmabala, ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, Patrick H. Poepsel and James M. Sheahan, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils,

M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
R/C Bridge Decks Under Pulsating and Moving Load, Philip C. Perdikaris and Sergio Beim, ST Mar. 88, p591-607.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Load tests, foundations
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.

Load transfer
Caissons Skirt a Tunnel, Issa S. Oweis and John Muller, CE Dec. 88, p75-77.
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzēleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849.
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.

Loading
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, A. Alarcon-Guzman, G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109.

Loading history
Fatigue Damage Under Variable Amplitude Loads, Farrel J. Zwerneman and Karl H. Frank, ST Jan. 88, p67-83.

Loading rate
Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, Ulf Arne Girhammar and Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.

Loads
Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, Richard W. Bonds, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Linear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
Long-Term Tieback Monitoring at Harvard Square, William H. Hansmire and Robert P. Rawnsley, GT Mar. 88, p344-348.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.
A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schueller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, Hugh Robinson and K. S. Naraine, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K. Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Local area networks
Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, Celal N. Kostem, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607.

Local governments
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
River Basin Management, David J. Allee, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.

Location
Approximate Location of Inflection Points, Howard I. Epstein, ST June 88, p1403-1413.

Locks
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, Subhash C. Jain and Rex A. Elder, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.

Logging
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Logistics
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful

Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.

Longwall mining
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.

Losses
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.

Louisiana
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.

Low flow
Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, Hugo A. Loaiciga and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan. 88, p78-90.

Low head
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, J. Rodger Adams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496.
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.
Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, Stanley DE. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.

Low-rise buildings
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.

Lysimeters
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Gre\et, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.

Machinery
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.

Maintenance
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.
Analytical Framework for Optimizing Pavement Maintenance, James V. Carnahan, TE May 88, p307-322.
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.
Getting to the Root of Sewer Problems, John W. Monck, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.

Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, Jacob Greenstein, TE Jan. 88, p40-56.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, Walter O. Wunderlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.
Refurbishment and Modernization of Hydro Plants, Sven Andersson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p120-130.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, Kenneth R. Maser, CF Nov. 88, p226-241.
Septic System Maintenance Management, Richard R. Noss and Michael Billa, UP Dec. 88, p73-90.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Maintenance costs

Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, David A. Alden, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567.
Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, Thomas W. Clippinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187.

Management

Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, Milvern H. Noffke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664.
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
Consultant Know Thyself, James V. Toto, ME Apr. 88, p165-172.
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Future Hydropower Development, John P. Christensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Keys to Profitable Consulting Engineering, Melville Hensey, ME Oct. 88, p330-336.
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Putting a Lid on Liability, Ernest C. Brown, CE July 88, p66-67.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.
Shift to Digital Mapping: "Points of Impact" on Management, David J. Coleman and John D. McLaughlin, SU May 88, p59-70.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, Kenneth A. Bartal, Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, F. Lawrence Bennett, ME July 88, p201-216.

Management engineering

Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, Kenneth R. Maser, EI July 88, p271-280.

Management methods

Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager? Albert A. Dorman, ME Oct. 88, p290-296.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Managing Urban Transportation as a Business, Eric Bers, ed. and Chris Hendrickson, ed., 1987, 382pp.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.

Road to Effective Project Management, Kevin J. Walsh, ME Jan. 88, p65-74.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.

Management planning
Planning Retreat for R&D Project, Alan G. King, ME Oct. 88, p345-349.

Management systems
Shapers of Meaning, Freeman Morgan, Jr., ME Oct. 88, p363-367.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.

Managers
Engineering Management: Recognizing Potential Engineering Managers, Carl E. Nelson, ME Apr. 88, p83-92.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.

Manifolds
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.

Manpower utilization
Manpower Planning—Make a "Moral Contract", Robert J. Schaffer, ME Jan. 88, p56-59.

Mapping
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
GIS Goes Public, Rita Robison, CE June 88, p37-39.
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, T. Leslie Youd, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.
Surveying and Mapping Beyond 2000, Kam W. Wong, EI July 88, p281-286.

Maps
Storing Drawings on Optical Disks, Mukti Das and W. Wayne Black, CE June 88, p63-65.

Marble
Exterior Restored at Chicago's Field Museum, CE Oct. 88, p14.

Marinas
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.
Pleasure Craft Profile Heights for Marina Design, Russell H. Boudreau, Emy M. Tatami and John M. Nichol, WW Jan. 88, p95-98.

Marine clays
Degradation of Marine Clays Under Cyclic Loading, Mladen Vucetic and Ricardo Dobry, GT Feb. 88, p133-149.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.

Marine engineering
Design Approach for Piles Subject to Ice Jacking, Tuncer B. Edil, Clifford J. Roblee and C. Allen Wortley, CR June 88, p65-86.

Market research
Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, Donald Marier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511.

Marketing
Entrepreneuring and Venture Capital, Rolf Killingstad and John P. Klus, EI Jan. 88, p74-80.
Innovative Financing and Marketing Arrangements, Edward D. Lindsey, Jr. and Bethel J. Herrold, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p455-461.
Keys to Profitable Consulting Engineering, Melville Hensey, ME Oct. 88, p330-336.
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.
Marketing of Construction Services, David Arditi and Larry Davis, ME Oct. 88, p297-315.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, Leslie Eden and Gary Burch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26.
The Role of Water Marketing in Water Allocation: A Case Study, Leo M. Eisel, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p331-338.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.

Markov chains
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, H. Benaroya, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52.

Markov process
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.

Masonry
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Finite Element Model for Masonry Subjected to

Concentrated Loads, Sk. Sekender Ali and Adrian W. Page, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784.
Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, Clayford T. Grimm and Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032.
Flexural Tensile Strength of Concrete Block Masonry, Ahmed Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, ST Jan. 88, p50-66.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, Robert G. Drysdale and Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133.

Mass transfer
Benthic Chamber for Use in Rivers: Testing Against Oxygen Mass Balances, Christopher W. Hickey, EE Aug. 88, p828-845.
Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, David K. Stevens, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358.
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399.

Mass transport
Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, Wu-Seng Lung, HY Sept. 86, p874-878.
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.
Finite Element Characteristic Advection Model, John D. Wang, Stephen V. Cofer-Shabica and Joycelyn Chin Fatt, HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114.
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.

Mass transportation
Mass Transit Financing Discussed in New York, CE Nov. 88, p22-26.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, Errol C. Noel, UP June 88, p2-13.
Skytrain Crosses the River, Lawrence H. Bush and M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53.

Master plans
Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.

Materials
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.

Materials engineering
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, James W. Richardson, Jr., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, Joseph C. Perkowski, CO Dec. 88, p565-576.

Materials failure
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Ránninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.

Materials, properties
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, Fred C. McCormick, EI July 88, p335-343.
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, Howard Withrow, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135.
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, James W. Richardson, Jr., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, Nazmiye Ertan, EM July 88, p1231-1244.
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17.
An Investigation of Field Performance of Reinforced Plastic Mortar Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan, Wesley E. Saleira, Michael Thiyagaram and B. A. Magid, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, Donald J. Stursma, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Neumann Expansion for Stochastic Finite-Element Analysis, Funio Yamazaki, Masanobu Shinozuka and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354.
Priority Integrated Pipe Evaluation, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Bachar Kallas, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.
Response Variability of Stochastic Finite Element Systems, M. Shinozuka and G. Deodatis, EM Mar. 88, p499-519.
Structural Fiber Composite Materials for Cold Regions, Piyush K. Dutta, CR Sept. 88, p124-134.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, C. Ránninger, Moreno González and García Crespo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in*

Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

Materials testing

Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.

Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, Dr. Jon B. Cross,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619.

Materials tests

Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.

Mathematical models

Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, Magdy S. L. Roufaiel and Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444.

Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.

Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.

Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, Photios G. Ioannou, CO June 88, p214-232.

Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.

Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.

Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.

Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.

Conceptual Construction Process Model, Victor E. Sanvido, CO June 88, p294-312.

Cylindrical Shell Slice-Beam, Phillip L. Gould, EM May 88, p905-911.

Delay Models for Mixed Platoon and Secondary Flows, Nagui M. Rouphail, TE Mar. 88, p131-132.

Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.

Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan, Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487.

Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.

Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.

Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.

Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.

Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.

Geosynthetics Supporting Embankments Over Voids, Thomas C. Kinney and Billy Connor, CR Dec. 87, p158-170.

Improved Fitting for the Three-Parameter Muskingum Procedure, Terence O'Donnell, Charles P. Pearson and Ross A. Woods, HY May 88, p516-528.

Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, David K. Stevens, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358.

Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, Yun-Sheng Yu and Liu Wenzhi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031.

A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.

Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.

Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369.

A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.

Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.

Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.

Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.

Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.

Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.

Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, David A. Chin, WW May 88, p331-345.

Modeling Coliform Bacteria Subject to Chlorination, Donald H. Burn, EE June 87, p585-594.

Modeling Sediment-Induced Density Currents in Sedimentation Basins, Bruce A. DeVantier and Bruce E. Larock, HY Jan. 87, p80-94.

Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme, Roger A. Falconer and Suiqing Liu, EE Feb. 88, p3-20.

Modeling Suspended Sediment Transport in Non-Equilibrium Situations, Ismail Celik and Wolfgang Rodi, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191.

Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.

Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.

Muskingum Model for Border Irrigation, Vijay Singh, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Sergio A. Raudales, IR May 88, p266-280.

Muskingum Model for Furrow Irrigation, Vijay P. Singh and Yu-Cheng He, IR Feb. 88, p89-103.

Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.

Post-Buckling Behavior Illustrated by Two-DOF Model, Paul X. Bellini and Poonsak Sritalapat, EM Feb. 88, p314-327.

Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.

Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.

Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.

Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.

Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.

Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, R. M. Gutkowski and A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284.

Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl,

ed., 1988), p155-165.
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, Jerome P.-Y. Maa and Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Mathematical programming
Highway Routine Maintenance Programming at Network Level, Tien Fang Fwa, Kumares C. Sinha and John D. N. Riverson, TE Sept. 88, p539-554.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.

Matrix methods
Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, Photios G. Ioannou and Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531.

Mats
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.

Maximum flood
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
Generalized Method of Moments Applied to LP3 Distribution, Bernard Bobée and Fahim Ashkar, HY Aug. 88, p899-909.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.

Maximum probable flood
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.

Meanders
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.

Measurement
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, M. -L. Quinn, IR Aug. 87, p393-404.
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, Pierre A. Lamy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153.
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.
Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, John J. Ingram, Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, Bertrand D. Tanner, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616.

Measuring instruments
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
Furrow Flow Measurement Accuracy, Thomas J. Trout and Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p244-255.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of*

Hydraulic Structure, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, W. F. Teskey, SU Feb. 88, p2-12.

Mechanical engineering
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.

Mechanical properties
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, Kazuyuki Yamamoto, Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590.
Effect of Freezing Cycles on Bond Strength of Concrete, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, ST Mar. 88, p717-726.
Mechanical Properties of Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Mar. 88, p13-24.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

Mechanics
Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H. -S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, J. A. Puckett and R. J. Schmidt, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91.

Mediation
Mediation of Construction Disputes, Donald R. Goodkind, CF Feb. 88, p9-12.
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, H. Warren Knight, CF Feb. 88, p18-29.

Membrane reinforcement
Membrane Behavior of R/C Shell Element and Limits on Reinforcement, Kye J. Han and S. T. Mau, ST Feb. 88, p425-444.

Membranes
Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, Kent T. Danielson and John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172.
Million Dollar Membrane Pilot Begins, CE Nov. 88, p12.
Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.
Uniform Pressure Formation of Optical Membranes, Christopher Y. Tuan and Lawrence M. Murphy, EY Aug. 88, p49-68.

Membranes, linings
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, Priyantha W. Jayawickrama, Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420.

Metals
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.

Meteorological data
Carbon Monoxide From Traffic in Riyadh, Parviz A. Koushki, EE June 88, p704-714.
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, J. L. Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, Bertrand D. Tanner, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616.

Meteorology
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.

Methane
Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.
Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, Barry L. Hilton and Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391.

Methane generation
Researchers Convert Garbage to Methane, CE Nov. 88, p26.

Methodology
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, Muna E. Faltas, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166.
Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, Dale White, WR Nov. 88, p601-612.
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, J. Emil Morhardt and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718.
Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, H. Douglas Robertson and Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-758.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, Daniele Veneziano and Sze-Hang Lo, (*Probabilistic Methods in*

Civil Engineering, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.

Metric systems
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, M. -L. Quinn, IR Aug. 87, p393-404.
Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, A. Ivan Johnson, EI Apr. 86, p93-106.
Simplifying Metrics, CE Apr. 88, p78.

Mexico
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, S. Gonzalez-Karg, EI Oct. 88, p482-486.
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, Jorge Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge Aquirre and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370.

Michigan
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.

Micro piles
Minipiles Mature in America, Donald A. Bruce and Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 88, p57-59.

Microbes
Kinetics of Microbial By-Product Formation in Chemostat Pure Cultures, Oliver J. Hao and Antonio O. Lau, EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115.

Microbial activity
Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.
Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts, Stephen R. Harper and Frederick G. Pohland, CE Nov. 88, p66.

Microcomputer
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.

Microcomputer user groups
American Concrete Institute Computer User Group, Jose M. Izguierdo and Bob Barnett, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p829-839.

Microcomputers
Affordable CADD, George Runkle, CE June 88, p42-44.
American Concrete Institute Computer User Group, Jose M. Izguierdo and Bob Barnett, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p829-839.
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988, 860pp.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Getting Personal with Personal Computers, Charles S. Hodge, CE June 88, p60-62.
Guide to Personal Computers for Small Businesses, K. Stephan Larsen, ME Apr. 88, p93-107.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, John DeVault, Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.
Interactive Concrete Column Design, R. D. VanLuchene, CP July 88, p274-288.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.
Living with a Macintosh in an IBM World, Walter M. Grayman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p120-122.
Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, Weng-tat Chan and Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, Conor C. C. Shea and Douglas M. Darden, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, Philip DiVietro, CE Jan. 88, p56-58.
Microcomputer Applications of 1-D Saltwater Intrusion Program, Dinshaw N. Contractor, CP Apr. 88, p160-170.
Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615.
Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 220pp.
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", Walter E. Rodri-

guez-Ramos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
New Roads for the Micro, Dan Morse, CE June 88, p45-47.
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, Alfredo Urzua and Jacqueline Urzua, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, Leif G. Anderson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211.
RAM Residents, George W. Runkle, CE Apr. 88, p70-72.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, Phillip J. Ludvigsen and William J. Grenney, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, Larry A. Roesner and John A. Aldrich, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Microcosms
Improved Microcosm Design for Performing Reservoir Water Quality Investigations, Richard J. Watts and Richard H. French, EE Apr. 88, p460-464.

Microscopy
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Microtunneling
Pipe Jacking Advances, Virginia Fairweather, CE Dec. 88

Migration
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.

Military engineering
Contract Officer in Military Service Contracts, Douglas P. Tomlinson and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Sept. 88, p441-457.

Mine wastes
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.

Mineral deposits
Electrodeposited Minerals in Marine Structures, Mark B. Gravens, WW July 88, p519-524.
Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.

Mines
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988, 215pp.

Minicomputers
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.

Minimum weight design
Minimum Weight of a Sandwich Panel, Charles E. S. Ueng and T. L. Liu, AS Oct. 88, p248-253.

Mining
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
Evaluating Peat-Mining Hydrology Using DRAINMOD, Kenneth D. Konyha, Kevin D. Robbins and R. W. Skaggs, IR Aug. 88, p490-504.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction,*

and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, I. O. Okonkwo, W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146.
A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.

Minitrial
ADR And Construction Disputes: The Mini-Trial, James F. Henry, CF Feb. 88, p13-17.

Minnesota
Architect Not Responsible if Plans Not Followed, CE July 88, p22.
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), Bradford B. Henry, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805.
Minnesota to Own Hazwaste Facility, CE July 88, p8.
Sensitivity of Meander Lake to Acid Deposition, Carl W. Chen, Steve A. Gherini, Ron Munson, Luis Gomez and Chuck Donkers, EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216.

Missiles
Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.

Mississippi River
Fate of Navigation Pool on Mississippi River, Nani G. Bhowmik, J. Rodgers Adams and Richard E. Sparks, HY Oct. 86, p967-970.

Missouri
Hydrologiic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.

Missouri River
Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, M. Fazle Karim and Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.

Mixing
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, Timothy P. Dolen and Shiraz D. Tayabji, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186.
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, Ingrid M. Kattnig and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037.
Effect of Bed and Side Roughness on Dispersion in Open Channels, Mahraj K. Magazine, Santosh K. Pathak and Pramod K. Pande, HY July 88, p766-782.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
Horizontal Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Rodney J. Sobey, Archie J. Johnston and Richard D. Keane, HY Aug. 88, p910-929.
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
Optimal Jet-Mixer for Shallow Basins, Emad H. Imam, Abdelkawi Khalifa and John A. McCorquodale, HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415.
Proportioning RCC Pavement Mixtures, Steven A. Ragan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p380-393.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, Charles V. Logie and James E. Oliverson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202.
Soil Mixing Project Ends Up in Court, CE Sept. 88, p30.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.

Mixtures
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035.

Mobility
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.

Modal analysis

Dynamic Response of Tertiary Subsystems, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM Aug. 88, p1375-1395.

Model accuracy
Accuracy of Ozone Air Quality Models, T. W. Tesche, EE Aug. 88, p739-752.
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.

Model analysis
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.

Model studies
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, Donald P. Galya and Thomas J. Horst, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937.
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, Elmer L. Claycomb, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, Frits de Vries, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, Jaro J. Vocadlo, F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754.
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.
A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, Kincho Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.

Model tests
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, Judy Stromquist and Tom Thorsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz,

ed., 1988), p112-126.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.
Uplift Testing of Model Anchors, Weizhi Su and Richard J. Fragaszy, GT Sept. 88, p961-983.
The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump and Turbine Design, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Rudolf Schilling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.

Model verification

Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.

Modeling

3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, Shih-Huang Chieh, Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175.
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, Craig W. Somerton and Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448.
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, A. J. Baker and G. S. Iannelli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, J. A. Puckett and R. J. Schmidt, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91.
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, Stanley DE. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, Cheng-lung Chen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.

Models

Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*,

Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, Joseph Bergquist and Han Ligteringen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931.
Engineering Models and Computer Codes, David Z. Yankelevsky, EI Apr. 88, p218-232.
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, David A. Alden, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567.
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, Larry M. Younkin and William H. Merkel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680.
Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, William W-G. Yeh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575.
Facility Project Delivery Selection Model, Fouad M. Al-Sinan and Donn E. Hancher, EM Mar. 88, p244-259.
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.
Structural Scale Models: Beyond the Computer, Irwin G. Cantor and Ysrael A. Seinude, CE Nov. 88, p42-45.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Models studies
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.

Modular construction
Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.

Modular structure
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.

Modular structures
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.
Structures for a Lunar Base, M. Daniel Vanderbilt, Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, Joseph C. Perkowski, CO Dec. 88, p565-576.

Modulus of elasticity
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.

Moisture content
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, Richard M. Gutkowski and William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486.
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM_r, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, Terry McFadden, CR Mar. 88, p25-34.

Moisture uptake
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.

Moment distribution
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.

Moments
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST May 88, p997-1018.
Flowcharts for Biaxial Bending in R/C Tied Columns, Issam E. Harik and Hans Gesund, ST June 88, p1230-1249.
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, Mario Di Paola, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, Sritawat Kitipornchai and Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J.

Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Momentum transfer
Combining Open Channel Flow at Right Angled Junctions, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Luis B. Carballada and Duc Minh Tran, HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460.

Monitoring
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, Katherine E. Reed, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389.
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
Corrosion Monitoring of Critical Service Pipelines, Bruce A. Bennett, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p67-79.
Evaluation of Air Quality Methods in the Asbestos Work Area, Mary A. Finn, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, Gail Ann Greely, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Monitoring of a Gas Main During Construction, A. Longinow, P. W. Linehan, C. H. Dowding and J. Cookingham, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370.
Monitoring of High-Rise Buildings, Gunther Greulich and Clifford E. Rober, SU Feb. 88, p26-36.
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.
Nonpoint Source Pollution Monitoring Program Design, Lorin E. Reinelt, Richard R. Horner and Brian W. Mar, WR May 88, p335-352.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.
Water Main Condition Monitoring A Case Study, D. Kelly O'Day, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p274-286.

Monsoons
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.

Monte Carlo method
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, Yaacob Ibrahim and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.
Neumann Expansion for Stochastic Finite-Element Analysis, Funio Yamazaki, Masanobu Shinozuka and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, G. Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.

Montmorillonite
Erosion Rate of Compacted NA-Montmorillonite Soils, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff and Steven R. Abt, GT Mar. 88, p296-305.
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.

Monuments
Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.

Moon
21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
Common Characteristics of Terrestrial and Space Construction, Leonhard Bernold, AS Oct. 88, p219-237.
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H.

Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, Leonard E. Bernold, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216.
Engineering for a 21st Century Lunar Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson, AS Jan. 88, p35-51.
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.
Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, Lawrence A. Taylor, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.
Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), Michael Zeilik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Preparing to Bridge the Lunar Gap, Stephen J. Simmerer, AS Apr. 88, p117-128.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
Structures for a Lunar Base, M. Daniel Vanderbilt, Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361.
Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.

Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.
Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, Gregg E. Maryniak, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250.

Mooring
Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.

Morphology
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.

Mortars
Brick Masonry Workmanship Statistics, Clayford T. Grimm, CO Mar. 88, p147-149.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, Clayford T. Grimm and Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032.

Motion
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.

Motivation
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager? Albert A. Dorman, ME Oct. 88, p290-296.
Motivating the Civil Engineer, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110.
Road to Effective Project Management, Kevin J. Walsh, ME Jan. 88, p65-74.

Motor vehicles
Driving Mileage Grows by Billions, CE June 88, p10.

Movable bed models
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.

Mud
Critical Shear Stress of Cohesive Bottom Sediments, Kuninori Otsubo and Kohji Muraoka, HY Oct. 88, p1241-1256.
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p259-282.
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p237-258.
Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, Theodore E. Lang and Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, Jim S. O'Brien and Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887.
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, Jerome P.-Y. Maa and Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.

Multiple objective analysis
Multicriterion Selection of Wastewater Management Alternatives, Aregai Tecle, Martin Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, WR July 88, p383-398.

Multiple purpose projects
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92.

Multiple purpose structures
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs? John S. Crossman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680.

Multiple regression models
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, Ronald S. Harichandran, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217.

Multiple use
An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, Charles Prewitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
PTI Names Winners in Awards Program, CE Mar. 88, p14.
Rouse Begins Phoenix Superblock, CE Feb. 88, p22.

Multistory buildings
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.

Municipal engineering
N.Y. Carrot: Tuition Refunds, CE Nov. 88, p76-79.

Municipal government
Septic System Maintenance Management, Richard R. Noss and Michael Billa, UP Dec. 88, p73-90.

Municipal wastes
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.
Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006.
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.
EPA Proposes Landfill Regs Based on Risk Assessment, CE Nov. 88, p26-29.
Mass Burning of MSW With Energy Recovery, Arthur H. Beckman and Mark G. Dragovich, EE June 86, p564-571.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.
Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C.

S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.
Take Back the Land, Marion Hart, CE Feb. 88, p52-55.

Municipal water
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, Robert LeConte, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
Our Municipal Water System Has Power, Eva June (Heinrich) Busse, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2579-2585.

Nails
Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, Ulf Arne Girhammar and Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456.

NASA
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.
Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, Gregg E. Maryniak, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250.
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.

Natatoriums
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.

National Research Council
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.

National Science Foundation
NSF Debates Diagnostics Without Destruction, CE Apr. 88, p10.
Research—At What Price? John Scalzi, CE Feb. 88, p6.

National Weather Service
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.

Natural frequency
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.
Natural Frequencies of Thin-Walled Bars of Open Cross Section, T. M. Roberts, EM Oct. 87, p1584-1593.

Natural gas
Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, Donald J. Stursma, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89.

Natural resources
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.

Navier-Stokes equations
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.

Navigation
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.
Microwave Landing System Impact on Runway Capacity, Henry S. L. Fan, TE Sept. 88, p607-621.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W.

Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.

Navigation dams
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
Fate of Navigation Pool on Mississippi River, Nani G. Bhowmik, J. Rodgers Adams and Richard E. Sparks, HY Oct. 86, p967-970.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.

Navy
Bidding Oversight Does Not Sanction Price Change, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.
Navy Replaces PCB Transformers, CE June 88, p10.

Nebraska
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.

Negative shear lag
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.

Negligence
City Liable for Unread Contract, CE June 88, p26.
Policy Intended for Accidental Collapse, CE Nov. 88, p32.

Negotiations
ADR And Construction Disputes: The Mini-Trial, James F. Henry, CF Feb. 88, p13-17.
Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p206-207.
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, Jerome Delli Priscoli, WR Jan. 88, p66-77.
The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, Michele Leslie, Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210.
Mediation of Construction Disputes, Donald R. Goodkind, CF Feb. 88, p9-12.
Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, John P. Cross, Mark J. Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492.
Simulation Game for Contract Negotiations, William Dudziak and Chris Hendrickson, ME Apr. 88, p113-121.

Network analysis
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.

Network design
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. I:—Combination Concept, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p129-140.
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. II: Continuum Approach, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p141-162.

Network reliability
Water Distribution Reliabiility: Analytical Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p253-275.
Water Distribution Reliability: Simulation Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p276-294.

Networks
CADD Network Links Seven DOT Offices Across Utah, CE Nov. 88, p26.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, S. J. Poreda and Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446.
Supercomputer Network on Line, CE Oct. 88, p10.

Neutralization
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, James J. Bisogni, Jr., EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224.

Neutrons
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

New England
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.

New Jersey
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, N. M. Beeler, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234.
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
New Jersey Mandates Recycling, CE May 88, p14.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.

New Mexico
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, Thomas E. Henderson and Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208.

New York City
Analysis of New York City's Water Main Replacement Policy, James W. Male, Thomas M. Walski and Adam H. Slutsky, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312.

New York, State of
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F. Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.

Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.

Nigeria
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, Daniel C. Okpala and Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.

Nile River
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.

Nitrates
Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.

Nitrification
Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.

Nitrogen
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, W. F. Ritter, R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475.
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, Derrel Martin, Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.

Nitrogen oxide
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.

Nitrogen removal
Ammonia Nitrogen Removal in Attached-Growth Ponds, H. K. Shin and Chongrak Polprasert, EE Aug. 88, p846-863.
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, Henryk Melcer and Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178.

Noise
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.

Noise reduction
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.

Nomographs
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.
Nomograph for Air Stripping of VOC from Water, R. E. Speece, N. Nirmalakhandan and Young H. Lee, EE Apr. 87, p434-443.

Nondestructive testing
Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, John G. Lyon, Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27.

Nondestructive tests
New Nondestructive Pavement Evaluation Method, David J. Elton and Milton E. Harr, TE Jan. 88, p76-92.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.

Nonequilibrium flow
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.

Nonlinear analysis
Buckling of Sheathed Walls: Nonlinear Analysis, Fumio Kamiya, ST Mar. 88, p625-641.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.
Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, John T. Christian, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429.
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.
Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan, Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487.
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.

Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, Taha D. Al-Shawaf and Joy M. Pauschke, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208.
Large Deflection Analysis of Inelastic Plane Frames, T. Y. Kam, ST Jan. 88, p184-197.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, Z. M. Elias and K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.
Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, R. M. Gutkowski and A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284.
Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, Sandra H. Seale and Ralph J. Archuleta, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133.

Nonlinear differential equations

Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, J. Z. Cha, J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723.

Nonlinear programming

Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.

Nonlinear response

Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, Manohar P. Kamat, AS Jan. 88, p52-62.
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, C. Channakeshava and K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438.
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, Mario Di Paola, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, Leonard R. Herrmann, Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.
Nonlinear Vibration Models for Extremes and Fatigue, Steven R. Winterstein, EM Oct. 88, p1769-1787.
Simplified Approach of Nonlinearity in R-C Beams, Denis Breysse and Jacky Mazars, ST Feb. 88, p251-268.
Stochastic Load Exceedances with General Material Nonlinearity, Philip A. Thayaparan and Karen C. Chou, ST July 88, p1674-1686.

Nonlinear systems

Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, M. Noori and H. Davoodi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296.
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p71-83.
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, Mario Di Paola, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288.
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, Toshiaki Hisada, (*Probabilistic Methods*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, Walter V. Wedig, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300.

Nonpoint pollution

Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, Mark S. Dortch, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925.
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, D. D. Adelman and R. F. Spalding, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, C. P. Richardson and A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829.
Nonpoint Source Pollution Monitoring Program Design, Lorin E. Reinelt, Richard R. Horner and Brian W. Mar, WR May 88, p335-352.
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.
Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, A. D. Parr, C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63.
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues*

and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Nonproportional loading
Approximate Analysis of Post-Limit Response of Frames, K. D. Hjelmstad and S. Pezeshk, ST Feb. 88, p314-331.

Nonwoven fabrics
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.

Normal stress
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, Alan E. Vardy and Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535.

Normally consolidated soils
CK_oUC Shear Strength of Normally Consolidated Clays from CIUC Tests, N. Sivakugan, R. D. Holtz and J. L. Chameau, GT Mar. 88, p284-295.

North American datum
Coordinate Conversion from NAD 27 to NAD 83, D. R. Graff, SU Aug. 88, p125-130.

North Carolina
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.

North Dakota
The North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Program, Bruce A. Boe, R. Lynn Rose and Mark L. Schultz, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p772-776.

Notches
Arbitrary V-Notches in Orthotropic Plates, Conroy Lum and Ricardo O. Foschi, EM Apr. 88, p638-655.

Nuclear electric power generation
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.

Nuclear energy
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.

Nuclear fuel cycle
A Study in Nuclear Decommissioning, Paul Denault, CE Feb. 88, p74-77.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.

Nuclear fusion
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.

Nuclear methods
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.

Nuclear power
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Nuclear power plant decommissioning
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.
A Study in Nuclear Decommissioning, Paul Denault, CE Feb. 88, p74-77.

Nuclear power plants
Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.
Doe Nuke Plant Fights Asbestos, CE Apr. 88, p8.
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Startups, CE Jan. 88, p10.

Nuclear wastes disposal
Establishing Trust: Nuclear Waste Disposal, David A. Bella, Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p40-50.
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.
Technocracy and Trust: Nuclear Waste Controversy, David A. Bella, Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p27-39.
Technology and Art of Nuclear Waste Disposal, B. D. Shipp, ST Aug. 88, p1929-1934.

Numerical analysis
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. I: Finite-Analytic Solution, C. J. Chen, Che-Hsi Yu and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p777-796.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. II: Study on Disc Size and Position, Che-Hsi Yu, C. J. Chen and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p797-811.
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.

Numerical calculations
Analysis of Structural Variability with Computer Algebra, Xiaogong Lee and Gautam Dasgupta, EM

Jan. 88, p161-171.
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, Jeffery P. Holland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.
Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, Kouichi Ohori, Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825.

Numerical models

Analysis of Turbulent Buoyant Jet in Density-Stratified Water, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897.
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.
Centrifuge Evaluation of Numerical Model for Clay, Robert Y. K. Liang and James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 88, p265-283.
Comprehensive Method of Characteristics Models for Flow Simulation, Chintu Lai, HY Sept. 88, p1074-1097.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Dredged Material Disposal Modeling in Pudget Sound, Billy H. Johnson, Michael J. Trawle and Steve A. Adamec, WW Nov. 88, p700-713.
Finite Element Characteristic Advection Model, John D. Wang, Stephen V. Cofer-Shabica and Joycelyn Chin Fatt, HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
Hydraulic Engineering, Steven R. Abt, ed. and Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.
Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.
Lagrangian Transport Modeling with QUAL II Kinetics, David H. Schoellhamer, EE Apr. 88, p368-381.
Model for Refraction of Water Waves, Robert A. Dalrymple, WW July 88, p423-435.
Modeling Tidal Transport in Arabian Gulf, Wen-Sen Chu, Bruce L. Barker and Ali M. Akbar, WW July 88, p455-471.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, Gerard Lennon, George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.
Refraction-Diffraction Model for Linear Water Waves, Bruce A. Ebersole, WW Nov. 85, p939-953.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, Rollin Hotchkiss and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078.
Simulation of the Dynamics of a Double-Diffusive System, S. Geoffrey Schladow, HY Jan. 88, p1-20.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.
Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, Kouichi Ohori, Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, W. H. McAnally, J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15.
Waterline Oscillation and Riprap Movement, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Jeffrey H. Greenwald, WW May 88, p281-296.
Wave Propagation Between Two Breakwaters, Philip L. -F. Liu and Polly L. Boissevain, WW Mar. 88, p237-247.

Nutrient loading

Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931.

Nutrients

Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982.

Obituaries

Donnellon, 103, Dies in Florida, CE June 88, p69.
Holcomb, ASCE Past President, Dies at 92, CE May 88, p94.

Objectives

Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.

Ocean disposal

Burning Hazwaste at Sea Abandoned, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Dredged Material Disposal Modeling in Pudget Sound, Billy H. Johnson, Michael J. Trawle and Steve A. Adamec, WW Nov. 88, p700-713.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.
Shoreline Impact from Ocean Waste Discharges, Robert C. Y. Koh, HY Apr. 88, p361-376.
Should Oceans Have Sounding? Daniel Keith Conner, CE Nov. 87, p6.

Ocean environments

Fluff Studies Could Unlock Secrets of the Sea, CE Oct. 88, p17-18.
Should Oceans Have Sounding? Daniel Keith Conner, CE Nov. 87, p6.

Ocean thermal energy conversion

Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.

Ocean water

Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.

Ocean waves

Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, Dan Levy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654.

Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, William G. McDougal, Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236.

Odor control

Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.

Odors from Dissolved Air Flotation Process, Lawrence C. C. Koe and Y. G. Tan, EE Apr. 88, p433-443.

Oedometers

Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.

Prediction of Field Collapse of Soils Due to Wetting, Sandra L. Houston, William N. Houston and Donald J. Spadola, GT Jan. 88, p40-58.

Office automation

Guide to Personal Computers for Small Businesses, K. Stephan Larsen, ME Apr. 88, p93-107.

Offshore drilling

Forces on Marine Risers in Coexisting Environment, Zeki Demirbilek, WW May 88, p346-359.

Offshore engineering

Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.

Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.

Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.

Offshore pipeline

Effect of Lee-Wake on Scour Below Pipelines in Current, B. Mutlu Sumer, H. René Jensen, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Sept. 88, p599-614.

Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, B. Mutlu Sumer, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92.

Seabed Current Boundary Layers in Wave-Plus Current Flow Conditions, Kostas F. Lambrakos, Dag Myrhaug and Olav H. Slaattelid, WW Mar. 88, p161-174.

Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, William S. Stewart and C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407.

Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, William G. McDougal, Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236.

Offshore platforms

Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.

Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.

On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.

Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, Tien H. Wu, John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000.

Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.

Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, Suzanne Lacasse and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299.

Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.

The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.

Offshore structures

Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, Wilfrid A. Nixon, CR Mar. 88, p1-12.

Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.

Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, B. C. Carroll, A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32.

Compliancy of Stiff Deepwater Jacket Structures, Denby Grey Morrison and Jon R. Cox, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900.

Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.

Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.

Electrodeposited Minerals in Marine Structures, Mark B. Gravens, WW July 88, p519-524.

EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, Arvind K. Jain, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323.

Generalized Estimation of Wave Force Spectra, Makarand C. Deo and Sampathiengar Narasimhan, WW Mar. 88, p175-190.

Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, Michael Isaacson and Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502.

New Construction Material for Offshore Application, Edward J. Thompson, Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46.

Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121.

Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.

Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, C. Paliou, M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314.

Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.

Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, A. G. Abul-Azm and A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454.

Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.

The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.

Ohio River

Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, G. R. Beachy, H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.

Oil pipelines
Design for Variable Frequency Drive Applications, Stephen M. Kersch, (*Pipeline Infrastructue*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p333-342.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.

Oil sand
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.

Oil spills
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, Enoch B. Asare, Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Oil Slick Transport in Rivers, Hung Tao Shen and Poojitha D. Yapa, HY May 88, p529-543.

Oil storage
NBS Recommends 'Tough' Oil Tanks, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238.

One dimensional flow
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.

On-site disposal systems
Wastewater-Induced Soil Clogging Development, Robert L. Siegrist and William C. Boyle, EE June 87, p550-566.

Open channel flow
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.
Combining Open Channel Flow at Right Angled Junctions, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Luis B. Carballada and Duc Minh Tran, HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460.
Comprehensive Method of Characteristics Models for Flow Simulation, Chintu Lai, HY Sept. 88, p1074-1097.
Computation of Supercritical Free-Surface Flows, Oscar F. Jiménez and M. Hanif Chaudhry, HY Apr. 88, p377-395.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and Eric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213.
Debris-Flow Research and Engineering Practice, Richard N. Morris, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1214-1219.
Distribution Channels, W. H. Hager and P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952.
Division of Flow in Short Open Channel Branches, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy and Mysore G. Satish, HY Apr. 88, p428-438.
Effect of Bed and Side Roughness on Dispersion in Open Channels, Mahraj K. Magazine, Santosh K. Pathak and Pramod K. Pande, HY July 88, p766-782.
General Two-Point Method for Determining Velocity in Open Channel, John F. Walker, HY July 88, p801-805.
Hydraulic Engineering, Steven R. Abt, ed. and Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.
Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, T. V. Hromadka, II. and J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217.
Modeling Suspended Sediment Transport in Non-Equilibrium Situations, Ismail Celik and Wolfgang Rodi, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191.
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, Cheng-lung Chen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35.
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe Conduits, Terry W. Sturm and David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429.
Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, Gary Parker and Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Open channels
Choke Angle in Supercritical Contractions, Richard J. Heggen, HY Apr. 88, p441-444.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, Michael E. Mulvihill, John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.

Open pit mining
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.

Open-channel flow
Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944.

Openings
LRFD for Composite Beams with Unreinforced Web Openings, David Darwin and Rex C. Donahey, ST Mar. 88, p535-552.
Web Openings in Composite Beams with Ribbed Slabs, Rex C. Donahey and David Darwin, ST Mar. 88, p518-534.

Operating costs
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, David A. Alden, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567.

Operating criteria
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.

Operation
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, Keith E. Meyers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936.
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.
Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, G. Vullioud and M. C. Michon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, John K. Hawk, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408.
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, John Philip Cross and Bruce Charleston, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, Patrick J. Schumacher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422.
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, Arthur D. Denys and Thomas W. Plunkett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, F. I. Benzaquen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, Joel D. Palmer, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, Larry W. Ellis and J. D. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Optical disks
Storing Drawings on Optical Disks, Mukti Das and W. Wayne Black, CE June 88, p63-65.

Optimal design
Experimental Study of Cross-Flow Turbine, Shahram Khosrowpanah, A. A. Fiuzat and Maurice L. Albertson, HY Mar. 88, p299-314.
Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, H. Adeli and K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, J. Z. Cha, J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723.
Optimal Jet-Mixer for Shallow Basins, Emad H. Imam, Abdelkawi Khalifa and John A. McCorquodale, HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, Toshiaki Hisada, (*Probabilistic Methods*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163.

Optimal use
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.

Optimization
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988),

p381-390.
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Design Sensitivity Analysis of Solids Using BEM, J. H. Kane and Sunil Saigal, EM Oct. 88, p1700-1719.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, G. Vullioud and M. C. Michon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
Near-Optimality Analysis for Linear Models, Avinash M. Nafday, Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, CP Jan. 88, p91-95.
New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, Kevin Hager and Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134.
Optimal Sampling of Domestic Solid Waste, Bindu Lohani and S. M. Ko, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hisanori Otsuka and Ichiro Kobayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, Jacob Greenstein, TE Jan. 88, p40-56.
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, Subodh C. Sharma and Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306.
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, Slobodan P. Simonovic and Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107.
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.
Unimodal Surface Irrigation Efficiency, A. W. Blair and E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p156-168.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.

Optimization models

Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Highway Routine Maintenance Programming at Network Level, Tien Fang Fwa, Kumares C. Sinha and John D. N. Riverson, TE Sept. 88, p539-554.
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.

Oregon

Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, Michael A. Deatherage-Newsom and Kenneth M. Dragoon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135.

Organic carbon

Effects of SMP on Biofilm Reactor Performance, Eun Namkung and Bruce E. Rittman, EE Feb. 88, p199-210.

Organic chemicals

Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150.

Organic compounds

Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Organic matter

Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.

Organization theory

Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
Shift to Digital Mapping: "Points of Impact" on Management, David J. Coleman and John D.

McLaughlin, SU May 88, p59-70.

Organizational policy
The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Robert G. Potter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119.

Organizational theory
Shapers of Meaning, Freeman Morgan, Jr., ME Oct. 88, p363-367.

Organizations
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.

Orthotropic models
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, Subodh C. Sharma and Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.

Orthotropic plate
Arbitrary V-Notches in Orthotropic Plates, Conroy Lum and Ricardo O. Foschi, EM Apr. 88, p638-655.

Oscillations
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Nonlinear Oscillations in Rectangular Tanks, T. G. Lepelletier and F. Raichlen, EM Jan. 88, p1-23.
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, Ralph Alan Dusseau, Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332.

Oscillators
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Periodic Response of Elastic-Perfectly Plastic SDOF Oscillator, Gregory R. Miller and Mark E. Butler, EM Mar. 88, p536-550.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, Walter V. Wedig, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300.

Oscillatory flow
Forces on Marine Risers in Coexisting Environment, Zeki Demirbilek, WW May 88, p346-359.
Transition in Oscillatory Flow over Rough Beds, John F. A. Sleath, WW Jan. 88, p18-33.

Outages
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.

Outfall sewers
Avoidance of Seawater Intrusion into Ports of Ocean Outfalls, David L. Wilkinson, HY Feb. 88, p218-228.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, William S. Stewart and C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407.
Shoreline Impact from Ocean Waste Discharges, Robert C. Y. Koh, HY Apr. 88, p361-376.

Outflows
Distribution Channels, W. H. Hager and P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.
Shear Waves and Unsteady Selective Withdrawal, S. Monismith, J. Imberger and G. Billi, HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152.

Overconsolidated soils
Dilatometer Testing in Highly Overconsolidated Soils, Alireza Boghrat, GT May 87, p516-519.

Overconsolidation
Degradation of Marine Clays Under Cyclic Loading, Mladen Vucetic and Ricardo Dobry, GT Feb. 88, p133-149.
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.
Overconsolidation Ratio of Clays from Penetration Pore Pressures, J. P. Sully, R. G. Campanella and P. K. Robertson, GT Feb. 88, p209-216.

Overflow
Strategies to Control Combined Sewer Overflows, P. Béron, F. Brière, J. Rousselle and J. P. Riley, EE Apr. 88, p454-459.

Overland flow
Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, Chwen-Yuan Guo and Chwen-Geng Guo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Model for Flood Propagation on Initially Dry Land, Abiola A. Akanbi and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, HY July 88, p689-706.
Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, C. P. Richardson and A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829.
Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, A. D. Parr, C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63.
Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292.
Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.

Overloads
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.

Overtopping
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Irregular Wave Runup on Riprap Revetments, John P. Ahrens and Martha S. Heimbaugh, WW July 88, p524-530.
Landslide Rehab Underway, CE Jan. 88, p18.
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.

Owners
Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, Robert P. Bayless, El Oct. 86, p230-235.
Guidelines for Internal Ownership Transfer, Lowell V. Getz, ME Jan. 88, p23-28.

Oxidation
Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, Dr. Jon B. Cross,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.

Oxidation ponds
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.

Oxygen
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.

Oxygen content
Benthic Chamber for Use in Rivers: Testing Against Oxygen Mass Balances, Christopher W. Hickey, EE Aug. 88, p828-845.

Oxygen demand
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, C. E. Behlke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121.
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.

Oxygenation
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.
Gas Transfer Kinetics in Oxygen Activated Sludge, Ricky C. Clifft and Michael W. Barnett, EE Apr. 88, p415-432.
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56.

Ozone
Accuracy of Ozone Air Quality Models, T. W. Tesche, EE Aug. 88, p739-752.
Clean Air Compromise? Casey Dinges, CE Aug. 88, p120.

Painting
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.

Panama Canal
Consent to Disaster: 1977 Panama Treaties, G. Russell Evans, EI Apr. 88, p199-217.

Panels
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, Bruce W. Golley, Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.
Wind Pressures on Open Rain Screen Walls: Place Air Canada, U. Ganguli and W. A. Dalgliesh, ST Mar. 88, p642-656.

Paper mills
No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.

Parabolic bodies
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.

Parallel processing
Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, Jae-Jun Kim and C. William Ibbs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.
Concurrent Nullspace Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p13-26.
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, R. D. VanLuchene, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, J. A. Puckett and R. J. Schmidt, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91.
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.
Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 100pp.
Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, Christine

Johnson, Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65.
Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method, Susan W. Bostic and Robert E. Fulton, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Parameters
Clark Unit Hydrograph and *R*-Parameter Estimation, George V. Sabol, HY Jan. 88, p103-111.
Compression Index: Misleading Parameter? Laurence D. Wesley, GT June 88, p718-723.
Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, William W-G. Yeh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575.
Identification of Large Space Structures: Overview, Task Committee on Methods for Identification of Large Structures in Space, Aerospace Division, ASCE, AS Apr. 88, p88-104.
Improved Fitting for the Three-Parameter Muskingum Procedure, Terence O'Donnell, Charles P. Pearson and Ross A. Woods, HY May 88, p516-528.
Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME, Vijay P. Singh and Kulwant Singh, HY Jan. 88, p112-122.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, C. V. Girija Vallabhan and Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082.
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, J. T. Katsikadelis and L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875.
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, Jimmie Hinze and Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262.
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Parametric hydrology
Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, Arthur C. E. Knight, HY July 88, p757-765.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.

Parking facilities
Boston Excavation Digs Into History, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Parking Deck Designed for Corrosion Protection, CE Nov. 87, p12.

Parking lots
Optimum Stall Angle for Large Parking Lots, Chung S. Chen and Paul Schonfeld, TE Sept. 88, p574-583.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, Errol C. Noel, UP June 88, p2-13.

Particle fall velocity
Particle Density and Air-Classifier Performance, Patricia Bell Crowe and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Apr. 88, p382-399.

Particle interactions
Quarts and Congress to Collide over Funding, CE Feb. 88, p18.

Particle removal
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.

Particle size
Particle Density and Air-Classifier Performance, Patricia Bell Crowe and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Apr. 88, p382-399.

Particulate air pollutants
Evaluation of Air Quality Methods in the Asbestos Work Area, Mary A. Finn, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Professional Liability on Asbestos Abatement Projects, John Klamann, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p4-9.

Particulate media
Model of Ice Rubble Pileup, M. Sayed and R. M. W. Frederking, EM Jan. 88, p149-160.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, Spyros G. Pavlostathis and James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592.

Passive control
Advanced Joining Concepts for Passive Vibration Control, Jacky C. Prucz, Filis Kokkinos and Constantine C. Spyrakos, AS Oct. 88, p193-205.
Structural Dynamics of Elevator Counterweight Systems and Evaluation of Passive Constraint, H. S. Tzou and A. J. Schiff, ST Apr. 88, p783-803.

Pavement condition
New Nondestructive Pavement Evaluation Method, David J. Elton and Milton E. Harr, TE Jan. 88, p76-92.
Reliability Model for Pavement Performance, Ahmed Alsherri and K. P. George, TE May 88, p294-306.
Startups, CE May 88, p8.

Pavement damage
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM$_r$, John J. Heinicke and Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172.
Pavement Problems Caused by Collapsible Subgrades, Sandra L. Houston, TE Nov. 88, p673-683.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, B. Bienkiewicz and R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267.

Pavement deflection
Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, Peter E. Sebaaly and Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464.

Pavement deflections
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, T. Krauthammer and K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529.
New Nondestructive Pavement Evaluation Method, David J. Elton and Milton E. Harr, TE Jan. 88, p76-92.

Pavement design
Alternative Solution Charts for AASHTO Pavement Design Guide, David L. Guell, TE Mar. 88, p239-244.
Decorative Concrete Block Pavements, Dennis A. Randolph, Kunwar Rajendra and David W. Starr, TE July 88, p409-419.
Design of Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements, Raymond S. Rollings, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p454-466.
Mechanistic Design Concepts for Heavyweight F-15 Aircraft on Flexible Pavement, Henry F. Kelly and Marshall R. Thompson, TE May 88, p323-340.
New Pavement Materials, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988, 109pp.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.
Reliability Model for Pavement Performance, Ahmed Alsherri and K. P. George, TE May 88, p294-306.
Rennick Yard RCC Pavement Design and Construction, Kevin L. Delva, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p410-418.
Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.

Pavement deterioration
Analytical Framework for Optimizing Pavement Maintenance, James V. Carnahan, TE May 88, p307-322.
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R.

Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.

Pavement joints
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, T. Krauthammer and K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529.

Pavement management systems
Analytical Framework for Optimizing Pavement Maintenance, James V. Carnahan, TE May 88, p307-322.
Highway Routine Maintenance Programming at Network Level, Tien Fang Fwa, Kumares C. Sinha and John D. N. Riverson, TE Sept. 88, p539-554.
New Roads for the Micro, Dan Morse, CE June 88, p45-47.

Pavement overlays
Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, Jacob Greenstein, TE Jan. 88, p40-56.

Pavements
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, Howard Withrow, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135.
Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, John A. Emery, TE Nov. 86, p609-623.
Corps of Engineers Experience with RCC Pavements, Oswin Keifer, Jr., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p429-437.
Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, Peter E. Sebaaly and Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464.
Driving in the Fast Track, Marlin Knutson and Randell Riley, CE Sept. 88, p56-58.
Duration of Tire Tracks on Wet Pavement, Ira S. Kupertein, TE Sept. 88, p625-626.
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.
New Pavement Materials, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988, 109pp.
Paving with RCC, Oswin Keifer, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p65-68.
Proportioning RCC Pavement Mixtures, Steven A. Ragan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p380-393.
RCC Pavement Construction and Quality Control, David W. Pittman, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p438-453.
RCC Pavements in Tasmania, Australia, David M. Brett, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p369-379.
Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.

Payment
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.

PCB
Companies Consent to Clean PCB Site, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, Michael Lee Stallard, Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051.
EPA Shifts Duties to Regional Offices, CE July 88, p14.
Navy Replaces PCB Transformers, CE June 88, p10.

Peak floods
Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
An Inline Retarding Basin, Nadeem H. Majaj, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211.
Runoff Probability Distribution Characteristics, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p346-351.

Peak flow
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, B. Lesaffre and D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406.

Peak values
An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, Richard H. Swift, WW Nov. 88, p686-699.

Peaking capacities
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, Stan Postma, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, I. D. Gupta and M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, John S. Gulliver, Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140.

Peat
Evaluating Peat-Mining Hydrology Using DRAINMOD, Kenneth D. Konyha, Kevin D. Robbins and R. W. Skaggs, IR Aug. 88, p490-504.

Pedestrian safety
Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, H. Douglas Robertson and Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-758.

Pedestrian traffic flow
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Parviz Amir Koushki, TE Nov. 88, p735-744.

Peer review
Peer Review: A Gear in Quality Push, CE Feb. 88, p80.
Peer Review, Site Safety Issues Emerge at Nashville, CE July 88, p10.
Reviewing Peer Review, Dominic Preziosi, CE Nov. 88, p46-49.

Pendulums
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, Tom Panayotidi and Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498.

Penetration
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.

Pennsylvania
Privileges Suspended, CE May 88, p30.
Penstocks
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.
People movers
Detroit People Mover Wins Award, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Structure as Architecture, Josefina P. Martinez, CE Nov. 88, p63-65.
Performance
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, Judy Stromquist and Tom Thorsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256.
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, Murugappan Meyyappa, Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.
Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, B. Hayward Adams and R. Ian Munro, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, Larry W. Ellis and J. D. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.
Performance evaluation
Behavior of Completed RCC Dams, Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p76-91.
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, Chester C. Watson and Michael D. Harvey, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781.
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, A. Jaafari, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611.
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Nov. 88, p209-225.
General Water Supply System Simulation Model: WASP, George Kuczera and Glen Diment, WR July 88, p365-382.
Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, Kenneth R. Maser, EI July 88, p271-280.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Passive Pulsing Air-Classifier Theory, C. Rhett Jackson, Richard Ian Stessel and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Feb. 88, p106-109.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, Mark R. Peterson, Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Performance Functions of Border Irrigation Systems, Omnia El-Hakim, W. Clyma and E. V. Richardson, IR Feb. 88, p118-129.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.
RCC in Dams in Australia, Brian A. Forbes, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339.
Reliability of Service-Proven Structures, W. Brent Hall, ST Mar. 88, p608-624.
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, John L. Merriam,

(*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.

Performance irrigation
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, William E. Spurgeon and Harold R. Duke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140.

Periodic functions
Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, Seyed Mehdi Sobhani, Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761.

Permafrost
Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, Peter W. Barnes, Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*,Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30.
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.
Piles in Permafrost, Andrew G. Heydinger, CR June 87, p59-75.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.

Permeability
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350.
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.

Permeability tests
Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, Peter J. Bosscher, Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331.
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, Priyantha W. Jayawickrama, Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.
Termination Criteria for Clay Permeability Testing, J. Jeffrey Peirce and Kelly A. Witter, GT Sept. 86, p841-854.

Permits
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, Jonathan S. Field, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393.
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, Jerome Delli Priscoli, WR Jan. 88, p66-77.
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.

Personnel development
Balancing Utilization and Development: A Large Firm's Approach, Robert C. Marini, EI Jan. 88, p51-55.
Engineering Management: Recognizing Potential Engineering Managers, Carl E. Nelson, ME Apr. 88, p83-92.
New Engineer in Construction: Path to Management, William F. Maloney, ME Jan. 88, p46-55.
Positive Effects of Training, Experience, and Feedback, Jimmie Hinze and Richard Plautz, ME Oct. 88, p337-344.

Personnel management
Managing Multinational Staff in Saudi Arabia, Benjamin E. Burritt, ME Apr. 88, p108-112.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, Charles H. Gould, CO Dec. 88, p577-593.
Substance Abuse in Construction, William F. Maloney, CO Dec. 88, p614-630.

Perturbation
Analysis of Structural Variability with Computer Algebra, Xiaogong Lee and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Jan. 88, p161-171.
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, Tom Panayotidi and Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498.

Peru
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, Ian F. McIntosh and Jean Colinas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224.

Pesticides
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.
Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, William M. Lyle and James P. Bordovsky, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86.
Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586.
Boston Residents Plan Rat Warfare, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Future Shock for Farmers, Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79.

Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.

Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.

Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.

Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.

Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.

Petrochemicals

Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, John J. Houston and Ravi D. Kanvinde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228.

Petroleum

NBS Recommends 'Tough' Oil Tanks, CE Aug. 88, p11.

pH

Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, Barry L. Hilton and Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391.

Phase angles

Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, Kingsley O. Harrop-Williams, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441.

Phenol

Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, Makram T. Suidan, Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376.

Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.

Philippine Islands

Lessons from EIA for Bicol River Development in Philippines, Ramon Abracosa and Leonard Ortolano, WR Sept. 88, p517-530.

Phosphate deposits

Sequestration of Iron in Groundwater by Polyphosphates, Kevin G. Klueh and R. Bruce Robinson, EE Oct. 88, p1192-1199.

Phosphate removal

Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Activated Sludge Systems, O. J. Hao and C. H. Chang, EE Feb. 88, p38-53.

Phosphorus

Assessment of Phosphorus Sources to Black Lake, New York, Anthony G. Collins and Thomas C. Young, EE Apr. 88, p337-351.

Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.

Phosphorus removal

Out of the Mainstream, Gerald Hook and Robert Armstrong, CE Dec. 88, p64-66.

Photochemical reactions

Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, Michael Lee Stallard, Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051.

Photoelastic studies

Light Intensity in 3-D Photoelastic Analysis, Sameh S. Issa, EM Feb. 87, p222-233.

Photogrammetry

Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.

Photosynthesis

Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.

Physical properties

Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.

Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.

Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.

Quarts and Congress to Collide over Funding, CE Feb. 88, p18.

Piers

Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.

New Pier and Flume Ready at Scripps, CE May 88, p22.

Polyethylene Piles Prop Imperial Pier, CE Sept. 88, p27.

The Precast Pier, Valery Buslov, James P. Gould and Robert C. Koch, CE Dec. 88, p46-49.

Piezometers

Dilatometer Testing in Highly Overconsolidated Soils, Alireza Boghrat, GT May 87, p516-519.

Long Distance Dam Data, Virginia Fairweather, CE Sept. 88, p60-63.

Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.

Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.

Pile bearing capacities

Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334.

Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.

Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.

Pile bearing capacity

Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.

Pile caps

An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, Roy J. Elam, Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360.

Pile driving

Pile Jetting, Gregory P. Tsinker, GT Mar. 88, p326-334.

Transmitting Boundary for Axisymmetrical Dilation Problems, Milos Novak and Hisham Mitwally, EM Jan. 88, p181-187.

Pile driving formulas

Rational Wave Equation Model for Pile-Driving Analysis, S. L. Lee, Y. K. Chow, G. P. Karunaratne and K. Y. Wong, GT Mar. 88, p306-325.

Pile foundation design

Design Approach for Piles Subject to Ice Jacking, Tuncer B. Edil, Clifford J. Roblee and C. Allen Wortley, CR June 88, p65-86.
Design Model for Piles in Jointless Bridges, Lowell Greimann and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, ST June 88, p1354-1371.
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, Javier Avilés and Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870.
Greater Loads for Convention Center, CE May 88, p19-20.
New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, S. A. Ghazwala and R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51.

Pile foundations
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, Steven L. Kramer and Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, Patrick H. Poepsel and James M. Sheahan, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.
Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283.
Steel Pipe Foundations for Deep Water, Masanari Tominaga and Charles R. Heidengren, CE Mar. 88, p44-46.

Pile groups
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, Fakhry Aboul-ella, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754.
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, Dan A. Brown, Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276.
Modified Calculation of Pile-Group Settlement Interaction, Harry G. Poulos, GT June 88, p697-706.
Pile-Group Settlement Using Independent Shaft and Point Loads, Jesus M. Polo and Jose L. M. Clemente, GT Apr. 88, p469-487.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.

Pile lateral loads
Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clays, Muniram Budhu and Trevor G. Davies, GT Jan. 88, p21-39.

Pile load tests
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116.
Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334.
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, Steven L. Kramer and Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049.
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, Jean-Louis Briaud and Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001.
Pile-Group Settlement Using Independent Shaft and Point Loads, Jesus M. Polo and Jose L. M. Clemente, GT Apr. 88, p469-487.

Pile settlement
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, Jean-Louis Briaud and Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001.
Modified Calculation of Pile-Group Settlement Interaction, Harry G. Poulos, GT June 88, p697-706.
Pile-Group Settlement Using Independent Shaft and Point Loads, Jesus M. Polo and Jose L. M. Clemente, GT Apr. 88, p469-487.

Pile structures
Designng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.
Minipiles Mature in America, Donald A. Bruce and Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 88, p57-59.

Pile tests
Designng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.

Piles
Cyclic Stability Diagram for Axially Loaded Piles, H. G. Poulos, GT Aug. 88, p877-895.
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, Jean-Louis Briaud and Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001.
Piles in Permafrost, Andrew G. Heydinger, CR June 87, p59-75.
Polyethylene Piles Prop Imperial Pier, CE Sept. 88, p27.
Time Domain Flexural Response of Dynamically Loaded Single Piles, Toyoaki Nogami and Kazuo Konagai, EM Sept. 88, p1512-1525.
Torsional Resistance of Single Pile in Layered Soil, R. A. G. Hache and A. J. Valsangkar, GT Feb. 88, p216-220.

Pipe bedding
Polyethylene Piles Prop Imperial Pier, CE Sept. 88, p27.

Pipe cleaning
Water Main Cleaning and Lining—A Utility Perspective, Peter K. Mac Ewen and Robert W. Naef, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p441-452.

Pipe diameter
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.

Pipe flow
Adjusted F Factor for Multiple Outlet Pipes, Edmar José Scaloppi, IR Feb. 88, p169-174.
Friction Correction Factor for Center-Pivot Irrigation Systems, J. Mohan Reddy and Horacio Apolayo, IR Feb. 88, p183-185.
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Pipe jacking
Pipe Jacking Advances, Virginia Fairweather, CE Dec. 88
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, D. T. Iseley and Donn E. Hancher, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33.

Pipe joints
Internal Sealing of Large Diameter Pipelines, Michael Cronin, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p254-257.
The Use of Restrained Joint Ductile Iron Pipe, Larry S. Jones, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p206-217.
Water Pipeline Infrastructure; Design Now for Future Ease of Repair, Harold Kennedy, Jr., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p488-501.

Pipe laying
Machine Destroys, Replaces Sewer Pipe, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Monitoring the Effects of the Pipe Insertion Machine Technique, Demetres Briassoulis, Stephen Maloney and Steve Sweeney, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427.

Pipe lining
Los Angeles' Small Main Programs, Walter W. Hoye and Stephen A. Ott, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p174-183.
Pipe-lining a Pipeline, Peter Douglass, CE Dec. 87, p50-52.

Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, Gary L. Rice, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380.
Steel Liner Cuts Costs, Speeds Repair of Aqueduct, CE June 88, p13-14.
Water Main Cleaning and Lining—A Utility Perspective, Peter K. Mac Ewen and Robert W. Naef, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p441-452.

Pipe networks
Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Feb. 88, p120-136.
Los Angeles' Small Main Programs, Walter W. Hoye and Stephen A. Ott, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p174-183.
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.

Pipe tests
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.

Pipeline bridges
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, Ralph Alan Dusseau, Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332.

Pipeline design
Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, Richard W. Bonds, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Pipeline Infrastructure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988, 533pp.
Priority Integrated Pipe Evaluation, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Bachar Kallas, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p1-9.

Pipelines
Considerations in the Design and Installation of Horizontally Drilled Pipeline River Crossings, John D. Hair and Charles W. Hair, III., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p10-22.
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
Correlation of Pipeline Damage with Ground Motions, Michael E. Barenberg, GT June 88, p706-711.
Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, P. H. Azoury, M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903.
Monitoring the Effects of the Pipe Insertion Machine Technique, Demetres Briassoulis, Stephen Maloney and Steve Sweeney, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.
Pipeline Infrastructure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988, 533pp.
Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408.
Pipeline Rehabilitation with Polyolefin Pipe, Steve D. Sandstrum, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p228-245.
Pipe-lining a Pipeline, Peter Douglass, CE Dec. 87, p50-52.
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.

Pipes
Effects of Ground Failure on Ductile Iron Pipe, Duane B. Ford, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p476-487.
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, Dan Morse, CE Feb. 88, p71-73.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.

Piping systems
Corrosion Monitoring of Critical Service Pipelines, Bruce A. Bennett, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p67-79.
Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, Donald J. Stursma, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89.
Rehabilitation of Terminal Ballast Water Piping, Ernest W. Klechka, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p391-399.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.

Plane strain
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Transmitting Boundary for Axisymmetrical Dilation Problems, Milos Novak and Hisham Mitwally, EM Jan. 88, p181-187.

Planing
Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, R. M. Gutkowski and A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284.

Planning
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, Kenneth M. Strzepek, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358.
Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988),

p206-207.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.
The "First Cost Syndrome" in Bridge Rehabilitation, Roman F. Wolchuk, CE Oct. 88, p6.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Highway Safety - Planning for the Future, Brian O'Neill, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p268-278.
Highway Safety in 2010: Compromising Among Values, B. J. Campbell, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p229-289.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Hydropower Planning in Developing Countries, Ronald F. Kilmartin, EY Apr. 88, p1-25.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, Douglas T. Shaw and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, John M. Pflaum, William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65.
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.
Planning for Rehabilitation—MWRA Waterworks System, Marcis Kempe and Donna L. B. D'Amore, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p453-462.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.

Plastic analysis
Beam on Partially Yielded Foundation, Shoji E. Yamada, EM Feb. 88, p353-363.
Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, Niels Saabye Ottosen and Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116.
Inelastic Cyclic Response of Restrained Imperfect Columns, Manolis Papadrakakis and Kostas Loukakis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, Yasuhiro Ohtani and Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910.
Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, Ove Ditlevsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85.

Plastic deformation
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.

Plastic design
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137.
Moment-Rotation Tests of Steel Bridge Girders, Charles G. Schilling, ST Jan. 88, p134-149.
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, B. W. Ang, K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.

Plastic filters
Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, Harley W. Young and James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638.

Plastic hinges
3D Beam-Column Element with Generalized Plastic Hinges, Graham H. Powell and Paul F.-S. Chen, EM July 86, p627-641.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.

Plastic pipes
An Investigation of Field Performance of Reinforced Plastic Mortar Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan, Wesley E. Saleira, Michael Thiyagaram and B. A. Magid, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Performance of Buried Small Pipes, Ahmed Ghobarah, IR Aug. 88, p476-489.

Plastic theory
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic

Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.

Plastic tubing
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Plasticity
Assessment of Cap Model: Consistent Return Algorithms and Rate-Dependent Extension, Juan C. Simo, Jiann-Wen Ju, Karl S. Pister and Robert L. Taylor, EM Feb. 88, p191-218.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605.
Reevaluation of Shell Life by Mechano-Lattice Analysis, Pyong Nam Lim and William Otto Yandell, TE July 88, p435-449.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.
Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, K. V. Balasubramanyam and V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.

Plasticity index
Compression Index: Misleading Parameter? Laurence D. Wesley, GT June 88, p718-723.
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.

Plasticity theory
Plasticity Theory Based on Fuzzy Sets, Marek Klisiński, EM Apr. 88, p563-582.

Plastics
Researchers Seek Plastic Power, CE Aug. 88, p11.
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", T. Michael Jackson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.

Plate bearing tests
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736.

Plate girders
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.

Plates
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, P. V. Navaneethakrishnan, EM May 88, p893-898.
Deformation Behavior of Pinned Connections with Large Pin Clearance, David Duerr and George Pincus, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807.
Elasto-Plastic Constitutive Equations of Stiffened Plates, Lembit M. Kutt and Maciej P. Bieniek, EM Apr. 88, p656-670.
Exact Solution of Nonlinear Circular Plate on Elastic Foundation, Zheng Xiao-jing and Zhou You-he, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316.
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST Mar. 88, p553-574.
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, Bruce W. Golley, Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253.
Large Deflection of Circular Plates with or Without a Hole at Center, Manouchehr Gorji and Aiman R. Akileh, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807.
Large Deformation Dynamic Analysis of Plates, Mitao Ohga and Tsunemi Shigematsu, EM Apr. 88, p624-637.
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, Kent T. Danielson and John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172.
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, J. T. Katsikadelis and L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875.
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092.
Soil Anchors and Constitutive Laws, Swami Saran, Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Nene, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100.
Viscoelastic Sandwich Plates with Crossply Faces, Chun-Gon Kim and Chang-Sun Hong, ST Jan. 88, p150-164.
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Platforms
21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.
Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, Inge Lotsberg, Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229.
Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.
Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.

The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174.
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.
Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.

Platting
Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.

Plumes
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.

Plunging flow
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.

Pneumatic systems
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.

Point pollution
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.

Poisson ratio
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.
Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, Sayed M. Sayed and M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637.

Policies
Analysis of New York City's Water Main Replacement Policy, James W. Male, Thomas M. Walski and Adam H. Slutsky, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312.
The Civil Engineer's Role in Energy Policy, Ben C. Gerwick, Jr., EI Oct. 88, p442-444.
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.

Political constraints
Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.

Political factors
Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414.
Environmental Issues for 21st Century Engineers, Charles G. Gunnerson, EI July 88, p287-301.
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, Allen Hershkowitz and Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52.
National Water Policies, E. W. Flaxman, EI Oct. 88, p408-412.
Obstacles to the Use of Social Science Analysis in Water Decision-Making, or Where's the Demand for Social Science Input? Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p40-55.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.
Research Needs on Political Institutions in Water Resources Management, Dean E. Mann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and

Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p393-406.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Pollutants
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, Kenneth A. Rainwater, HY Feb. 88, p173-191.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, K. Arulanandan, P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Kesterson Cleaners Look to Farm Fungi, CE Oct. 88, p16-17.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.

Pollution
Effect of Storms and Gage Location on Tributary Load Estimate, Keith W. Bedford and David J. Mark, EE Apr. 88, p352-367.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Pollution abatement
Groundwater Contamination Benefit-Cost Analysis Methodology, Kevin K. Wolka and T. Al Austin, WR Mar. 88, p210-222.
Professional Liability on Asbestos Abatement Projects, John Klamann, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p4-9.
Training Requirements for Asbestos Workers and Supervisors, Jimmie Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p18-24.

Pollution control
Center Targets Space Pollution, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Clean Air Compromise? Casey Dinges, CE Aug. 88, p120.
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs? John S. Crossman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680.

Polyethylene
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Polyethylene Piles Prop Imperial Pier, CE Sept. 88, p27.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, H. W. Ford, W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570.

Polymers
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Bio-Polymer Slurry Promotes Drainage, CE Mar. 88, p10.
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, John T. Novak, John F. Prendeville and Joseph H. Sherrard, EE Feb. 88, p190-198.

Polynomials
Area of Irregular Region With Unequal Intervals, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p50-58.
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, Mathini Sreetharan, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.

Polyolefin
Pipeline Rehabilitation with Polyolefin Pipe, Steve D. Sandstrum, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p228-245.

Polyurethane
Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, A. Anooshehpoor, J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.
Polyurethane Foam Plugs Leak in Water Tunnel, CE May 88, p27.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.

Polyvinyl chloride
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, Fadi Z. Kamand, IR May 88, p311-323.

Ponding
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, Kenneth J. Besser and George E. Herbig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943.

Ponds
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362.
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988),

p212-217.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.

Pools
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.
Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944.

Population statistics
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, Pyong Sik Pak, Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109.

Pore pressure
Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, S. Leroueil, M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, Paul W. Mayne and Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697.

Pore pressure measurement
Overconsolidation Ratio of Clays from Penetration Pore Pressures, J. P. Sully, R. G. Campanella and P. K. Robertson, GT Feb. 88, p209-216.

Pore water
Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, A. D. Parr, C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63.

Pore water pressure
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120.

Porosity
Comparison of Backwash Models for Granular Media, Ihsan Sholji and F. Allen Johnson, EE June 87, p532-549.

Porous materials
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.

Porous media
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, Kenneth A. Rainwater, HY Feb. 88, p173-191.
Defining Phreatic Surface for Heterogeneous Aquifers, Adnan J. Alawi and Khayyun A. Rahi, IR Nov. 88, p713-716.
Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, Craig W. Somerton and Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Porous media flow
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, Michael A. Celia and Lin A. Ferrand, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563.

Portland cements
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Jet Grouting: The Pace Quickens, Paul Pettit and Clayton E. Wooden, CE Aug. 88, p65-68.
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015.
PCA Building Submissions Due, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, E. R. Brown and Charles E. Bassett, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37.

Ports
Designng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.

Positioning
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Post tensioning
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, John R. Troka and James F. Lane, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343.
PTI Names Winners in Awards Program, CE Mar. 88, p14.

Postbuckling behavior
Critical Load and Postbuckling of Arch Frameworks, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Sept. 88, p1435-1453.
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.
Local and Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Beam-Columns, Iqbal S. Sohal and Wai-Fah Chen, ST May 88, p1073-1090.
Post-Buckling Behavior Illustrated by Two-DOF Model, Paul X. Bellini and Poonsak Sritalapat, EM Feb. 88, p314-327.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.

Posts
Cable Stayed Bridge Will Span Port of Savannah, CE

July 88, p14.

Potable water
Big Apple Explores Its Groundwater, CE May 88, p20.
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
Drinking Water Policy in the United States, J. L. Patton and Leland L. Harms, EI Oct. 88, p394-400.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
How to Avoid Drinking Radon, CE June 88, p10.
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, Dan Morse, CE Feb. 88, p71-73.
Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.

Potassium
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.

Potential flow
Gravity-Affected Potential Flows Past Spillway Flip Buckets, Li Shuguang and Liang Zhengxiang, HY Apr. 88, p409-427.
A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.

Potential theory
Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, Michael Isaacson and Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502.

Power
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, Cheng-lung Chen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35.

Power output
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.

Power spectrum analysis
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.

Power supplies
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.

Powerplants
Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, Yusuf G. Mussali, Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688.
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.
Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, M. R. Anderson, J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p598-615.
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.
Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132.
Station Expansion Helps Power Boston, CE Apr. 88, p28.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.

Precipitation
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

Precipitation, atmospheric
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard, Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Predictions
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.
Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered*

Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, J. Emil Morhardt and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations,* Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Predictive control

Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.
Pavement Problems Caused by Collapsible Subgrades, Sandra L. Houston, TE Nov. 88, p673-683.
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Prefabrication

Hypar Roof Tops Computer Center, CE Jan. 88, p21.
Structural Behavior of Prefabricated Shear Walls, S. C. Chakrabarti, G. C. Nayak and D. K. Paul, ST Apr. 88, p856-868.

Preliminary design

Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.
A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, P. Jayachandran and N. Tsapatsaris, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, Bulent A. Ovunc, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380.

Pressure distribution

Gravity-Affected Potential Flows Past Spillway Flip Buckets, Li Shuguang and Liang Zhengxiang, HY Apr. 88, p409-427.

Pressure measurement

Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo,

(*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.

Pressure measuring instruments
Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, Sayed M. Sayed and M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637.

Pressure pipes
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, Mehdi S. Zarghamee, Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655.

Pressure responses
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.

Pressure vessels
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, M. Yener and E. Wolcott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.

Pressuremeter tests
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.

Pressures
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
Extreme Pressures in Hydraulic-Jump Stilling Basins, Joel W. Toso and C. Edward Bowers, HY Aug. 88, p829-843.

Prestressed concrete piles
Prestressed Concrete Beams with Small Opening Under Torsion, Abul Hasnat, Faisal F. Wafa and Ali A. Akhtaruzzaman, ST July 88, p1626-1643.

Prestressing
Behavior of Stress-Laminated Timber Highway Bridge, M. G. Oliva and A. Dimakis, ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075.
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, Seyed A. Chini and Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797.
Effects of Transverse Prestressing in Bridge Decks, Randall W. Poston, Alan R. Phipps, Riyadh A. Almustafa, John F. Breen and Ramon L. Carrasquillo, ST Apr. 88, p743-764.
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.

Prices
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, Daniel C. Okpala and Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244.

Pricing
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.
Summary and Appraisal: Economic Incentives, Pricing and Financing, George Antle, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p156-159.

Priorities
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.

Prisms
Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, Clayford T. Grimm and Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.

Prisons
Engineer Not Liable for Jail Suicide, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Houston Recycles Warehouse as New Jail, CE Aug. 88, p12.
Prison Construction by Committee, Terry Wayne Towle, CE Sept. 88, p68-71.
Reno Jail Complex Lowers Price of Justice, CE Sept. 88, p28.

Private sector
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
Hydro Plant a Boon to Public and Private, CE Apr. 88, p15.
The Problem with Public Works, Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64.

Privatization
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
Mass Transit Financing Discussed in New York, CE Nov. 88, p22-26.
Privatization an Aid in Wastewater Upgrade, CE Sept. 88, p30.
Roads for Sale, Marion Hart, CE Apr. 88, p51-53.

Prizes
Houston Ship Channel is National Landmark, CE Mar. 88, p80.

Probabilistic
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.

Probabilistic methods
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H. -S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.
Deterministic and Probabilistic Design of Breakwater Armor Layers, Jentsje W. van der Meer, WW Jan. 88, p66-80.
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.

Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, Yaacob Ibrahim and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, P. Voltz, F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, Tien H. Wu, John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, Walter O. Wunderlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, P. D. Spanos, ed., 1988, 559pp.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, Abdelmadjid M. Lahlaf and Eugene A. Marciano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, Lawrence A. Twisdale, ST Oct. 88, p2190-2209.
Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, Daniele Veneziano and Sze-Hang Lo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, Harold R. Sandberg, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, WR Jan. 88, p20-37.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, Demetre P. Argialas and Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, R. R. Youngs, F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172.
Water Distribution Reliabiility: Analytical Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p253-275.

Probabilistic models

Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Cost-Benefit Analysis of Flood-Plain Zoning, Pierre Ouellette, Daniel Leblanc, Nassir El-Jabi and Jean Rousselle, WR May 88, p326-334.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, I. D. Gupta and M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627.
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, P. D. Spanos, ed., 1988, 559pp.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong

and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133.

Probability
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.
Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, Keith Ortiz, Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331.
Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, Lidvin Kjerengtroen and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188.
Failure-Conditioned Reliability Index, Sadaichi Terada and Toshie Takahashi, ST Apr. 88, p942-952.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, H. Benaroya, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.

Probability density functions
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME, Vijay P. Singh and Kulwant Singh, HY Jan. 88, p112-122.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, Sivajogi D. Koppula, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Probability of Failure in Random Vibration, Søren R. K. Nielsen and John Dalsgård Sørensen, EM July 88, p1218-1230.
Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.

Probability distribution
Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, Yeou-Koung Tung and Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435.
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, Richard H. Swift, WW Nov. 88, p686-699.
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539.
Generalized Method of Moments Applied to LP3 Distribution, Bernard Bobée and Fahim Ashkar, HY Aug. 88, p899-909.
Groundwater Contamination Benefit-Cost Analysis Methodology, Kevin K. Wolka and T. Al Austin, WR Mar. 88, p210-222.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, Peter R. Jaffe, Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, Niels C. Lind and Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.
Runoff Probability Distribution Characteristics, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p346-351.
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, Jorge Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge Aquirre

and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370.
Statistical Description of Longshore Transport Environment, J. Richard Weggel and Marc Perlin, WW Mar. 88, p125-145.
Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327.

Probability distribution functions
Digital Generation of Non-Gaussian Stochastic Fields, Fumio Yamazaki and Masanobu Shinozuka, EM July 88, p1183-1197.

Probability theory
Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, Photios G. Ioannou, CO June 88, p214-232.
Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, Niels C. Lind and Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.
Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, Abdelmadjid M. Lahlaf and Eugene A. Marciano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131.
Probability Integration by Directional Simulation, Peter Bjerager, EM Aug. 88, p1288-1302.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.
Spatial Correlation of Hydrologic Time Series, David A. Chin, WR Sept. 88, p578-593.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.

Probes, instruments
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.

Problem solving
Alternative Dispute Resolution in Water Resources Management, C. Mark Dunning, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p99-109.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Issues in Rule Base Development, James J. Geselbracht and Douglas M. Johnston, WR July 88, p457-468.

Procedures
Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, Kevin G. Coulton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.

Process control
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.

Processing
Automated Processing of Design Standards, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.

Product liability
Forum (Ltr), G. S. Kovacs, CE Oct. 88, p30.

Production planning
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.

Productivity
Client-Based Practice, Lee A. Peters, ME Apr. 87, p133-137.
Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.
Construction's Critical Condition, John H. Wiggins, CE Oct. 88, p72.
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, J. F. McGeorge, ME Oct. 88, p350-362.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, Jimmie Hinze and Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262.
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.

Professional advancement
Professionalism and the Civil Engineer, Harvey R. Gobas, EI Apr. 88, p142-147.

Professional development
Balancing Utilization and Development: A Large Firm's Approach, Robert C. Marini, EI Jan. 88, p51-55.
Consultant Know Thyself, James V. Toto, ME Apr. 88, p165-172.
Courses Planned for Nashville, CE Mar. 88, p78-79.
Training Programs for Engineering Consulting Firms, Glen L. Martin, CO Mar. 88, p121-132.

Work-Term Effectiveness in Co-Operative Civil Engineering Education, Sabah Al-Nassri and Edward McBean, EI Oct. 86, p296-305.

Professional practice
Antoine Goes Home, Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6.
Computerized Engineers: Changing Standards of Professional Liability, Paul M. Lurie and Barry D. Weiss, EI Jan. 88, p56-66.
Engineer Entitled to Speak His Peace, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Ohio Passes Mini-Brooks Law, CE May 88, p8.
"Uninvolved" Professionals and Technical Disasters, Dan H. Pletta, EI Jan. 87, p23-31.
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, H. Warren Knight, CF Feb. 88, p18-29.

Professional registration
Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review, EI Apr. 88, p173-191.

Professional role
L'Ambiance (*ltr.*), Nestor A. Reina, CE Mar. 88, p37.
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, Ezra Hauer, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267.
The Civil Engineer's Role in Energy Policy, Ben C. Gerwick, Jr., EI Oct. 88, p442-444.
Commentary on the Code of Ethics, R. J. Evans, EI Apr. 88, p148-156.
Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, Edward Wenk, Jr., EI Oct. 86, p260-268.
National Water Policies, E. W. Flaxman, EI Oct. 88, p408-412.
Social Science, Engineering and Water Resources Management: A Perspective, Jerome Delli Priscoli, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes eds., 1988), p5-39.
Transportation and Civil Engineers, Robert E. Whiteside, EI Oct. 88, p428-430.
"Uninvolved" Professionals and Technical Disasters, Dan H. Pletta, EI Jan. 87, p23-31.

Professional societies
Concrete Repair Specialists to Organize, CE May 88, p12.

Profiles
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p71-83.

Profits
CADD Seen as Profit Booster, CE Nov. 88, p10.
Client-Based Practice, Lee A. Peters, ME Apr. 87, p133-137.
Design Firms Grow 16%, Survey Says, CE Oct. 88, p10.

Program evaluation
Economics, Economists, and Water Policy Advising, Leonard Shabman, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p113-125.
Highway Safety; Moving from Fantasy to Reality, Don L. Ivey, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p219-240.

Programs
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, Benedict R. Radecki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955.
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, Glen D. Sanders and Bruce M. Laymon, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355.

Progressive failure
Alternate Path Analysis of Space Trusses for Progressive Collapse, Erling Murtha-Smith, ST Sept. 88, p1978-1999.
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, Charles F. Scribner and Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79.
Investigative Studies of Ceiling Collapses, Fabian C. Hadipriono, CF Feb. 88, p44-51.
Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, Raymond P. Daddazio, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT Apr. 87, p285-298.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.
U.S. Embassy In Moscow: A Structural Stalemate, Marion Hart, CE Mar. 88, p71-74.

Progressive waves
Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, Chung-Shang Wu and E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540.

Project control
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, Yvan J. Beliveau, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449.
Conceptual Construction Process Model, Victor E. Sanvido, CO June 88, p294-312.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.

Project evaluation
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, W. F. McFarland, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181.
Project Viability and Economic Risk Analysis, Ali Jaafari, ME Jan. 88, p29-45.
The Role of Social Sciences in Putting "People" Into Federal Water Resources Project Planning and Evaluation, Gerald E. Galloway, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p313-326.
Summary and Appraisal: Water Resource Plan Formulation and Evaluation, Augustine J. Fredrich, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p327-330.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, Ian F. McIntosh and Jean Colinas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224.
Water-Resources Development in Canada and Overseas, H. G. Harris, EI Oct. 88, p401-407.

Project feasibility
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.

Project management
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390.
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, William J. Rasdorf and Mark J. Herbert, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45.
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, J. F. McGeorge, ME Oct. 88, p350-362.
Facility Project Delivery Selection Model, Fouad M. Al-Sinan and Donn E. Hancher, EM Mar. 88, p244-259.
GHOST: Project Network Generator, D. Navinchandra, D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management,

Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
Innovative Financing and Marketing Arrangements, Edward D. Lindsey, Jr. and Bethel J. Herrold, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p455-461.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.
Knowledge-Based Approach to Project Scheduling System Selection, E. William East, CP Oct. 88, p307-328.
Megaproject Management Tool, Virginia Fairweather, CE May 88, p72-74.
New Vistas in Strategic Assessment of Projects, A. Jaafari, ME Apr. 88, p122-138.
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.
The Problem with Public Works, Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64.
Quality in the Constructed Project, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988, 206pp.
Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, John P. Cross, Mark J. Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
Road to Effective Project Management, Kevin J. Walsh, ME Jan. 88, p65-74.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.

Project planning

Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, Carol H. Cunningham and Gregg E. Carrington, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43.
Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Manpower Planning—Make a "Moral Contract", Robert J. Schaffer, ME Jan. 88, p56-59.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
New Vistas in Strategic Assessment of Projects, A. Jaafari, ME Apr. 88, p122-138.
Publication correction (Ltr), Louis J. Goodman, CE Oct. 88, p35.
Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, Patrick G. Hartel, L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Redevelopment of an Abandoned Small Hydro Project, Richard S. Woodruff, EY Apr. 88, p26-41.
The Role of Social Sciences in Putting "People" Into Federal Water Resources Project Planning and Evaluation, Gerald E. Galloway, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p313-326.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.
Summary and Appraisal: Water Resource Plan Formulation and Evaluation, Augustine J. Fredrich, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p327-330.

Project selection

Profit Measures and Methods of Economic Analysis for Capital Project Selection, Tung Au, ME July 88, p217-228.

Projects

An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, Charles Prewitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, Thomas A. Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442.
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, David Kerr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658.
Facility Project Delivery Selection Model, Fouad M. Al-Sinan and Donn E. Hancher, EM Mar. 88, p244-259.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, J. Steven Angell and Douglas E. Keats, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483.
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, Martin R. Hopper and John C. Roukema, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
Skiers Make Splash at Training Center, CE Nov. 88, p14.
Startups, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Terminal credit (Ltr), Jack Cohen, CE Oct. 88, p32.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451.

Propane

Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.

Propellants

Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.

Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.

Properties
Compensation Required for Temporary Takecover, CE Oct. 88, p28.
Extension Dedication Exaction Invalid, CE Nov. 88, p32.
Rental Income From Church Parking is Tax Exempt, CE Jan. 88, p6.

Property condemnation
Condemnation Deserves Compensation, CE July 88, p22.

Property values
Historic Value Should be Assessed, CE Oct. 88, p28.
Purchase Price Determines Assessment, CE Aug. 88, p30.
Stone House Does Not a Unique Lot Make, CE Mar. 88, p27.
Ten Year Revaluation Sufficient, CE May 88, p30.
Wholesale Fails to Measure Fair Value, CE Aug. 88, p30.

Protective coatings
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, Dr. Jon B. Cross,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619.

Protective structures
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.

Protocols
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Prototype tests
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, Theodoric G. Fain, Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.

Prototypes
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, Carlos A. Jaramillo and Fabio Villegas, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, John E. Hite, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, T. L. Fagerburg and R. G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, Duncan Hay, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, Richard G. McGee, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147.
Prototype Hybrid Expert System for R/C Design, Michael S. Jones and Victor E. Saouma, CP Apr. 88, p136-143.

Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.

Pseudodynamic method
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.

Psychrometers
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.

Public health
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.

Public information programs
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
Improving Public Response to Sensitive Transportation Projects, Louis F. Cohn and Roswell A. Harris, TE July 88, p465-475.
Risk Information for Floodplain Management, L. Douglas James and Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Technology and Art of Nuclear Waste Disposal, B. D. Shipp, ST Aug. 88, p1929-1934.

Public opinion
Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our Messiah? C. R. Pennoni, EI Oct. 86, p256-259.
Establishing Trust: Nuclear Waste Disposal, David A. Bella, Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p40-50.
Professionalism and the Civil Engineer, Harvey R. Gobas, EI Apr. 88, p142-147.
Technocracy and Trust: Nuclear Waste Controversy, David A. Bella, Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p27-39.
Technology and Art of Nuclear Waste Disposal, B. D. Shipp, ST Aug. 88, p1929-1934.
Water-Resources Development in Canada and Overseas, H. G. Harris, EI Oct. 88, p401-407.

Public policy
Challenges in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411.
Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, Edward Wenk, Jr., EI Oct. 86, p260-268.
How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method? Robert Cameron Mitchell and Richard T. Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98.
National Water Policies, E. W. Flaxman, EI Oct. 88, p408-412.
Persistent National Energy Issue, Daniel A. Dreyfus, EI Jan. 88, p1-8.
Role of Civil Engineers in Shaping Public Policy, Albert A. Grant, EI Jan. 88, p9-16.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, Clifford S. Russell, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265.

Public safety
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
Public Affairs Activity: Seeds of Reality? Dan H. Pletta, EI Apr. 88, p167-172.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.

Public transportation
Startups, CE Sept. 88, p10.
A Station With a View, Thomas L. Kelly and Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55.

Public welfare
New Group Stresses Ethics Among Engineers, CE Mar. 88, p78.

Public works
Aging Infrastructure and a Right-of-Way Solution, Christopher C. Martin, CE Sept. 88, p6.
Build/Operate Options Proposed for P.E.I. Link, CE Sept. 88, p14.
CE Research Urged, CE Jan. 88, p72-73.
Contractor's Bond Extends Beyond Direct Contract, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, David A. Jarrell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271.
Hydro Plant a Boon to Public and Private, CE Apr. 88, p15.
Infrastructure Inroads, Casey Dinges, CE May 88, p148.
New Number for Works Report, CE June 88, p10.
No Interest on Funds for Extra Work, CE May 88, p30.
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Prison Construction by Committee, Terry Wayne Towle, CE Sept. 88, p68-71.
The Problem with Public Works, Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64.
Regional Water Supply Development in South Sweden, Jay R. Lund, UP June 88, p14-33.
Report on Public Works Released, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, Gary W. Heinke, EI Oct. 88, p487-493.

Publications
AAES Offers Pubs Catalog, CE May 88, p8.
CE Donates Material to University, CE Aug. 88, p78.
New Books from AAES Available, CE June 88, p68-69.

Publishing
Writing Effectively for Professional Journals, Gail Bales Townsend, ME Jan. 88, p60-64.

Puerto Rico
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Pulleys

Analysis of Cables Suspended in Sheaves, Brian M. McDonald and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Mar. 88, p693-706.

Pull-out resistance
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), I. Juran, G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111.

Pump intakes
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, William Rahmeyer and J. Paul Tullis, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Pump turbines
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, Anton Brcar and Leopold Malovrh, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072.

Pumped storage
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Dam Creates Reservoir to Ease Demand on Aquifers, CE Nov. 88, p16-17.
Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, John Scott, Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062.
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, Anton Brcar and Leopold Malovrh, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, Daniel A. Green, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308.
Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, Bruce R. Lonnecker, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, Kathy Wood Loveless, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, Ronald O. Nichols and Robert F. Young, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119.
Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, A. H. Makarechian and G. C. K. Grinnell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, Larry W. Ellis and J. D. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841.
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, Tsun-Hou Kuan, Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99.
Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, Patrick G. Hartel, L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90.
Representing Hydropower in Hydrothermal Power System, James E. Giles, WR Sept. 88, p500-516.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.

Pumping
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.

Pumping stations
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.

Pumps
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, Richard C. Ringwald, CO Dec. 88, p659-663.
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump

and Turbine Design, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Rudolf Schilling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882.

Purchasing
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, James F. Bailey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.

Pylons
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.

Quadratic formulas
Area of Irregular Region With Unequal Intervals, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p50-58.

Quadratic programming
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, Said M. Easa, CO Dec. 88, p641-655.
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.

Qualifications
Decision Criteria in Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME Apr. 88, p148-164.
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, Jeffrey S. Russell and Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185.
Ohio Passes Mini-Brooks Law, CE May 88, p8.

Quality assurance
Assuring Quality in Design Engineering, John A. Burgess, ME Jan. 88, p16-22.
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.
Coordination Control, Not Quality Control, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Developing Quality Guidelines, Albert Grant, CE May 88, p6.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Plan for Quality Growth in Engineering Education, W. F. Marcuson, III., EI Jan. 88, p100-105.
Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, Timothy P. Dolen, Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293.
Quality in the Constructed Project—Book Out in May, CE Apr. 88, p74-75.
Quality: Out of the Manual and Into the Field, Jerome S. B. Iffland, CE May 88, p54-56.
Quality! What is it and How Do You Get it? Kent Davis and W. B. Ledbetter, CE July 88, p6.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.

Quality control
After L'Ambiance Plaza, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Jan. 88, p36-39.
Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.
Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, Robert P. Bayless, EI Oct. 86, p230-235.
Coordination Control, Not Quality Control, CE Apr. 88, p30.
Developing Quality Guidelines, Albert Grant, CE May 88, p6.
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.
Opening the Manual for Questions, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p57-59.
Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, Timothy P. Dolen, Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293.
Quality in the Constructed Project, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988, 206pp.
Quality in the Constructed Project—Book Out in May, CE Apr. 88, p74-75.
Quality of Works in RCC in France: A Contractor's Solution, Bernard Bouyge, Andre P. Langois and Jean-Pierre Martin, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322.
Quality: Out of the Manual and Into the Field, Jerome S. B. Iffland, CE May 88, p54-56.
Quality! What is it and How Do You Get it? Kent Davis and W. B. Ledbetter, CE July 88, p6.
RCC Pavement Construction and Quality Control, David W. Pittman, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p438-453.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.

Questionnaires
Opening the Manual for Questions, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p57-59.
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, Irtishad Ahmad and Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243.
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, F. Lawrence Bennett, ME July 88, p201-216.

Racial factors
Antoine Goes Home, Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6.

Radar
Caltrans Tests Radar Control Braking System, CE May 88, p14.
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.
Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, John G. Lyon, Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27.
Objective Rainfall Evaluation in Radar Hydrology, Nicolas R. Dalezios, WR Sept. 88, p531-546.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.

Radial flow
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, Clinton Woodward and John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813.

Radiation
Cleanup Clarified (Ltr.), Edward H. Bryan, CE Nov. 88, p38.
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd

and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.
Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, Arthur E. Schulze, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, Michael F. Stanford and Jeffrey S. Schleher, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595.
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.
Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.

Radioactive waste disposal

A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
Liquid Nuke Waste Forms 'Concrete', CE Nov. 88, p10.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, J. A. Derrington, EI Oct. 88, p463-467.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.

Radioactive waste processing

Brine Alerts Officials at Nuclear Waste Site, CE Mar. 88, p18.

Radioactive wastes

Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, J. A. Derrington, EI Oct. 88, p463-467.

Radioactivity

Groundwater Velocity Magnitude in Radionuclide Transport Calculations, Daniel J. Goode, HY Aug. 88, p933-939.

Radioisotopes

Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.

Radon

EPA Warns: Radon Threat Greater Than First Feared, CE Nov. 88, p18.
How to Avoid Drinking Radon, CE June 88, p10.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Raeration measurement

Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700.

Rail transportation

Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Bids Made for High Speed Rail in Florida, CE June 88, p16.
Channel Tunnel Project, John H. Sargent, EI Oct. 88, p376-393.
Florida Advances High Speed Rail, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, William J. Harris, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112.
Skytrain Crosses the River, Lawrence H. Bush and M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53.
Texas Explores High Speed Rail, CE June 88, p10.

Railroad engineering

Hyperbolic (Ltr), John W. Schumann, CE Oct. 88, p32-35.

Railroad grade crossings

Expert System for the Evaluation of Rail/Highway Crossings, Ardeshir Faghri, Sarath C. Joshua and Michael J. Demetsky, CP Jan. 88, p21-37.

Railroad stations

Pomp and Cake for Grand Central, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Union Station Restored to Glory, CE Nov. 88, p10.

Railroad tracks

Effect of Nonlinear Parameters on Stresses in Railroad Tracks, Freydoon Arbabi and Fang Li, ST Jan. 88, p165-183.
Load Factor Method for Dynamic Track Loadings, Harry E. Stewart and Thomas D. O'Rourke, TE Jan. 88, p21-39.
Rehabbing the Underground Railroad, George B. Morschauser, Steven C. Banks and Peter M. Schidrich, CE Apr. 88, p56-59.
Response of Infinite Railroad Track to Vibrating Mass, Shirish P. Patil, EM Apr. 88, p688-703.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.

Railroads

Deep Digging Offers Space Solution, CE Oct. 88, p20-22.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.
Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, William J. Harris, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Rehabbing the Underground Railroad, George B. Morschauser, Steven C. Banks and Peter M. Schidrich, CE Apr. 88, p56-59.
Take the Train (Ltr), Michael E. McGinley, CE Oct. 88, p35-36.

Rain gages

Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.

Rain gauges

Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.

Rain water

Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.

Rainfall

Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.

The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.

Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, Lyle W. Zevenbergen and Mark R. Peterson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472.

Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.

Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, H. H. G. Savenije, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524.

Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, Chwen-Yuan Guo and Chwen-Geng Guo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357.

Objective Rainfall Evaluation in Radar Hydrology, Nicolas R. Dalezios, WR Sept. 88, p531-546.

Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.

Rainfall duration

Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.

Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, Herbert B. Osborn and Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199.

Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.

Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.

Rainfall frequency

Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p324-343.

Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, Herbert B. Osborn and Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199.

Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.

Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292.

Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, P.. Y. Julien, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368.

Rainfall-runoff relationships

Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.

Partial Area, Variable Source, Rainfall Runoff Model Utilizing Digital Mapping, Ed A. Toms and Lynn E. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1199-1207.

Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, Herbert B. Osborn and Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199.

Runoff Probability Distribution Characteristics, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p346-351.

Urban Runoff Simulation Model, Alfred Garcia, Jr. and Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413.

Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.

Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Ramps

Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.

Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.

Random processes

Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, Yeou-Koung Tung and Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435.

Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.

Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961.

Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H. -S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.

MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.

A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157.

Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.

One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.

Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.

A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.

Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, P. D. Spanos, ed., 1988, 559pp.

Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.

Response Variability of Stochastic Finite Element Systems, M. Shinozuka and G. Deodatis, EM Mar. 88, p499-519.

Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.

A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.

Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.

Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.

Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Random variables

Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.

Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability,

Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, Peter R. Jaffe, Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, R. Ghanem, P. Spanos and E. Akin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, Niels C. Lind and Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, Daniele Veneziano and Sze-Hang Lo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K. Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.

Random vibration

Cohesionless Soil Behavior Under Random Excitation Conditions, F. Amini, K. S. Tawfiq and M. S. Aggour, GT Aug. 88, p896-914.
Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, M. Noori and H. Davoodi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.
Large Deformation Dynamic Analysis of Plates, Mitao Ohga and Tsunemi Shigematsu, EM Apr. 88, p624-637.
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.
Nonlinear Vibration Models for Extremes and Fatigue, Steven R. Winterstein, EM Oct. 88, p1769-1787.
Nonstationary Envelope in Random Vibration Theory, Giuseppe Muscolino, EM Aug. 88, p1396-1413.
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Probability of Failure in Random Vibration, Søren R. K. Nielsen and John Dalsgård Sørensen, EM July 88, p1218-1230.
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, C. T. Chen and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Reliability of Uncertain Linear and Nonlinear Systems, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and I. Elishakoff, EM Jan. 88, p135-148.
Response of MDOF Systems to Multiple Support Seismic Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury and George D. Gazis, EM Apr. 88, p583-603.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.

Random waves

Forces on Vertical Cylinder Due to Random Waves, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, WW May 88, p267-280.
Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, C. Paliou, M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314.

Rapid transit railways

A Station With a View, Thomas L. Kelly and Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55.
Transit Triumph, Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41.

Rapid transit systems

Bids Made for High Speed Rail in Florida, CE June 88, p16.
L. A. Transit Won't Need Operators, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Soft Ground NATM Project Rebid in Buy-U.S. Move, CE June 88, p20.
Startups, CE June 88, p10.
Texas Explores High Speed Rail, CE June 88, p10.

Rates

Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, R. L. Rodenburg and Dennis R. Carlin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical*

Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.

Ratio
Business Failure in Construction Industry, Roozbeh Kangari, CO June 88, p172-190.

Raw materials
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.

Rayleigh waves
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.

Reactions, mechanics
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.
Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, Suzanne Lacasse and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299.

Reactor cores
Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, R. L. Droste and K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620.

Reaeration
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates, Robert J. Wilcock, EE Feb. 88, p91-105.

Receivers
MINI-MAC® Model 2816 GPS Surveyor, Jimmy D. Cain, SU Nov. 88, p209-216.

Receiving waters
Strategies to Control Combined Sewer Overflows, P. Béron, F. Brière, J. Rousselle and J. P. Riley, EE Apr. 88, p454-459.

Recharge wells
Redevelopment of Clogged Recharge Wells, A. F. Bichara, IR May 88, p343-350.

Reclaimed water
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
Water Reuse Will Swell Supplies in Sarasota County, CE Oct. 88, p14-16.

Reclamation
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, Benedict R. Radecki, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr.,, Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Geoffrey E. Blight, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Reconstruction
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.
Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, S. Gonzalez-Karg, EI Oct. 88, p482-486.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
A Station With a View, Thomas L. Kelly and Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.
Use of In-Place Lateral Reconstruction for Correction of Infiltration/Inflow, F. T. Driver, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p246-249.

Recreation
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.
River Recreation Boating Impacts, Reiner Jaakson, WW May 88, p363-367.

Recreational facilities
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
Hypar Roof Tops Computer Center, CE Jan. 88, p21.
New Stadium Will Replace Comiskey Park, CE May 88, p22.

Recruiting
N.Y. Carrot: Tuition Refunds, CE Nov. 88, p76-79.

Rectangular cross section
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, Mathini Streetharan, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978.

Rectangular hollow sections
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952.
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, Peter W. Key, Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407.
Triangular Truss Joints Using Rectangular Tubes, Dominique Bauer and Richard G. Redwood, ST Feb. 88, p408-424.

Recursive functions
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.

Recycling
Estimating Supernatant Recycle from Sludge Treatment, Viswanath Arun and Bindu Nath Lohani, EE

Apr. 88, p447-453.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, D. Y. Lee, ed. and S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.
New Jersey Mandates Recycling, CE May 88, p14.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, E. R. Brown and Charles E. Bassett, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37.

Reefs
Reef Breakwater Response to Wave Attack, John P. Ahrens, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p21-40.

Refineries
Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150.

Refraction
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, Guy Bonnet and Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189.

Refuse derived fuel
Boom Forecast for Refuse-to-Energy, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.
Waste Processing: Makes Good Energy, Peter Heidenreich, James Kearley and Garry Kenny, CE July 88, p60-61.

Refuse disposal
Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, Joo-Hwa Tay, EY Dec. 88, p107-117.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.

Regeneration
Offline Bioregeneration of Granular Activated Carbon, John G. Goeddertz, Mark R. Matsumoto and A. Scott Weber, EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076.

Regional analysis
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, T. Leslie Youd, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29.

Regional planning
The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.
Evolution of Planning Theory and Practice: Engineering Implications, Andrew A. Dzurik and Roberta L. Feldhaus, UP Dec. 86, p37-45.
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148.
Issues in Regional Water Resources Planning and Management: A Great Lakes Case Study, Michael J. Donahue, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p367-369.
Method of Programming Regional Highway Projects, Bruce N. Janson, TE Sept. 88, p584-606.
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle Washington, 1887–1987, Jay R. Lund, WR Mar. 88, p223-238.
Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, Neil S. Grigg, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23.
Traffic Jams on Main Street, Elizabeth Deakin, CE Apr. 88, p45-47.

Regression analyses
Wave Phase/Amplitude Effects on Force Coefficients, R. T. Hudspeth, J. H. Nath and P. Khare, WW Jan. 88, p34-49.

Regression analysis
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, Robert LeConte, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
Frequency of Flood Extremes, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulc Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, Dean Djokic and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272.
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.

Regression models
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, Samson S. C. Liao, Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411.

Regulation
Future Legal Regulation of Weather Modification, Ray Jay Davis, IR Nov. 88, p705-710.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Voltage Versus Var/Power Factor Regulation on Hydro Generators, Thomas W. Eberly and Richard C. Schaefer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2280-2289.

Regulations
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
EPA Proposes Landfill Regs Based on Risk Assessment, CE Nov. 88, p26-29.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, Gary Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68.
New Regs Intended to Take Lead from the Tap, CE Oct. 88, p18-20.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of

the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.

Rehabilitation

America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.

Analysis of New York City's Water Main Replacement Policy, James W. Male, Thomas M. Walski and Adam H. Slutsky, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312.

Another First for RCC: Structural Dam Repairs, CE Jan. 88, p23-24.

The Applicability of U.K. Sewerage Rehabilitation Techniques to the U.S., Robert F. Serpente and Gerry Moss, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p268-273.

Bartolo Water Pipeline Rehabilitation Study, Albert A. Doyle, Thomas E. Bayles, Timothy C. Jochem and B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192.

Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.

Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.

Comprehensive Rehabilitation Results From Stege Sanitary District, Peter H. Bellows, Roy C. Fedotoff and Lawrence Rugaard, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173.

Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, Dennis L. Ciemniecki, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56.

Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.

Designng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.

Distribution System: Cost of Repair and Replacement, Robert M. Clark, Richard G. Eilers and James A. Goodrich, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p428-440.

Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.

Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, Hamid Aougab, Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768.

Fast Track Power, M. J. Knutson, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64.

Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.

Landslide Rehab Underway, CE Jan. 88, p18.

Lightning Spurs Hydro Rehab, Reynold A. Hokenson, CE May 88, p69-71.

Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.

McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, Chris Gantenbein, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327.

Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.

New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, S. A. Ghazwala and R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51.

New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.

New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, Lewis E. Leibowitz and Michael J. Kurman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398.

Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, Jacob Greenstein, TE Jan. 88, p40-56.

Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, Alan D. Roth and W. S. (Burt) Budgell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138.

Pipeline Infrastructure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988, 533pp.

Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408.

Pipeline Rehabilitation with Polyolefin Pipe, Steve D. Sandstrum, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p228-245.

Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.

Planning for Rehabilitation—MWRA Waterworks System, Marcis Kempe and Donna L. B. D'Amore, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p453-462.

Redevelopment of an Abandoned Small Hydro Project, Richard S. Woodruff, EY Apr. 88, p26-41.

Refurbishment and Modernization of Hydro Plants, Sven Andersson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p120-130.

Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.

Rehab Roundup, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53.

Rehabbing the Underground Railroad, George B. Morschauser, Steven C. Banks and Peter M. Schidrich, CE Apr. 88, p56-59.

Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.

Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.

Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, Thomas W. Clippinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187.

Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Operational Considerations, Michael A. Higgins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315.

The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.

Rehabilitation of Terminal Ballast Water Piping, Ernest W. Klechka, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p391-399.

Rehabilitation of the Seekonk River Interceptor Sewer, Providence, Rhode Island, John L. Najarian and Robert D. Gardiner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p287-296.

Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.

Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.

Seismic Cutoff, Peter M. Byrne, Alan S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53.

Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.

Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, Gary L. Rice, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380.

Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, Stephen T. Waring, Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166.

Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.

Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation

After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, Gary W. Heinke, EI Oct. 88, p487-493.
Use of Data Base Management Systems for Sewer Line Rehabilitation, Robert J. Hansen, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p297-305.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.
Water System Infrastructure Rehabilitation Needs in the State of New York, William H. Lee and Arun K. Deb, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p258-267.
Williamsburg Competition Draws 25 Submissions, CE May 88, p10.
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, Rita Robison, CE Sept. 88, p75-78.
Worldwide Hunt for Williamsburg Bridge ideas, CE Jan. 88, p14-15.

Reinforced plastic pipe

Longitudinal Stresses and Strains in Design of RPM Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan and B. M. Abdel-Magid, TE May 87, p315-331.

Reinforcement

Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, Andrew Dawson and Robin Lee, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147.
Instability of Longitudinal Bars in RC Columns, Maurizio Papia, Gaetano Russo and Gaetano Zingone, ST Feb. 88, p445-461.
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, Subodh C. Sharma and Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306.
Recycling Bridges, Jai B. Kim, CE Nov. 88, p58-59.

Reinforcing steels

Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli and M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035.

Relative density

History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.

Reliability

Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, Daniel Kenyon and Jon Jacobsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, Keith Ortiz, Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331.
Expert System RAISE-1, Ruijin Chen and Xila Liu, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25.
Failure-Conditioned Reliability Index, Sadaichi Terada and Toshie Takahashi, ST Apr. 88, p942-952.
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, Verne A. Geidl and Bassem K. Khafagi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, D. G. Liaw and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.

What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Reliability analysis

Analysis of Structural Variability with Computer Algebra, Xiaogong Lee and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Jan. 88, p161-171.

Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.

Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.

Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.

Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, G. Schall and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97.

Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.

First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.

Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.

Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.

Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.

Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.

Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.

Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, Ove Ditlevsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85.

Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, P. D. Spanos, ed., 1988, 559pp.

Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.

Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.

Probability Integration by Directional Simulation, Peter Bjerager, EM Aug. 88, p1288-1302.

Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, Daniele Veneziano and Sze-Hang Lo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491.

Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, K. P. George, A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293.

Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, Wira Tjong and Kamal B. Rojiani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379.

Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, C. Paliou, M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314.

Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, Lynn M. Powers and Louis J. Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115.

Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.

Reliability Model for Pavement Performance, Ahmed Alsherri and K. P. George, TE May 88, p294-306.

Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.

Reliability of Service-Proven Structures, W. Brent Hall, ST Mar. 88, p608-624.

Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.

Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.

System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K. Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.

Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148.

Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.

Water Distribution Reliabiility: Analytical Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p253-275.

Water Distribution Reliability: Simulation Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p276-294.

Remote control

Animation Tools for Extraterrestrial Construction, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, AS Oct. 88, p238-247.

Remote sensing

Beyond Digital Mapping, Michael J. D. Brand, CE Dec. 87, p74-76.

Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, John G. Lyon, Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27.

Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, J. L. Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509.

Long Distance Dam Data, Virginia Fairweather, CE Sept. 88, p60-63.

Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.

Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, Sun F. Shih, IR Aug. 88, p505-519.

Sensing by Satellite, Lewis E. Link, CE Jan. 88, p64-67.

The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.

Telemetry to Tell Almost All, CE Feb. 88, p36.

The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.

Renovation

Born to Shop and Reborn for Work in Philadelphia, CE Sept. 88, p29.

Cubs Receive Enlightened Engineering, CE Aug. 88, p14.

Disturbance Scheduling Technique for Managing Renovation Work, Wayne E. Whiteman and Henry G. Irwig, CO June 88, p191-213.

The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.

No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, David G. Blanchette and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433.
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, S. Gonzalez-Karg, EI Oct. 88, p482-486.
Space Age Pueblo, Rita Robison, CE Apr. 88, p42-44.
St. Louis Landmark Modernized, CE Mar. 88, p20.
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Startups, CE June 88, p10.
Trenchless Techniques for Pipeline Installation, Renovation and Replacement, Roy C. Fedotoff, Peter H. Bellows and James Thomson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p409-416.

Repairing
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, Frazier Parker, Jr. and W. Lee Shoemaker, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, Marvin E. Perala and Wayne H. Hopman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323.
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, Michael F. Nash, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.

Reports
New Number for Works Report, CE June 88, p10.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.
Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148.

Reposting
Telling Reporters About Risk, Peter M. Sandman, CE Aug. 88, p36-38.

Research
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
America's Highway Program, Ellis L. Armstrong, EI Apr. 88, p125-134.
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.
Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.
Civil Engineering Needs in the 21st Century, J. M. Roesset and J. T. P. Yao, EI July 88, p248-255.
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.
The Effective Use of New Technology, Raymond E. Stotzer, Jr., CE Aug. 88, p6.
Engineering Education and Research Policy, Engineering Education and Research Policy Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Dwight A. Sangrey, chmn.), EI July 88, p243-247.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
FAA, NBS Look at Breakaway Signs, CE July 88, p8.
First SHRP Contracts Announced, CE Jan. 88, p24.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, G. Vullioud and M. C. Michon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, Walter C. Mih, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Researchers Seek Plastic Power, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, S. J. Poreda and Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.
The Status of Research, Murray A. Muspratt, EI Jan. 88, p85-99.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite*

Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.
Using Center Pivots for Research, Otto J. Helweg, IR May 88, p358-363.

Research and development
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.
CE Research Urged, CE Jan. 88, p72-73.
Construction's Critical Condition, John H. Wiggins, CE Oct. 88, p72.
Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.
Japanese Construction R&D: Entfe into the U.S. Market, Peter J. Sherman, CO Mar. 88, p133-143.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Perfection of the Buggy Whip, Richard L. Tucker, CO June 88, p157-171.
Program for Transit R&D Being Formed, CE Jan. 88, p26.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, T. P. Tung, R. H. Clark and J. Cole, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644.
Research—At What Price? John Scalzi, CE Feb. 88, p6.
Researchers Store Energy in Magnets, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Stanford Opens Integrated Center, CE Feb. 88, p10.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, Hans C. Björnsson, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.

Research management
Laboratory Management: Doing the Right Things and Doing Them Right, Roy V. Harrington, ME Oct. 88, p325-329.
Managing Construction Research at Universities, H. Randolph Thomas and Jack H. Willenbrock, CO June 88, p245-255.
Planning Retreat for R&D Project, Alan G. King, ME Oct. 88, p345-349.

Research needs
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, Fred C. McCormick, EI July 88, p335-343.
Buried Pipeline Research Needs, Ernest T. Selig and William A. Nash, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p463-475.
Debris-Flow Research and Engineering Practice, Richard N. Morris, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1214-1219.
Geotechnical Engineering in the 21st Century, G. Wayne Clough, EI July 88, p327-334.
New Horizons in Biomechanics, Richard Skalak, EM Sept. 88, p1571-1578.
Piles in Permafrost, Andrew G. Heydinger, CR June 87, p59-75.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, Harold R. Sandberg, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232.
Research Needs in Steel and Concrete Construction, David F. Rogge and Richard L. Tucker, CO Sept. 87, p440-446.
Research Needs on Political Institutions in Water Resources Management, Dean E. Mann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p393-406.
The Role of Civil Engineering Research, Richard L. Tucker, EI July 88, p265-270.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.
Surveying and Mapping Beyond 2000, Kam W. Wong, EI July 88, p281-286.
Transportation and Civil Engineers, Robert E. Whiteside, EI Oct. 88, p428-430.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Reservoir design
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.

Reservoir operation
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, Fei-Fan Yeh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004.
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, J. Craig Johnson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, Bruce F. Meaker and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech,

ed., 1988), p89-92.
A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, Kambiz Akhoundi and Mohammad Kramouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76.
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.

Reservoir sedimentation
Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, Rollin Hotchkiss and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.

Reservoir storage
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, Fei-Fan Yeh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004.
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Geomembrane Relines Underground Reservoir, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, Steven G. Buchberger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.

Reservoir system regulation
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, Mohammad Karamouz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.

Reservoir systems
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, Michael A. Deatherage-Newsom and Kenneth M. Dragoon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135.

Reservoirs
Algorithm for Selective Withdrawal From Stratified Reservoir, Graeme C. Hocking, Bradford S. Sherman and John C. Patterson, HY July 88, p707-719.
Application of Two-Dimensional Water Quality Model, James L. Martin, EE Apr. 88, p317-336.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Discrete Vortex Model of Jet-Forced Flow Inside Circular Reservoir, A. G. L. Borthwick, J. R. Chaplin and K. H. M. Ali, HY Mar. 88, p283-298.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, Harmon Guptill, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459.
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Improved Microcosm Design for Performing Reservoir Water Quality Investigations, Richard J. Watts and Richard H. French, EE Apr. 88, p460-464.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, Steven G. Buchberger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.

Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, Carl Schmidt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307.
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs? John S. Crossman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, Robert J. Buchholz and Michael Knofczynski, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Shear Waves and Unsteady Selective Withdrawal, S. Monismith, J. Imberger and G. Billi, HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.

Residences
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646.
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.

Residential density
Growth Ordinance Must Precede Control Rates, CE Feb. 88, p38.

Residential location
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25.

Residual strength
Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, Pedro De Alba, H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, C. S. Chu, AS July 88, p131-141.

Residual stress
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334.
Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, John L. Dawe and Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Reevaluation of Shell Life by Mechano-Lattice Analysis, Pyong Nam Lim and William Otto Yandell, TE July 88, p435-449.
Residual Stress Effects in Fatigue of Welded Joints, Shahram Sarkani and Loren D. Lutes, ST Feb. 88, p462-474.

Resilience
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.

Resistance
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, Surendra K. Saxena, Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413.

Resistance factors
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.

Resonance tests
Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, Lawrence A. Taylor, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77.
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.

Resource allocation
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390.
Alternative Dispute Resolution in Water Resources Management, C. Mark Dunning, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p99-109.
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.

Resource development
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.

Resource management
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360.
Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, Sun F. Shih, IR Aug. 88, p505-519.

Resource recovery
Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, Joo-Hwa Tay, EY Dec. 88, p107-117.
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988, 157pp.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens,

(*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.
Startups, CE July 88, p11.

Resources
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, James W. Richardson, Jr., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, Edgar S. Neely, Jr. and Robert D. Neathammer, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397.

Response spectra
Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, John T. Christian, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429.
Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988, 603pp.
Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, J. Lawrence Von Thun, Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481.
Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, William B. Joyner and David M. Boore, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, J. N. Yang, S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, I. D. Gupta and M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627.
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.
Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, David J. Wald, L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, R. R. Youngs, F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172.

Responsibility
Commentary on the Code of Ethics, R. J. Evans, EI Apr. 88, p148-156.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
Public Affairs Activity: Seeds of Reality? Dan H. Pletta, EI Apr. 88, p167-172.

Restoration
Born to Shop and Reborn for Work in Philadelphia, CE Sept. 88, p29.
Exterior Restored at Chicago's Field Museum, CE Oct. 88, p14.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, R. H. Sues, S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846.
Union Station Restored to Glory, CE Nov. 88, p10.

Restraint systems
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740.

Retaining walls
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, Alan McGown, Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210.
Grammars for Functional and Spatial Reasoning in Design, Steven J. Fenves and Nelson C. Baker, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p819-828.
The Heavy Duty Geogrid Wall, Barry R. Christopher and Sarah B. Steinberg, CE May 88, p75-77.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, Richard J. Bathurst, Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192.
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, Michael T. Elman and Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199.

Retention
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.

Retrofitting
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, Robert W. Schmitt and Laszlo Varga, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
Hydropower Goes Downtown, W. Robert Peterson and Randolph E. Steen, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.
Plant Start-up of an Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Boiler Retrofit, Robert E. Follett and W. John Larva, EY Aug. 88, p69-89.
Retrofitting for a New Life in Power, J. A. Forrest, Timothy Laughlin, Leonard J. Kriesky and Stephen A. LeClerc, CE July 88, p50-53.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, James H. Gates, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92.
Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, Robert P. McBean and W. Tod Sutton, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering*

Systems, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101.

Revegetation
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.

Reverse osmosis
Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.

Revetments
Defending Our Lake Shores, Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
Irregular Wave Runup on Riprap Revetments, John P. Ahrens and Martha S. Heimbaugh, WW July 88, p524-530.

Reviews
Automating Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby and Robert P. Cannalte, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778.
Frequency of Flood Extremes, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M.. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Improvements in Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby, Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82.
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, Y. J. Tsai and Kevin Merli, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305.
Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, Daryl C. Sitton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, Robert J. Buchholz and Michael Knofczynski, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067.
Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165.
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, Dan Wegloski, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.

Reynolds number
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.

Rheological properties
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, Jim S. O'Brien and Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887.

Rheology
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.
Collisional Stress in Granular Flows: Bagnold Revisited, Gary C. Pasquarell, Norbert L. Ackerman, Hayley H. Shen and Mark A. Hopkins, EM Jan. 88, p49-64.

Rice
Water Management for Lowland Rice Irrigation, Fathima Z. Siddeek, Theo A. Dillaha and G. V. Loganathan, IR Aug. 88, p407-423.

Riffles
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.

Right of way
Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.

Right-of-way
Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.

Rigid frames
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370.
Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, Sidney A. Guralnick, Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.
Stiffnesses of Nonprismatic member, Raymond R. Funk and Kai-tih Wang, ST Feb. 88, p489-494.
Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, Christine Johnson, Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65.
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, Hiroshi Kanatani, Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635.

Rigid pavements
Alternative Solution Charts for AASHTO Pavement Design Guide, David L. Guell, TE Mar. 88, p239-244.
Finite Difference Solution for Plate on Elastic Solid, Anastasios M. Ioannides, TE Jan. 88, p57-75.

Rigid pipes
Comparison of German to Marston Design Methods, J. K. Jeyapalan and H. Ben Hamida, TE July 88, p420-434.

Rigid-body dynamics
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, Paul Weidlinger and Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673.
Rigidity
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, R. Ghanem, P. Spanos and E. Akin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159.
Rings
Buckling of Restrained Monosymmetric Rings, Jin-Guang Teng and J. Michael Rotter, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, Nicholas S. Trahair and John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288.
Rio Grande
1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.
Riprap
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Irregular Wave Runup on Riprap Revetments, John P. Ahrens and Martha S. Heimbaugh, WW July 88, p524-530.
N.Y. Report: Inspect Bridges More Thoroughly, CE Feb. 88, p32.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.
Waterline Oscillation and Riprap Movement, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Jeffrey H. Greenwald, WW May 88, p281-296.
Risk
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.
Risk acceptance
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
Risk allocation
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Risk analysis
Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293.
Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Hydrologic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Project Viability and Economic Risk Analysis, Ali Jaafari, ME Jan. 88, p29-45.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Risk Information for Floodplain Management, L. Douglas James and Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Risk management
Case for Cost Plus Contracting, F. H. Griffis and Fred M. Butler, CO Mar. 88, p83-94.
Flood Hazard Recognition and Mitigation on Alluvial Fans, Christopher C. Matheson and Jeffrey R. Keaton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1240-1245.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Health Risk Assessment, Geoffrey C. Granville, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150.
Putting a Lid on Liability, Ernest C. Brown, CE July 88, p66-67.
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds.,

1988), p30-46.
Telling Reporters About Risk, Peter M. Sandman, CE Aug. 88, p36-38.

River basin development
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Lessons from EIA for Bicol River Development in Philippines, Ramon Abracosa and Leonard Ortolano, WR Sept. 88, p517-530.
River Basin Management, David J. Allee, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312.

River basins
1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, Charles Prewitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, G. W. Witmer, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650.
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, Nicholas A. Dodge and D. James Fodrea, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905.
River Basin Water Quality Management in Stochastic Environment, Okitsugu Fujiwara, Wichan Puangmaha and Keisuke Hanaki, EE Aug. 88, p864-877.
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D.. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.

River beds
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, Johannes Gessler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713.
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, J. Craig Johnson and Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, Colin R. Thorne, David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137.

River crossings
Considerations in the Design and Installation of Horizontally Drilled Pipeline River Crossings, John D. Hair and Charles W. Hair, III., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p10-22.

River flow
Applications of GSTARS Model, Albert Molinas and Chih Ted Yang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p90-96.
Combining Open Channel Flow at Right Angled Junctions, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Luis B. Carballada and Duc Minh Tran, HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460.
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates, Robert J. Wilcock, EE Feb. 88, p91-105.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, James C. Thompson and Wesley P. James, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225.

River regulation
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, Dudley W. Reiser, Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599.

River systems
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
An Error Analysis of the Dynamic Wave Model, Richard B. Koehler and Edward B. Thornton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1194-1198.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.

Rivers

Benthic Chamber for Use in Rivers: Testing Against Oxygen Mass Balances, Christopher W. Hickey, EE Aug. 88, p828-845.

Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, George K. Cotton and Michael A. Ports, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6.

DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, Devendra Swaroop Bhargava, EE June 86, p572-585.

Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.

Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, Donald P. Galya and Thomas J. Horst, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937.

The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.

Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, Cao Shuyou and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018.

Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.

Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, Harbinder S. Gill and Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148.

An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.

Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.

Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Carlo Colosimo, Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876.

Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, J. R. Linard and G. Edmunds, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70.

Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.

Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, Brian Clowes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976.

Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, Cheng Xuemin and Xiong Sizheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54.

Hyperbolic Model for Aggrading Channels, Mohammad Akram Gill, EM July 88, p1245-1255.

Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.

Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.

Lagrangian Transport Modeling with QUAL II Kinetics, David H. Schoellhamer, EE Apr. 88, p368-381.

Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, Yun-Sheng Yu and Liu Wenzhi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031.

Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.

Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.

Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.

Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.

Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256.

Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p552-574.

Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.

Oil Slick Transport in Rivers, Hung Tao Shen and Poojitha D. Yapa, HY May 88, p529-543.

Osoyoos Lake Control Structure, D. L. R. Cronin, E. W. D. Bonham and S. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597.

The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, Robert J. Moulton, Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37.

Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.

Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.

The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.

River Recreation Boating Impacts, Reiner Jaakson, WW May 88, p363-367.

River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.

Riverbank Stability Analysis: I: Theory, Akode M. Osman and Colin R. Thorne, HY Feb. 88, p134-150.

Riverbank Stability Analysis. II: Applications, Colin R. Thorne and Akode M. Osman, HY Feb. 88, p151-172.

Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.

Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.

Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.

Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689.

Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327.

Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, P. A. Zielinski, EE Feb. 88, p74-90.

Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.

Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, Shi Ruifang and Wan Jingwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376.

Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.

Road construction

Driving in the Fast Track, Marlin Knutson and Randell Riley, CE Sept. 88, p56-58.
Expert System for Earthmoving Equipment Selection in Road Construction, Sabah Alkass and Frank Harris, CO Sept. 88, p426-440.
Roads for Sale, Marion Hart, CE Apr. 88, p51-53.
Startups, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.
Weekend Road Lowering a Success, CE June 88, p18.

Road design
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, Ezra Hauer, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267.

Roads
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303.
Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, R. D. Holtz, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.

Robotics
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Enginerring, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.
Analysis of Robotic Surface Finishing Work on Construction Site, Miroslaw Skibniewski and Chris Hendrickson, CO Mar. 88, p53-68.
Astrotectonics: An Overview, Thomas M. Ciesla, (*Engineering, Construction, and Opergations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Framework for Decision-Making on Implementing Robotics in Construction, Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, CP Apr. 88, p188-201.
NJIT Breaks Ground for New Building, CE Apr. 88, p19.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.

Rock excavation
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, Wilbur M. Haas, George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169.

Rock masses
The Design and Construction of a Mass Armoured Breakwater at Hay Point, Australia, W. Bremner, B. A. Harper and D. N. Foster, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p147-218.
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315.

Rock mechanics
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.

Rock properties
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.

Rock strength
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315.
Mixed Mode (I, II) Fracture Test of Rock Subjected to Compressive Loading, Xilun Xia, Jizhen Li, Zhongqing Luo and Huizhen Yu, (*Selected Papers from the Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering—1985*, Yang H. Huang, ed., 1987), p170-179.

Rockfill structures
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, Lynn Morlan and Ray Halicki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352.
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, D. Joseph Hagerty, Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO Sept. 88, p489-502.

Rocks
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.
The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, D. A. Bruce and F. Gallavresi, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Rock Armouring to Unconventional Breakwaters: The Design Implications for Rock Durability, N. W. H. Allsop and J. P. Latham, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p41-54.

Stability of Rock Protection on Slopes, T. Ulrich, HY July 87, p879-891.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Rods

Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.

Roll compacting

Curing of Roller Compacted Concrete: Strength Development, Antonio Nanni, TE Nov. 88, p684-694.

Roller compacted concrete

Another First for RCC: Structural Dam Repairs, CE Jan. 88, p23-24.
Behavior of Completed RCC Dams, Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p76-91.
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, Timothy P. Dolen and Shiraz D. Tayabji, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186.
Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, William M. Verigin and Stephen A. Benson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194.
Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, Stephen A. Benson, William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50.
A Combined RCC and Reinforced Concrete Spillway, Ronnie M. Lemons, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p51-60.
Compaction Characteristics of Roller Compacted Concrete, Morio Kurita, Yukio Aoyagi, Takao Endo and Tadahiko Okumura, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150.
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, Howard Withrow, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135.
Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, David W. Pittman, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80.
Construction of Elk Creek Dam, Dennis R. Hopman and Donald R. Chambers, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266.
Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, Robert F. McTavish, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276.
Corps of Engineers Experience with RCC Pavements, Oswin Keifer, Jr., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p429-437.
Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, Cecil M. Urlich, J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250.
Design of Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements, Raymond S. Rollings, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p454-466.
Design of Seepage Control Systems for RCC Dams, William A. Moler and James F. Moore, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p61-75.
Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, Roselle Drahushak-Crow and Timothy P. Dolen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219.
Leakproofing an RCC dam, Ronnie M. Lemons, CE Oct. 88, p58.
Monksville Dam: Design Evolution and Construction, Steven H. Snider and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p220-235.
Paving with RCC, Oswin Keifer, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p65-68.
Planning, Design and Cost Estimates for RCC Dams, Glenn S. Tarbox and Kenneth D. Hansen, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p21-38.
Proportioning RCC Pavement Mixtures, Steven A. Ragan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p380-393.
Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, Timothy P. Dolen, Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293.
Quality of Works in RCC in France: A Contractor's Solution, Bernard Bouyge, Andre P. Langois and Jean-Pierre Martin, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322.
RCC Basin Liners Hold Up Under Tough Use, CE June 88, p16.
RCC in Dams in Australia, Brian A. Forbes, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339.
RCC Pavement Construction and Quality Control, David W. Pittman, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p438-453.
RCC Pavements in Tasmania, Australia, David M. Brett, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p369-379.
RCC Storage Pads at Tooele Army Depot, Utah, John R. Hess, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p394-409.
RCE Users Swap Success Stories in San Diego, CE June 88, p20.
Rennick Yard RCC Pavement Design and Construction, Kevin L. Delva, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p410-418.
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33.
Roller Compacted Concrete Dams—An Overview, John Lowe, III., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p1-20.
Roller Compacted Concrete Design for Urugua-I Dam, Gerald L. Oberholtzer, Andres Lorenzo and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368.
Roller Compacted Concrete II, Kenneth D. Hansen, ed. and Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, Charles V. Logie and James E. Oliverson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202.
Roller Compacted Concrete with Marginal Aggregates, Eric Schweizer and Gary W. Raba, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p419-428.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, Harry E. Jackson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184.
Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, Jin T. Quin, Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356.
Single Conduit Dam Design, Kathy Hacker and Noel Gilbrough, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431.
Soil Laboratory Compaction Methods Applied to RCC, Theresa J. Casias, Vaughan D. Goldsmith and Abel A. Benavidez, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Ken-

neth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Stagecoach Dam Nears Completion, CE July 88, p10.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Whither Roller Compacted Concrete for Dam Construction? Malcolm R. H. Dunstan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p294-308.

Roof failures
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, B. Bienkiewicz and R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267.

Roofs
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.
Snow Loads on Sloped Roofs, R. L. Sack, ST Mar. 88, p501-517.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.

Roots
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.

Rotation
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543.
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, Tom Panayotidi and Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498.
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092.

Roughness
Effect of Bed and Side Roughness on Dispersion in Open Channels, Mahraj K. Magazine, Santosh K. Pathak and Pramod K. Pande, HY July 88, p766-782.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.

Routing
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.

Rubber modified asphalt
Wisconsin Adds Tires to Asphalt Paving Mix, CE Jan. 88, p24.

Rubber-modified asphalt
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.

Rubble-mound breakwaters
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
The Design and Construction of a Mass Armoured Breakwater at Hay Point, Australia, W. Bremner, B. A. Harper and D. N. Foster, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p147-218.
Deterministic and Probabilistic Design of Breakwater Armor Layers, Jentsje W. van der Meer, WW Jan. 88, p66-80.
Hydraulic Performance of Berm Breakwaters, Ole Juul Jensen and Torben Sørensen, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p73-91.
Reef Breakwater Response to Wave Attack, John P. Ahrens, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p21-40.
Reshaping Breakwaters on the Stability of Roundheads and Trunk Erosion in Oblique Waves, Hans F. Burcharth and Peter Frigaard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters—Concerns, C. D. Anglin, K. B. Dean and D. H. Willis, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p270-278.

Rule induction tools
Issues in Rule Base Development, James J. Geselbracht and Douglas M. Johnston, WR July 88, p457-468.

Runoff
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, Edwin T. Engman, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249.
Explicit Solution to Green-Ampt Equation for Non-uniform Soils, G. N. Flerchinger, F. J. Watts and G. L. Bloomsburg, IR Aug. 88, p561-565.
Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.
Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, T. V. Hromadka, II. and J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, Muluneh Yitayew and D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.

Runoff forecasting
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, Fei-Fan Yeh, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004.
Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, Dale White, WR Nov. 88, p601-612.
Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering*,

Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Synthetic Unit Hydrograph, Wesley P. James, Phillip W. Winsor and Jimmy R. Williams, WR Jan. 87, p70-81.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, Michael A. Deatherage-Newsom and Kenneth M. Dragoon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135.
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.

Rural areas
Lessons from EIA for Bicol River Development in Philippines, Ramon Abracosa and Leonard Ortolano, WR Sept. 88, p517-530.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, T. C. Hannan and I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19.
Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, L. M. Wray and J. R. Queening, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80.
Summary and Appraisal: Urban and Rural Water Planning and Management, William Nechamen, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p213-215.
Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, John J. Pigram, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212.

Rural roads
Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, Jacob Greenstein, TE Jan. 88, p40-56.
Vehicle Behavior on Deceleration Lanes, M. Livneh, A. Polus and J. Factor, TE Nov. 88, p706-717.

Safe yield
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.

Safety
After L'Ambiance Plaza, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Jan. 88, p36-39.
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, Lidvin Kjerengtroen and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188.
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, P. S. Nigam, S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, Beverly G. Cassidy, Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69.
Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, Ove Ditlevsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85.
Safe Dams (Ltr), George Harper, CE Oct. 88, p36.
Take the Train (Ltr), Michael E. McGinley, CE Oct. 88, p35-36.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.

Safety analysis
Current Status of Research and Implementation, Forrest M. Council and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p25-51.
Life-Safety, Key to Seismic Evaluation, Chris D. Poland, CE July 88, p62-65.

Safety engineering
Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems, Michael A. Cassaro, ed. and James D. Cooper, 1988, 114pp.

Safety factors
Changing Requirements, John C. Hayward, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64.
Closing Session Codes for Buildings, Jan W. B. Stark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36.
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams? Hans J. Leutheusser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096.
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52.
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, M. R. Sharp, M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, Rodney Jay Wittler and Steven R. Abt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.

Safety programs
Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, Gordon P. Chin, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100.
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, Richard C. Schwing, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, Eddie Neal and Michael W. Christensen, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89.
Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, William J. Harris, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112.
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, Jimmie Hinze and Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293.

Safety research
Changing Requirements, John C. Hayward, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64.
Current Status of Research and Implementation, Forrest M. Council and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p25-51.
Development of a Highway Accident Hazard Index, Lon-Li David Shen, TE Sept. 86, p447-464.
Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, H. Douglas Robertson and Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-758.

Salaries
Civils Lead Pay Hike Survey, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Design Firms Give Record Bonuses, CE Aug. 88, p11.
For Gov't Engineers, A Clear Agenda, CE Aug. 88, p78.
Latest Salary Index Released, CE June 88, p66.

Motivating the Civil Engineer, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110.
Salary Surveys Due Soon, CE Sept. 88, p84.

Sales management
Marketing of Construction Services, David Arditi and Larry Davis, ME Oct. 88, p297-315.

Salinity
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, Donald C. Raney and Kang-Ren Jin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.

Salt water
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, Joseph F. Atkinson and Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95.

Salt water intrusion
3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, Shih-Huang Chieh, Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175.
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43.
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, George M. Fisackerly and Allen M. Teeter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901.
Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, H. H. G. Savenije, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524.
Microcomputer Applications of 1-D Saltwater Intrusion Program, Dinshaw N. Contractor, CP Apr. 88, p160-170.
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, Robert Willis and Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178.

Salts effects
NSPE Honors a Road Salt Substitute, CE Apr. 88, p21.

Sample disturbance
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.

Samples
Optimal Sampling of Domestic Solid Waste, Bindu Lohani and S. M. Ko, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483.

Sampling
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, Yaacob Ibrahim and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, S. L. Yu and D. E. Benelmouffok, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Sampling Techniques for Gravel Sized Sediments, Panayiotis Diplas and Alex J. Sutherland, HY May 88, p484-501.
Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, John J. Ingram, Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321.

San Francisco
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, Thomas H. Wakeman and M. Lyn Hawkins, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895.

Sand
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, A. M. Hanna, B. M. Das and A. Foriero, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72.
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, Ching S. Chang and Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, Enoch B. Asare, Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288.
Endochronic Model of Sand with Circular Stress Path, Han C. Wu and M. R. Aboutorabi, GT Jan. 88, p93-103.
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, N. R. Morgenstern and A. A. G. Kupper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31.
Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.
Initiation of Soil Liquefaction Under Static Loading Conditions, Steven L. Kramer and H. Bolton Seed, GT Apr. 88, p412-430.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, M. G. Jefferies, B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883.
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, Dan A. Brown, Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988),

p573-590.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, Surendra K. Saxena, Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413.
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015.
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.
New Construction Material for Offshore Application, Edward J. Thompson, Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46.
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, J. Craig Johnson and Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674.
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, Raymond B. Seed, Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, Anne MacDonald, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, Bruce L. Kutter, Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498.
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, H. S. Woo, P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898.
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978.
Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, A. Alarcon-Guzman, G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109.
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.
Uplift Testing of Model Anchors, Weizhi Su and Richard J. Fragaszy, GT Sept. 88, p961-983.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Sand transport
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, Colin R. Thorne, ed., Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.

Sands
Cement Stabilization of Foundry Sands, J. Zirschky and M. Piznar, EE June 88, p715-718.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Sandwich panel
Minimum Weight of a Sandwich Panel, Charles E. S. Ueng and T. L. Liu, AS Oct. 88, p248-253.

Sandwich panels
Viscoelastic Sandwich Plates with Crossply Faces, Chun-Gon Kim and Chang-Sun Hong, ST Jan. 88, p150-164.

Sandwich structures
Point Concentrations in Thick-Faced Sandwich Beams, David J. O'Connor, EM May 88, p733-752.

Sanitary engineering
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, Robert R. Barbolini and Timothy J. McAloon, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.

Sanitary sewers
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Results From Stege Sanitary District, Peter H. Bellows, Roy C. Fedotoff and Lawrence Rugaard, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173.
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007.
Getting to the Root of Sewer Problems, John W. Monck, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.
Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, Stephen T. Waring, Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166.

Satellite communications
Startups, CE May 88, p8.

Satellites
AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
Satellite Surveying Topic of ASCE Confab, CE Mar. 88, p76.
Sensing by Satellite, Lewis E. Link, CE Jan. 88, p64-67.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.

Saturation
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Can CAM-Clay Model Be Generalized? B. R. Srinivasa Murthy, A. Vatsala and T. S. Nagaraj, GT May 88, p601-613.

Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.

Saudi Arabia
Carbon Monoxide From Traffic in Riyadh, Parviz A. Koushki, EE June 88, p704-714.
Managing Multinational Staff in Saudi Arabia, Benjamin E. Burritt, ME Apr. 88, p108-112.

Scale models
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, John P. Grubert, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303.
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, Jaroslav Hron and James F. Ruff, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408.
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, E. Dean Harshbarger, Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.

Schedules
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.

Scheduling
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, Kam K. Movassaghi and Sami A. Beidoun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390.
Analytical Framework for Optimizing Pavement Maintenance, James V. Carnahan, TE May 88, p307-322.
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, Jae-Jun Kim and C. William Ibbs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181.
Building Bridges Faster, Robert L. Nickerson, CE Jan. 88, p59-62.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, John Scott, Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062.
Disturbance Scheduling Technique for Managing Renovation Work, Wayne E. Whiteman and Henry G. Irwig, CO June 88, p191-213.
Explanation of Construction Engineering Knowledge in Expert Systems, J. E. Diekmann and Zaki Kraiem, CO Sept. 88, p364-389.
Extensions to Linear Scheduling Optimization, Alan D. Russell and William F. Caselton, CO Mar. 88, p36-52.
Getting to the Root of Sewer Problems, John W. Monck, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p250-253.
GHOST: Project Network Generator, D. Navinchandra, D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, Jesus M. De La Garza, C. William Ibbs and E. William East, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153.
Knowledge-Based Approach to Project Scheduling System Selection, E. William East, CP Oct. 88, p307-328.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, Jay R. Lund, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, A. Fattah Chalabi, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407.
Optimizing Dead Mileage in Urban Bus Routes, Vijay Sharma and Satya Prakash, TE Jan. 86, p121-129.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, Walter O. Wunderlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, Joel D. Palmer, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, Larry W. Ellis and J. D. Mitchell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, Charles H. Gould, CO Dec. 88, p577-593.
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, Jimmie Hinze and Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293.
Scheduling and Control Processes of Departments of Transportation, Amir Tavakoli and Samer R. Alhaj, ME Oct. 88, p368-373.
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, R. B. Ferguson, D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493.

Schedulings
Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.

Scholarships
CE Students Receive ASCE Scholarships, CE Oct. 88, p78-80.

Schools
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.

Scour
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, David C. Froelich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539.
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, P. F.

Lagasse, J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, Howard H. Chang and Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389.
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, Maarten B. de Groot, Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240.
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, B. W. Melville and A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Effect of Lee-Wake on Scour Below Pipelines in Current, B. Mutlu Sumer, H. René Jensen, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Sept. 88, p599-614.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, B. Mutlu Sumer, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
N.Y. Report: Inspect Bridges More Thoroughly, CE Feb. 88, p32.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, Noel E. Bormann, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Scour Downstream of Vertical Gate, Ali Uyumaz, HY July 88, p811-816.
Surveying for Scour, Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, Stephen T. Maynord and N. R. Oswalt, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142.

Scouring
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, Tiao J. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012.

Screens
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.

Sea level
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.

Sea state
Duration of Extreme Wave Conditions, Orson P. Smith, WW Jan. 88, p1-17.
Towards a Better Simulation of Sea States for Modelling of Coastal Structures, E. P. D. Mansard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p1-21.

Sea water
Avoidance of Seawater Intrusion into Ports of Ocean Outfalls, David L. Wilkinson, HY Feb. 88, p218-228.
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, Joseph F. Atkinson and Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95.
Electrodeposited Minerals in Marine Structures, Mark B. Gravens, WW July 88, p519-524.

Sealants
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Sealing
Geomembrane Relines Underground Reservoir, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Internal Sealing of Large Diameter Pipelines, Michael Cronin, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p254-257.

Seasonal variations
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.

Seattle
The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, Jay R. Lund, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382.
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle Washington, 1887–1987, Jay R. Lund, WR Mar. 88, p223-238.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.

Secchi disk
Secchi Disc Transparency and Turbidity, S. W. Effler, EE Dec. 88, p1436-1447.

Secondary flow
Coriolis Generated Secondary Currents in Channels, Rolf Larsson, HY Aug. 86, p750-767.
Turbulence Measurements in Smooth and Rough-Walled Trapezoidal Ducts, Panagiotis Prinos, Stavros Tavoularis and Ron Townsend, HY Jan. 88, p43-53.

Secondary systems
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.

Sediment
Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, M. Fazle Karim and Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715.
Assessment of Phosphorus Sources to Black Lake, New York, Anthony G. Collins and Thomas C. Young, EE Apr. 88, p337-351.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, Robert J. Buchholz and Michael Knofczynski, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.

Sediment concentration
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, Jeffrey B. Bradley, Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235.
Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, K. C. Wilson and F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810.
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p237-258.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, Jim S.

O'Brien and Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887.
Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, Xiaoqing Yang and Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109.
Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Ashish J. Mehta, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223.
Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, Carlos V. Alonso, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.
Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, Gary Parker and Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375.
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, Jerome P.-Y. Maa and Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770.
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, H. S. Woo, P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898.
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, V.. Miguel Ponce, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315.

Sediment control

Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, Edgar T. Moore, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, Michael J. Finn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.

Sediment deposits

Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, Rollin Hotchkiss and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.

Sediment discharge

Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, John J. Ingram, Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321.
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, V.. Miguel Ponce, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315.

Sediment load

Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.

Sediment transport

Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, K. C. Wilson and F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810.
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist? J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385.
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, Marcelo Garcia and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Carlo Colosimo, Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, C. C. Watson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125.
Hydraulic Engineering, Steven R. Abt, ed. and Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.
Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, Robert C. MacArthur, Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557.
Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369.
Modeling Suspended Sediment Transport in Non-Equilibrium Situations, Ismail Celik and Wolfgang Rodi, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, Michael D. Harvey, H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769.
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, Colin R. Thorne, ed., Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771.
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, Howard H. Chang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695.
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416.
Sand-Bypassing Simulation Using Synthetic Longshore Transport Data, J. Richard Weggel, Scott L. Douglass and John E. Tunnell, WW Mar. 88, p146-160.
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, Panayiotis Diplas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18.
Statistical Description of Longshore Transport Environment, J. Richard Weggel and Marc Perlin, WW Mar. 88, p125-145.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra

J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035.
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Erk Reimnitz, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.
Two-Dimensional Lagrangian Simulation of Suspended Sediment, David H. Schoellhamer, HY Oct. 88, p1192-1201.
Uncertainty in Suspended Sediment Transport Curves, Edward A. McBean and Sabah Al-Nassri, HY Jan. 88, p63-74.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15.

Sediment yield

Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.

Sedimentation

Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Dynamic Modeling of Primary Sedimentation, P. Lessard and M. B. Beck, EE Aug. 88, p753-769.
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.
Flocculent Settling Above the Zone Settling Interface, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Aug. 88, p770-783.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, Ronald R. Copeland, William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, David L. Wegner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726.
Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, Misganaw Demissie, David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345.
Modeling Sediment-Induced Density Currents in Sedimentation Basins, Bruce A. DeVantier and Bruce E. Larock, HY Jan. 87, p80-94.
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, Tom Pokreke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763.
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, N. G. Bhowmik and Misganaw Demissie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, W. H. McAnally, J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.

Seepage

Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, David Sieh, David King and Fred Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422.
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, M. I. Asgian, K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.

Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120.

Seepage control
Design of Seepage Control Systems for RCC Dams, William A. Moler and James F. Moore, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p61-75.
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.

Seismic analysis
Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988, 603pp.
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, Young Jin Mok, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, J. N. Yang, S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216.
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, Ahmet Emin Aktan and Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056.
Real World Analysis, R. Navinchandra Amin, CE Oct. 88, p50.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, Phil C. Sirles, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263.
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, R. R. Youngs, F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172.

Seismic cone penetration tests
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, Raymond B. Seed, Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697.

Seismic design
Application of Dempster-Shafer Theory for Interpretation of Seismic Parameters, Seema Alim, ST Sept. 88, p2070-2084.
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, Ta Wei Soong and Joseph P. Murtha, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191.
Council Issues Seismic Handbooks, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Designng to a Fault, Bradley Erickson, CE Aug. 88, p58-60.
Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, John T. Christian, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429.
Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, J. Lawrence Von Thun, Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481.
The Eccentric Entrance, Rita Robison, CE Aug. 88, p72-74.
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, Michael E. Barenberg and Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605.
Future Civil Engineering in Seismic Zones, Sergio Gonzalez-Karg, EI July 88, p368-370.
Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334.
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, Ronald S. Harichandran, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217.
Museum Looks for Quake Protection, CE Jan. 88, p10.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, Ahmet Emin Aktan and Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056.
Real World Analysis, R. Navinchandra Amin, CE Oct. 88, p50.
Seismic Counter-Measures for Buried Pipelines, Leon R. L. Wang, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p502-517.
Seismic Cutoff, Peter M. Byrne, Alan S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53.
Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems, Michael A. Cassaro, ed. and James D. Cooper, 1988, 114pp.
Site-Specific Estimation of Spatial Incoherence of Strong Ground Motion, Paul G. Somerville, James P. McLaren, Chandan K. Saikia and Donald V. Helmberger, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87.
Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, Robert P. McBean and W. Tod Sutton, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101.

Seismic effects
Effects of Ground Failure on Ductile Iron Pipe, Duane B. Ford, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p476-487.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
Response of MDOF Systems to Multiple Support Seismic Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury and George D. Gazis, EM Apr. 88, p583-603.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.

Seismic hazard
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, C. J. Turkstra, A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, M. K. Ravindra and J. -H. Zhou, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451.
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, Jongeup Kim, Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, R. R. Youngs, S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Quake Codes Urged for Eastern U.S., CE Apr. 88, p13.
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, T. Leslie Youd, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems, Michael A. Cassaro, ed. and James D. Cooper, 1988, 114pp.
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, R. R. Youngs, F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172.

Seismic response
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, Aspasia Zerva, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252.
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, Michael E. Barenberg and Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, Raymond P. Daddazio, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT Apr. 87, p285-298.
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, Ahmet Emin Aktan and Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056.
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541.
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, M. Nabeel S'Abdel-Salam and Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800.
Simplified Direct Time Integration Boundary-Element Method, T. Belytschko and H. S. Chang, EM Jan. 88, p117-134.
Site-Specific Estimation of Spatial Incoherence of Strong Ground Motion, Paul G. Somerville, James P. McLaren, Chandan K. Saikia and Donald V. Helmberger, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, T. C. Liauw, Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Application, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143.

Seismic simulation
Experiments on Active Control of Seismic Structures, L. L. Chung, A. M. Reinhorn and T. T. Soong, EM Feb. 88, p241-256.

Seismic simulators
Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, David J. Wald, L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444.
Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, Sandra H. Seale and Ralph J. Archuleta, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187.

Seismic stability
Life-Safety, Key to Seismic Evaluation, Chris D. Poland, CE July 88, p62-65.
Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.
Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, Noel C. Wong, John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.

Seismic studies
Geologic Characterization of Seismic Sources, Moving into the 1990s, David P. Schwartz, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p1-42.
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Keiiti Aki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155.
Skytrain Crosses the River, Lawrence H. Bush and M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53.

Seismic surveys
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, S. S. Cooper and R. F. Ballard, Jr., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39.

Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, William B. Joyner and David M. Boore, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102.
Report Updated on Seismic Safety, CE Feb. 88, p84.

Seismic tests
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.
Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, Guy Bonnet and Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189.

Seismic waves
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, William B. Joyner and David M. Boore, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, Robert B. Herrmann and Michael Jost, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15.
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, Lucia Faravelli, Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244.
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.

Selection
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, E. William East, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60.
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, Thomas B. Clark and A. P. (Dennis) Young, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51.
Living with a Macintosh in an IBM World, Walter M. Grayman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p120-122.
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, David W. Harris and Bruce C. Muller, Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77.
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.
Voltage Versus Var/Power Factor Regulation on Hydro Generators, Thomas W. Eberly and Richard C. Schaefer, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2280-2289.

Selenium
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.

Selenium reclamation
Kesterson Cleaners Look to Farm Fungi, CE Oct. 88, p16-17.

Semi-rigid connections
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.

Sensitivity analysis
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, Michael Lee Stallard, Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051.
Extensions to Linear Scheduling Optimization, Alan D. Russell and William F. Caselton, CO Mar. 88, p36-52.
Optimal Control of Tall Buildings, Jun-Ping Pu and Deh-Shiu Hsu, EM June 88, Tall buidings, p973-989.
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems, John Dalsgaard Sørensen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192.
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, Toshiaki Hisada, (*Probabilistic Methods,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.

Sensors
Automated Interpretation for Sensing In Situ Conditions, Kenneth R. Maser, CP July 88, p215-238.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, Lloyd W. Gay, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, Kenneth R. Maser, CF Nov. 88, p226-241.

Septic tanks
Delaware Tests New Household Septic Design, CE Aug. 88, p28.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
Septic System Maintenance Management, Richard R. Noss and Michael Billa, UP Dec. 88, p73-90.
Septic Tanks (Ltr), A. J. Farling, CE Oct. 88, p36.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.
Wastewater-Induced Soil Clogging Development, Robert L. Siegrist and William C. Boyle, EE June 87, p550-566.

Sequencing batch reactor
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Activated Sludge Systems, O. J. Hao and C. H. Chang, EE Feb. 88, p38-53.

Service life
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete-Pipe Performance Data, John C. Potter, TE Sept. 88, p530-538.
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.
Influence of Surface Finish on Thrust Bearing Life, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2309-2312.
Service Life Assessment of Concrete Pipe Culverts, Fabian C. Hadipriono, Richard E. Larew and Oh-Young Lee, TE Mar. 88, p209-220.

Serviceability
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Limit Design for Direct Control on Serviceability, Mir M. Ali and Donald E. Grierson, ST Feb. 88, p371-389.

Services
Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.

Settlement
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, Alfredo Urzua and Jacqueline Urzua, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, G. G. Simmons and J. V. Alto, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66.
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, D. Joseph Hagerty, Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO Sept. 88, p489-502.

Settlement analysis
Behavior of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Support Settlements, P. Srinivasa Rao and Alapati Prasada Rao, ST Apr. 88, p931-941.
Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, S. Leroueil, M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657.
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.

Settlement control
Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, Oscar Dascal, GT Jan. 87, p46-59.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132.

Settling basins
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217.

Settling velocity
Comparison of Backwash Models for Granular Media, Ihsan Sholji and F. Allen Johnson, EE June 87, p532-549.
Experimental Study of Flow in Settling Tanks, John A. McCorquodale, Amal M. Moursi and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174.

Sewage
Apparatus for Assessing Sulfide Generation Rates from Sewer Slimes, J. Hauser and G. A. Holder, EE Aug. 88, p977-981.

Sewage disposal
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.

Sewage effluents
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, Linvil G. Rich, EE Feb. 88, p219-223.

Sewage sludge
Researchers Convert Garbage to Methane, CE Nov. 88, p26.

Sewage treatment
Clean Water Clouds, CE July 88, p106.
Dynamic Modeling of Primary Sedimentation, P. Lessard and M. B. Beck, EE Aug. 88, p753-769.
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362.

Sewage treatment plants
Automated Composer is World's First, CE May 88, p14.
Innovative Sewage Plant Means Growth for Town, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Sewage Plant Engineered for Value, Wesley F. Mikes, CE Jan. 88, p50-52.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.

Sewer design
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007.
Retrospective Look Into Design Challenges of Boston Interceptors, Antoni Zelechowski and Ronald M. Lepri, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p34-44.
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, Donald D. Gray, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Sewer pipes
Machine Destroys, Replaces Sewer Pipe, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Priority Integrated Pipe Evaluation, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Bachar Kallas, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, Gary L. Rice, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380.

Sewers
The Applicability of U.K. Sewerage Rehabilitation Techniques to the U.S., Robert F. Serpente and Gerry Moss, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p268-273.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, Charles R. Bristol, Robert W. Jentsch and

Stanley V. Plante, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730.
Few Cuts in Sewer, Water Projects, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, Mohammad Akram Gill, EE Feb. 88, p179-189.
Influence of Flow Velocity on Sulfide Production Within Filled Sewers, G. A. Holder and J. Hauser, EE Apr. 87, p300-310.
Mobile Flume for Circular Channel, Willi H. Hager, IR Aug. 88, p520-534.
Partial Flow Properties in Circular Sewers, Charles R. Ott and Paul H. Jones, Jr., TE Jan. 88, p113-119.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Use of Data Base Management Systems for Sewer Line Rehabilitation, Robert J. Hansen, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p297-305.
Use of In-Place Lateral Reconstruction for Correction of Infiltration/Inflow, F. T. Driver, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.

Shaft resistance, piles
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, C. Y. Lee and H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.

Shafts
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, David A. Stinocher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846.
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, Constantine Chris Spyrakos, CP Jan. 88, p53-67.

Shafts, excavation
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.

Shafts, excavations
Circular Slurry Wall Sets Record in Boston, CE Sept. 87, p10.

Shallow foundations
Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, Michael W. O'Neill, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952.
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, Mark C. Gemperline, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, Bill R. Elsbury, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87.
Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988, 114pp.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, G. A. Leonards and J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.

Shallow water
3-D General Movable Mesh in Water Circulation Modeling, Semaan Sarraf, René Kahawita and Nassir Eljabi, CP Apr. 88, p170-187.
Computation of Supercritical Free-Surface Flows, Oscar F. Jiménez and M. Hanif Chaudhry, HY Apr. 88, p377-395.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.
Horizontal Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, Rodney J. Sobey, Archie J. Johnston and Richard D. Keane, HY Aug. 88, p910-929.
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966.
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, J. Craig Johnson and Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674.
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.
Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, Guy Bonnet and Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189.
Shallow-Water Waves. II: Data Comparisons, Donald T. Resio, WW Jan. 88, p50-65.

Shape
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, B. W. Ang, K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905.
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe

Conduits, Terry W. Sturm and David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429.
Uniform Pressure Formation of Optical Membranes, Christopher Y. Tuan and Lawrence M. Murphy, EY Aug. 88, p49-68.

Shear
Composite Bridge Structures, Jean-Claude Badoux, Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338.
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.
Integrated Bending Field Finite Element for Curved Beams, Edhi Sutjahjo and G. Robert Morris, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, Chiaki Matsui, Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613.
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, Wilhelm Zellner, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, Deric J. Oehlers and Michael A. Carroll, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459.
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, Hugh Robinson and K. S. Naraine, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497.

Shear deformation
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.
Unbonded Contact of Finite Timoshenko Beam on Elastic Layer, Hui Li and John P. Dempsey, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Shear failure
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315.
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342.

Shear flow
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.

Shear lag
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292.

Shear modulus
Cohesionless Soil Behavior Under Random Excitation Conditions, F. Amini, K. S. Tawfiq and M. S. Aggour, GT Aug. 88, p896-914.
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
Degradation of Marine Clays Under Cyclic Loading, Mladen Vucetic and Ricardo Dobry, GT Feb. 88, p133-149.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015.
Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, H. Bolton Seed, Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, William A. Weiler, Jr., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345.
Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, Richard S. Olsen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388.

Shear planes
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.

Shear resistance
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, R. Narayanan and I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102.

Shear strain
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.

Shear strength
Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Can CAM-Clay Model Be Generalized? B. R. Srinivasa Murthy, A. Vatsala and T. S. Nagaraj, GT May 88, p601-613.
CK$_o$UC Shear Strength of Normally Consolidated Clays from CIUC Tests, N. Sivakugan, R. D. Holtz and J. L. Chameau, GT Mar. 88, p284-295.
Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock

Masses, Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315.
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ulrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Investigation of Concrete Haunched T-Beams Under Shear, E. I. El-Niema, ST Apr. 88, p917-930.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.
Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591.
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, Bruce L. Kutter, Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.

Shear stress

Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, Kingsley O. Harrop-Williams, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441.
Error Criterion for Solution of Torsional Problems, S. Jayakumaran and S. Ratnajeevan H. Hoole, EM Aug. 88, p1414-1425.
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, Y. Lam Lau, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, Albert T. F. Chen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, Richard S. Olsen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388.

Shear tests

Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, Francis G. McLean and James S. Pierce, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169.
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, A. Alarcon-Guzman, G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109.

Shear walls

Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, Parviz Soroushian, Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.
Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, R. M. Gutkowski and A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284.
Stability of Shear-Wall Structures, Avigdor Rutenberg, Itai Leviathan and Moshe Decalo, ST Mar. 88, p707-716.
Structural Behavior of Prefabricated Shear Walls, S. C. Chakrabarti, G. C. Nayak and D. K. Paul, ST Apr. 88, p856-868.

Shear waves

Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, Dennis R. Hiltunen and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, Phil C. Sirles, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263.

Shear waves Density stratification

Shear Waves and Unsteady Selective Withdrawal, S. Monismith, J. Imberger and G. Billi, HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152.

Sheet piles

Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, Kouichi Ohori, Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825.

Shell structures

Buckling of Restrained Monosymmetric Rings, Jin-Guang Teng and J. Michael Rotter, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.

Shells

Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952.
Buckling of Fabric-Reinforced Concrete Shells, Robert Nicholls and Joan Freeman, ST Apr. 88, p765-782.
Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, Ahmed K. Noor and Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477.
Conical Shells with Discontinuities in Geometry, Hidajat Harintho and D. L. Logan, ST Jan. 88, p231-240.
Membrane Behavior of R/C Shell Element and Limits

on Reinforcement, Kye J. Han and S. T. Mau, ST Feb. 88, p425-444.
Simplified Analysis for Impulsively Loaded Shells, Fouad Fanous and Lowell Greimann, ST Apr. 88, p885-899.
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.

Ship motion
Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308.

Shipping
Optimized Gravity Models for Commodity Transportation, B. Ashtakala and A. S. Narasimha Murthy, TE July 88, p393-408.

Ships
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.

Shoaling
Model for Refraction of Water Waves, Robert A. Dalrymple, WW July 88, p423-435.

Shopping centers
Dome, Tower Create New Skyline for Ankara, CE Nov. 88, p29-30.
Tailored Pre-Engineering Creates a Shopping Giant, Daniel Morse, CE Nov. 88, p50-53.

Shore protection
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.

Shoreline changes
Defending Our Lake Shores, Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77.
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.

Shores
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.

Shotcrete
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.

Shredders
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, Tom Panayotidi and Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498.

Shrinkage
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649.
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Yunping Xi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111.
Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.

Sign supports
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.

Signal processing
Automated Interpretation for Sensing In Situ Conditions, Kenneth R. Maser, CP July 88, p215-238.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.

Signalized intersections
Delay Models for Mixed Platoon and Secondary Flows, Nagui M. Rouphail, TE Mar. 88, p131-132.

Silos
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Conical Shells with Discontinuities in Geometry, Hidajat Harintho and D. L. Logan, ST Jan. 88, p231-240.
Numerical Prediction of Hopper-Bin Pressures, A. H. Askar and A. E. Elwi, EM Feb. 88, p342-352.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Silts
Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, Yusuf G. Mussali, Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688.
Filters for Silts and Clays, James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, James O. Blanton, III., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054.

Silty soils
Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, Sukhmander Singh and Robert Y. Chew, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.

Simple shear tests
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.

Simulation
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, Vijay P. Singh and Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.

Concurrent Nullspace Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p13-26.
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, Andrew Kurdila and Manohar Kamat, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170.
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, George H. Hargreaves and Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180.
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, Yaacob Ibrahim and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Direct Solution, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Oct. 88, p1146-1159.
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, David T. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, John J. Cassidy, Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, Henry H. Chen and Lee L. Wang, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, Aristidis P. Georgakakos, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, P. D. Spanos, ed., 1988, 559pp.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, James R. Dexter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
Sand-Bypassing Simulation Using Synthetic Longshore Transport Data, J. Richard Weggel, Scott L. Douglass and John E. Tunnell, WW Mar. 88, p146-160.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, Alain Geiger, SU Nov. 88, p182-194.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, G. Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155.
Towards a Better Simulation of Sea States for Modelling of Coastal Structures, E. P. D. Mansard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, M. H. Mansour and L. G. Jaeger, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D.. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.

Simulation models

An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Applications of GSTARS Model, Albert Molinas and Chih Ted Yang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p90-96.
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, Edwin T. Engman, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.
General Water Supply System Simulation Model: WASP, George Kuczera and Glen Diment, WR July

88, p365-382.
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, Edward A. McBean, EY Dec. 88, p99-106.
Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, H. H. G. Savenije, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524.
Method for Analyzing Field Scale Surface Irrigation Uniformity, Albert J. Clemmens, IR Feb. 88, p74-88.
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914.
A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, Pyong Sik Pak, Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109.
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.
Performance Functions of Border Irrigation Systems, Omnia El-Hakim, W. Clyma and E. V. Richardson, IR Feb. 88, p118-129.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.
Reliability Model for Pavement Performance, Ahmed Alsherri and K. P. George, TE May 88, p294-306.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.
Simulation of the Dynamics of a Double-Diffusive System, S. Geoffrey Schladow, HY Jan. 88, p1-20.
Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.
Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, Donaled E. Overton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478.
Two-Dimensional Lagrangian Simulation of Suspended Sediment, David H. Schoellhamer, HY Oct. 88, p1192-1201.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.
Urban Runoff Simulation Model, Alfred Garcia, Jr. and Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413.
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438.
Water Distribution Reliability: Simulation Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p276-294.

Singapore
Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, Kuniaki Sato, Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399.

Sinkholes
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.
Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures, N. Sitar, ed., 1988, 172pp.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, James W. Erwin and Roger A. Brown, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85.
Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Siphons
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, Ashok K. Rajpal and Thomas M. Riley, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709.
Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Terry L. Hampton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404.

Site evaluation
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, James H. Fischer and Gerard J. Russell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, William L. Wilson and Barry F. Beck, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Keiiti Aki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155.
Redevelopment of an Abandoned Small Hydro Project, Richard S. Woodruff, EY Apr. 88, p26-41.

Site investigation
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, Ray E. Martin and Brian Milner, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67.
Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, Leo D. Handfelt and William J. Attwooll, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, Tien H. Wu, John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geo-

logical Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.

Site investigations
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.

Site preparation, construction
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.

Site selection
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, B. A. Engel and D. B. Beasley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560.
Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, Patrick G. Hartel, L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90.
Simulation of the Dynamics of a Double-Diffusive System, S. Geoffrey Schladow, HY Jan. 88, p1-20.
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, Peter Sandland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260.
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, Avry Dotan and Steven R. Alters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276.

Site selection studies
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, Nathan Anderson and Michael J. Egge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105.

Site surveys
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.

Size
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.
Updating Anomaly Statistics—Multiple Anomaly Pieces, Wilson H. Tang and Irwan Halim, EM June 88, p1091-1096.

Size effect
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510.
Size Effect in Concrete, David Fanella and Dusan Krajcinovic, EM Apr. 88, p704-715.

Skew bridges
Analysis of Some Skew Bridges as Right Bridges, Baidar Bakht, ST Oct. 88, p2307-2322.

Skewness
Flood Skew in Hydrologic Design on Ungaged Watersheds, Richard H. McCuen and Theodore V. Hromadka, II, IR May 88, p301-310.

Skid resistance
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277.

Skiing
Skiers Make Splash at Training Center, CE Nov. 88, p14.

Skin friction
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.
Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334.

Slabs
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, Vito A. Guido and Sotirakis N. Christou, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36.
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740.
Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, Byron Daniels and Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, J. G. Bouwkamp, A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Finite Difference Solution for Plate on Elastic Solid, Anastasios M. Ioannides, TE Jan. 88, p57-75.
Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, Subodh C. Sharma and Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306.
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, Karlheinz Roik and Gerhard Hanswille, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, Ahmad J. Durrani and Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, Roberto T. Leon, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597.
Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, P. Thoft-Christensen and G. B. Pirzada, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103.
Web Openings in Composite Beams with Ribbed Slabs, Rex C. Donahey and David Darwin, ST Mar. 88, p518-534.
Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, K. V. Balasubramanyam and V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437.

Slenderness ratio
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Free Vibration Behavior of Tapered Beam Columns, K. Kanaka Raju and G. Venkateswara Rao, EM May 88, p889-892.

Sliding
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, Michael T. Elman and Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, T. C. Liauw, Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129.

Slip
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, Yasunori Arizumi, Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573.
Shear-Deformable Two-Layer Plate Theory with Interlayer Slip, A. Toledano and H. Murakami, EM Apr. 88, p604-623.
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, Hugh Robinson and K. S. Naraine, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497.
Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, M. H. Harajli and M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035.

Slip forms
Slipforming IBM Tower, Roozbeh Kangari, J. Doug Pruitt and Tariq S. Cheema, CO Sept. 88, p472-488.

Slip surface
Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, Tien H. Wu, John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000.

Slope deflection method
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, Michael T. Elman and Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199.

Slope stability
Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design, Andrie C. T. Chen, ed. and Craig B. Liedersdorf, ed., 1988, 255pp.
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, D. G. Gorrill and R. J. Mitchell, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Design Charts for Vertical Cuts, Dov Leshchinsky and Teresa L. Mullett, GT Mar. 88, p337-344.
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315.
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, Charles H. Dowding and Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088.
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, Peter J. Bosscher and Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.
Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, Raymond P. Daddazio, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT Apr. 87, p285-298.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, Abdelmadjid M. Lahlaf and Eugene A. Marciano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131.
Riverbank Stability Analysis: I: Theory, Akode M. Osman and Colin R. Thorne, HY Feb. 88, p134-150.
Riverbank Stability Analysis. II: Applications, Colin R. Thorne and Akode M. Osman, HY Feb. 88, p151-172.
Rock Armouring to Unconventional Breakwaters: The Design Implications for Rock Durability, N. W. H. Allsop and J. P. Latham, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p41-54.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.
Stability of Rock Protection on Slopes, T. Ulrich, HY July 87, p879-891.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.

Slope stabilization
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, K. R. Croasdale, N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243.
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications, Craig B. Leidersdorf, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
Soil Nailing Debate, Reinhard Gnilsen, CE Aug. 88, p61-64.

Slopes
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
Snow Loads on Sloped Roofs, R. L. Sack, ST Mar. 88, p501-517.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.

Sloshing
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.

Sludge
Movement of Sludge Through a Conveyor Centrifuge, P. Aarne Vesilind, EE Aug. 88, p784-791.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.

Sludge disposal
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis,

(*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
Take Back the Land, Marion Hart, CE Feb. 88, p52-55.

Sludge drying
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, C. James Martel, CR Dec. 88, p145-156.
Roller Compacted Concrete with Marginal Aggregates, Eric Schweizer and Gary W. Raba, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p419-428.

Sludge treatment
Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, Wen K. Shieh and Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654.
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, D. G. Parker and S. C. Parker, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138.
Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006.
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Estimating Supernatant Recycle from Sludge Treatment, Viswanath Arun and Bindu Nath Lohani, EE Apr. 88, p447-453.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, A. C. Chang, A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467.
More Towns are Composting Sludge, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Slurries
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, Derek A. Gay and Robert L. Lytton, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, Anthony Huerta, Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Powerplant Invections May Fight Acid Rain, CE Sept. 88, p31.
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, Richard E. Wardwell, Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, M. B. de Groot, F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.

Slurry pipelines
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Jet Grouting: The Pace Quickens, Paul Pettit and Clayton E. Wooden, CE Aug. 88, p65-68.
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.
Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, Michael E. Henderson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165.

Slurry trenches
Bio-Polymer Slurry Promotes Drainage, CE Mar. 88, p10.
River Bypass Doubles as City Street in San Jose, CE July 88, p13.
Slurry Trench Cuts Off hazwaste Both Ways, CE Jan. 88, p15-16.

Slurry walls
Circular Slurry Wall Sets Record in Boston, CE Sept. 87, p10.
The 'Down' of Top Down, Michael S. Fletcher, Robert A. Halvorson and Alan B. Wagner, CE Mar. 88, p58-61.
New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56.
Slurry Trench Cuts Off hazwaste Both Ways, CE Jan. 88, p15-16.

Small business
Guide to Personal Computers for Small Businesses, K. Stephan Larsen, ME Apr. 88, p93-107.

Small crafts
Pleasure Craft Profile Heights for Marina Design, Russell H. Boudreau, Emy M. Tatami and John M. Nichol, WW Jan. 88, p95-98.

Small structures
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.
Hydrologiic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, Arthur R. Kalmes and R. Lee Peyton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084.

Snow
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.

Snow loads
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, P. Fazio, C. Bedard and K. Gowri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78.
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.
Snow Loads on Sloped Roofs, R. L. Sack, ST Mar. 88, p501-517.

Snowdrifts
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, Rubin M. Zallen, CF May 88, p80-98.

Snowmelt
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, Edwin T. Engman, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249.

Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.

Social aspects
Challenges in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411.
Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Ideology: A Worried Analysis, John H. Sims, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p58-64.
National Water Policies, E. W. Flaxman, EI Oct. 88, p408-412.
Obstacles to the Use of Social Science Analysis in Water Decision-Making, or Where's the Demand for Social Science Input? Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p40-55.
Social Science, Engineering and Water Resources Management: A Perspective, Jerome Delli Priscoli, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes eds., 1988), p5-39.
The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management, Duane D. Baumann, John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4.
Summary and Appraisal: Conference Overview, Benjamin F. Hobbs, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p56-57.
Summary of Conference Insights, Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p386-392.
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.

Social needs
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326.
Evolution of Planning Theory and Practice: Engineering Implications, Andrew A. Dzurik and Roberta L. Feldhaus, UP Dec. 86, p37-45.

Social values
Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, Edward Wenk, Jr., EI Oct. 86, p260-268.
Marginal Cost Pricing: Is Water Different? John J. Boland, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p126-137.

Socioeconomic data
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.

Socioeconomic factors
The Role of Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, Duane D. Baumann, ed. and Yacov Y. Haimes, ed., 1988, 422pp.

Socioeconomic status
Water and Development: A Complex Relationship, William E. Cox, WR Jan. 88, p91-98.

Sociological factors
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, David Solomon, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24.

Sodium
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, James J. Bisogni, Jr., EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224.
Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.

Soft soils
Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clays, Muniram Budhu and Trevor G. Davies, GT Jan. 88, p21-39.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
From Soft Soils to Heavy Construction, Robert Koerner and Scott Fritzinger, CE Dec. 88, p54-66.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, Joseph P. Martin, Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, Braja M. Das, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126.
Soft Ground NATM Tunnel a U.S. First, CE Feb. 88, p14.

Softening
Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, Niels Saabye Ottosen and Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116.
Stability Analysis of Softening Frames, Priyantha Anuruddha Mendis and Peter LeP. Darvall, ST May 88, p1057-1072.

Soil analysis
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 86, p255-289.
Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, Sayed M. Sayed and M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637.

Soil cement
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.

Soil chemistry
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.

Soil classification
Classification and Laboratory Testing of Artificially Frozen Ground, F. H. Sayles, T. H. W. Baker, F. Gallavres, H. L. Jessberger, S. Kinosita, A. V. Sadovskiy, D. Sego and S. S. Vyalov, CR Mar. 87, p22-48.

Soil compaction
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, John B. Kennedy, Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, Wilbur M. Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126.
Soil Laboratory Compaction Methods Applied to RCC, Theresa J. Casias, Vaughan D. Goldsmith and Abel A. Benavidez, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.

Soil compressibility
Compression Index: Misleading Parameter? Laurence D. Wesley, GT June 88, p718-723.
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.
Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988, 114pp.
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, Steven R. Saye and Alan J. Lutenegger, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45.
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, Santiago Abella, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26.
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.

Soil compression tests
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.

Soil conditions
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, Giuliano Augusti, Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240.
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, K. S. Rajagopalan, CO Mar. 88, p114-120.

Soil conservation
An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.

Soil conservation
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Dempster's Rule of Combination in Soil-loss Prediction, Sassan Toussi and Reza M. Khanbilvardi, WR July 88, p432-445.
Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.

Soil deformation
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, Raj Siddharthan and Gary M. Norris, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522.

Soil dynamics
Conference to Discuss Seismic Ground Motions, CE Feb. 88, p81.
Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988, 603pp.
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, Young Jin Mok, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Strain-Space Constitutive Model for Clay Soils, W. D. Iwan and K. Chelvakumar, EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472.

Soil erosion
Dempster's Rule of Combination in Soil-loss Prediction, Sassan Toussi and Reza M. Khanbilvardi, WR July 88, p432-445.
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, Alaeddin Shaikh, James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600.

Soil layers
Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, John G. Lyon, Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27.

Soil liquefaction
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.

A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, A. Vasquez-Herrera, R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.

Soil loss
Dempster's Rule of Combination in Soil-loss Prediction, Sassan Toussi and Reza M. Khanbilvardi, WR July 88, p432-445.

Soil loss equation
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.

Soil mechanics
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605.
Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 86, p255-289.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, M. Picornell and E. del Monte, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72.

Soil modulus
Modulus and Damping Due to Uniform and Variable Cyclic Loading, Richard P. Ray and Richard D. Woods, GT Aug. 88, p861-876.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, A. Holeyman, M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53.

Soil nailing
Full Scale Wall Tests Soil Nailing in Sand, CE May 88, p12.
Soil Nailing Debate, Reinhard Gnilsen, CE Aug. 88, p61-64.

Soil permeability
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726.
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171.
Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, S. Leroueil, M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657.
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, Peter J. Bosscher and Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843.
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, K. Arulanandan, C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449.

Soil pollution
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, Joan E. McLean, Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703.
Greater Loads for Convention Center, CE May 88, p19-20.
Rolling Incinerators, James Frank, CE Feb. 88, p49-51.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Soil pressure
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, Michael T. Elman and Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Soil properties
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.
Finite Element Analysis of Random Soil Media, Gianalberto Righetti and Kingsley Harrop-Williams, GT Jan. 88, p59-75.
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, T. D. O'Rourke and E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147.
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.
Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, John G. Lyon, Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27.
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, Ernest T. Selig, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p99-116.
Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, ed., 1988, 164pp.

Soil resistance
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, Samson S. C. Liao, Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411.

Soil sampling
Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, Lawrence A. Taylor, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water*

Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.

Soil settlement
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Soil, shear strength
Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, Knut H. Andersen and Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555.
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, Kingsley O. Harrop-Williams, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441.
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, Peter J. Bosscher and Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.

Soil stabilization
Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, Brian H. Jasperse and Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68.
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, James K. Mitchell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, Robert M. Koerner and Bruce L. Uibel, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, Dal Hunter, GT Feb. 88, p150-167.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.
Soil Nailing Debate, Reinhard Gnilsen, CE Aug. 88, p61-64.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.

Soil stresses
Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, Kingsley O. Harrop-Williams, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441.
Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, Suzanne Lacasse and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299.

Soil structure
Dyn'n amic Analysis in Geotechnical Engineering, W. D. Liam Finn, (*Earthquaieke Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground- Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence von Thun, ed., 1988), p523-591.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, D. J. A. Van Zyl, ed. and Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.
Soil Mixing Project Ends Up in Court, CE Sept. 88, p30.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.

Soil swelling
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.

Soil tests
Dilatometers Settle In, John H. Schmertmann, CE Mar. 88, p68-70.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, S. Somasundaram and C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496.
Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 86, p255-289.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.
Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, ed., 1988, 164pp.

Soil treatment
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, J. R. Blacklock and A. D. Pengelly, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92.
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Soil water
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171.
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, Sun F. Shih, IR Feb. 88, p143-155.
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, Richard H. Cuenca, IR Nov. 88, p644-663.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, Richard H. Cuenca, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519.
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, Nader Katerji and Philippe Grebet, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, C. P. Richardson and A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, B. Lesaffre and D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406.
Treating Expansive Soils, D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Karen A. Jones, CE Aug. 87, p62-65.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada,

Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.

Soil water movement
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.

Soil-pile interaction
End-Bearing Piles in Jointless Bridges, Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, Lowell Greimann and Pe-Shen Yang, ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884.
Field Measurements on a Model Pile in Two Clay Deposits, Amr S. Azzouz and Michael J. Morrison, GT Jan. 88, p104-121.
Time Domain Flexural Response of Dynamically Loaded Single Piles, Toyoaki Nogami and Kazuo Konagai, EM Sept. 88, p1512-1525.

Soil-pipe interaction
Comparison of German to Marston Design Methods, J. K. Jeyapalan and H. Ben Hamida, TE July 88, p420-434.
Longitudinal Stresses and Strains in Design of RPM Pipes, Jey K. Jeyapalan and B. M. Abdel-Magid, TE May 87, p315-331.
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, Ernest T. Selig, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p99-116.
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.
Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076.

Soils
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, R. E. Martinez, D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, Charles H. Simonds, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101.
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.
Making Use of Contaminated Soils, Raymond Czarnecki, CE Dec. 88, p72-74.
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, H. Benaroya, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52.
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, Tom Polette and Larry Toups, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Set of Constitutuve Models for Soils Under Slow Movement, Laurent Vulliet and Kolumban Hutter, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.
Tension Crack Development in Soils, Fook-Hou Lee, Kwang-Wei Lo and Seng-Lip Lee, GT Aug. 88, p915-929.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Soils, saturated
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, Enoch B. Asare, Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288.
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.
Oily Dirt Recycled for Parking Lot, CE Mar. 88, p12.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, Robert J. Lenhard and Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Soil-structure interaction
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, C. V. Girija Vallabhan, Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563.
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, Zekai Celep, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Dynamics of Soil-Base-Isolated-Structure Systems, Michalakis Constantinou and Mahmoud C. Kneifati, ST Jan. 88, p211-221.
Dyn'n amic Analysis in Geotechnical Engineering, W. D. Liam Finn, (*Earthquaieke Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground- Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence von Thun, ed., 1988), p523-591.
Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, A. Anooshehpoor, J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232.
Gravity-Scaled Tests on Blast-Induced Soil-Structure Interaction, Bruce L. Kutter, L. Moquette O'Leary, P. Y. Thompson and Rachel Lather, GT Apr. 88, p431-447.
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442.
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988, 215pp.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
Simplified Direct Time Integration Boundary-Element Method, T. Belytschko and H. S. Chang, EM Jan. 88, p117-134.
Site-Specific Estimation of Spatial Incoherence of Strong Ground Motion, Paul G. Somerville, James P. McLaren, Chandan K. Saikia and Donald V. Helmberger, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Underground Storage Tank Program and Its Implications, Jey K. Jeyapalan and James B. Hutchison, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p381-390.

Solar collectors
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Uniform Pressure Formation of Optical Membranes, Christopher Y. Tuan and Lawrence M. Murphy, EY

Aug. 88, p49-68.

Solar energy
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, Hubert P. Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Startups, CE May 88, p8.

Solar ponds
Simulation of the Dynamics of a Double-Diffusive System, S. Geoffrey Schladow, HY Jan. 88, p1-20.

Solar radiation
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.

Solid waste disposal
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.
Landfill Complex Includes Leachate Treatment, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.
Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C. S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.

Solid waste management
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, Allen Hershkowitz and Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52.
Landfill Complex Includes Leachate Treatment, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C. S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.

Solid wastes
Derived Frequency Distribution for Storm Runoff Pollution, A. Osman Akan, EE Dec. 88, p1344-1351.
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.
Optimal Sampling of Domestic Solid Waste, Bindu Lohani and S. M. Ko, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483.
Waste Processing: Makes Good Energy, Peter Heidenreich, James Kearley and Garry Kenny, CE July 88, p60-61.

Solids flow
Collisional Stress in Granular Flows: Bagnold Revisited, Gary C. Pasquarell, Norbert L. Ackerman, Hayley H. Shen and Mark A. Hopkins, EM Jan. 88, p49-64.

Solutes
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, David A. Sabatini and T. Al Austin, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579.
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, Kenneth A. Rainwater, HY Feb. 88, p173-191.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.
Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme, Roger A. Falconer and Suiqing Liu, EE Feb. 88, p3-20.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, C. P. Richardson and A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, Craig H. Benson, Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569.
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, Shiv Prasher, Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271.

Solutions
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.

Solvents
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.

Sonar
Surveying for Scour, Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69.

Sorption
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p507-532.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.
Removal of Cadmium Using Chitosan, I. N. Jha, Leela Iyengar and A. V. S. Prabhakara Rao, EE Aug. 88, p964-974.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.

South Pacific islands
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project,

Brian L. Moentenich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009.

Space exploration

21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.

Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.

Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.

Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.

Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.

The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.

Astrotectonics: An Overview, Thomas M. Ciesla, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operqations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330.

Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.

CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.

Candor Chasma Camp, Ethan Wilson Cliffton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464.

Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, John S. Lewis, Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122.

Civil Engineers in Space, Aerospace Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (W. David Carrier III, chmn.), EI July 88, p348-353.

A Civil Engineer's View From Space, James D. A. van Hoften, AS Jan. 88, p28-34.

Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', Detlef G. Lenhardt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231.

Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.

Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.

Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.

Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.

Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson, ed. and John P. Wetzel, ed., 1988, 1361pp.

Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, Egons R. Podnieks, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66.

Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel eds., 1988), p832-843.

Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, Dave Vaniman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89.

Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.

The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.

Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.

Interdisciplinary Course in Engineering Education, David O. Swint, Kenneth W. Kemp and Brian J. Nichelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185.

The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.

Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), Michael Zeilik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101.

The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.

National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.

Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.

A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.

Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, Arthur E. Schulze, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063.

Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.

Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.

An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.

Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.

Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel,

eds., 1988), p411-419.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.
Preparing to Bridge the Lunar Gap, Stephen J. Simmerer, AS Apr. 88, p117-128.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.
Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, S. J. Poreda and Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446.
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, Jack Green, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927.
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, R. E. Evans, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341.
Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, Gregg E. Maryniak, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.

Space probes

21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.
Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, Lawrence A. Taylor, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77.

Space shuttle orbiter

Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, G. K. Withers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11.
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.
Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, Dr. Jon B. Cross,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed.,

1988), p412-415.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.

Space structrues

Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.

Space structures

21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, Jack O. Burns, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094.
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, Manohar P. Kamat, AS Jan. 88, p52-62.
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, David Nixon, Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761.
Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, George E. Ellis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13.
Animation Tools for Extraterrestrial Construction, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, AS Oct. 88, p238-247.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Astrotectonics: An Overview, Thomas M. Ciesla, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operqations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, Walter C. Day and Foo on Eng, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240.
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, J. Francis Young and Richard L. Berger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145.
Center Targets Space Pollution, CE Oct. 88, p10.
Common Characteristics of Terrestrial and Space Construction, Leonhard Bernold, AS Oct. 88, p219-237.
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.
Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, Haruyuki Namba, Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, Haruyuki Namba, Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177.
Conference to Highlight Engineering in Space, CE Feb. 88, p82.
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, Harrison H. Schmitt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45.
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.
Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, Steven H. Schwartzkopf and Rocco Mancinelli, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631.
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, Peter J. Torvik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152.
Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson, ed. and John P. Wetzel, ed., 1988, 1361pp.
Engineering Test Support for Construction in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and Raymond S. Leonard, AS Oct. 88, p206-218.
Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, Thomas Selinka and Stuart Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, Joseph J. Mangan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388.
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, Patricia Mendoza Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331.
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, Charles E. Joachim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343.
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, Richard J.

Nielsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539.
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, Fabian C. Hadipriono and Timothy J. Ross, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.
Homesteading Mars, Bruce A. Mackenzie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, Ph.D., Lawrence A. Palinkas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055.
Identification of Automation Opportunities, Richard L. Tucker, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p16-26.
Identification of Large Space Structures: Overview, Task Committee on Methods for Identification of Large Structures in Space, Aerospace Division, ASCE, AS Apr. 88, p88-104.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, Dr. Charles C. Lozar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, William C. Lewis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808.
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, Judith Fielder and Nicholaus Leggett, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, Alan B. Binder, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, Mark D. Sluka, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249.
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, I. N. Sviatoslavsky and M. Jacobs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.
Objectives of a Space Station, Jean-Paul Davis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, Richard A. Kaden and Leonard D. Pense, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, Michael F. Stanford and Jeffrey S. Schleher, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, Irving J. Oppenheim, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, Joseph A. Angelo, JJr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
The Second Generation Space Station, A. Steve Johnson and Marvin W. Luttges, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863.
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, Mladen Luksic, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation,

Thomas T. Meek, Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110.

Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.

Solutions to Space Station Designs, Cynthia E. Tidler, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294.

Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, P. F. Wercinski, N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749.

Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, Walter E. Rodriguez-Ramos and Barney Jones, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174.

Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here? James D. A. van Hoften, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15.

Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.

Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.

Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.

A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.

Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.

Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.

Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.

Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.

Structures for a Lunar Base, M. Daniel Vanderbilt, Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361.

Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.

A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, B. Wilder and A. Palazotto, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528.

Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.

Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, Paul Chastain, Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219.

Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.

Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, Jeffrey H. Smith, Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655.

Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.

Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.

Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.

Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, P. J. Schilling, H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133.

Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, Gregg E. Maryniak, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250.

A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, Tommie Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267.

XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.

Space truss

Alternate Path Analysis of Space Trusses for Progressive Collapse, Erling Murtha-Smith, ST Sept. 88, p1978-1999.

The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.

Space Truss Construction Studies, Jr.., Walter L. Heard, Jr., Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733.

Spacecraft

Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.

Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior Illumination, David A. Eijadi and Kyle D. Williams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309.

Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, David B. Kramer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275.

Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, Dr. Jon B. Cross,, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619.

The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988),

p974-986.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, Arthur E. Schulze, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063.
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, J. E. Asbell-Clarke, M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951.
Pacific Space Port, Nobuo Isome, Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, Stuart Kramer and Joseph Sheridan, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, Michael F. Stanford and Jeffrey S. Schleher, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, R. O. Rantanen, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.

Spacecraft launching sites
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, Gordon R. Woodcock, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434.

Spacing
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.

Spalling
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Aug. 88, p144-158.

Spatial analysis
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, Ronald S. Harichandran, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217.
Site-Specific Estimation of Spatial Incoherence of Strong Ground Motion, Paul G. Somerville, James P. McLaren, Chandan K. Saikia and Donald V. Helmberger, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.

Spatial data
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.

Spatial distribution
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299.
Parametric Hurricane Wave Prediction Model, Ian R. Young, WW Sept. 88, p637-652.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.

Specialization
Consultant Know Thyself, James V. Toto, ME Apr. 88, p165-172.

Specifications
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.
Assuring Quality in Design Engineering, John A. Burgess, ME Jan. 88, p16-22.
Bidding Information: An Owner's Dilemma, Michael C. Loulakis, CE July 88, p36.
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.
Corps of Engineers Experience with RCC Pavements, Oswin Keifer, Jr., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p429-437.
Development of Economical Low-Volume Road Bridges, Hota V. S. GangaRao and Thomas R. Zelina, ST Sept. 88, p1941-1961.
For Want of a Bolt..., J. A. MacDonald, CE Oct. 88, p61.
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.
Highway Specifications: Link to Quality, David S. Gendell and Allen Masuda, EI Jan. 88, p17-26.
Improvements in Design Review Management, Jeffrey G. Kirby, Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82.
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, Michael C. Loulakis and Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, Wira Tjong and Kamal B. Rojiani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, Brent A. Berry and Robert W. Schmitt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772.
Specification Proceeds for New Sewer in Minneapolis, CE July 88, P, p21.
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, D. T. Iseley and Donn E. Hancher, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce

A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.

Spectra
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.

Spectral analysis
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.
Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, John T. Christian, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429.
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II--Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, Dennis R. Hiltunen and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289.
Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, Chung-Shang Wu and E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540.

Spectral density function
Digital Generation of Non-Gaussian Stochastic Fields, Fumio Yamazaki and Masanobu Shinozuka, EM July 88, p1183-1197.

Speed
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.

Speed reduction
Professor Proposes: Dump the Speed Bump, CE May 88, p12.
Vehicle Behavior on Deceleration Lanes, M. Livneh, A. Polus and J. Factor, TE Nov. 88, p706-717.

Spheres
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, Hyoseop Woo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, A. H. Zureick and R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48.

Spherical shells
Hybrid Analysis of Shallow Spherical Shells, Sameh S. Issa, EM Jan. 88, p65-79.

Spills
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, Hanadi S. Rifai, Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.

Spillways
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, Peter Rutschmann, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127.
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, Cornelius L. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
A Combined RCC and Reinforced Concrete Spillway, Ronnie M. Lemons, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p51-60.
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, David C. Ralston and John A. Brevard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988). p871-876.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, Steven L. Barfuss and J. Paul Tullis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p11235-1142.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, Paul N. Hopping and John A. Hoopes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, D. L. Lipsi and D. Burgoine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, Timothy L. Fagerburg, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198.
Gravity-Affected Potential Flows Past Spillway Flip Buckets, Li Shuguang and Liang Zhengxiang, HY Apr. 88, p409-427.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, John F. Kennedy, Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325.
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, Mohamed M. Gasser and Hussein S. Elwan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226.
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, Anand Prakash, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102.
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, Doug Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783.
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, J. Rodger Adams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496.
Karnafuli Project, Model Studies of Spillway Damage, C. Edward Bowers and Joel Toso, HY May 88, p469-483.
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, M. Hanif Chaudhry and Kim Zentz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, E. A. Farag, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and

Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, Gustavo F. Vernet, Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, Philip H. Burgi, ed., 1988, 486pp.
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, John E. Velehradsky and James R. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Scour Downstream of Vertical Gate, Ali Uyumaz, HY July 88, p811-816.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.
Stability of Rock Protection on Slopes, T. Ulrich, HY July 87, p879-891.
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, Mushtaq Ahmad, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285.
Turbulent Boundary Layers in Vertical Curves, Shuhai Jiang, HY July 88, p783-797.
Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, Reynold A. Hokenson, W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.

Splines
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, P. V. Navaneethakrishnan, EM May 88, p893-898.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, W. Y. Li, L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338.

Splitting
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.

Spread foundations
Uplift Load-Displacement Behavior of Spread Foundations, Charles H. Trautmann and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Feb. 88, p168-184.

Spread sheets
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, Sharon Bond and Bruno Trouille, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197.

Spreadsheets
Better than "Optimal" Method for Designing Drainage Systems, S. Wayne Miles and James P. Heaney, WR Sept. 88, p477-499.
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, Glenn Tototle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229.
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, Leland S. Riggs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460.
Macro-Spreadsheet Programming Applied to Well Drawdown, M. E. Neis, J. M. Wigham and V. V. Neis, CP Apr. 88, p121-135.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, Siripong Malasri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, John P. Cross, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, Kenneth A. Bartal, Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88.
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.
Spreadsheets for Input and Output, Carter Harrison, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.

Springs, mechanical
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.

Sprinkler irrigation
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.

Sprinklers
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.
Effect of Trajectory Angle on Performance of Sprin-

klers in Wind, R. D. von Bernuth, IR Nov. 88, p579-587.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.

Sri Lanka
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, Gail R. Faveri, R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996.
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, Eric Montgomery Wilson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60.

St. Lawrence River
Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049.

Stability
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Columns under Uniaxial Excitation, Christos A. Zeris and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Apr. 88, p804-820.
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350.
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Cyclic Stability Diagram for Axially Loaded Piles, H. G. Poulos, GT Aug. 88, p877-895.
Deterministic and Probabilistic Design of Breakwater Armor Layers, Jentsje W. van der Meer, WW Jan. 88, p66-80.
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, Bert Andrew Brown, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, Edgar T. Moore, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260.
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
K-Factor Paradox, Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, Gary Lee Anderton, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15.
Natural Frequencies of Thin-Walled Bars of Open Cross Section, T. M. Roberts, EM Oct. 87, p1584-1593.
Stability of Shear-Wall Structures, Avigdor Rutenberg, Itai Leviathan and Moshe Decalo, ST Mar. 88, p707-716.
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, C. G. Bucher and Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071.
Twisting in the Wind, Virginia Fairweather, CE Oct. 87, p69-63.

Stability analysis
Design Charts for Vertical Cuts, Dov Leshchinsky and Teresa L. Mullett, GT Mar. 88, p337-344.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, Barry K. Thacker, C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, Neil H. Wade, Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528.
Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186.
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, M. Kelly Malone, Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29.
Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, Raymond P. Daddazio, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT Apr. 87, p285-298.
Riverbank Stability Analysis: I: Theory, Akode M. Osman and Colin R. Thorne, HY Feb. 88, p134-150.
Riverbank Stability Analysis. II: Applications, Colin R. Thorne and Akode M. Osman, HY Feb. 88, p151-172.

Stability anal.ysis
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.

Stability analysis
Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697.
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, Metwally Abo-Hamd, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577.
Stability Analysis of Softening Frames, Priyantha Anuruddha Mendis and Peter LeP. Darvall, ST May 88, p1057-1072.
Stability Factors in Groin Engineering, Owuama Chukwunonye Ozioma, GT Oct. 88, p1199-1207.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, B. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572.

Stability criteria
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Stability Criteria for X-Bracing Systems, Sayed H. Stoman, EM Aug. 88, p1426-1434.

Stabilization
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, R. J. Krizek, S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.

Stable channels
Hydraulic Engineering, Steven R. Abt, ed. and Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, Panayiotis Diplas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18.

Stablity analysis
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.

Stadiums
Buffalo Baseball Park Looks Old-time, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Cubs Receive Enlightened Engineering, CE Aug. 88, p14.
New Stadium Will Replace Comiskey Park, CE May 88, p22.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
White Sox Need a New Stadium, Say Engineers, CE Oct. 88, p12-14.

Stainless steel
Tall Steel Tanks: Failure, Design, and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF May 88, p99-110.

Stairs
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87.

Standard deviation
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, George H. Hargreaves and Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180.

Standard penetration tests
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, David G. Miedema and Jeffrey A. Farrar, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, Albert T. F. Chen, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492.

Standards
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, Dionysis R. Rigopoulos and Gerhard Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, Russell Q. Bridge, Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83.
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, Max L. Porter, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106.
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, Yukio Maeda, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173.
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, Minoru Wakabayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70.
Liability and the Standares of Care, John C. Peck and Wyatt A. Hoch, CE Nov. 88, p70.
NBS Becomes NIST, Casey Dinges, CE Nov. 88, p120.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.
Standards Written for Environmental Assessments, CE Apr. 88, p26.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.

State agencies
Scheduling and Control Processes of Departments of Transportation, Amir Tavakoli and Samer R. Alhaj, ME Oct. 88, p368-373.

State government
Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.
The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
River Basin Management, David J. Allee, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.

State laws
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, Harlan J. Onsrud, Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115.

State-of-the-art reviews
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, Fred C. McCormick, EI July 88, p335-343.
Pile Jetting, Gregory P. Tsinker, GT Mar. 88, p326-334.
Piles in Permafrost, Andrew G. Heydinger, CR June 87, p59-75.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, I. O. Okonkwo, W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146.
Structural and Construction Engineering in Japan in the Immediate Past, Present, and Future, Hiroyuki Aoyama, EI July 88, p354-356.
Summary Report: Building Design, Walter P. Moore, Jr., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p253-254.
Summary Report: Codes for Composite Bridges, John C. Badoux, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p138-140.

Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Bridges, Charles F. Scheffey, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p302-303.
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Composite Buildings, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p355-357.
Summary Report: Design of Bridges, R. P. Johnson, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p190-193.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.
Third International Symposium on Stratified Flows, Gerhard Jirka and E. John List, HY Feb. 88, p125-133.
Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters—Concerns, C. D. Anglin, K. B. Dean and D. H. Willis, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p270-278.
Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.), ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108.

Static loads
Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, Knut H. Andersen and Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555.
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.
Initiation of Soil Liquefaction Under Static Loading Conditions, Steven L. Kramer and H. Bolton Seed, GT Apr. 88, p412-430.
Modeling for Cyclic Normal and Shear Behavior of Interfaces, C. S. Desai and B. K. Nagaraj, EM July 88, p1198-1217.
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, Yasuhiro Ohtani and Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Response Variability of Stochastic Finite Element Systems, M. Shinozuka and G. Deodatis, EM Mar. 88, p499-519.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, Kouichi Ohori, Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, Frank J. Hatfield and El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819.

Static structural analysis
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, Fakhry Aboul-ella, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754.
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, Bruce W. Golley, Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253.
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, Ove Ditlevsen, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114.
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, Ian D. Moore, GT June 88, p672-690.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.

Static tests
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.

Statics
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.

Stationary response
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.

Statistical analysis
Annual Flow Statistics for Ungaged Streams in Idaho, Dennis R. Horn, IR Aug. 88, p463-475.
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, Arthur G. Dohrman, William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56.
Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Effect of Peak Ground *A/V* Ratio on Structural Damage, T. J. Zhu, W. K. Tso and A. C. Heidebrecht, ST May 88, p1019-1037.
Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Pollution. III: Global Estimates, Jonathan D. Istok and Richard M. Cooper, EE Aug. 88, p915-928.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, Richard M. Cooper and Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, Gary J. Oakley, Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Objective Rainfall Evaluation in Radar Hydrology, Nicolas R. Dalezios, WR Sept. 88, p531-546.
Prediction of Tidal Surge in Lower Chesapeake Bay, Joy E. Moses and Carvel Blair, WW Mar. 88, p248-256.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L. Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, Musa R. Resheidat, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135.
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, P. Srinivasa Rao and G. S. Krishna Murthy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, Gerald A. Donaldson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, A. Ebrahimpour and R. L. Sack, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367.
Statistical Analysis of Tubular R/C Sections, A. Kareem and J. Hsieh, ST Apr. 88, p900-916.
Statistical Description of Longshore Transport Environment, J. Richard Weggel and Marc Perlin, WW Mar. 88, p125-145.

Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.
Uncertainty in Suspended Sediment Transport Curves, Edward A. McBean and Sabah Al-Nassri, HY Jan. 88, p63-74.

Statistical data
Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.

Statistical models
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, Samson S. C. Liao, Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.

Statistics
Brick Masonry Workmanship Statistics, Clayford T. Grimm, CO Mar. 88, p147-149.
Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, Takeru Igusa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204.
Duration of Extreme Wave Conditions, Orson P. Smith, WW Jan. 88, p1-17.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, Rex C. Bryan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, I. D. Gupta and M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, Wilson H. Tang, Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139.

Steady flow
Discrete Vortex Model of Jet-Forced Flow Inside Circular Reservoir, A. G. L. Borthwick, J. R. Chaplin and K. H. M. Ali, HY Mar. 88, p283-298.
Distribution Channels, W. H. Hager and P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. I: Finite-Analytic Solution, C. J. Chen, Che-Hsi Yu and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p777-796.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. II: Study on Disc Size and Position, Che-Hsi Yu, C. J. Chen and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p797-811.
Lift Forces on Pipelines in Steady Flow, Jørgen Fredsoe and Erik Asp Hansen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155.
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Steady state
Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, Steven G. Buchberger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, Jeffery P. Holland, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193.

Steady state models
Contaminant Propagation in Distribution Systems, Robert M. Clark, Walter M. Grayman and Richard M. Males, EE Aug. 88, p929-943.
Effects of SMP on Biofilm Reactor Performance, Eun Namkung and Bruce E. Rittman, EE Feb. 88, p199-210.
Modeling Water Quality in Distribution Systems, Richard M. Males, Walter M. Grayman and Robert M. Clark, WR Mar. 88, p197-209.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p507-532.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p552-574.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.
Steady State Model for Dilution in Water Networks, Meelit Shah and Gideon Sinai, HY Feb. 88, p192-206.
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, Dapei Wang and Barry J. Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034.

Steam distribution
Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, Dennis L. Ciemniecki, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56.

Steam electric power generation
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, Jack M. Daly and Thomas J. Duffy, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, Leonard J. Kriesky, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129.

Steel
Angles in Eccentric Tension, Murty K. S. Madugula and S. Mohan, ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, E. J. Lesleighter, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94.
Compliancy of Stiff Deepwater Jacket Structures, Denby Grey Morrison and Jon R. Cox, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, E. R. Brown and Charles E. Bassett, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.

Steel beams
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.
Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng, Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15.
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng and Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30.
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, Siripong Malasri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87.

Steel columns
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, Seng-Lip Lee, Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and

Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402.

Steel construction
Composites Seen as Way to Boost Steel Sales, CE Aug. 88, p12.
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168.
New Bolt Specs Signal Change, CE Mar. 88, p8.
New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, S. A. Ghazwala and R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51.
Research Needs in Steel and Concrete Construction, David F. Rogge and Richard L. Tucker, CO Sept. 87, p440-446.
Seattle Art Museum Takes Shape, CE Mar. 88, p12.
Startups, CE July 88, p8.
Steel Liner Cuts Costs, Speeds Repair of Aqueduct, CE June 88, p13-14.

Steel fibers
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, R. Narayanan and I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.

Steel frames
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, Peter Ronald Brett, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269.
Interactive Load and Resistance Factor Design of Steel Frames, H. Adeli and H. R. Chu, CP Jan. 88, p38-52.
New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, Kevin Hager and Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134.
Strength of Steel Frames Using Partial Composite Girders, Chester J. Zaremba, ST Aug. 88, p1741-1760.
Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.), ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108.

Steel piles
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, Tuncer B. Edil and Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, Indrasurya B. Mochtar and Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244.

Steel pipe piles
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, Dan A. Brown, Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276.
Steel Pipe Foundations for Deep Water, Masanari Tominaga and Charles R. Heidengren, CE Mar. 88, p44-46.

Steel plates
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, Fariborz Barzegar, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492.
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, Keiichiro Sonoda and Toshio Horikawa, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584.

Steel structure
Where's the Design? Frank D. Bouchard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107.

Steel structures
Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, Inge Lotsberg, Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229.
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, Lian Duan and Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554.
Guide for Design of Steel Transmission Towers (M&R No. 52), Task Committee on Updating Manual 52 of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (G. M. Wilhoite, chmn.), 1988, 144pp.
Instant Landmark, Vincent J. DeSimone and Carlos M. Dobrya, CE June 88, p48-50.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Post-Modern Structure Takes Shape in Johnstown, CE June 88, p12.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.
SSRC to Address Computer Technology, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Trees Grow in Brooklyn under Glass and Steel, CE June 88, p14.
Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.), ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108.

Stiffness
Analysis of Multilayered Structural Strands, Mohammed Raoof and Roger E. Hobbs, EM July 88, p1166-1182.
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht and Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740.
Concrete Strength Record Jumps 36%, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p84-86.
Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, A. I. Rayyan, S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, Stuart G. Reid, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Horizontal Stiffness of Arbitrarily Shaped Embedded Foundations, George Gazetas and John L. Tassoulas, GT May 87, p440-457.
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015.
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, Kent T. Danielson and John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172.
Modified Calculation of Pile-Group Settlement Interaction, Harry G. Poulos, GT June 88, p697-706.
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hassan I. A. Hegab, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928.
Performance of Buried Small Pipes, Ahmed Ghobarah, IR Aug. 88, p476-489.
Reliability of Uncertain Linear and Nonlinear Systems, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and I. Elishakoff, EM Jan. 88, p135-148.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, Gary M. Norris, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117.
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, Kamel El Hmadi and Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of

Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, J. N. Yang, S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123.
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776.
Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, Sritawat Kitipornchai and David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.

Stiffness coefficient
Stiffness Coefficients of Noncircular Curved Beams, Tung-Ming Wang and Theodore F. Merrill, ST July 88, p1689-1699.

Stiffness coefficients
Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550.
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, Franklin Y. Cheng and Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172.

Stiffness matrix
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, Meshack Chiwanga and A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430.
A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, Kincho Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Stiffness Coefficients of Noncircular Curved Beams, Tung-Ming Wang and Theodore F. Merrill, ST July 88, p1689-1699.
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87.
Stiffnesses of Nonprismatic member, Raymond R. Funk and Kai-tih Wang, ST Feb. 88, p489-494.

Stiffness methods
GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.
A Probabilistic PΔ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.

Stilling basins
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, K. Warren Frizell and Clifford A. Pugh, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137.
Extreme Pressures in Hydraulic-Jump Stilling Basins, Joel W. Toso and C. Edward Bowers, HY Aug. 88, p829-843.
Karnafuli Project, Model Studies of Spillway Damage, C. Edward Bowers and Joel Toso, HY May 88, p469-483.
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, Clifford, D. Smith, WW July 88, p503-515.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, J. C. De Lio, G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, Raúl A. Lopardo, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73.

Stirrups
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, Stanley C. Woodson and Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069.

Stochastic models
Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H.-S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.
Finite Element Analysis of Random Soil Media, Gianalberto Righetti and Kingsley Harrop-Williams, GT Jan. 88, p59-75.
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, Ronald S. Harichandran, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217.
Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, William B. Joyner and David M. Boore, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102.
Model of Ice Rubble Pileup, M. Sayed and R. M. W. Frederking, EM Jan. 88, p149-160.
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, Keith Ortiz, Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, P. A. Zielinski, EE Feb. 88, p74-90.
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, Faisal H. AL-Sugair and Anne S. Kiremidjian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16.
Stochastic Model for Self-Weight Load, Ove Ditlevsen, ST Jan. 88, p222-230.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, Lucia Faravelli, Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, J. M. Golden, EM May 88, p876-886.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Application, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S.

Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143.
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Stochastic processes
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, George P. Solomos and Alfredo C. Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503.
Nonstationary Envelope in Random Vibration Theory, Giuseppe Muscolino, EM Aug. 88, p1396-1413.
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, Isaac Elishakoff and Charles D. Hettema, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, Y. K. Lin and G. Q. Cai, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292.
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, R. Ghanem, P. Spanos and E. Akin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, C. T. Chen and T. Y. Yang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Response of Uncertain Systems to Stochastic Excitation, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM May 88, p812-832.
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, Chih-Dao Wung and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, Walter V. Wedig, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300.
Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, Cao Shuyou, Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, G. Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, Sankaran Mahadevan and Achintya Haldar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, F. Arbabi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475.
Stochastic Load Exceedances with General Material Nonlinearity, Philip A. Thayaparan and Karen C. Chou, ST July 88, p1674-1686.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, C. G. Bucher and Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.

Stones
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.

Storage coefficient
Clark Unit Hydrograph and *R*-Parameter Estimation, George V. Šabol, HY Jan. 88, p103-111.

Storage facilities
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, C. R. Beauchemin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070.

Storage tanks
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Feb. 88, p30-43.
Preuplift Method to "Anchor" Liquid Storage Tanks, R. Peek, P. C. Jennings and C. D. Babcock, ST Feb. 88, p475-486.
Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238.
Tall Steel Tanks: Failure, Design, and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF May 88, p99-110.
Underground Storage Tank Program and Its Implications, Jey K. Jeyapalan and James B. Hutchison, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p381-390.

Storm drainage
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.

Storm runoff
Derived Frequency Distribution for Storm Runoff Pollution, A. Osman Akan, EE Dec. 88, p1344-1351.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, Rocky J. Keehn and Mark L. Lobermeier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of*

Hydraulic Structures, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, Elmer L. Claycomb, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200.
Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, Lyle W. Zevenbergen and Mark R. Peterson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management, Vasudevan G. Loganathan, Jacques W. Delleur and Rafael I. Segarra, WR Oct. 85, p382-398.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Fyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.

Storm sewers
Better than "Optimal" Method for Designing Drainage Systems, S. Wayne Miles and James P. Heaney, WR Sept. 88, p477-499.
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Results From Stege Sanitary District, Peter H. Bellows, Roy C. Fedotoff and Lawrence Rugaard, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173.

Storm surges
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.

Storms
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, E. V. Richardson, J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533.

Stormwater
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, L. M. Pope, M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89.
A Shopper's Guide to Urban Stormwater Software, Revisited, Gary L. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1228-1233.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, Donaled E. Overton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.

Stormwater management
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, Michael A. Ports and Dennis N. Jermeland, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, Rocky J. Keehn and Mark L. Lobermeier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, Elmer L. Claycomb, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, Stavros Nicolaou and Charles C. Hutton, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, Michael L. Terstriep, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Moving Mountains Creates New Airport Site, CE Jan. 88, p12.
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.
Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management, Vasudevan G. Loganathan, Jacques W. Delleur and Rafael I. Segarra, WR Oct. 85, p382-398.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, David C. Froehlich, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831.
Scodie Canyon Flash Floods of 1984, George Eugene Ribble, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p258-263.
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, Glenn Tootle and Kirk Hatfield, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709.
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, Roger E. Krempel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Manage-

ment, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, Larry A. Roesner and Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309.

Strain
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, Marian E. Poindexter and James E. Walker, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, Alan R. Kemp, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, J. M. Golden, EM May 88, p876-886.

Strain energy
Castigliano's Method for Warped Thin Curved Beams, Joseph L. Krahula, EM Sept. 88, p1581-1584.

Strain rate
Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, Ove Ditlevsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85.
Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, Z. P. Bažant, F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107.

Strain softening
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, Edward Kavazanjian, Jr. and Jaw-Nan Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Nonlocal Damage Theory, Gilles Pijaudier-Cabot and Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.
Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, Niels S. Ottosen, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164.

Strategic planning
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, Walter Boles and David Ashley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227.

Stratification
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.

Stratified flow
Algorithm for Selective Withdrawal From Stratified Reservoir, Graeme C. Hocking, Bradford S. Sherman and John C. Patterson, HY July 88, p707-719.
Analysis of Turbulent Buoyant Jet in Density-Stratified Water, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897.
Modeling Turbulent Transport in Stratified Estuary, Siegfried Bloss, Rainer Lehfeldt and John C. Patterson, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133.
Third International Symposium on Stratified Flows, Gerhard Jirka and E. John List, HY Feb. 88, p125-133.

Stratigraphy
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, Jeffrey R. Keaton and Christopher C. Mathewson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Stream channels
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, Thomas A. Wesche, Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754.
Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, Edward F. Sing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.

Stream function
Nonuniqueness in Stream Function Wave Theory, Robert A. Dalrymple and Pedro Solana, WW Mar. 86, p333-337.

Stream gaging
Effect of Storms and Gage Location on Tributary Load Estimate, Keith W. Bedford and David J. Mark, EE Apr. 88, p352-367.
General Two-Point Method for Determining Velocity in Open Channel, John F. Walker, HY July 88, p801-805.

Stream gaging station
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, J. Rodger Adams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496.

Stream pollution
Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, Yeou-Koung Tung and Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435.
DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, Devendra Swaroop Bhargava, EE June 86, p572-585.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p552-574.

Streambed armoring
Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, M. Fazle Karim and Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715.

Streambeds
Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, Panayiotis Diplas, HY Mar. 87, p277-292.
Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
Sampling Techniques for Gravel Sized Sediments, Panayiotis Diplas and Alex J. Sutherland, HY May 88, p484-501.

Streamflow
Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, Roger B. Wallace and James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, WR

May 88, p353-364.
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837.
Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, Hugo A. Loaiciga and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan. 88, p78-90.
Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.
Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, Yun-Sheng Yu and Liu Wenzhi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, Ernest E. Sligh and Hong Tung, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122.
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, Misganaw Demissie, Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860.
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, J. F. Cruise and V. P. Singh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, H. M. Selim, IR Aug. 88, p442-462.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.

Streamflow forecasting

Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, Andrew L. Lieuwen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.

Streamflow records

Annual Flow Statistics for Ungaged Streams in Idaho, Dennis R. Horn, IR Aug. 88, p463-475.
Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, Roger B. Wallace and James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225.
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, Michael A. Deatherage-Newsom and Kenneth M. Dragoon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135.
Water Data Funding Survives, Casey Dinges, CE Mar. 88, p146.

Streams

Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, Shou-Shan Fan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, Edmond D. H. Cheng, Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.
The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, W. S. Lifton, K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, David T. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667.
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399.

Streets

Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, Hani S. Mahmassani and R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496.

Strength

Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, Cheng-Tzu Thomas Hsu, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595.
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, Peter W. Key, Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407.
Concrete Strength Record Jumps 36%, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p84-86.
Curing of Roller Compacted Concrete: Strength Development, Antonio Nanni, TE Nov. 88, p684-694.
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Prestressed Concrete Beams with Small Opening Under Torsion, Abul Hasnat, Faisal F. Wafa and Ali A. Akhtaruzzaman, ST July 88, p1626-1643.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, Alan Hayward, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325.
Size Effect in Concrete, David Fanella and Dusan Krajcinovic, EM Apr. 88, p704-715.
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, Steve J. Poulos, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474.

Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, R. Bonaparte, C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91.
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, Seng-Lip Lee, Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, H. M. Jennings and D. A. Lange, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25.
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, Wan T. Tsai, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136.

Stress
Analysis of Continuous Circular Cylindrical Shells, S. Bosniakowski and R. Bergmann, EM Mar. 88, p433-455.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, William G. Byers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, Peter E. Sebaaly and Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, R. Kuerbis, D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345.
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, Eilhard Wölfel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690.
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, Friedrich Mez, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.

Stress analysis
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, L. T. Stavridis and A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952.
Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, Ahmed K. Noor and Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477.
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, Luis E. Vallejo, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Shobha K. Bhatia, Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548.
Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, Jacek Blocki, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651.

Stress concentration
Point Concentrations in Thick-Faced Sandwich Beams, David J. O'Connor, EM May 88, p733-752.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, A. H. Zureick and R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48.

Stress distribution
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, Yalcin B. Acar, Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718.
Model of Ice Rubble Pileup, M. Sayed and R. M. W. Frederking, EM Jan. 88, p149-160.
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, A. H. Zureick and R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48.
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, Panayiotis Diplas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, J. M. Golden, EM May 88, p876-886.

Stress history
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, Paul W. Mayne, GT Jan. 88, p76-92.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, S. Somasundaram and C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496.

Stress intensity factor
Arbitrary V-Notches in Orthotropic Plates, Conroy Lum and Ricardo O. Foschi, EM Apr. 88, p638-655.
Direction of a Kinked Crack for Heat Flux, Norio Hasebe, Kenji Tamai and Takuji Nakamura, EM Mar. 88, p553-557.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.

Stress strain relations
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, He Ruoquan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
Failure Mechanism of Prepacked Concrete, Abu S. M. Abdul Awal, ST Mar. 88, p727-732.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.

Stress strain relations, soils
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Development of Nonassociated Flow Rule for Anisotropic Clays, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p404-420.
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, Kandiah Arulanandan and Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790.
Performance Prediction of Anistropic Clays under Loading, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p421-432.

Stress-strain characteristics
Observed Stress-Strain Behavior of Confined Concrete, J. B. Mander, M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849.

Stress-strain curves
Dyn'n amic Analysis in Geotechnical Engineering, W. D. Liam Finn, (*Earthquaieke Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground- Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence von Thun, ed., 1988), p523-591.

Stress-strain relations
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, Wan T. Tsai, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136.

Stretching
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.

Strip mining

Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.

Structural analysis

Analysis of Continuous Circular Cylindrical Shells, S. Bosniakowski and R. Bergmann, EM Mar. 88, p433-455.

Analysis of Nonlinear Connection Systems in Wood Dwellings, Anton Polensek and Boyd D. Schime, CP Oct. 88, p365-379.

Approximate Location of Inflection Points, Howard I. Epstein, ST June 88, p1403-1413.

Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, T. J. Dehghanyar and Farzad Naeim, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581.

Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, Ahmed K. Noor and Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477.

Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, T. D. Lin, Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156.

Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.

Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.

GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.

Identification of Large Space Structures: Overview, Task Committee on Methods for Identification of Large Structures in Space, Aerospace Division, ASCE, AS Apr. 88, p88-104.

Micro Software Tests Bridge Designs for Stress, CE Nov. 88, p94.

New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, Kevin Hager and Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134.

Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.

Object Representations for Structural Analysis and Design, Gregory L. Fenves, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p502-511.

Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, Hojjat Adeli and Osama Kamal, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52.

Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 100pp.

Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.

A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, Kincho Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332.

Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, Christine Johnson, Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65.

Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.

Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method, Susan W. Bostic and Robert E. Fulton, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Structural behavior

Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, W. F. Teskey, SU Feb. 88, p2-12.

Structural Behavior of Prefabricated Shear Walls, S. C. Chakrabarti, G. C. Nayak and D. K. Paul, ST Apr. 88, p856-868.

Structural control

Active Vibration Control of Large Civil Structures, R. K. Miller, S. F. Masri, T. J. Dehghanyar and T. K. Caughey, EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570.

Experiments on Active Control of Seismic Structures, L. L. Chung, A. M. Reinhorn and T. T. Soong, EM Feb. 88, p241-256.

Monitoring of High-Rise Buildings, Gunther Greulich and Clifford E. Rober, SU Feb. 88, p26-36.

Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, J. Z. Cha, J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723.

Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.), ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108.

The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Robert L. Wardlaw, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61.

Structural design

Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.), 1988, 96pp.

Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, Frederic L. Blum, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418.

Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, Haruyuki Namba, Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189.

Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, Knut H. Andersen, Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539.

Data Exchange for Collaborating Structural Design Programs, John H. Grubbs, Lanse M. Leach and Kincho H. Law, CP Apr. 88, p144-159.

A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.

Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, Hugh M. Kelso, Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399.

The Eccentric Entrance, Rita Robison, CE Aug. 88, p72-74.

Engineers Heard at New York AIA Convention, CE July 88, p14.

Example of Intelligent Structural Design System, Chee-Kiong Soh and Ai-Kah Soh, CP Oct. 88, p329-345.

EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, Arvind K. Jain, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323.

Guide for Design of Steel Transmission Towers (M&R No. 52), Task Committee on Updating Manual 52 of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (G. M. Wilhoite, chmn.), 1988, 144pp.

An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, B. Kumar and B. H. V. Topping, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72.

An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, S. J. Fenves, U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32.

A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, P. Jayachan-

dran and N. Tsapatsaris, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99.
Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, Richard Sause and Graham H. Powell, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10.
Load Combinations for Codified Design, Bruce Ellingwood, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, Kuo-Ning Chiang and Robert E. Fulton, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158.
Object Representations for Structural Analysis and Design, Gregory L. Fenves, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p502-511.
Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, J. Z. Cha, J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723.
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, Hisanori Otsuka and Ichiro Kobayashi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239.
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, Clifford, D. Smith, WW July 88, p503-515.
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, Siripong Malasri, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87.
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, Mahendra Singh and Surot Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44.
Prototype Hybrid Expert System for R/C Design, Michael S. Jones and Victor E. Saouma, CP Apr. 88, p136-143.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, Carl J. Turkstra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Representation of Structural Design Knowledge in a Symbolic Language, Y. J. Paek and H. Adeli, CP Oct. 88, p346-364.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, Peter E. Gadd, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, Y. Paek and H. Adeli, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52.
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, Toshiaki Hisada, (*Probabilistic Methods*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163.
Software Verification: A Case Study, Joy M. Pauschke and Taha D. Al-Shawaf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, Jeffrey D. Black, Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207.
Synergy in Action, John C. Chapman, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p174-189.

Structural dynamics

Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
Experiments on Active Control of Seismic Structures, L. L. Chung, A. M. Reinhorn and T. T. Soong, EM Feb. 88, p241-256.
Identification of Large Space Structures: Overview, Task Committee on Methods for Identification of Large Structures in Space, Aerospace Division, ASCE, AS Apr. 88, p88-104.
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, J. N. Yang, S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, Major Steven E. Lamberson and Dr., William L. Hallauer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782.
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, Ronald S. Harichandran and Weijun Wang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407.
Response of Uncertain Systems to Stochastic Excitation, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM May 88, p812-832.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, G. Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.

Structural elements

Analysis of Cables Suspended in Sheaves, Brian M. McDonald and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Mar. 88, p693-706.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, George F. Sanger, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, Le-Wu Lu and Ben Kato, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436.

Structural engineering

Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, A. H. -S. Ang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528.
A Database Concept for Computer Integrated Structural Engineering Design, Graham Powell, Rajiv Bhateja, Gamal Abdalla, Hazem An-Nashif, Kirk Martini and Richard Sause, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529.
Errors in Structural Engineering, Colin B. Brown and Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, R. D. VanLuchene, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, J. A. Puckett and R. J. Schmidt, (*Parallel*

and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91.
Introducing Structures to Nonengineering majors, Alexander G. Karther, EI Jan. 88, p67-73.
Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988, 100pp.
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, Andrew Tallin, Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72.
Structural and Construction Engineering in Japan in the Immediate Past, Present, and Future, Hiroyuki Aoyama, EI July 88, p354-356.
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Structures for the Moon, Philip Y. Chow and T. Y. Lin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374.

Structural failure
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety? Casey Dinges, CE Sept. 88, p128.

Structural failures
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, Samanaidu Balakrishnan and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466.
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, Lidvin Kjerengtroen and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
New Regs Rise from Building's Rubble, CE Aug. 88, p29-21.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, Ove Ditlevsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, M. R. Madhav and K. S. Ramakrishna, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K. Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.
What Is a Structural Engineer? Bruce A. Suprenant, CE Aug. 87, p6.

Structural materials
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, William N. Agosto, John H. Wickman and Eric James, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168.

Structural members
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, Richard M. Bennett, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363.
Stochastic Load Exceedances with General Material Nonlinearity, Philip A. Thayaparan and Karen C. Chou, ST July 88, p1674-1686.

Structural models
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Ap[illegible]tions, Thomas B. Schwarz and Joseph A. [illegible], (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Confer[illegible]ce*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, Rolf Wentorf, Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143.

Structural plastics
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, Fred C. McCormick, EI July 88, p335-343.
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034.

Structural reliability
Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using Load Tests, Andrzej S. Nowak and T. Thearmabala, ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279.
Development of Bridge Design Code, Andrzej S. Nowak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, Steven R. Winterstein and Paul S. Veers, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511.
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, Mehrdad Soltani and Samir M. Elmir, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375.
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, Yaacob Ibrahim and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, G. Schall and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97.
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, Gongkang Fu and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343.
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, Michael Hohenbichler and Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, A. Karamchandani, P.

Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89.
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, Gongkang Fu and Dan M. Frangopol, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, R. Ghanem, P. Spanos and E. Akin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159.
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, Peter Bjerager, Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, Robert H. Sues and George T. Zorapapel, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248.
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, Mircea Grigoriu, S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64.
Probability Integration by Directional Simulation, Peter Bjerager, EM Aug. 88, p1288-1302.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, R. A. Heller and S. Thangjitham, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479.
Real World Analysis, R. Navinchandra Amin, CE Oct. 88, p50.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, Pei-Ling Liu and Armen Der Kiureghian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.
Reliability of Service-Proven Structures, W. Brent Hall, ST Mar. 88, p608-624.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, C. Tzavelis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972.
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, Richard M. Bennett, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K. Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128.
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Application, Richard J. Nielsen and Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.
U.S. Embassy In Moscow: A Structural Stalemate, Marion Hart, CE Mar. 88, p71-74.

Structural response

Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, Takeru Igusa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, Mario Di Paola, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288.
Neumann Expansion for Stochastic Finite-Element Analysis, Funio Yamazaki, Masanobu Shinozuka and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, Karen C. Chou and Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151.
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, Lin Su, Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, Michael C. Shiao, Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415.
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, Richard J. Finno, Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87.
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Structural safety

Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, James T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455.
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, Dhirendra Verma and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236.
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, Y. -T. Wu and O. H. Burnside, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15.
Nonstationary Envelope in Random Vibration Theory, Giuseppe Muscolino, EM Aug. 88, p1396-1413.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, Joseph F. Murphy, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443.
Reliability of Service-Proven Structures, W. Brent Hall, ST Mar. 88, p608-624.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, Richard D. Larrabee and Fred Moses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467.
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339.
The Role of the Program Manager, Ronald D. Meis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346.
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety,

Alberto Arroyo and Chia-Shun Shih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439.
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

Structural settlement
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, Mark C. Gemperline, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, Charles E. Williams, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16.

Structural stability
Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng, Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15.
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, Jung-June R. Cheng and Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30.
SSRC to Address Computer Technology, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Tests Show L. A. Tower Structurally Intact, CE Sept. 88, p27.

Structural steels
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471.

Structure reinforcement
Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.

Structures
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, M. Tomin, M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, Paul H. Wirsching and Warren S. Martin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81.
Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, X. J. Zhang and J. T. P. Yao, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15.
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and J. Tang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28.
Tailored Pre-Engineering Creates a Shopping Giant, Daniel Morse, CE Nov. 88, p50-53.
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, Harald Hayek, Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411.
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, Bert Kriekemans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456.

Struts
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, Parviz Soroushian and Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, Sritawat Kitipornchai and David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707.

Students
CE Students Receive ASCE Scholarships, CE Oct. 88, p78-80.
CE Students Shine at 1988 Summer Institutes, CE Nov. 88, p76.

Studs
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, J. Keith Ritchie and Eddie Y. L. Chien, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373.

Subcritical flow
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.

Subdivisions
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25.

Subgrades
Pavement Problems Caused by Collapsible Subgrades, Sandra L. Houston, TE Nov. 88, p673-683.

Subirrigation
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, Sun F. Shih, IR Feb. 88, p143-155.

Submarine pipelines
Wave Force Coefficients for Submarine Pipelines, N. Jothi Shankar, Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbiah, WW July 88, p472-486.

Submerged discharge
Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, David A. Chin, WW May 88, p331-345.

Submerged flow
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
Submerged Flow Characteristics of Throatless Flume, Amruthur S. Ramamurthy, Ngoc Diep Vo and R. Balachandar, IR Feb. 88, p186-194.
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, Hilaire Peck, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160.

Submerged vanes
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, A. Jacob Odgaard and Anita Spoljaric, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266.

Submerging
Startups, CE July 88, p11.

Subsidence
Can Grout Save Venice from Sinking Altogether? , CE Jan. 88, p12.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, Shad M. Sargand and Glenn A. Hazen, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, Eric C. Drumm, Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188.
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988, 215pp.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities,

C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, I. O. Okonkwo, W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.
Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, Mario Karfakis, Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, Kenneth B. Andromalos and Christopher R. Ryan, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, S. S. Peng, P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167.
Subsurface Savings, S. V. Nathan, CE Jan. 88, p68-70.
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, Harry Moore, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148.

Subsurface drainage
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, B. Lesaffre and D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406.

Subsurface drains
Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586.

Subsurface investigations
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513.
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures, N. Sitar, ed., 1988, 172pp.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p594-613.
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, K. S. Rajagopalan, CO Mar. 88, p114-120.

Subsystems
Dynamic Response of Tertiary Subsystems, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM Aug. 88, p1375-1395.

Subways
Rehab Roundup, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53.
Soft Ground NATM Project Rebid in Buy-U.S. Move, CE June 88, p20.
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Suction
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, Richard C. Ringwald, CO Dec. 88, p659-663.

Sulfates
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, Dal Hunter, GT Feb. 88, p150-167.

Sulfide buildup
Influence of Flow Velocity on Sulfide Production Within Filled Sewers, G. A. Holder and J. Hauser, EE Apr. 87, p300-310.

Sulfides
Apparatus for Assessing Sulfide Generation Rates from Sewer Slimes, J. Hauser and G. A. Holder, EE Aug. 88, p977-981.
Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, Barry L. Hilton and Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391.

Sulfur
New Construction Material for Offshore Application, Edward J. Thompson, Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46.
Purdue Cleans Up Its Coal Burning, CE Feb. 88, p36.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, Raymond S. Leonard and Stewart W. Johnson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307.

Sulfur dioxide
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
The Political Science of Acid Rain, Dan Morse, CE Aug. 88, p53-56.

Sumps
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Supercritical flow
Choke Angle in Supercritical Contractions, Richard J. Heggen, HY Apr. 88, p441-444.
EPA Shifts Duties to Regional Offices, CE July 88, p14.
EPA Targets '89 Superfund Budget, CE May 88, p8.
Hazwaste Cleanup: Testing New Technologies, CE June 88, p12-13.
Standards Written for Environmental Assessments, CE Apr. 88, p26.
Superfund '87! Cleaning Up the Risks, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Superfund Program Cleanups Criticized, CE Sept. 88, p19.

Supernatant
Estimating Supernatant Recycle from Sludge Treatment, Viswanath Arun and Bindu Nath Lohani, EE Apr. 88, p447-453.

Superstructures
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, Baidar Bakht, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, T. C. Liauw, Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129.

Supervision
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, Laurence N. Rodland, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262.
Positive Effects of Training, Experience, and Feedback, Jimmie Hinze and Richard Plautz, ME Oct. 88, p337-344.
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, Enno Koehn and John Manu-

el, CO Sept. 88, p505-509.

Supports
Behavior of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Support Settlements, P. Srinivasa Rao and Alapati Prasada Rao, ST Apr. 88, p931-941.
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391.
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.
An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, Roy J. Elam, Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, Amitabha DebChaudhury, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650.
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, K. S. Rajagopalan, CO Mar. 88, p114-120.

Surcharge
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, Mostafa A. Sabbah, William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.

Surface drainage
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, Donald J. Pitts and Warren S. Harris, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221.
Virginia Case Studies of Risk Based Drainage Design, G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p307-308.

Surface dynamics
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, S. A. Kiger, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356.

Surface energy
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.

Surface finishing
Analysis of Robotic Surface Finishing Work on Construction Site, Miroslaw Skibniewski and Chris Hendrickson, CO Mar. 88, p53-68.

Surface irrigation
Comparison of Infiltration Measuring Methods for Surface Irrigation, Eduardo, A. Holzapfel, Miguel A. Mariño, Alejandro Valenzuela and Francisco Diaz, IR Feb. 88, p130-142.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, Aziz A. Eddebbarh and Terence H. Podmore, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data I: Theory, E. T. Smerdon, A. W. Blair and D. L. Reddell, IR Feb. 88, p4-17.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data II: Experimental, A. W. Blair and E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p18-30.
Method for Analyzing Field Scale Surface Irrigation Uniformity, Albert J. Clemmens, IR Feb. 88, p74-88.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, A. K. Katyal, L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, WR Jan. 88, p20-37.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Everett V. Richardson and Wayne Clyma, WR Jan. 88, p38-51.
Unimodal Surface Irrigation Efficiency, A. W. Blair and E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p156-168.

Surface roughness
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzêleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849.
Influence of Surface Finish on Thrust Bearing Life, René A. Baudry and Donald H. Rielly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2309-2312.

Surface runoff
Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, Lyle W. Zevenbergen and Mark R. Peterson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, G. T. Vandevelde and N. G. Schmitt, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96.
Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, Chwen-Yuan Guo and Chwen-Geng Guo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357.

Surface temperature
Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, J. L. Hatfield, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509.

Surface water
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.

Surface waters
1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, Ching S. Chang, GT May 88, p556-572.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, Rocky J. Keehn and Mark L. Lobermeier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Drainage Laws and Organizations, Dean T. Massey, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454.
Drinking Water Policy in the United States, J. L. Patton and Leland L. Harms, EI Oct. 88, p394-400.
Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical*

Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, Clifford S. Russell, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, Russ T. Brown, Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part I, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p970-991.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part V, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1052-1073.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, James C. Thompson and Wesley P. James, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.
Water Data Funding Survives, Casey Dinges, CE Mar. 88, p146.

Surface waves

In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II., Soheil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278.
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.
Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, David A. Chin, WW May 88, p331-345.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, Dennis R. Hiltunen and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Surf-zone

Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369.

Surge

Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, Roger Beieler, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408.
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, Carolyn M. Holmes and Ronald T. Wooley, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782.
Prediction of Tidal Surge in Lower Chesapeake Bay, Joy E. Moses and Carvel Blair, WW Mar. 88, p248-256.

Surge irrigation

Green-Ampt—Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, M. A. Killen and D. C. Slack, IR Nov. 87, p575-584.

Surveying

Draft Right-of-Way Guide, Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.), SU Aug. 88, p131-142.
Equal and Different (*ltr.*), Wend Lathrop, CE Jan. 88, p29.
GPS at Nottingham University, Vidal Ashkenazi, Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155.
History of Engineering Surveying, William E. Kreisle, SU Aug. 88, p102-124.
Surveying and Mapping Beyond 2000, Kam W. Wong, EI July 88, p281-286.
Surveying Engineering Education for the 21st Century, J. E. Colcord, SU Feb. 88, p37-46.
Surveying Journal Begins Publication, CE Feb. 88, p84.

Surveys

Beyond Digital Mapping, Michael J. D. Brand, CE Dec. 87, p74-76.
Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, Donald Marier, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, Ronald Ferrari, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943.
Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, W. F. Teskey, SU Feb. 88, p2-12.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, T. A. Iivari and J. A. Doolittle, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621.

Surveys, data collection

Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, Edward A. McBean, Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634.
Road to Effective Project Management, Kevin J. Walsh, ME Jan. 88, p65-74.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.

Suspended load

Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, K. C. Wilson and F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810.
Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, Carlos V. Alonso, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035.

Suspended sediments

Assessment of Phosphorus Sources to Black Lake, New York, Anthony G. Collins and Thomas C. Young, EE Apr. 88, p337-351.
Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Ashish J. Mehta, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223.
Modeling Suspended Sediment Transport in Non-Equilibrium Situations, Ismail Celik and Wolfgang Rodi, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191.
Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, Carlos V. Alonso, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229.
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, Colin R. Thorne, ed., Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.
Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273.
Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, John J. Ingram, Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321.
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.
Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, Gary Parker and Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375.
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, Seyed Ahmad Mirbagheri, Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035.
Two-Dimensional Lagrangian Simulation of Suspended Sediment, David H. Schoellhamer, HY Oct. 88, p1192-1201.
Uncertainty in Suspended Sediment Transport Curves, Edward A. McBean and Sabah Al-Nassri, HY Jan. 88, p63-74.

Suspended solids
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.
Effectiveness of an Urban Runoff Detention Pond-Wetlands System, Edward H. Martin, EE Aug. 88, p810-827.
Flocculent Settling Above the Zone Settling Interface, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Aug. 88, p770-783.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, V.. Miguel Ponce, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315.

Suspension
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, H. S. Woo, P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898.

Sway
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, *(Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,*

Sweden
Refurbishment and Modernization of Hydro Plants, Sven Andersson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p120-130.
Regional Water Supply Development in South Sweden, Jay R. Lund, UP June 88, p14-33.
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, Bo Bergander, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, Hans C. Björnsson, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13.
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators? Olof Stephanson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321.

Swelling
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.

Swelling pressure
Closed-Form Heave Solutions for Expansive Soils, R. Rama Rao, Harianto Rahardjo and Delwyn G. Fredlund, GT May 88, p573-588.

Switzerland
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, Frits de Vries and Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209.

Symmetry
Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, Photios G. Ioannou, CO June 88, p214-232.

Synthetic textiles
Bottle Capping: The New Twist in Trash, CE Feb. 88, p29.

System analysis
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, P. D. Spanos and J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943.
Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, Bolyvong Tanovan, Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.

System reliability
Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, Makram T. Suidan, Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376.
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, M. Elisabeth Paté-Cornell and J. Paul Seawell, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447.
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, Keith Ortiz, Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331.
Identification of Failure Modes in System Reliability, Reza Rashed and Fred Moses, ST Feb. 88, p292-313.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, Avinash M. Nafday and Ross B. Corotis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, Y. Murotsu, H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, Y. M. Chen, G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423.
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, Michel Ghosn, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184.
Reliability of Uncertain Linear and Nonlinear Systems, B. F. Spencer, Jr. and I. Elishakoff, EM Jan. 88, p135-148.
Response of Uncertain Systems to Stochastic Excitation, Takeru Igusa and Armen Der Kiureghian, EM May 88, p812-832.
Seismic Reliability of Hierarchical Lifeline Systems, M. Shinozuka, T. Koike and H. Kameda, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p47-64.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, Y. K.

Wen and H. -C. Chen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359.
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, A. Longinow, T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327.

Systems engineering
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, Stanley A. Armbruster, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158.

Tabulation processes
Texas Toll Collection May Go Electronic, CE May 88, p10.

Tailings
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, Ronald L. Halley and Michael L. Jacobs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710.
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, Andy Fourie, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, Gerald T. Handford, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762.
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, Giorgio Berti, Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510.
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, H. D. Plewes, E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, Jorge H. Troncoso, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr.,, Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, Robin Fell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, David John Williams and Peter Henri Morris, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, W. David Carrier, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226.
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, Serge Jih Chen Hsu, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901.
A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, Andrew Minns, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, F. Masse, D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, Robert C. Lo, Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572.
Tailings Management in Australia, Doug Cooper, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Tailwater
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, William Rahmeyer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968.
Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, Forrest W. Olson and Roy G. Metzgar, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701.

Tall buildings
Book on Tall Buildings, CE Aug. 88, p80.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
High Strength High Rise, Rita Robison, CE Mar. 88, p62-65.
Hong Kong Races Toward 1997, Virginia Fairweather, CE July 88, p46-48.
Instant Landmark, Vincent J. DeSimone and Carlos M. Dobrya, CE June 88, p48-50.
A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, P. Jayachandran and N. Tsapatsaris, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99.

Monitoring of High-Rise Buildings, Gunther Greulich and Clifford E. Rober, SU Feb. 88, p26-36.
A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, P. V. Banavalkar, CE Nov. 88, p60-62.
Slipforming IBM Tower, Roozbeh Kangari, J. Doug Pruitt and Tariq S. Cheema, CO Sept. 88, p472-488.
Stability of Shear-Wall Structures, Avigdor Rutenberg, Itai Leviathan and Moshe Decalo, ST Mar. 88, p707-716.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.
Tests Show L. A. Tower Structurally Intact, CE Sept. 88, p27.
Winds Break Sears Tower Windows, CE Apr. 88, p8.

Tall structures
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, A. Jaafari, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611.
Real World Analysis, R. Navinchandra Amin, CE Oct. 88, p50.

Tanker ships
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.

Tanks
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, Paul Otter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700.
Experimental Study of Flow in Settling Tanks, John A. McCorquodale, Amal M. Moursi and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174.
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Feb. 88, p30-43.
NBS Recommends 'Tough' Oil Tanks, CE Aug. 88, p11.
Nonlinear Oscillations in Rectangular Tanks, T. G. Lepelletier and F. Raichlen, EM Jan. 88, p1-23.
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.

Taper
Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589.
Elastic Buckling of Tapered Monosymmetric I-Beams, Mark A. Bradford and Peter E. Cuk, ST May 88, p977-996.
Free Vibration Behavior of Tapered Beam Columns, K. Kanaka Raju and G. Venkateswara Rao, EM May 88, p889-892.

Taxation
Education Tax Break Hangs in Balance, Casey Dinges, CE June 88, p106.
Hospital Building Taxable, CE June 88, p26.
Out of State Services Ruled Taxable, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Purchase Price Determines Assessment, CE Aug. 88, p30.

Taxes
Gas Tax Hike Down the Road? , CE Oct. 88, p128.
Rental Income From Church Parking is Tax Exempt, CE Jan. 88, p6.
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.
Water Transfers—The Goose That Lays the Golden Eggs, Leonard L. Dueker, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p47-52.

Teamwork
Planning Retreat for R&D Project, Alan G. King, ME Oct. 88, p345-349.

Technology
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113.
Competitiveness in Construction, Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42.
Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, Edward Wenk, Jr., EI Oct. 86, p260-268.
Engineers Urge Dukakis, Bust to Focus on Technical Issues, CE Nov. 88, p81.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, Carter J. Ward, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.
The Implementation of a CADD System, George L. De Feis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.
NBS Becomes NIST, Casey Dinges, CE Nov. 88, p120.
Preparing to Bridge the Lunar Gap, Stephen J. Simmerer, AS Apr. 88, p117-128.
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64.
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, Hans C. Björnsson, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, Joseph C. Perkowski, CO Dec. 88, p565-576.
Technology and Competitive Advantage in Civil Engineering, C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p256-264.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, Richard N. Wright, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34.
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23.

Technology assessment
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, Ricky L. Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358.
Density Currents and Their Application in Hydraulic Engineering: Task Committee Progress Report, Vahid Alavian, Gerhard H. Jirka, Richard A. Denton and Marc C. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 1: Trends in Materials Usage, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p58-73.
Methods to Identify and Assess New Building Technology, Luh-Maan Chang, Donn E. Hancher, Thomas R. Napier and Robert G. Kapolnek, CO Sept. 88, p408-425.

Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605.
Role of Advanced Technologies in Transportation Engineering, Kumares C. Sinha, Louis F. Cohn, Chris T. Hendrickson and Yorgos Stephanedes, TE July 88, p383-392.
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.
Surveying and Mapping Beyond 2000, Kam W. Wong, EI July 88, p281-286.
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705.
Urban Transportation in the 21st Century, Paul W. Shuldiner, EI July 88, p310-316.
Whither Roller Compacted Concrete for Dam Construction? Malcolm R. H. Dunstan, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p294-308.

Technology transfer
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, Dr. Rodney W. Johnson and Terry Kingsley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903.
Army Labs Inspection System Now on Market, CE Mar. 88, p22.
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, James W. Richardson, Jr., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3.
Methods to Identify and Assess New Building Technology, Luh-Maan Chang, Donn E. Hancher, Thomas R. Napier and Robert G. Kapolnek, CO Sept. 88, p408-425.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, J. M. Garvey and M. M. Mankamyer, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319.
The Status of Research, Murray A. Muspratt, EI Jan. 88, p85-99.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, Philip J. Richter, Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915.
Writing Effectively for Professional Journals, Gail Bales Townsend, ME Jan. 88, p60-64.

Telecommunication
Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, Celal N. Kostem, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607.

Telemetry
AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, R. W. Taylor and D. Stephenson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986.
Telemetry to Tell Almost All, CE Feb. 88, p36.

Telescope lenses
Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), Michael Zeilik, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, K. W. Weiler, B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124.

Telescopes
Engineering for a 21st Century Lunar Observatory, Stewart W. Johnson, AS Jan. 88, p35-51.

Temperature
Temperature Dependence of Liquid Film Coefficient for Gas Transfer, Ekaterini I. Daniil and John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229.

Temperature distribution
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Temperature effects
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, Joe W. Button and Dallas N. Little, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26.
Effects of Low Temperature on Physichochemical Processes in Water Quality Control, Thiruvenkatachari Viraraghavan and Geeyerpuram N. Mathavan, CR Sept. 88, p101-110.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, Taijiro Nonaka, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664.
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, T. S. Shih, G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168.
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649.
Mechanical Properties of Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Mar. 88, p13-24.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, Scott Cary, Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.
The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, W. S. Lifton, K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619.
Structural Fiber Composite Materials for Cold Regions, Piyush K. Dutta, CR Sept. 88, p124-134.
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Temperature measurement
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, Larry Lee, Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014.
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.

Temporary structures
After L'Ambiance Plaza, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Jan. 88, p36-39.
Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, Abdelwahab Hamiani and Calin Popescu, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256.
Long-Term Tieback Monitoring at Harvard Square, William H. Hansmire and Robert P. Rawnsley, GT Mar. 88, p344-348.

Tennessee
GPS Geodetic Reference System in Tennessee, James H. Zeigler, SU Nov. 88, p156-164.
Mapping of Landsat Satellite and Gravity Lineaments in West Tennessee, Demetre P. Argialas, Richard G. Stearns and Firouz Shahrokhi, AS Apr. 88, p74-87.
Prison Construction by Committee, Terry Wayne

Towle, CE Sept. 88, p68-71.

Tennessee Valley Authority
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, James T. Price and Allen R. Coggins, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.
Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, Arthur D. Soderberg, II, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164.
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs? John S. Crossman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.

Tensile strength
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Jon Epps, David Newcomb and David Wolfe, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37.
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, Clinton Woodward and John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813.
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, Ove Bach-Gansmo and Finn Kirkemo, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459.
Flexural Tensile Strength of Concrete Block Masonry, Ahmed Hamid and Robert G. Drysdale, ST Jan. 88, p50-66.
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, T. D. O'Rourke and E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147.
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, Mary Stroup-Gardiner, David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53.
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, G. C. Lee, T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178.

Tensile stress
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, Celal N. Kostem and Thomas A. Lenox, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114.

Tensiometers
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.

Tension
Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, S. J. Pantazopoulou, J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523.
Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, Sritawat Kitipornchai and David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707.
Tension Crack Development in Soils, Fook-Hou Lee, Kwang-Wei Lo and Seng-Lip Lee, GT Aug. 88, p915-929.
Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, Niels S. Ottosen, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164.

Terminal facilities
A Station With a View, Thomas L. Kelly and Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55.

Terminology
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, M. -L. Quinn, IR Aug. 87, p393-404.
Coordinate Systems Used in Geodesy: Basic Definitions and Concepts, Tomás Soler and Larry D. Hothem, SU May 88, p84-97.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, David H. Manz, IR May 88, p353-358.

Terrain models
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, Demetre P. Argialas and Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, Kenneth G. Lawrence and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245.

Test procedures
Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, Robert P. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, Robert G. Drysdale and Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.
Soil Laboratory Compaction Methods Applied to RCC, Theresa J. Casias, Vaughan D. Goldsmith and Abel A. Benavidez, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122.
Toxic Ash Discussed in New York, CE June 88, p16.

Testing
Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, Robert P. Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337.
Engineering Test Support for Construction in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and Raymond S. Leonard, AS Oct. 88, p206-218.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
Huge Planes Fit Inside Anechoic Test Chamber, CE July 88, p19.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, Walter L. Trimmer, Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650.
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68.

Tests
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, Michel Crisinel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645.

Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, Manuel Atucha, Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54.

Texas
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.
The Effective Use of New Technology, Raymond E. Stotzer, Jr., CE Aug. 88, p6.
Houston Ship Channel is National Landmark, CE Mar. 88, p80.
Texas Explores High Speed Rail, CE June 88, p10.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.

Thailand
Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, L. M. Wray and J. R. Queening, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80.

Thawing
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, E. G. Johnson, ed., 1988, 178pp.
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, Eric G. Johnson and Thomas C. Kinney, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113.
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, Arvind Phukan and Wilbur Haas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, David C. Esch, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, James W. Rooney and Eric G. Johnson, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34.

Theories
An Alternate Theory of Density Current Propagation, Steven J. Wright, Younghan Kim and Johannes Bühler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, Robert L. Schiffman, Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202.

Thermal analysis
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, John P. Zarling and W. Alan Braley, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92.
Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, Ramesh B. Malla, William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190.

Thermal diffusion
Frost Penetration and Thermal Regime in Dry Gravel, S. McKeown, J. I. Clark and D. Matheson, CR Sept. 88, p111-123.

Thermal energy
Representing Hydropower in Hydrothermal Power System, James E. Giles, WR Sept. 88, p500-516.

Thermal factors
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, R. B. Malla, W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643.

Thermal gradient
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, Terry McFadden, CR Mar. 88, p25-34.

Thermal pollution
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, G. D. Raithby, R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, Jeffrey P. Leighton, Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179.

Thermal power plants
Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, R. T. Richards, HY June 88, p578-597.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Ramaiah Divi, Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867.

Thermal properties
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, Piyush K. Dutta, John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517.

Thermal resistance
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, Anthony N. Palazotto, Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73.
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, Terry McFadden, CR Mar. 88, p25-34.

Thermal stratification
Analysis of Turbulent Buoyant Jet in Density-Stratified Water, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897.
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, Ruochuan Gu and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914.

Thermal stresses
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, Stephen P. Schneider and Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302.
Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, Jacek Blocki, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651.

Thermodynamics
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034.
Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, Niels S. Ottosen, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164.

Thermoelastic theory
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, Chiang C. Mei and Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010.

Thermoelectric power generation
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.

Thickening
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217.

Thickness
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.
Brick Masonry Workmanship Statistics, Clayford T. Grimm, CO Mar. 88, p147-149.

Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, Robert Collins, Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49.

Thin shell structures
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, J. T. Katsikadelis and L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875.
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, Edmund Melerski, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709.
Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139.

Thin wall sections
Lateral Torsional Buckling of Thin-Walled I-Beams, Masahiro Kubo and Yuhshi Fukumoto, ST Apr. 88, p841-855.

Thin wall structures
Behavior and Design of Thin-Walled Columns, Srinivasan Sridharan and M. Ashraf Ali, ST Jan. 88, p103-120.
Degenerate Elements for Combined Flexural and Torsional Analysis of Thin-Walled Structures, Worsak Kanok-Nukulchai and M. Sivakumar, ST Mar. 88, p657-674.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, Seng-Lip Lee, Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402.
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Three-dimensional analysis
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST July 88, p1644-1657.
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403.
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.
GPS Geodetic Reference System in Tennessee, James H. Zeigler, SU Nov. 88, p156-164.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, Suzanne Lacasse and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299.
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, Fabio Casciati and Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768.
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, Zhang Xing, GT June 88, p658-671.

Three-dimensional flow
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, Vassilios A. Tsihrintzis and Vahid Alavian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194.
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, G. D. Raithby, R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737.

Three-dimensional models
3-D General Movable Mesh in Water Circulation Modeling, Semaan Sarraf, René Kahawita and Nassir Eljabi, CP Apr. 88, p170-187.
3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, Shih-Huang Chieh, Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, David C. Atkins, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678.
Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, Mark S. Dortch, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925.
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, Yasuhiro Ohtani and Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910.
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, Istvan Kadar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123.
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, M. Semih Yücemen and Azm S. Al-Homoud, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, Agustin E. Maristany and J. Alberto Rodriguez, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, S. Dendrou, T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274.

Thrust
Thrust Restraint of Buried Ductile Iron Pipe, Randall C. Conner, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p218-227.
The Use of Restrained Joint Ductile Iron Pipe, Larry S. Jones, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p206-217.

Tidal currents
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.
Modeling Tidal Transport in Arabian Gulf, Wen-Sen Chu, Bruce L. Barker and Ali M. Akbar, WW July 88, p455-471.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, Jon R. Burau and Ralph T. Cheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639.
Seabed Current Boundary Layers in Wave-Plus Current Flow Conditions, Kostas F. Lambrakos, Dag Myrhaug and Olav H. Slaattelid, WW Mar. 88, p161-174.

Tidal effects
An Error Analysis of the Dynamic Wave Model, Richard B. Koehler and Edward B. Thornton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1194-1198.

Tidal hydraulics
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, Sergio R. Signorini and S. Jonathan Siah, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787.
Tidal Inlet Hydraulics, Ashish Mehta and Prakash B. Joshi, HY Nov. 88, p1321-1338.

Tidal marshes
An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, Roy J. Elam, Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360.

Tidal waters
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de

Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.

Tides
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, David H. Schoellhamer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793.

Tides, astronomical
Prediction of Tidal Surge in Lower Chesapeake Bay, Joy E. Moses and Carvel Blair, WW Mar. 88, p248-256.

Tieback restraint systems
Long-Term Tieback Monitoring at Harvard Square, William H. Hansmire and Robert P. Rawnsley, GT Mar. 88, p344-348.
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, Spiros D. Costopoulos, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163.

Tied concrete columns
Flowcharts for Biaxial Bending in R/C Tied Columns, Issam E. Harik and Hans Gesund, ST June 88, p1230-1249.
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, Sritawat Kitipornchai and Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789.

Ties
Tied Arch Substitute, CE Sept. 88, p44-46.

Timber construction
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, Richard M. Gutkowski and William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486.
Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, Ulf Arne Girhammar and Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456.
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, Clinton Woodward and John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, Baidar Bakht, ST July 88, p1551-1570.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.

Time dependence
Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, Verne A. Geidl and Sam C. Saunders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431.
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, Jean-Michel Guldmann, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135.
Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, Henrik O. Madsen and Lars Tvedt, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, R. Z. Al-Zaid, A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, J. Nienstedt, A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499.

Time factors
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192.
Time Versus Trust: Impact Upon Collaborative Decision Making, William E. Berzins and Murty D. Dhavala, ME Oct. 88, p320-324.

Time series analysis
Probability of Failure in Random Vibration, Søren R. K. Nielsen and John Dalsgård Sørensen, EM July 88, p1218-1230.
Spatial Correlation of Hydrologic Time Series, David A. Chin, WR Sept. 88, p578-593.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, Charles T. Kufs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, Peter J. Gabrielsen, Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116.

Time space schedule
Scheduling CADD is the Hard Part, CE Mar. 88, p8.

Time space scheduling
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, Mohammad Rayej and W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621.

Time studies
Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, Hani S. Mahmassani and R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496.
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Tin
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, Dan Morse, CE Feb. 88, p71-73.

Titanium
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, Michael A. Gibson and Christian W. Knudsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410.
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, Scott Hareland, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, Paul H. Allen, Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419.

Toll roads
Texas Toll Collection May Go Electronic, CE May 88, p10.

Tombolo
Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121.

Topographic surveys
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, Keiiti Aki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155.

Topography
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, James A. Beer and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172.
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, Helgi Johannesson and Gary Parker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689.
Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689.

Topsoil
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.

Torsion
Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, F. A. Branco and R. Green, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318.
Degenerate Elements for Combined Flexural and Torsional Analysis of Thin-Walled Structures, Worsak Kanok-Nukulchai and M. Sivakumar, ST Mar. 88, p657-674.
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Error Criterion for Solution of Torsional Problems, S. Jayakumaran and S. Ratnajeevan H. Hoole, EM Aug. 88, p1414-1425.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, Nicholas S. Trahair and John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288.
Planar Space Structures, M. J. Iremonger, T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773.
Restrained Warping in Cruciform Compression Members, Erling Murtha-Smith and Hamid R. Adibjahromi, ST Jan. 88, p198-210.
Torsional Resistance of Single Pile in Layered Soil, R. A. G. Hache and A. J. Valsangkar, GT Feb. 88, p216-220.
Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139.
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Torsional vibration
Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, A. Alarcon-Guzman, G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109.

Tort laws
Future Legal Regulation of Weather Modification, Ray Jay Davis, IR Nov. 88, p705-710.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, B. Bienkiewicz and R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267.

Towers
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Massive Resistance, James S. Bailey and Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55.
Plate Element Modeling of Steel Angle Members, Longgang Shan and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Apr. 88, p821-840.
Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, C. Paliou, M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314.
Tests Show L. A. Tower Structurally Intact, CE Sept. 88, p27.
Triangular Towers Let Light Into Hospital, CE Mar. 88, p17.

Towing
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.

Toxic waste disposal
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, J. A. Derrington, EI Oct. 88, p463-467.
Toxic Ash Discussed in New York, CE June 88, p16.

Toxic wastes
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Feb. 88, p46-48.
Rolling Incinerators, James Frank, CE Feb. 88, p49-51.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, J. A. Derrington, EI Oct. 88, p463-467.

Toxicity
Apparatus for Assessing Sulfide Generation Rates from Sewer Slimes, J. Hauser and G. A. Holder, EE Aug. 88, p977-981.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, Yusuf G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p616-625.
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, A. S. Ng, M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605.
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Activated Sludge Systems, O. J. Hao and C. H. Chang, EE Feb. 88, p38-53.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p507-532.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p552-574.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, Donald J. O'Connor, EE June 88, p533-551.

Trace elements
Derivations of Integral Equations of Elasticity, Hong-Ki Hong and Jeng-Tzong Chen, EM June 88, p1028-1044.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.

Tracer gas method
Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700.

Tracers
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, John R. Thene and John S. Gulliver, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990.
Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, Harley W. Young and James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638.
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, Hugo A. Loaiciga, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181.
Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, Yun-Sheng Yu and Liu Wenzhi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031.
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates, Robert J. Wilcock, EE Feb. 88, p91-105.

Tractive forces
Derivations of Integral Equations of Elasticity, Hong-Ki Hong and Jeng-Tzong Chen, EM June 88, p1028-1044.

Traffic
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, Philippe L.

Bourdeau, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127.

Traffic accident analysis
Duration of Tire Tracks on Wet Pavement, Ira S. Kupertein, TE Sept. 88, p625-626.

Traffic accidents
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.

Traffic analysis
Carbon Monoxide From Traffic in Riyadh, Parviz A. Koushki, EE June 88, p704-714.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.

Traffic congestion
Traffic Jams on Main Street, Elizabeth Deakin, CE Apr. 88, p45-47.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.

Traffic control
Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, Harold Lunenfeld, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103.
Adaptive Signal Control at Isolated Intersections, Feng-Bor Lin and Sangaranat Vijayakumar, TE Sept. 88, p555-573.
Caltrans Tests Radar Control Braking System, CE May 88, p14.
Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Operational Considerations, Michael A. Higgins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315.

Traffic control devices
Professor Proposes: Dump the Speed Bump, CE May 88, p12.
Red Light Runners Caught on Film, CE May 88, p8.

Traffic delay
Comparative Assessment of 1985 HCM Delay Model, Ahmad Sadegh and A. Essam Radwan, TE Mar. 88, p194-208.
Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, Hani S. Mahmassani and R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496.

Traffic flow
Delay Models for Mixed Platoon and Secondary Flows, Nagui M. Rouphail, TE Mar. 88, p131-132.
Traffic jams (Ltr), John L. Storch, CE Oct. 88, p30-32.

Traffic management
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.

Traffic models
Comparative Assessment of 1985 HCM Delay Model, Ahmad Sadegh and A. Essam Radwan, TE Mar. 88, p194-208.

Traffic planning
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, Edmond Chin-Ping Chang, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758.
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, George L. Reed and Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705.

Traffic safety
Changing Requirements, John C. Hayward, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, Paul F. Scodari and Ann Fisher, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198.
Traffic Safety Study Launched, CE Aug. 88, p11.

Traffic surveillance
Red Light Runners Caught on Film, CE May 88, p8.
Researchers Work on Real Roadway, CE Sept. 88, p10.

Traffic surveys
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.

Traffic volume
Development of Economical Low-Volume Road Bridges, Hota V. S. GangaRao and Thomas R. Zelina, ST Sept. 88, p1941-1961.
Value Engineering Approach to Low-Volume Road Bridge Selection, Hota V. S. GangaRao, R. Ward and Victor Howser, ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977.

Training
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, Lowell G. Jones and Dowell Schlumberger, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48.
NYC Youth to Consider Engineering, CE Apr. 88, p28.
Positive Effects of Training, Experience, and Feedback, Jimmie Hinze and Richard Plautz, ME Oct. 88, p337-344.
River Sedimentation, William D. Martin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661.
Skiers Make Splash at Training Center, CE Nov. 88, p14.
Training Programs for Engineering Consulting Firms, Glen L. Martin, CO Mar. 88, p121-132.
Training Requirements for Asbestos Workers and Supervisors, Jimmie Hinze, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p18-24.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, Yung-Huang Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648.

Tranportation
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, Don Banks, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032.

Transducers
Hybrid Analysis of Shallow Spherical Shells, Sameh S. Issa, EM Jan. 88, p65-79.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, Judy Stromquist and Tom Thorsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256.

Transfer functions
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, M. S. Aggour, K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358.
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.
Temperature Dependence of Liquid Film Coefficient for Gas Transfer, Ekaterini I. Daniil and John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229.

Transformers
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, Jack Nelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232.
Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, Bruce R. Lonnecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250.
Navy Replaces PCB Transformers, CE June 88, p10.

Transient flow
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Transient loads
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, Richard J. Nielsen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in*

Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539.

Transient response
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, A. Senthilnathan and L. D. Lutes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208.
Nonlinear Oscillations in Rectangular Tanks, T. G. Lepelletier and F. Raichlen, EM Jan. 88, p1-23.
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, Yousum Li and Ahsan Kareem, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260.
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, Alan E. Vardy and Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535.

Transition points
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, Clifford, D. Smith, WW July 88, p503-515.

Transmission lines
Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961.
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
The Gem State Hydropower Project, Lee DeHeer, Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624.
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, W. Lowell Shelton, Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412.

Transmission towers
Guide for Design of Steel Transmission Towers (M&R No. 52), Task Committee on Updating Manual 52 of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (G. M. Wilhoite, chmn.), 1988, 144pp.

Transparency
Secchi Disc Transparency and Turbidity, S. W. Effler, EE Dec. 88, p1436-1447.

Transport phenomena
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, R. A. Leonard, W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262.
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, Tammo Steenhuis, Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, Richard A. Schmalz, Jr., HY Mar. 88, p329-336.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part I, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p970-991.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part V, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1052-1073.

Transport rate
Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, Panayiotis Diplas, HY Mar. 87, p277-292.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035.

Transportation
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, F. A. Verhoeven, A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, C. J. F. P. Jones and T. D. O'Rourke, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, George M. Levin, Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, John H. Archibald, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, Ronald J. Sovie, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, R. W. Adkisson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, Dr. John T. Cox, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786.
Transportation and Civil Engineers, Robert E. Whiteside, EI Oct. 88, p428-430.
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, Henry Liu and Thomas R. Marrero, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236.

Transportation engineering
Role of Advanced Technologies in Transportation Engineering, Kumares C. Sinha, Louis F. Cohn, Chris T. Hendrickson and Yorgos Stephanedes, TE July 88, p383-392.

Transportation management
Roads for Sale, Marion Hart, CE Apr. 88, p51-53.
Scheduling and Control Processes of Departments of Transportation, Amir Tavakoli and Samer R. Alhaj, ME Oct. 88, p368-373.
Traffic Jams on Main Street, Elizabeth Deakin, CE Apr. 88, p45-47.
Urban Transportation in the 21st Century, Paul W. Shuldiner, EI July 88, p310-316.

Transportation network
Optimized Gravity Models for Commodity Transportation, B. Ashtakala and A. S. Narasimha Murthy, TE July 88, p393-408.

Transportation networks
Optimization of Feeder Bus Routes and Bus Stop Spacing, Geok K. Kuah and Jossef Perl, TE May 88, p341-354.

Transportation planning
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Transport Conference Covers New Ground, CE Mar. 88, p12-13.
Urban Transportation in the 21st Century, Paul W. Shuldiner, EI July 88, p310-316.
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Parviz Amir Koushki, TE Nov. 88, p735-744.

Transportation pricing

Transit Dwell Time under Complex Fare Structure, Richard P. Guenthner and Kasimin Hamat, TE May 88, p367-379.

Transportation studies
Program for Transit R&D Being Formed, CE Jan. 88, p26.

Transportation systems
Channel Tunnel Project, John H. Sargent, EI Oct. 88, p376-393.
Detroit People Mover Wins Award, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Florida Advances High Speed Rail, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Improving Public Response to Sensitive Transportation Projects, Louis F. Cohn and Roswell A. Harris, TE July 88, p465-475.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, Errol C. Noel, UP June 88, p2-13.
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, Chris Holland, EI Oct. 88, p424-427.
Program for Transit R&D Being Formed, CE Jan. 88, p26.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, John R. Stone and Donald A. Bryson, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653.
Soft Ground NATM Tunnel a U.S. First, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Texas Explores High Speed Rail, CE June 88, p10.

Transverse loads
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, George Z. Voyiadjis and Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994.
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391.
Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, Lu Jingping, Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.

Transverse shear
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Shear-Deformable Two-Layer Plate Theory with Interlayer Slip, A. Toledano and H. Murakami, EM Apr. 88, p604-623.

Trap efficiency
Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, Julie Dean Rosati and Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532.

Trapezoidal channels
Turbulence Measurements in Smooth and Rough-Walled Trapezoidal Ducts, Panagiotis Prinos, Stavros Tavoularis and Ron Townsend, HY Jan. 88, p43-53.

Trashracks
Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, R. T. Richards, HY June 88, p578-597.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, Perry L. Johnson, HY June 88, p651-661.

Travel demand
Alternative Supply Standards for Bus Systems in Major Cities in Korea, Jaimu Won, TE May 88, p355-366.

Travel time
Transit Dwell Time under Complex Fare Structure, Richard P. Guenthner and Kasimin Hamat, TE May 88, p367-379.

Travertine
Use and Misuse of Exterior Travertine Cladding, Kimball J. Beasley, CF Nov. 88, p242-253.

Trees
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, Cassie C. Klumpp and Henry T. Falvey, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314.

Trenches
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, Braja M. Das and Adel M. Hanna, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124.
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, D. T. Iseley and Donn E. Hancher, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33.
Wave Interaction with Rectangular Trench in Density-Stratified Fluid, Francis C. K. Ting and Fredric Raichlen, WW Sept. 88, p615-636.

Trends
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 1: Trends in Materials Usage, Michael J. Markow and Ann M. Brach, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p58-73.

Triaxial compression
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820.
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, Paul W. Mayne and Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.

Triaxial loads
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, Paul W. Mayne and Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346.

Triaxial stresses
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, Ching S. Chang and Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180.

Triaxial tests
CK_oUC Shear Strength of Normally Consolidated Clays from CIUC Tests, N. Sivakugan, R. D. Holtz and J. L. Chameau, GT Mar. 88, p284-295.
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, Akio Nakase, Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85.
Density Variation in Specimens Subjected to Cyclic and Monotonic Loads, Paul A. Gilbert and William F. Marcuson, III, GT Jan. 88, p1-20.
Development of Nonassociated Flow Rule for Anisotropic Clays, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p404-420.
Endochronic Model of Sand with Circular Stress Path, Han C. Wu and M. R. Aboutorabi, GT Jan. 88, p93-103.
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated Flow, Poul V. Lade, Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, Zdeněk P. Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699.
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, Zdeněk Bažant and Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688.
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, Raymond B. Seed, Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697.
Performance Prediction of Anistropic Clays under Loading, Raymond N. Yong and Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p421-432.
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, I. Juran and A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943.
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, Ernest T. Selig, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett,

ed., 1988), p99-116.
Strain-Space Constitutive Model for Clay Soils, W. D. Iwan and K. Chelvakumar, EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Tributaries
Effect of Storms and Gage Location on Tributary Load Estimate, Keith W. Bedford and David J. Mark, EE Apr. 88, p352-367.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.

Trickle irrigation
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, Sun F. Shih, IR Feb. 88, p143-155.
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Luis E. Rivera, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90.
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, Marion Rigby, C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, A. W. Warrick and M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, M. Yitayew and A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Trickling filters
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Trucks
Accommodating Larger Trucks at At-Grade Intersections, Daniel B. Fambro, John M. Mason, Jr. and Timothy R. Neuman, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122.
Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, Harold Lunenfeld, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103.
Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design, Bob L. Smith, ed. and John M. Mason, Jr., ed., 1988, 100pp.
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.
Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, Peter E. Sebaaly and Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, Lowell G. Jones and Dowell Schlumberger, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48.
Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, John W. Hutchinson, Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40.
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, A. J. Roberts, EM Jan. 88, p175-180.
Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, Ian S. Jones and Howard S. Stein, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73.

Trusses
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, Kazuyuki Yamamoto, Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590.
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.
Guide for Design of Steel Transmission Towers (M&R No. 52), Task Committee on Updating Manual 52 of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (G. M. Wilhoite, chmn.), 1988, 144pp.
Hundreds Cooperate to Save Rare Truss, CE Oct. 88, p12.
Innovative Truss Spans Charleston's Cooper River, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, H. Adeli and K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Robotic Space Construction, Randolph W. Mixon, Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669.
Structure as Architecture, Josefina P. Martinez, CE Nov. 88, p63-65.
Triangular Truss Joints Using Rectangular Tubes, Dominique Bauer and Richard G. Redwood, ST Feb. 88, p408-424.
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, Alan E. Vardy and Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535.
Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, Glenn A. Morris and Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224.

Tsunamis
Tsunami Hazard, I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887.

Tube joints
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.

Tubes
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, Mohammad R. Ehsani and Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, H. Shakir-Khalil, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752.
Cyclic Load Behavior of Concrete-Filled Tubular Braces, Zhiyuan Liu and Subhash C. Goel, ST July 88, p1488-1506.
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, Siu Lai Chan and Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105.
Local and Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Beam-Columns, Iqbal S. Sohal and Wai-Fah Chen, ST May 88, p1073-1090.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, V. Roman and Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete

Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, Yoshihiro Orito, Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804.
Triangular Truss Joints Using Rectangular Tubes, Dominique Bauer and Richard G. Redwood, ST Feb. 88, p408-424.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.

Tunnel
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, G. Dan Johnson and Steve Sert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513.

Tunnel construction
Channel Tunnel Project, John H. Sargent, EI Oct. 88, p376-393.
Construction Practices Can Head Off a Tunnel Fight, CE Feb. 88, p22.
Costing Contingencies, P. E. Sperry, CE Apr. 88, p68-69.
The European Underground, CE Jan. 88, p40-42.
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, Ronald K. Frobel, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, R. Narayanan, H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, Guillermo F. Salazar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470.
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p594-613.
Quarts and Congress to Collide over Funding, CE Feb. 88, p18.
Soft Ground NATM Tunnel a U.S. First, CE Feb. 88, p14.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, Richard D. Stutsman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725.

Tunnel linings
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Polyurethane Foam Plugs Leak in Water Tunnel, CE May 88, p27.

Tunnel supports
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, Ronald K. Frobel, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67.

Tunneling
Boston Residents Plan Rat Warfare, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Channel Tunnel Project, John H. Sargent, EI Oct. 88, p376-393.
Construction Practices Can Head Off a Tunnel Fight, CE Feb. 88, p22.
The European Underground, CE Jan. 88, p40-42.
Grout Supports Brooklyn Tunneling, Alfred Brand, William Clarke and Paul Blakita, CE Jan. 88, p43-45.
Japan Tunnels under the Ocean, Dan Morse, CE May 88, p50-53.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
papers Sought for Tunnel Conference, CE Feb. 88, p86.
Soft Ground NATM Project Rebid in Buy-U.S. Move, CE June 88, p20.
Specification Proceeds for New Sewer in Minneapolis, CE July 88, P, p21.

Tunnels
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, F. A. Locher and C. Liang Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690.
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, Gösta Persson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441.
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, Tan Jingyi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, Brian J. Van Weele, Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, Arthur B. Arnold and John P. Sollo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503.
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, Eric Corbin and John W. Sale, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099.
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, W. J. Trevor Greening, SU Nov. 88, p165-171.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, Bernard F. Brault, Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, Walter J. Bogdovitz and Norman B. Holst, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, Kenneth B. Peters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, Kenneth J. Eisses, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, Terry W. Sturm and Guido Bulgheroni, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551.
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, K. Warren Frizell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217.
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, Clifford, D. Smith, WW July 88, p503-515.
Rehabbing the Underground Railroad, George B. Morschauser, Steven C. Banks and Peter M. Schidrich, CE Apr. 88, p56-59.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, Richard Humphries and Evert Hoek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.

Turbidity
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, George M. Ayoub and Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463.
Secchi Disc Transparency and Turbidity, S. W. Effler, EE Dec. 88, p1436-1447.

Turbine discharges
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.

Turbines
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, Cheng Liang-jun, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035.
Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, Daniel Kenyon and Jon Jacobsen,

(*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, Brent A. Zarlenga, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190.
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, John B. Loomis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, Keith E. Meyers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936.
Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, Dan Levy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, J. M. Noda and K. A. Pflueger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, James T. Barnett, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, Rodney J. Wittinger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976.
Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, David M. Clemen and Stanley J. Hayes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196.
Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, Franc Schweiger and Janez Gregori, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892.
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, Henrich Els, Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424.
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, Douglas E. Keats and Robert L. Turner, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250.
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, Pierre Henry, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445.
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, Rex A. Elder, A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, K. H. Fasol, L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206.
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, H. Morgan Goranflo, Jr. and J. Stephens Adams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, Abbas A. Fiuzat, Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180.
Experimental Study of Cross-Flow Turbine, Shahram Khosrowpanah, A. A. Fiuzat and Maurice L. Albertson, HY Mar. 88, p299-314.
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, James Sinclair and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046.
Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, Joseph R. Bohr, Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609.
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, Damber B. Nepali and Maurice L. Albertson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, David A. Stinocher, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846.
High Head Hydro Powerplant Evaluation, J. L. Gordon, P. C. Helwig and L. G. Sturge, EY Dec. 86, p153-167.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, R. K. Jones and P. A. March, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Gary F. Franke, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, John D. Steendahl, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173.
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, Ronald F. Ott, Ed Boersma and James Strong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227.
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, Judy Stromquist and Tom Thorsen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256.
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, G. Paul Willis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018.
A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, M. S. Moayeri, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664.
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, W. Brant Frye and Robert W. Talmadge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286.
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, Boris Velenšek, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, John S. Gulliver, Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, Mark J. Sundquist, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, Gary S. Monacelli and Paul Cooper, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, Robert D. Steele, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919.
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, Franz Strohmer and Kurt Wolfartsberger, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, Robert J. Knowlton and Peter W. Ludewig, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, G. R. Beachy, H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, Richard K. Donelson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, C. B. Feagans, III., B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, Stanley A. Armbruster, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158.
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, C. S. Kojo Kpordze and C. C. Warnick, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902.
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, Leopold Gertler and Edward O'Connor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, Walter E. Hancock, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, Amin H. Baghdadi and Amin Mobarak, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272.
Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, E. P. Taft, J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, Arthur J. Butler, Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, Donald J. Juett and Hadley E. Wolfrum, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Fenstock Length, James B. Nystrom and George E. Hecker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136.
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, James T. Walsh, Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144.
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, Fahmi Ismail, Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414.
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, Juliusz Kirejczyk, Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854.
The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump and Turbine Design, Richard K. Fisher, Jr. and Rudolf Schilling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, Peter S. Hughes and Susan E. Long, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634.
Water Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988, 2601pp.
Water Supply Yields Power, Richard Metzger and Joanne B. Stobnicki, CE May 88, p60-62.

Turbulence

Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, Henry R. Falvey and D. Alan Ervine, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55.
Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, K. C. Wilson and F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810.
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.
Modeling Turbulent Transport in Stratified Estuary, Siegfried Bloss, Rainer Lehfeldt and John C. Patterson, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133.
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, George Tsiatas and Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, C. G. Bucher and Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071.
Transition in Oscillatory Flow over Rough Beds, John F. A. Sleath, WW Jan. 88, p18-33.
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part I, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p970-991.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part V, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1052-1073.

Turbulent boundary layers

Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, Vincent H. Chu and Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274.
Turbulent Boundary Layers in Vertical Curves, Shuhai Jiang, HY July 88, p783-797.

Turbulent flow

Coriolis Generated Secondary Currents in Channels, Rolf Larsson, HY Aug. 86, p750-767.
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist? J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385.
Experimental Study of Flow in Settling Tanks, John A. McCorquodale, Amal M. Moursi and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. I: Finite-Analytic Solution, C. J. Chen, Che-Hsi Yu and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p777-796.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. II: Study on Disc Size and Position, Che-Hsi Yu, C. J. Chen and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p797-811.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, Carlos V. Alonso, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229.
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, Ahsan Kareem and Yousun Li, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387.
Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944.
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, G. D. Raithby, R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.
Turbulence Measurements in Smooth and Rough-Walled Trapezoidal Ducts, Panagiotis Prinos, Stavros

Tavoularis and Ron Townsend, HY Jan. 88, p43-53.

Turnkey projects
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, O. Hartmann, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452.
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Apr. 88, p54-55.
Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, B. Hayward Adams and R. Ian Munro, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984.
Simply Complex, Hari N. Modi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368.

Two-dimensional
GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, Percy Poon and Mel Hosain, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617.

Two-dimensional flow
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, D. M. Griffin, Jr. and R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704.
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, Richard N. Weisman, Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515.
Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, Seyed Mehdi Sobhani, Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761.

Two-dimensional models
Application of Two-Dimensional Water Quality Model, James L. Martin, EE Apr. 88, p317-336.
Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, A. Anooshehpoor, J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232.
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.
Two-Dimensional Lagrangian Simulation of Suspended Sediment, David H. Schoellhamer, HY Oct. 88, p1192-1201.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, W. H. McAnally, J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, James C. Thompson and Wesley P. James, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225.

Ultimate loads
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST Mar. 88, p553-574.
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST May 88, p997-1018.
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, Jean-Louis Briaud and Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001.

Ultimate strength
Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, Mark Patrick and Russell Q. Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, Dan M. Frangopol, Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220.
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, Kazuyuki Yamamoto, Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590.
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, B. S. Jayas and M. U. Hosain, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, C. Dale Buckner, ed. and Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, Shosuke Morino, Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772.
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, Karlheinz Roik, Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565.
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, Mark Moore and Ivan M. Viest, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, Jonathan A. Ramsden, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386.
Plate Element Modeling of Steel Angle Members, Longgang Shan and Alain H. Peyrot, ST Apr. 88, p821-840.
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, R. John Craig, A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540.
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, Zhong Shan-Tong and Miao Ruo-Yu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785.
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, William F. Cofer and Kenneth M. Will, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133.
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, Shao-Huai Cai, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.
Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, Glenn A. Morris and Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224.

Ultimate strength design
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, William R. Ross, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157.

Ultrasonic testing
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, J. W. Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, Walter L. Trimmer, Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.
Ultrasound Pinpoints Bridge Defects, CE Mar. 88, p25.

Ultraviolet radiation
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, L. D. Stephenson, A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606.

Uncertainty analysis
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, W. David Lui, C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224.
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, Samer Tamimi and James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300.

Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276.

Uncertainty principles
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, Jeffrey D. Cawlfield and Nicholas Sitar, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, Seung J. Lee and Paul H. Wirsching, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351.
Uncertainty in Suspended Sediment Transport Curves, Edward A. McBean and Sabah Al-Nassri, HY Jan. 88, p63-74.

Underconsolidated soils
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, Thomas W. McNeilan and Ronald L. Skaggs, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273.

Undergraduate study
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Work-Term Effectiveness in Co-Operative Civil Engineering Education, Sabah Al-Nassri and Edward McBean, EI Oct. 86, p296-305.

Underground conduits
Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, Dennis L. Ciemniecki, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56.

Underground construction
Deep Digging Offers Space Solution, CE Oct. 88, p20-22.
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Underground Construction, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p532-547.
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, Photios G. Ioannou, CO Dec. 88, p594-613.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.

Underground mines
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, G. G. Marino, J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, Richard E. Gray, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, Robert R. Faddick and William R. Eby, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, Michael F. Padgett, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, D. A. Fernando, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206.
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, Adrian Brown, James Murphy and Henry Bartell, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94.

Underground storage
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.
Underground Storage Tank Program and Its Implications, Jey K. Jeyapalan and James B. Hutchison, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p381-390.

Underground structures
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, Paul Weidlinger and Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673.
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, Gösta Persson, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441.
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, Jey K. Jeyapalan and Wesley S. Saleira, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590.
Geomembrane Relines Underground Reservoir, CE Nov. 88, p94.
Hydropower Goes Downtown, W. Robert Peterson and Randolph E. Steen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594.

Underwater construction
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, W. E. Hodge, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, K. Been, J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590.

Underwater pipelines
Lift Forces on Pipelines in Steady Flow, Jørgen Fredsoe and Erik Asp Hansen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155.

Underwater structures
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, William Zuk, EI July 88, p344-347.

Underwater surveys
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, Jason Klassi, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891.

Underwater testing
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, R. E. Evans, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341.

Undrained shear tests
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, Athanacios N. Nasr and Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226.

Uniaxial tensile strength
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, James K. Gran and Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928.

Uniform flow
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p259-282.
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p237-258.
Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, Mohammad Akram Gill, EE Feb. 88, p179-189.

Unit costs
A Combined RCC and Reinforced Concrete Spillway,

Ronnie M. Lemons, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p51-60.

Unit hydrographs

Clark Unit Hydrograph and *R*-Parameter Estimation, George V. Sabol, HY Jan. 88, p103-111.

Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, James C. Y. Guo, Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484.

A Shopper's Guide to Urban Stormwater Software, Revisited, Gary L. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1228-1233.

Synthetic Unit Hydrograph, Wesley P. James, Phillip W. Winsor and Jimmy R. Williams, WR Jan. 87, p70-81.

Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulc Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.

Unit prices

Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, Diego Echeverry, C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18.

United Kingdom

The Applicability of U.K. Sewerage Rehabilitation Techniques to the U.S., Robert F. Serpente and Gerry Moss, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p268-273.

Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, Richard D. Hey, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508.

Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, G. W. Owens and B. W. Smith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157.

United States

The Applicability of U.K. Sewerage Rehabilitation Techniques to the U.S., Robert F. Serpente and Gerry Moss, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p268-273.

Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, Douglas R. Forrest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923.

Future Hydropower Development, John P. Christensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10.

Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, Daniel W. Halpin, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6.

Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615.

National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, Wendell W. Mendell, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10.

Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.

Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.

Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, Marshall E. Jennings and Richard W. Paulson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818.

U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016.

Units of measurement

Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, A. Ivan Johnson, EI Apr. 86, p93-106.

Universities

CE Donates Material to University, CE Aug. 88, p78.

Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, Celal N. Kostem, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607.

Interdisciplinary Course in Engineering Education, David O. Swint, Kenneth W. Kemp and Brian J. Nichelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185.

A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, David C. Webb and James A. Vedda, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131.

Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, Todd B. Hawley, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140.

Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", James A. Wise, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162.

The Status of Research, Murray A. Muspratt, EI Jan. 88, p85-99.

Vanderbilt Clinic Comes to Life, CE Aug. 88, p24.

Unsaturated flow

Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, Guy Bonnet and Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189.

Unsteady flow

Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, Robert N. Eli, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284.

Comprehensive Method of Characteristics Models for Flow Simulation, Chintu Lai, HY Sept. 88, p1074-1097.

FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, D. L. Fread and J. M. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673.

Flow Simulation Using Channel Network Model, Tahir Husain, Walid A. Abderrahman, Hasin U. Khan, Suhail M. Khan, Asfahan U. Khan and Badie S. Eqnaibi, IR Aug. 88, p424-441.

Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, Markus H. Kellenberger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324.

A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, Eric D. Swain and David A. Chin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757.

Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, I. Muzik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378.

Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, Jean-Pierre Granju and Gregory W. Lowe, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751.

Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, J. J. DeVries, I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465.

Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, X. X. Zhao and C. Y. Kuo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002.

Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049.

A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, Dennis Morrow and Bill Holter, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324.

Uplift

Preuplift Method to "Anchor" Liquid Storage Tanks, R. Peek, P. C. Jennings and C. D. Babcock, ST Feb. 88, p475-486.

Uplift pressure

Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, Thomas E. Hepler and Perry L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862.

Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, Bernard Amadei and Tissa Illangasekare, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988),

p863-870.
Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076.
Uplift Load-Displacement Behavior of Spread Foundations, Charles H. Trautmann and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Feb. 88, p168-184.
Uplift Testing of Model Anchors, Weizhi Su and Richard J. Fragaszy, GT Sept. 88, p961-983.
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120.

Uplift resistance
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, Edward A. Dickin, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, Alan J. Lutenegger, Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109.

Uranium
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, Thomas A. Shepherd and Steven R. Abt, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, Jr.,, Berg Keshian, Jr. and Ronald E. Rager, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, S. R. Abt, J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, Ned B. Larson and Berg Keshian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, L. L. Miller, H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, Dale W. Evans and D. L. Jacoby, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, P. K. Chen, Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329.
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.), 1988, 113pp.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, C. A. Little, B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Urban areas
The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, Benedykt Dziegielewski, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, Jay R. Lund, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, J. W. Delleur, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141.
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, Richard H. French, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case Studies, James L. Wescoat, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, Bruce A. Tschantz, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603.
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, William E. Cox, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, David S. Pyzoha, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284.

Urban development
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, James H. Nelson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, Robert K. Simons, Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257.
Big Apple Set to Polish Up Times Square, CE Aug. 88, p21-22.
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, J. S. Wang, J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, Arnold K. Graham and Richard B. Williams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42.
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle Washington, 1887–1987, Jay R. Lund, WR Mar. 88, p223-238.
Transit Triumph, Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, Gary W. Heinke, EI Oct. 88, p487-493.

Urban highways
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, Vijay Chandra and George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74.
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.

Urban planning
Aging Infrastructure and a Right-of-Way Solution, Christopher C. Martin, CE Sept. 88, p6.
Application of Social Science Research Products in Urban Water Resources Planning, William R. Mee, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p339-351.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Evolution of Planning Theory and Practice: Engi-

neering Implications, Andrew A. Dzurik and Roberta L. Feldhaus, UP Dec. 86, p37-45.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, Armando I. Perez and A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72.
Summary and Appraisal: Urban and Rural Water Planning and Management, William Nechamen, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p213-215.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, L. Yang and R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49.

Urban renewal
Houston Recycles Warehouse as New Jail, CE Aug. 88, p12.
Music City Broadens Its Domain, CE Apr. 88, p76-77.
Rouse Begins Phoenix Superblock, CE Feb. 88, p22.
Stevedores Lose Out to Gentry on the Waterfront, CE May 88, p19.

Urban runoff
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Theresa V. Frye, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Derived Frequency Distribution for Storm Runoff Pollution, A. Osman Akan, EE Dec. 88, p1344-1351.
Effectiveness of an Urban Runoff Detention Pond-Wetlands System, Edward H. Martin, EE Aug. 88, p810-827.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, Marshall E. Jennings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, J. W. Delleur and C. Baffaut, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190.
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477.
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, Richard H. McCuen and Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431.
A Shopper's Guide to Urban Stormwater Software, Revisited, Gary L. Lewis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1228-1233.
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, Roger E. Krempel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, David F. Kibler and Geoffrey A. Reese, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609.
Urban Runoff Simulation Model, Alfred Garcia, Jr. and Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413.
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, William James and Mark Stirrup, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501.

Urban transportation
Managing Urban Transportation as a Business, Eric Bers, ed. and Chris Hendrickson, ed., 1987, 382pp.
Optimizing Dead Mileage in Urban Bus Routes, Vijay Sharma and Satya Prakash, TE Jan. 86, p121-129.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, Errol C. Noel, UP June 88, p2-13.
Urban Transportation in the 21st Century, Paul W. Shuldiner, EI July 88, p310-316.
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Parviz Amir Koushki, TE Nov. 88, p735-744.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, Kevin P. Logan, SU Nov. 88, p195-201.
Small Ditches Add Up to Large Rehab for Corps, CE May 88, p24.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.

User fees
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, Roger E. Krempel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239.

U.S.S.R.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.

Utah
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, Bruce N. Kaliser, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390.
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, Bruce N. Kaliser and James E. Slosson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384.

Utilities
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25.
Designing Plans for Constructibility, Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5.
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, David D. Darling, Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, Richard T. Hunt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, Roger P. Schiewe, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913.
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, Luis Carballada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952.
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, Leslie Eden and Gary Burch, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, John S. Gulliver, Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140.
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, Leslie Buttorff, Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, Stephen T. Lee and S. T. Su., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, Ronald T. Eguchi and Craig E. Taylor, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*,

Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46.
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, Douglas E. Keats and Daniel T. Stone, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454.

Utilization
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, Jamshid Sajadi and William J. Head, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, Joseph E. Fluet, Jr., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21.

Vacuum sewers
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, Richard Naret, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, Donald D. Gray, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351.

Vadose zone
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.

Validation
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68.

Value engineering
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, J. F. McGeorge, ME Oct. 88, p350-362.
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, John Cordes and A. Sinan Koseatac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603.
Sewage Plant Engineered for Value, Wesley F. Mikes, CE Jan. 88, p50-52.
Slipforming IBM Tower, Roozbeh Kangari, J. Doug Pruitt and Tariq S. Cheema, CO Sept. 88, p472-488.
Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, Ram Swaroop and Mohsen Beikae, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090.
Value Engineering Approach to Low-Volume Road Bridge Selection, Hota V. S. GangaRao, R. Ward and Victor Howser, ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977.

Valves
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, Anton Bergant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080.
Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, P. H. Azoury, M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903.
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, Richard Fairall, Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, Donald D. Gray, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351.

Vapor pressure
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Variability
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, Vernon Finney, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950.
Structural Response Variability II, C. G. Bucher and M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054.

Variance analysis
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, C. V. Girija Vallabhan and Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, Carlos P. Filipich and Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, W. K. Liu, G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133.

Vegetation
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, Tien H. Wu, Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394.
Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, Arthur C. E. Knight, HY July 88, p757-765.
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, Tien H. Wu, Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375.
Trees Grow in Brooklyn under Glass and Steel, CE June 88, p14.
Use of Aerial Photography to Inventory Aquatic Vegetation, Donald W. Schloesser, Charles L. Brown and Bruce A. Manny, AS July 88, p142-150.

Vehicle
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, John Graf, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201.

Vehicle safety
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, Susan P. Baker, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Highway Safety - Planning for the Future, Brian O'Neill, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p268-278.
Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, Jarvis Michie and Julie A. Cirillo, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305.
WIM and AVI Move into Operation, CE Mar. 88, p20.

Vehicle usage
Rolling Resistance of Off-Road Vehicles, Leslie L. Karafiath, CO Sept. 88, p458-471.

Vehicles
Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723.
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", E. Dean Carlson, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9.
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, R. E. Evans, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

Vehicular traffic
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, Edward A. Nowatzki and Andrew Mac G. Robertson, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815.
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, Yasuji Makigami, Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734.
Vehicle Behavior on Deceleration Lanes, M. Livneh, A. Polus and J. Factor, TE Nov. 88, p706-717.

Velocity
Bedform Length and Velocity Pulsations in Alluvial Channels, Khalid Mahmood and Muhammad I. Haque, WW May 88, p315-330.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, M. R. Anderson, J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June

88, p598-615.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, Edward R. Mifflin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160.
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, Hyoseop Woo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108.
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, Vahid Alavian and John C. Furry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996.
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.

Velocity Ddistribution
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, Chao-Lin Chiu, HY July 88, p738-756.

Velocity distribution
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, Ashok K. Rajpal and M. Carson Mettel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799.

Velocity profile
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, Jan A. Derecki and Frank H. Quinn, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281.
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p259-282.
General Two-Point Method for Determining Velocity in Open Channel, John F. Walker, HY July 88, p801-805.
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, H. S. Woo, P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898.

Ventilation
Natatorium Reconstruction, John A. Frauenhoffer, CF Aug. 88, p170-176.

Venture capital
Entrepreneuring and Venture Capital, Rolf Killingstad and John P. Klus, EI Jan. 88, p74-80.

Verification inspection
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Vertical angles
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, Willi H. Hager and Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397.

Vertical cylinders
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, Richard H. Swift, WW Nov. 88, p686-699.
Forces on Vertical Cylinder Due to Random Waves, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, WW May 88, p267-280.

Vertical drains
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126.

Vertical forces
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.

Viaducts
CADD Adds Safety to the Ryan, Christopher Holt, CE Apr. 88, p48-50.
Startups, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Swiss Cheese Box Girders, Pierre Richard, CE Mar. 88, p40-43.

Vibration
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, Elias G. Abu-Saba, Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505.
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, Ronald F. Bosmans, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, Nguyen D. Thang, Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, Y. G. Mussalli, L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576.
Free Vibration Behavior of Tapered Beam Columns, K. Kanaka Raju and G. Venkateswara Rao, EM May 88, p889-892.
Green's Function Solution for Arch Vibration, S. T. Mau and A. N. Williams, EM July 88, p1259-1264.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, Laurence F. Henry and Ronald E. Deitz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163.
Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, B. Mutlu Sumer, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsoe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92.
On the Post-Flutter State of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Li Guohao, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, Constantine Chris Spyrakos, CP Jan. 88, p53-67.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, J. A. Humphries and R. King, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295.
Vertical and Torsional Vibration of Foundations in Inhomogeneous Media, Anestis S. Veletsos and Kirk W. Dotson, GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Vibration analysis
Dynamical Behavior of Three-Voussoir Arch, Oren Vilnay, ST May 88, p1173-1186.
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, Javier Avilés and Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870.
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, Marc P. Mignolet and Pol D. Spanos, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264.
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, Wei-Ling Chiang, Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200.
Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, R. H. Sues, S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846.
Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method, Susan W. Bostic and Robert E. Fulton, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12.

Vibration control
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, Carl H. Gerhold and Rodney Rocha, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494.
Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, Manohar P. Kamat, AS Jan. 88, p52-62.
Active Vibration Control of Large Civil Structures, R. K. Miller, S. F. Masri, T. J. Dehghanyar and T. K. Caughey, EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570.
Advanced Joining Concepts for Passive Vibration Control, Jacky C. Prucz, Filis Kokkinos and Constantine C. Spyrakos, AS Oct. 88, p193-205.

Vibration damping
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.

Vibration measurement
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, Sanjeev Srivastav and James M. Nau, ST

May 88, p1189-1192.

Vibration response
Nonlinear Vibration Models for Extremes and Fatigue, Steven R. Winterstein, EM Oct. 88, p1769-1787.

Vibration tests
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, Peter U. Volkart, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398.

Vibrations
Response of Infinite Railroad Track to Vibrating Mass, Shirish P. Patil, EM Apr. 88, p688-703.

Vibratory compactors
Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, Vinod K. Garga and Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007.
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, Howard Withrow, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, Joseph P. Welsh, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675.

Virginia
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.
Virginia Case Studies of Risk Based Drainage Design, G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p307-308.

Viscoelasticity
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, Jerome P.-Y. Maa and Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770.
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, Constantine Chris Spyrakos, CP Jan. 88, p53-67.
Vertical and Torsional Vibration of Foundations in Inhomogeneous Media, Anestis S. Veletsos and Kirk W. Dotson, GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021.
Viscoelastic Sandwich Plates with Crossply Faces, Chun-Gon Kim and Chang-Sun Hong, ST Jan. 88, p150-164.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Viscoplasticity
Assessment of Cap Model: Consistent Return Algorithms and Rate-Dependent Extension, Juan C. Simo, Jiann-Wen Ju, Karl S. Pister and Robert L. Taylor, EM Feb. 88, p191-218.
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p259-282.
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, Cheng-lung Chen, HY Mar. 88, p237-258.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, Pui-Shum B. Shing and Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420.
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, Gautam Dasgupta, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151.
Viscoplastic Finite Element Analysis by Automatic Subincrementing Technique, T. Y. Chang, J. Y. Chen and S. C. Chu, EM Jan. 88, p80-96.

Viscosity
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, E. Göde and J. Pestalozzi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, Jim S. O'Brien and Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887.

Viscous flow
Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, Craig W. Somerton and Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448.
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, Ren Jei Liou, Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889.
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, Normand Désy, Hung Do and Norea Nuon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872.

Void ratio
Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792.

Voids
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, Lawrence C. Weber, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73.
Geosynthetics Supporting Embankments Over Voids, Thomas C. Kinney and Billy Connor, CR Dec. 87, p158-170.

Volatile organic chemicals
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.
Getting the VOCs Out of Well Water, Alan F. Hess, CE May 88, p81-83.
Nomograph for Air Stripping of VOC from Water, R. E. Speece, N. Nirmalakhandan and Young H. Lee, EE Apr. 87, p434-443.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.

Volcanic ash
Comparison of Infiltration Measuring Methods for Surface Irrigation, Eduardo, A. Holzapfel, Miguel A. Mariño, Alejandro Valenzuela and Francisco Diaz, IR Feb. 88, p130-142.
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, T. D. O'Rourke and E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147.

Volume change
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, H. W. Chen and D. J. A. van Zyl, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451.
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, Hamdy Youssef, CR June 88, p49-64.

Volume measure
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, Said M. Easa, SU May 88, p71-83.

Vortex shedding
Effect of Lee-Wake on Scour Below Pipelines in Current, B. Mutlu Sumer, H. René Jensen, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Sept. 88, p599-614.
Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, B. Mutlu Sumer, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92.

Vortices
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, Subhash C. Jain, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497.
Discrete Vortex Model of Jet-Forced Flow Inside Circular Reservoir, A. G. L. Borthwick, J. R. Chaplin and K. H. M. Ali, HY Mar. 88, p283-298.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, Heinz G. Stefan, Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743.
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, Robert S. Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Wakes
Effect of Lee-Wake on Scour Below Pipelines in Current, B. Mutlu Sumer, H. René Jensen, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsøe, WW Sept. 88, p599-614.
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254.

Walkways
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Parviz Amir Koushki, TE Nov. 88, p735-744.

Walls
Buckling of Sheathed Walls: Nonlinear Analysis, Fumio Kamiya, ST Mar. 88, p625-641.
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.
Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, Craig W. Somerton and Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448.
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, Luigi Biolzi, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189.
Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, Clayford T. Grimm and Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032.
Full Scale Wall Tests Soil Nailing in Sand, CE May 88, p12.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, Robert G. Drysdale and Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133.
Wind Pressures on Open Rain Screen Walls: Place Air Canada, U. Ganguli and W. A. Dalgliesh, ST Mar. 88, p642-656.

Warpage
Castigliano's Method for Warped Thin Curved Beams, Joseph L. Krahula, EM Sept. 88, p1581-1584.
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140.
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202.
Effect of Nonlinear Parameters on Stresses in Railroad Tracks, Freydoon Arbabi and Fang Li, ST Jan. 88, p165-183.
Restrained Warping in Cruciform Compression Members, Erling Murtha-Smith and Hamid R. Adibjahromi, ST Jan. 88, p198-210.

Waste disposal
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, David C. Cowherd and Vlad G. Perlea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289.

Waste disposal
Coal Boiler May Solve Hospital Waste Problem, CE Nov. 88, p17.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, K. A. Lyell and H. K. Prakke, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999.
Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988, 91pp.
Dredged Material Disposal Modeling in Pudget Sound, Billy H. Johnson, Michael J. Trawle and Steve A. Adamec, WW Nov. 88, p700-713.
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, Allen Hershkowitz and Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, Jack Fowler and S. J. Spigolon, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, Mumtaz A. Usmen, John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, I. T. Yano and A. E. Fair, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, Peter A. Stauffer and James R. Obermeyer, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, Benjamin F. Hobbs, Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685.

Waste heat
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, Lisa Guerra, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286.
Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, Joo-Hwa Tay, EY Dec. 88, p107-117.
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, Ronald C. Kirkpatrick, James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, Gerald L. Buckner and Ronald F. Tuttle, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986.

Waste management
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, George K. Mikroudis and Hsai-Yang Fang, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, James W. Poirot, EI Oct. 88, p458-462.
Hazwaste Extraction Unit Tests Completed, CE Aug. 88, p29.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, D. E. Pufahl and D. G. Fredlund, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970.
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, James W. Male, M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581.
Managing Mixed Waste, Nancy P. Kirner, CE Feb. 88, p68-70.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.
Procedure for Managing Contaminated Dredged Material, James W. Male and M. John Cullinane, Jr., WW Sept. 88, p545-564.
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, J. A. Derrington, EI Oct. 88, p463-467.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.

Waste procesing facilities
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.

Waste processing facilities
Boom Forecast for Refuse-to-Energy, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, Thomas T. Shen and Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400.
Minnesota to Own Hazwaste Facility, CE July 88, p8.
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, Jayant Vir, Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98.
Tests Show Lowest Dioxin Levels Ever Measured, CE Oct. 88, p22-26.
Waste Processing: Makes Good Energy, Peter Heidenreich, James Kearley and Garry Kenny, CE July 88, p60-61.

Waste recycling
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.

Waste site cleanup
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67.
Companies Consent to Clean PCB Site, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, Paolo F. Ricci, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76.
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, Ronald Hill, CE Feb. 88, p56-58.
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, Gregory Richardson and John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42.
Hazwaste Cleanup: Testing New Technologies, CE June 88, p12-13.
High Tech Cleanups Assessed at Conference, CE Sept. 88, p14.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, Michael L. Crosser and Joan E. Underwood, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, Philip G. Hall and Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200.
Slurry Trench Cuts Off hazwaste Both Ways, CE Jan. 88, p15-16.
Speaking of RISK, Martha C. Bean, CE Feb. 88, p59-61.
Startups, CE Apr. 88, p8.
Startups, CE July 88, p11.
Superfund '87! Cleaning Up the Risks, CE Jan. 88, p16.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, John M. McBee, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Waste site cleanups
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.

Waste sites
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, Carol J. Miller and Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, T. L. Johnson, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61.

Waste stabilization ponds
Ammonia Nitrogen Removal in Attached-Growth Ponds, H. K. Shin and Chongrak Polprasert, EE Aug. 88, p846-863.
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362.

Waste treatment
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, A. S. Ng, M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605.
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, Ronald Hill, CE Feb. 88, p56-58.
Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts, Stephen R. Harper and Frederick G. Pohland, CE Nov. 88, p66.
New Clarifiers Help Save History, Keith Kelly, CE Oct. 88, p54.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.
Zapping Hazwastes, Harsh Dev and Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45.

Waste utilization
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, Peter Heidenreich, James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142.
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, Tom Cathcart, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85.
Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, C. S. Papacostas and Stacey A. Noda, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, Samuel S. Tyson, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, James P. Henschel, Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112.

Waste wite cleanup
Superfund Program Cleanups Criticized, CE Sept. 88, p19.

Wasted processing facilities
New Clarifiers Help Save History, Keith Kelly, CE Oct. 88, p54.

Wasteload allocation
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, Kirk Hatfield and Richard Noss, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16.

Wastewater
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, Priyantha W. Jayawickrama, Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, Denny S. Parker, EE June 88, p487-506.

Wastewater disposal
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, H. F. Stefan, T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182.
Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, Rick Dedman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, Phillip J. W. Roberts and G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191.
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Septic System Maintenance Management, Richard R. Noss and Michael Billa, UP Dec. 88, p73-90.
Shoreline Impact from Ocean Waste Discharges, Robert C. Y. Koh, HY Apr. 88, p361-376.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, James S. Gidley, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, Donald D. Gray, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351.

Wastewater management
Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, Michael Metts, Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67.
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle Washington, 1887–1987, Jay R. Lund, WR Mar. 88, p223-238.

Multicriterion Selection of Wastewater Management Alternatives, Aregai Tecle, Martin Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, WR July 88, p383-398.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, William A. Drewry, Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59.

Wastewater treatment
Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006.
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, H. D. Stensel, R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671.
Biological Treatability of In Situ Coal Gasification Wastewater, Curtis W. Bryant, C. C. Cawein and P. H. King, EE Apr. 88, p400-414.
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406.
China Worries About Clean Water, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Effects of Low Temperature on Physichochemical Processes in Water Quality Control, Thiruvenkatachari Viraraghavan and Geeyerpuram N. Mathavan, CR Sept. 88, p101-110.
High Tech Cleanups Assessed at Conference, CE Sept. 88, p14.
Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, David K. Stevens, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358.
Megaproject Management Tool, Virginia Fairweather, CE May 88, p72-74.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, H. G. Stefan, T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169.
Out of the Mainstream, Gerald Hook and Robert Armstrong, CE Dec. 88, p64-66.
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, Steven J. Wright, Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, James A. Heidman, Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096.
Privatization an Aid in Wastewater Upgrade, CE Sept. 88, p30.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment about Sludge Bulking, James J. Geselbracht, E. Downey Brill, Jr. and John T. Pfeffer, EE Feb. 88, p54-73.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.
Startups, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.
Wastewater Treatment Comes to Ancient City, CE Nov. 88, p18.

Wastewater treatment plants
Bubble Diffusers Preserve Ozark Waters, CE Feb. 88, p24.
Chesapeake Bay Cleanup Gets a Boost, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Innovative Sewage Plant Means Growth for Town, CE Apr. 88, p22.
Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.
Startups, CE Mar. 88, p8.
Startups, CE June 88, p10.
Startups, CE July 88, p11.

Wastewater use
Startups, CE Feb. 88, p10.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.

Wastewaters treatment plants
Wastewater Plant Rises Above Bay, CE Feb. 88, p18.

Water
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, Richard E. Somers and R. Daniel Haynes, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), p952-963.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.

Water allocation policy
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148.
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, Duane J. Rosa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222.
The Role of Water Marketing in Water Allocation: A Case Study, Leo M. Eisel, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p331-338.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Water balance
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
Water Management for Lowland Rice Irrigation, Fathima Z. Siddeek, Theo A. Dillaha and G. V. Loganathan, IR Aug. 88, p407-423.

Water circulation
3-D General Movable Mesh in Water Circulation Modeling, Semaan Sarraf, René Kahawita and Nassir Eljabi, CP Apr. 88, p170-187.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, Sufian A. Khondker, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353.

Water conservatioa
An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403.
The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.
Cisterns for Water Conservation and Flood Control, Richard H. French, WR Sept. 88, p565-577.
The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, Michele Leslie, Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210.
Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, Carlos V. Alonso and Fred D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible

Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, L. J. Lane, J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.

Water consumption
An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, Richard G. Allen and William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Water content
New Regs Intended to Take Lead from the Tap, CE Oct. 88, p18-20.

Water costs
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, H. Dieter Waffel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Marginal Cost Pricing: Is Water Different? John J. Boland, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p126-137.

Water demand
An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, Benedykt Dziegielewski, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368.
Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, Roger B. Wallace and James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225.
The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Robert G. Potter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, A. Mishra and N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management, Duane D. Baumann, John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case Studies, James L. Wescoat, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, David H. Manz, IR May 88, p353-358.
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, Christian de Pescara, Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276.
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, Dean Djokic and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272.
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, Megh R. Goyal and Eladio A. González, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392.

Water depth
Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362.

Water discharge
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, V.. Miguel Ponce, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315.

Water distribution
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
Bartolo Water Pipeline Rehabilitation Study, Albert A. Doyle, Thomas E. Bayles, Timothy C. Jochem and B.

Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192.
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, Stephan P. Shea and Carl R. Johnson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98.
Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Feb. 88, p120-136.
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, John L. Meader and Frederick L. Hart, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362.
Computer Control for Salt Lake City Water System, George Jorgensen, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p518-521.
Contaminant Propagation in Distribution Systems, Robert M. Clark, Walter M. Grayman and Richard M. Males, EE Aug. 88, p929-943.
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, Russell K. Livingston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
Distribution System: Cost of Repair and Replacement, Robert M. Clark, Richard G. Eilers and James A. Goodrich, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p428-440.
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, Tom L. Zimmerman and Kenneth D. Cochran, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97.
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Direct Solution, Pramod R. Bhave, EE Oct. 88, p1146-1159.
Flow Simulation Using Channel Network Model, Tahir Husain, Walid A. Abderrahman, Hasin U. Khan, Suhail M. Khan, Asfahan U. Khan and Badie S. Eqnaibi, IR Aug. 88, p424-441.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.
Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources, Reza Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Los Angeles' Small Main Programs, Walter W. Hoye and Stephen A. Ott, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p174-183.
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, Okitsugu Fujiwara and Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Modeling Water Quality in Distribution Systems, Richard M. Males, Walter M. Grayman and Robert M. Clark, WR Mar. 88, p197-209.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87.
Planning for Rehabilitation—MWRA Waterworks System, Marcis Kempe and Donna L. B. D'Amore, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p453-462.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. I:—Combination Concept, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p129-140.
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. II: Continuum Approach, Dan Hamberg and Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p141-162.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, WR Jan. 88, p20-37.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Everett V. Richardson and Wayne Clyma, WR Jan. 88, p38-51.
Startups, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Steady State Model for Dilution in Water Networks, Meelit Shah and Gideon Sinai, HY Feb. 88, p192-206.
Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, David H. Manz, IR May 88, p353-358.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, George W. Lackowitz, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.
Water Distribution Reliability: Analytical Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p253-275.
Water Distribution Reliability: Simulation Methods, Janet M. Wagner, Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p276-294.
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, Yu-Chun Su, Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145.
Water Main Condition Monitoring A Case Study, D. Kelly O'Day, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p274-286.
Water System Infrastructure Rehabilitation Needs in the State of New York, William H. Lee and Arun K. Deb, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p258-267.
Water Transfers—The Goose That Lays the Golden Eggs, Leonard L. Dueker, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p47-52.

Water flow

Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, Nemesio Castillejo R and Arturo Marcano, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, Matt W. Brown and Richard J. Balling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, Charles W. Almquist and James F. Kirkpatrick, (*hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71.
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, Miguel A. Mariño and John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604.
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, Steven L. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042.

Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
Meander Flow Model I: Development, A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, Deva K. Borah and Prasanta K. Bordoloi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part I, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p970-991.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p992-1014.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051.
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part V, ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.), HY Sept. 88, p1052-1073.
Venturi Flume of Minimum Space Requirements, Willi H. Hager, IR May 88, p226-243.

Water hammer

Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, P. H. Azoury, M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903.
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, Masashi Shimada, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320.

Water jets

Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, Yun-Sheng Yu and Surinder Kaul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048.
Pile Jetting, Gregory P. Tsinker, GT Mar. 88, p326-334.
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel. III: Comparison with Aeration, J. Wen and R. S. Torrest, EE Feb. 88, p154-165.

Water law

Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, Robert Reynolds, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Water level fluctuations

Defending Our Lake Shores, Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77.
Waterline Oscillation and Riprap Movement, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Jeffrey H. Greenwald, WW May 88, p281-296.

Water levels

Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, Raymond W. Lamb, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, Kristine Uhlman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
Prediction of Tidal Surge in Lower Chesapeake Bay, Joy E. Moses and Carvel Blair, WW Mar. 88, p248-256.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, Lawrence H. Woodbury, G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347.
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, Lawrence H. Woodbury and T. Giorgis Goitom, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520.
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, Paul G. J. ten Brummelhuis, Bartele de Jong and Arnold W. Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358.

Water loss

Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.

Water management

AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, John W. Hathaway, Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230.
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.
Channel Morphology and Habitat, Robert T. Milhous, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Design of the Oasis Advisory System, Gary F. Goforth, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39.
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, Kenneth M. Strzepek, Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level Furrows, Allen R. Dedrick and Albert J. Clemmens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132.
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, M. Kent Loftin and J. T. B. Obeysekera, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, P. D. Colgan and D. F. Guyot, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.

On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, Subramania Iyer Sritharan, Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, Gary F. Goforth and Thomas K. MacVicar, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, Barry L. Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, Jr., Robert O. Ness, John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, Charles E. Orwig and Bolyvong S. Tanovan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635.
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, John L. Merriam, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115.
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, William E. Cox, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, Malcolm H. Karr, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773.
Water Management for Lowland Rice Irrigation, Fathima Z. Siddeek, Theo A. Dillaha and G. V. Loganathan, IR Aug. 88, p407-423.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.
Water Policy and Institutions, Jonathan Bulkley, Harold J. Day, Ernest R. Smerdon and William R. Walker, EI Apr. 88, p135-141.

Water meters

Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, Milvern H. Noffke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.

Water pipelines

Analysis of New York City's Water Main Replacement Policy, James W. Male, Thomas M. Walski and Adam H. Slutsky, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312.
Bartolo Water Pipeline Rehabilitation Study, Albert A. Doyle, Thomas E. Bayles, Timothy C. Jochem and B. Jay Schrock, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192.
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, Stephan P. Shea and Carl R. Johnson, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98.
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, Neil N. Eldin, CO Dec. 88, p631-640.
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, Roy J. Elam, Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360.
Los Angeles' Small Main Programs, Walter W. Hoye and Stephen A. Ott, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p174-183.
Pipeline Infrastructure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988, 533pp.
Planning for Rehabilitation—MWRA Waterworks System, Marcis Kempe and Donna L. B. D'Amore, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p453-462.
Rehabilitation of Terminal Ballast Water Piping, Ernest W. Klechka, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p391-399.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, Kevin E. Lansey, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153.
Water Main Cleaning and Lining—A Utility Perspective, Peter K. Mac Ewen and Robert W. Naef, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p441-452.
Water Main Condition Monitoring A Case Study, D. Kelly O'Day, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p274-286.
Water Pipeline Infrastructure; Design Now for Future Ease of Repair, Harold Kennedy, Jr., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p488-501.
Water System Infrastructure Rehabilitation Needs in the State of New York, William H. Lee and Arun K. Deb, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p258-267.

Water plans

Application of Social Science Research Products in Urban Water Resources Planning, William R. Mee, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p339-351.
Obstacles to the Use of Social Science Analysis in Water Decision-Making, or Where's the Demand for Social Science Input? Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p40-55.
Water Policy and Institutions, Jonathan Bulkley, Harold J. Day, Ernest R. Smerdon and William R. Walker, EI Apr. 88, p135-141.

Water policy

The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.
Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.
The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.
Drinking Water Policy in the United States, J. L. Patton and Leland L. Harms, EI Oct. 88, p394-400.
Economics, Economists, and Water Policy Advising, Leonard Shabman, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p113-125.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.
How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method? Robert Cameron Mitchell and Richard T. Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98.
National Water Policies, E. W. Flaxman, EI Oct. 88, p408-412.
The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management,

Duane D. Baumann, John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4.
Summary and Appraisal: Economic Incentives, Pricing and Financing, George Antle, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p156-159.
Summary and Appraisal: Education, Ideology, Values and Preferences, Richard Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p110-112.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.
Water Policy and Institutions, Jonathan Bulkley, Harold J. Day, Ernest R. Smerdon and William R. Walker, EI Apr. 88, p135-141.

Water pollution

Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, Dean E. Eisenhauer, Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78.
Chesapeake Bay Cleanup Gets a Boost, CE Feb. 88, p14.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, Gerhard H. Jirka and Robert L. Doneker, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, Gabriel Raggio and Gerhard H. Jirka, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856.
Fluff Studies Could Unlock Secrets of the Sea, CE Oct. 88, p17-18.
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, W. R. Waldrop, J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167.
How to Avoid Drinking Radon, CE June 88, p10.
Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, Poojitha D. Yapa, Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, Reza M. Khanbilvardi and Shabbir Ahmed, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, Roger T. Kilgore and Stuart M. Stein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84.
Nonpoint Source Pollution Monitoring Program Design, Lorin E. Reinelt, Richard R. Horner and Brian W. Mar, WR May 88, p335-352.
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, Frank R. Perchalski and John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, Bill Macaitis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, Earl J. Hayter and Chalam V. Pakala, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241.
Water Works (*ltr.*), Alan H. Vicory, CE Feb. 88, p40-41.

Water pollution control

BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, C. Y. Kuo and G. V. Loganathan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302.
China Worries About Clean Water, CE Jan. 88, p10.
Clean Water Clouds, CE July 88, p106.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, Dan Morse, CE Feb. 88, p71-73.
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, U. Gale Hutton, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, Patrick L. Stevens, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, Allen C. Chao, Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, Stephan J. Nix, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343.
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309.
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, Michael R. Palermo and Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330.

Water pollution sources

Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, James J. Fitzpatrick, Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.

Water pricing

Marginal Cost Pricing: Is Water Different? John J. Boland, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p126-137.

Water purification

Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, R. T. Richards, HY June 88, p578-597.
Cleanup Clarified (Ltr.), Edward H. Bryan, CE Nov. 88, p38.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, Glenn T. Hong, William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998.

Water quality

Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, Wu-Seng Lung, HY Sept. 86, p874-878.
Application of Two-Dimensional Water Quality Model, James L. Martin, EE Apr. 88, p317-336.
Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, Mark S. Dortch, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, M. R. Dettle, R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech,

ed., 1988), p40-43.
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.
Distribution System: Cost of Repair and Replacement, Robert M. Clark, Richard G. Eilers and James A. Goodrich, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p428-440.
Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, Donald P. Galya and Thomas J. Horst, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, Sue A. Perry and William B. Perry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, Marshall E. Jennings and Gary D. Tasker, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, Thomas O. Barnwell, Jr., Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, Jessamy J. Zagel, Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12.
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, E. D. Harshbarger, M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, Donald J. Smith and Ian P. King, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, S. J. Deverel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, Agustin E. Maristany, Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919.
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Improved Microcosm Design for Performing Reservoir Water Quality Investigations, Richard J. Watts and Richard H. French, EE Apr. 88, p460-464.
Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, M. A. Ahsan and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340.
Lagrangian Transport Modeling with QUAL II Kinetics, David H. Schoellhamer, EE Apr. 88, p368-381.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982.
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, Hou Yuguang and Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, Kenneth L. Echternacht, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, Peter R. Jaffe, Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145.
Modeling Water Quality in Distribution Systems, Richard M. Males, Walter M. Grayman and Robert M. Clark, WR Mar. 88, p197-209.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, Peter A. Mantz and Wenxue Li, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731.
River Basin Water Quality Management in Stochastic Environment, Okitsugu Fujiwara, Wichan Puangmaha and Keisuke Hanaki, EE Aug. 88, p864-877.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, Clifford S. Russell, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, J. A. Stover and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, Kenneth A. Bartal, Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.
Steady State Model for Dilution in Water Networks, Meelit Shah and Gideon Sinai, HY Feb. 88, p192-206.
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, P. A. Zielinski, EE Feb. 88, p74-90.
Strategies to Control Combined Sewer Overflows, P. Béron, F. Brière, J. Rousselle and J. P. Riley, EE Apr. 88, p454-459.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, Donaled E. Overton, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, G. J. Bosselaar and J. C. M. Dijkzeul, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, Altaf A. Memon, Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, J. J. Warwick and J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325.

Water quality control

Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, Yeou-Koung Tung and Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, Fred LeFebvre, Jr., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, Jerome M. Normann and C. Scott Crafton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316.

Water quality standards

Contaminant Propagation in Distribution Systems, Robert M. Clark, Walter M. Grayman and Richard M. Males, EE Aug. 88, p929-943.
Drinking Water Policy in the United States, J. L. Patton and Leland L. Harms, EI Oct. 88, p394-400.
Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, J. A. MacDonald, CE Aug. 88, p46-48.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, L. John Zeman and H. Olav Slaymaker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296.

Water reclamation

Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.
Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, S. B. McCray, D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, Roger Ruggles and Rachel Zimmon, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, Jr.., Richard J. Scholze, Jr. and Ed D. Smith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043.

Water resources

Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, Benedict R. Radecki, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, James T. Wulliman and Larry A. Muller, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, William R. Kaehrle and James E. Bowie, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65.
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, Jerome Delli Priscoli, WR Jan. 88, p66-77.
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.
An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, David H. Moreau, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, Michael R. Walsh and Richard M. Males, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119.
Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, Stuart G. Walesh, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, David L. Thirkill and Eric S. Clyde, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, Timothy D. Scheibe, Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, Mostafa M. Soliman, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683.
Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, E. P. Taft, J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, J. W. Bulkley, R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, John P. Hartigan and Thomas S. George, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, Harry C. Torno and Douglas C. Noel, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493.

Water resources development

Application of Social Science Research Products in Urban Water Resources Planning, William R. Mee, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p339-351.

Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.

The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.

Challenges in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411.

Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.

The Changing State Role in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21.

Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p206-207.

Few Cuts in Sewer, Water Projects, CE Mar. 88, p8.

How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method? Robert Cameron Mitchell and Richard T. Carson, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98.

Hydrograph Timebase, Nazeer Ahmed, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454.

Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.

Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, Neil S. Grigg, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23.

Social Science, Engineering and Water Resources Management: A Perspective, Jerome Delli Priscoli, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes eds., 1988), p5-39.

The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management, Duane D. Baumann, John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4.

Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, Loretta C. Lohman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31.

Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.

Summary and Appraisal: Conference Overview, Benjamin F. Hobbs, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p56-57.

Summary and Appraisal: Water Resource Plan Formulation and Evaluation, Augustine J. Fredrich, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p327-330.

Summary of Conference Insights, Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p386-392.

Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, Larry A. Roesner and Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309.

Water and Development: A Complex Relationship, William E. Cox, WR Jan. 88, p91-98.

Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, John J. Pigram, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212.

Water-Resources Development in Canada and Overseas, H. G. Harris, EI Oct. 88, p401-407.

Water resources management

Alternative Dispute Resolution in Water Resources Management, C. Mark Dunning, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p99-109.

Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293.

Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, Robert E. Beck, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250.

The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, Joe D. Hall and Terry P. Lynott, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114.

Challenges in Water Management, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411.

Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, Terry P. Lynott, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10.

Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, J. Michael Jess, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13.

The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Robert G. Potter, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119.

A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, Kenneth M. Strzepek, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358.

Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, Floyd Marsh, Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343.

Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p206-207.

The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, Michele Leslie, Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210.

Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.

Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, Russ T. Brown and Kimberly Choate, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249.

Dam Creates Reservoir to Ease Demand on Aquifers, CE Nov. 88, p16-17.

Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social*

and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414.
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214.
Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, Dale White, WR Nov. 88, p601-612.
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.
Ideology: A Worried Analysis, John H. Sims, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p58-64.
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.
Issues in Regional Water Resources Planning and Management: A Great Lakes Case Study, Michael J. Donahue, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p367-369.
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, Hou Yuguang and Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, Donald K. Frevert and Richard W. Ribbens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164.
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, Stephen Bell and Ian Crawford, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Neal J. Gruber, Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, Harold J. Day, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167.
Research Needs on Political Institutions in Water Resources Management, Dean E. Mann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p393-406.
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs? John S. Crossman, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
The Role of Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, Duane D. Baumann, ed. and Yacov Y. Haimes, ed., 1988, 422pp.
The Role of Water Marketing in Water Allocation: A Case Study, Leo M. Eisel, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p331-338.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, Chin Y. Kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47.
Social Science, Engineering and Water Resources Management: A Perspective, Jerome Delli Priscoli, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes eds., 1988), p5-39.
The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management, Duane D. Baumann, John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Summary and Appraisal: Conference Overview, Benjamin F. Hobbs, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p56-57.
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, Robert Reynolds, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268.
Summary and Appraisal: Urban and Rural Water Planning and Management, William Nechamen, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p213-215.
Summary of Conference Insights, Charles W. Howe, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p386-392.
Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, John J. Pigram, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212.
Water Reuse Will Swell Supplies in Sarasota County, CE Oct. 88, p14-16.

Water resources planning

Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, Yacov Y. Haimes, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293.
The Role of Social Sciences in Putting "People" Into Federal Water Resources Project Planning and Evaluation, Gerald E. Galloway, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p313-326.

Water reuse

Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, Michael B. Holloway, Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201.
Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, Muluneh Yitayew and D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174.
Reusing Water, Paul Schorr and Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, Anthony M. Wachinski, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020.

Water rights

1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, James T. Hanlin and Victor R. Hasfurther, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184.

Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, Leonard Rice and Jon R. Ford, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, Herman Bouwer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156.
Water Rights Issues, Otis W. Templer, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237.

Water sheds

Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254.

Water shortage

Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, Hou Yuguang and Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114.

Water stops

Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, Stephen B. Tatro and Stephen T. Waring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451.

Water storage

Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, A. Mishra and N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, Robert L. Smith and Les K. Lampe, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194.

Water supply

1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Big Apple Explores Its Groundwater, CE May 88, p20.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, William L. Freitas and Robert S. Sato, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363.
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140.
The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, Michele Leslie, Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, J. W. Naney, S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108.
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.
Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, Warren Viessman, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, Albert J. Gray, Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168.
Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, A. Mishra and N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546.
Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources, Reza Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, Stuart M. Stein, Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, Ralph E. Waddington, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200.
Marginal Cost Pricing: Is Water Different? John J. Boland, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p126-137.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, Steven G. Buchberger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502.
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle Washington, 1887–1987, Jay R. Lund, WR Mar. 88, p223-238.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, Howard A. Mayo, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255.
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, Roman Krzysztofowicz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264.
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, B. A. Miller, W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825.
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, Slobodan P. Simonovic and Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107.
Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, Neil S. Grigg, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23.
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, Leila Rhue Goodwin and Ronald L. Wycoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, Kyle E. Schilling, (*Critical Water Issues and*

Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133.
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, Chien-kuo Lo and Kevin S. Flora, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100.
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, David H. Moreau, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, Edward F. Carter and Kenneth E. Sorensen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, Bruce A. Ainsworth and Donald M. Schoen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359.
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, William E. Cox, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, Ian F. McIntosh and Jean Colinas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224.
Water and Development: A Complex Relationship, William E. Cox, WR Jan. 88, p91-98.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, Larry Hobart and Dan Lewis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16.

Water supply forecasting

The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, Benedykt Dziegielewski, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, Duane D. Baumann, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196.
Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, Hugo A. Loaiciga and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan. 88, p78-90.
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, Lee W. Larson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case Studies, James L. Wescoat, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385.
Telemetry to Tell Almost All, CE Feb. 88, p36.
Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, Larry A. Roesner and Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309.

Water supply systems

An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, Benedykt Dziegielewski, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, Jay R. Lund, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382.
Distribution System Rehabilitation, Philip Federico, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7.
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, Robert LeConte, Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
General Water Supply System Simulation Model: WASP, George Kuczera and Glen Diment, WR July 88, p365-382.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, Frank Gradilone, III., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, Lawrence E. Flynn and Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196.
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, Ning Duan and Larry W. Mays, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157.
Minimizing the Cost of Coping with Droughts: Springfield, Illinois, Benedykt Dziegielewski and James E. Crews, WR Oct. 86, p419-438.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, Michael J. O'Rourke, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78.
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, Yu-Chun Su and Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154.
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, E. Earl Whitlatch, Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, Lindell E. Ormsbee and Donald V. Chase, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161.
Our Municipal Water System Has Power, Eva June (Heinrich) Busse, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2579-2585.
Regional Water Supply Development in South Sweden, Jay R. Lund, UP June 88, p14-33.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, F. W. Montanari, ed., Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case Studies, James L. Wescoat, Jr., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385.
Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, Larry W. Mays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276.
Water Supply Yields Power, Richard Metzger and Joanne B. Stobnicki, CE May 88, p60-62.

Water surface

An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, Billy H. Johnson, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt,

ed., 1988), p588-593.
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., Ruvin Grutman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253.
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, Gerhard H. Jirka and Alex H.-W. Ho, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115.

Water surface profiles
Distribution Channels, W. H. Hager and P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, James C. Thompson and Wesley P. James, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225.
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, Rochelle Barkin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, Jeffrey M. Cooper, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261.

Water table
Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, K. L. Marston and J. C. Guitjens, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322.
Defining Phreatic Surface for Heterogeneous Aquifers, Adnan J. Alawi and Khayyun A. Rahi, IR Nov. 88, p713-716.
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, G. Richard Whittecar and Janet Salyer Emry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174.
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, S. Hackwell and S. O. Prasher, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430.
Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, Guy Bonnet and Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, Bryan W. Maw and Daniel L. Thomas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, B. Lesaffre and D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406.

Water transfer
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, Leonard Shabman, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27.
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, Edward F. Harvey, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34.
General Water Supply System Simulation Model: WASP, George Kuczera and Glen Diment, WR July 88, p365-382.
Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources, Reza Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988, 59pp.
Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, Neil S. Grigg, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, William E. Cox, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20.
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, Dean Djokic and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272.
Water Marketing in California, Richard W. Atwater, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46.
Water Transfers—The Goose That Lays the Golden Eggs, Leonard L. Dueker, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p47-52.

Water treatment
Cleanup Clarified (Ltr.), Edward H. Bryan, CE Nov. 88, p38.
Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, Mohamed F. Dahab, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501.
Effects of Low Temperature on Physichochemical Processes in Water Quality Control, Thiruvenkatachari Viraraghavan and Geeyerpuram N. Mathavan, CR Sept. 88, p101-110.
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, Panayiotis Diplas, John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217.
GAC Treatment Cost Experience at Two Drinking Water Utilities, Jeffrey Q. Adams, Robert M. Clark, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Jack DeMarco and David Kittredge, EE Aug. 88, p944-961.
Getting the VOCs Out of Well Water, Alan F. Hess, CE May 88, p81-83.
Million Dollar Membrane Pilot Begins, CE Nov. 88, p12.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, Robert J. Williams and Dennis W. Okorn, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81.

Water treatment, chemical
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water, Charles T. Driscoll and Raymond D. Letterman, EE Feb. 88, p21-37.
Development of Cost Equations for GAC Treatment Systems, Jeffrey O. Adams and Robert M. Clark, EE June 88, p672-688.
Water Works (*ltr.*), Alan H. Vicory, CE Feb. 88, p40-41.

Water treatment plants
Megaproject Management Tool, Virginia Fairweather, CE May 88, p72-74.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584.
Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.
Water Supply Yields Power, Richard Metzger and Joanne B. Stobnicki, CE May 88, p60-62.

Water tunnels
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, D. E. Kleiner, R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527.
Pipe-lining a Pipeline, Peter Douglass, CE Dec. 87, p50-52.

Water use
Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, Milvern H. Noffke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664.
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, Andrew F. Rose, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298.
An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, Theresa Polk, Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149.
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, Mark A. Crookston, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723.
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface

Water in Chino Basin, California, S. Alireza Taghavi and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988, 419pp.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, Jay R. Lund, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, Richard N. Palmer, K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4.
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, Robert T. Milhous and Aaron J. Douglas, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, Michael R. Krouse and Darrell G. Nolton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, Harold R. Blume, Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, P. R. Maurya and A. Kuzniar, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148.
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, Richard N. Palmer and K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666.
Overview of Columbia River Management, Philip R. Wandschneider, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, Fred J. Gientke, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, Pixie A. Hamilton, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170.
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, John L. Merriam, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, Denise K. DeLuca, Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, Gregg S. Ten Eyck, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, Mohamed M. S. Hantush and Miguel A. Mariño, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111.
Using Center Pivots for Research, Otto J. Helweg, IR May 88, p358-363.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, Ernest T. Smerdon, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173.
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, Dean Djokic and David R. Maidment, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272.
Water Supply Critical Areas, Richard Kropp and MaryBeth Nociolo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197.

Water waves
Calculation of Evanescent Wave Modes, W. D. McKee, WW May 88, p373-378.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
Model for Refraction of Water Waves, Robert A. Dalrymple, WW July 88, p423-435.
Nonuniqueness in Stream Function Wave Theory, Robert A. Dalrymple and Pedro Solana, WW Mar. 86, p333-337.
Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, Chung-Shang Wu and E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540.
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120.

Water yield
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, J. Garbrecht, K. W. Rojas, D.. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410.

Waterfront facilities
Stevedores Lose Out to Gentry on the Waterfront, CE May 88, p19.

Watershed management
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, Gary A. Margheim, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), Robert H. Dalton, Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182.
River Basin Management, David J. Allee, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), D. G. DeCoursey and Edward H. Seeley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424.

Watersheds
Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, Peter G. Waldo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072.
Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, T. Giorgis Goitom and Donald E. Woodward, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, B. A. Miller and G. E. Hauser, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, John N. Paine, A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, Gary R. Dyhouse, p649-655.
Evaluating Peat-Mining Hydrology Using DRAINMOD, Kenneth D. Konyha, Kevin D. Robbins and R. W. Skaggs, IR Aug. 88, p490-504.
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, Marshall E. Jennings, Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621.
Flood Skew in Hydrologic Design on Ungaged Watersheds, Richard H. McCuen and Theodore V. Hromadka, II, IR May 88, p301-310.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, C. C. Watson, M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, Charles D. D. Howard,

Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081.
Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, T. V. Hromadka, II. and J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, D. C. Goodrich, D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, Chiahsiung C. Tai and Donthamsetti V. Rao, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51.
Nonpoint Source Pollution Monitoring Program Design, Lorin E. Reinelt, Richard R. Horner and Brian W. Mar, WR May 88, p335-352.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, Jack M. Garrison and John W. Shipp, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, Tiao J. Chang, IR Aug. 88, p547-558.
Synthetic Unit Hydrograph, Wesley P. James, Phillip W. Winsor and Jimmy R. Williams, WR Jan. 87, p70-81.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, Ernest J. Putnam, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, Steven C. Veal, (*Hydraulc Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448.
Urban Runoff Simulation Model, Alfred Garcia, Jr. and Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413.
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, Asghar Hasan and Andrew Hildick-Smith, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430.

Waterways

Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, John N. Duder, Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, F. Douglas Shields, Jr., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p334-339.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, D. J. Hagerty and M. N. French, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, Nathaniel Dehass McClure, IV., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333.
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, Larry Hobart and Dan Lewis, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16.

Wave action

Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, J. W. van der Meer, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, D. H. Willis, ed., W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George Breakwater System, Jeffrey F. Gilman, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228.
Reshaping Breakwaters on the Stability of Roundheads and Trunk Erosion in Oblique Waves, Hans F. Burcharth and Peter Frigaard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p55-72.
Riprap and Armor Stone, Giles N. McDonald, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207.
Wave Interactions between Barges, P. Sayer and H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417.

Wave attenuation

Energy Losses and Floating Breakwater Response, Mario Fugazza and Luigi Natale, WW Mar. 88, p191-205.
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, Young Jin Mok, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320.
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, Tzyy-Shiou Chang and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373.

Wave diffraction

Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.
Diffraction Patterns Near Narrow Breakwater Gap, Rodney J. Sobey and Thomas L. Johnson, WW July 86, p512-528.
Refraction-Diffraction Model for Linear Water Waves, Bruce A. Ebersole, WW Nov. 85, p939-953.
Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, A. G. Abul-Azm and A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454.

Wave dispersion

Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, Seyed Mehdi Sobhani, Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761.

Wave equations

Rational Wave Equation Model for Pile-Driving Analysis, S. L. Lee, Y. K. Chow, G. P. Karunaratne and K. Y. Wong, GT Mar. 88, p306-325.

Wave forces

Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, Inge Lotsberg, Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229.
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, Richard H. Swift, WW Nov. 88, p686-699.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, J. F. Geyer and B. Stahl, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463.
Forces on Vertical Cylinder Due to Random Waves, Subrata K. Chakrabarti, WW May 88, p267-280.
Generalized Estimation of Wave Force Spectra, Makarand C. Deo and Sampathiengar Narasimhan, WW Mar. 88, p175-190.
Interaction of Wind Waves with Vertical Wall, Witold Cieślikiewiczs and Stanislaw R. Massel, WW Sept. 88, p653-672.
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, J. Ian Collins, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215.
Reef Breakwater Response to Wave Attack, John P. Ahrens, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p21-40.
Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, A. G. Abul-Azm and A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454.
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, Jerome P.-Y. Maa and Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770.
Wave Force Coefficients for Submarine Pipelines, N. Jothi Shankar, Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbiah, WW July 88, p472-486.
Wave Forces on Concrete Armor Units, William G. McDougal, Jeffrey A. Melby and Joseph W. Tedesco, WW Sept. 88, p582-598.
Wave Phase/Amplitude Effects on Force Coefficients, R. T. Hudspeth, J. H. Nath and P. Khare, WW Jan. 88, p34-49.
Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, William G. McDougal, Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236.

Wave generation

Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circu-

lation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
Parametric Hurricane Wave Prediction Model, Ian R. Young, WW Sept. 88, p637-652.
Towards a Better Simulation of Sea States for Modelling of Coastal Structures, E. P. D. Mansard, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p1-21.

Wave height
Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21.
Duration of Extreme Wave Conditions, Orson P. Smith, WW Jan. 88, p1-17.
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777.
Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369.
Parametric Hurricane Wave Prediction Model, Ian R. Young, WW Sept. 88, p637-652.

Wave pressure
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, John P. Grubert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883.

Wave propagation
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, Masaru Hoshiya, Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256.
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, Donghoon Yoo and Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731.
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, Ronald S. Harichandran, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217.
Model for Flood Propagation on Initially Dry Land, Abiola A. Akanbi and Nikolaos D. Katopodes, HY July 88, p689-706.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, Lucia Faravelli, Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244.
Wave Interaction with Rectangular Trench in Density-Stratified Fluid, Francis C. K. Ting and Fredric Raichlen, WW Sept. 88, p615-636.
Wave Propagation Between Two Breakwaters, Philip L.-F. Liu and Polly L. Boissevain, WW Mar. 88, p237-247.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, A. J. Philippacopoulos, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756.

Wave reflection
Local Transmitting Boundaries, Eduardo Kausel, EM June 88, p1011-1027.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, James T. Kirby, WW Nov. 88, p673-685.

Wave refraction
Model for Refraction of Water Waves, Robert A. Dalrymple, WW July 88, p423-435.
Refraction-Diffraction Model for Linear Water Waves, Bruce A. Ebersole, WW Nov. 85, p939-953.
Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, Chung-Shang Wu and E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540.

Wave runup
Irregular Wave Runup on Riprap Revetments, John P. Ahrens and Martha S. Heimbaugh, WW July 88, p524-530.
Laboratory Investigation of Dune Erosion, M. F. Overton, J. S. Fisher and M. A. Young, WW May 88, p367-373.

Wave spectra
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.
Generalized Estimation of Wave Force Spectra, Makarand C. Deo and Sampathiengar Narasimhan, WW Mar. 88, p175-190.
Shallow-Water Waves. II: Data Comparisons, Donald T. Resio, WW Jan. 88, p50-65.

Wave tanks
Waterline Oscillation and Riprap Movement, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Jeffrey H. Greenwald, WW May 88, p281-296.

Wave velocity
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, David W. Sykora and Joseph P. Koester, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404.
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, Yoshinori Tomozawa Iwasaki, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, Dennis R. Hiltunen and Richard D. Woods, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289.
Seabed Current Boundary Layers in Wave-Plus Current Flow Conditions, Kostas F. Lambrakos, Dag Myrhaug and Olav H. Slaattelid, WW Mar. 88, p161-174.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, A. J. L. Bolognesi, O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247.
Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, Phil C. Sirles, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263.

Wavelength
Light Intensity in 3-D Photoelastic Analysis, Sameh S. Issa, EM Feb. 87, p222-233.

Waves
Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, Murty S. Bhallamudi, Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581.
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, Colin R. Thorne, ed., Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.
Stokes Theory for Waves on a Linear Shear Current, Norifumi Kishida and Rodney J. Sobey, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334.

Weapons
Assessing the West, Bill Berzins and Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41.

Weather
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, George H. Hargreaves and Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, Nigel B. Pickering, Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690.

Weather data
AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), Allen R. Powers, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*,

DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, Kenneth G. Hubbard, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, L. Niel Allen and Robert W. Hill, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, Robin D. Wells and Richard G. Allen, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, Paul W. Brown and Muluneh Yitayew, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715.
Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, Richard G. Allen and William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155.

Weather modification
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, Ray Jones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38.
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, William Woodley and Daniel Rosenfeld, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46.
Future Legal Regulation of Weather Modification, Ray Jay Davis, IR Nov. 88, p705-710.
High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60.
The North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Program, Bruce A. Boe, R. Lynn Rose and Mark L. Schultz, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p772-776.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, Michael E. Mathis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, Clement J. Todd and Wallance E. Howell, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336.

Weathering
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, Dave Ta Teh Chang, Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50.
Weathering Steel: Industry's Stepchild, Rita Robison, CE Oct. 88, p42.

Web beams
LRFD for Composite Beams with Unreinforced Web Openings, David Darwin and Rex C. Donahey, ST Mar. 88, p535-552.
Web Openings in Composite Beams with Ribbed Slabs, Rex C. Donahey and David Darwin, ST Mar. 88, p518-534.
Web Openings in Composite Beams, David Darwin, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285.

Webs
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, Cedric Marsh, Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587.

Weight
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350.
Compliancy of Stiff Deepwater Jacket Structures, Denby Grey Morrison and Jon R. Cox, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900.

Weighting functions
Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, A. Anooshehpoor, J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232.

Weirs
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, Mathini Streetharan, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978.
Generalized Rectangular Weir Equations, Prabhata K. Swamee, HY Aug. 88, p945-949.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, Charles E. Sweeney, Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, Paul B. Loiseau, Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, J. E. Davis and E. R. Holley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, Donthamsetti V. Rao and Chiasiung C. Tai, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, C. E. Berg, E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466.
Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, Nallamuthu Rajaratnam, Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, Charles E. Rice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p540-545.
Triangular Side Weirs, Chandra Prakash Kumar and Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105.
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658.

Welded joints
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, Loren D. Lutes and Shahram Sarkani, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68.
Fatigue Experiments for Welded Joints Under Pseudo-Narrowband Loads, Shahram Sarkani and Loren D. Lutes, ST Aug. 88, p1901-1916.
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, German Gurfinkel, CF Feb. 88, p30-43.
Residual Stress Effects in Fatigue of Welded Joints, Shahram Sarkani and Loren D. Lutes, ST Feb. 88, p462-474.
Triangular Truss Joints Using Rectangular Tubes, Dominique Bauer and Richard G. Redwood, ST Feb. 88, p408-424.

Welding
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, J. K. Watson and D. W. Dickinson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, J. K. Watson, D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831.

Welds
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, Robert van der Borg, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055.

Wells
1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, Conrad G. Keyes, Jr., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205.
Drought Boosts Well Drilling, CE Sept. 88, p10.
Getting the VOCs Out of Well Water, Alan F. Hess, CE May 88, p81-83.
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, Zekâi Sen,

HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484.

West Germany
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, Karlheinz Roik and Jochen Haensel, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213.
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, Karlheinz Roik, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301.

West Virginia
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, J. A. Langbein and R. K. Patel, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333.

Wetlands
Effectiveness of an Urban Runoff Detention Pond-Wetlands System, Edward H. Martin, EE Aug. 88, p810-827.
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, J. Rodger Adams, Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, Charles F. Leaf and Kerry D. Sundeen, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490.
A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, Raymond W. Schaffranek and Robert A. Baltzer, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241.

Wheels
Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723.
Rolling Resistance of Off-Road Vehicles, Leslie L. Karafiath, CO Sept. 88, p458-471.
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, Colin O'Connor and Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740.

White noise
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, George Deodatis and M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012.
Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, Takeru Igusa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204.
Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, M. Noori and H. Davoodi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296.
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, Aik-Siong Koh and Der-Chyan Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483.
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, Herbert E. Lindberg, EM July 88, p1144-1165.
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, Lawrence A. Bergman and D. Michael McFarland, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, M. Fujita, M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427.
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, Erdal Şafak, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268.

Wildlife
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, Gary W. Hunt and Melvin L. Koleber, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, E. A. Stull, M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, R. H. Cross, W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, Kenneth A. Voos, Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755.

Wildlife conservation
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, Alonzo D. Knapp and Fred J. Gientke, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234.

Wildlife habitats
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, E. L. (Roy) Taylor, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, John G. VanDerwalker, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, Doyle W. Stephens, Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, Jonathan P. Deason, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, Marc A. Sylvester, Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, Roy A. Schroeder, James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707.
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, Gary L. Lewis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241.

Wildlife management
Rehab for Filtration, Carl P. Houck and Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67.

Wind
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, R. B. Gordon and J. C. Heideman, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45.
Effect of Trajectory Angle on Performance of Sprinklers in Wind, R. D. von Bernuth, IR Nov. 88, p579-587.
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, George Tsiatas and Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276.
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, Colin R. Thorne, ed., Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, Christopher M. U. Neale, Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384.
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399.

Wind forces
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and

Lakes, Y. Peter Sheng, Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, Christopher D. Miller, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725.
Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, Joseph R. Reed, David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363.
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, Austin Kovacs and Devinder S. Sodhi, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, Andreas Dittrich, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, B. Bienkiewicz and R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267.

Wind loads
Building Codes Should Treat High Wind Effects, CE Feb. 88, p20.
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, Vittorio Gusella, Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
Instant Landmark, Vincent J. DeSimone and Carlos M. Dobrya, CE June 88, p48-50.
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, Ralph Alan Dusseau, Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332.
Pleasure Craft Profile Heights for Marina Design, Russell H. Boudreau, Emy M. Tatami and John M. Nichol, WW Jan. 88, p95-98.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, Lawrence A. Twisdale, ST Oct. 88, p2190-2209.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, P. H. W. Prenninger and G. I. Schuëller, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391.
The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Robert L. Wardlaw, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61.

Wind power generation
Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, Dan Levy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654.

Wind pressure
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, Morteza A. M. Torkamani and Ramadan S. Murad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, Lawrence A. Twisdale, ST Oct. 88, p2190-2209.
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, Theodore Stathopoulos and Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276.
Wind Damage to Airport: Lessons Learned, Henry Liu and Fariborz Nateghi, AS Apr. 88, p105-116.
Wind Pressures on Open Rain Screen Walls: Place Air Canada, U. Ganguli and W. A. Dalgliesh, ST Mar. 88, p642-656.
Winds Break Sears Tower Windows, CE Apr. 88, p8.

Wind speed
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, Jorge Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge Aquirre and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, C. G. Bucher and Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071.

Wind tunnel models
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, Henry W. Tieleman and Robert E. Akins, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395.

Wind tunnel test
Twisting in the Wind, Virginia Fairweather, CE Oct. 87, p69-63.

Wind tunnel tests
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, A. S. Richardson, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952.

Wind velocity
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, Giovanni Solari, ST June 88, p1303-1323.
On the Post-Flutter State of Cable-Stayed Bridges, Li Guohao, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p1-11.
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978.

Wind waves
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, Ian R. Young and Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744.
Interaction of Wind Waves with Vertical Wall, Witold Cieślikiewiczs and Stanislaw R. Massel, WW Sept. 88, p653-672.

Wisconsin
GPS in Support of LIS: Project CONSOIL, Dane County, Wisconsin, David K. Krohn, Alan P. Vonderohe and David F. Mezera, SU Nov. 88, p172-181.

Wood
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370.

Wood beams
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, John J. Zahn, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628.
Design Aspects of Pitched and Tapered Curved Glued Laminated Beams, C. Dale Buckner and Vijaya K. A. Gopu, ST Apr. 88, p869-884.

Wooden piles
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, R. H. McCuen, M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668.

Wooden structures
Analysis of Nonlinear Connection Systems in Wood Dwellings, Anton Polensek and Boyd D. Schime, CP Oct. 88, p365-379.
Built-Up Wood Columns, Anthony P. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, William M. Bulleit, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106.
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, Bryan Folz and Ricardo O. Foschi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36.

Word processing
Word Processing in Introductory Engineering Courses, Donald A. Andersen, El Jan. 88, p81-84.

Work accidents
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, Jerry

L. Graham, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88.

Working conditions
Management of Computer Systems, Vyomesh Vora, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, Charles H. Gould, CO Dec. 88, p577-593.

Workstations
Automation is Management, Eitan S. Agai, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541.
A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, Farzad Naeim and T. J. Dehghanyar, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, Jeff R. Wright, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, John C. Sandberg, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550.
PC's as Engineering Workstations, Charles S. Hodge, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536.

Writing
Word Processing in Introductory Engineering Courses, Donald A. Andersen, EI Jan. 88, p81-84.
Writing Effectively for Professional Journals, Gail Bales Townsend, ME Jan. 88, p60-64.

Wyoming
Contractor's Bond Extends Beyond Direct Contract, CE Sept. 88, p32.
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, Randy Graham, WR Jan. 88, p52-65.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, Michael R. Karlinger, D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, David A. Peterson, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685.
Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, Mario Karfakis, Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52.

X-ray analysis
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, Kent S. Wood and Peter F. Michelson, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, Thomas F. Schatzki and Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671.

Yield
Cotton Response to High Frequency Irrigation, James P. Bordovsky and William M. Lyle, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p297-304.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, Peter M. Pinsky and Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062.
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, Prodromos D. Zararis, ST Mar. 88, p553-574.

Yield line method
Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, Glenn A. Morris and Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224.
Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, K. V. Balasubramanyam and V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437.

Yield strength
Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, Glenn A. Morris and Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224.

Yield stress
Beam on Partially Yielded Foundation, Shoji E. Yamada, EM Feb. 88, p353-363.
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, Hyoseop Woo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, Jim S. O'Brien and Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887.

Yield surface
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, Yeong-Bin Yang and Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972.

Yugoslavia
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, Slobodan P. Simonovic and Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107.

Zoning
Growth Ordinance Must Precede Control Rates, CE Feb. 88, p38.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalto, Jukka
see Salonen, Eero-Matti, (disc), EM Sept. 88, p1591-1593

Abdalla, Gamal
see Powell, Graham, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529

Abdel-Magid, B. M.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., TE May 87, p315-331

Abderrahman, Walid A.
see Husain, Tahir, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Abdul Awal, Abu S. M.
Failure Mechanism of Prepacked Concrete, ST Mar. 88, p727-732

Abdulfattah, A. F.
see Sarikaya, H. Z., EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362

Abel, John F.
see Haijar, Jerome F., (disc), EM Feb. 88, p367-369

Abella, Santiago
Shallow Foundations on Improved Compressible Soils, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), with Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, p11-26

Aben, Hillar K.
disc. (of Light Intensity in 3-D Photoelastic Analysis, by Sameh S. Issa, EM Feb. 87, p222-233), EM Sept. 88, p1593-1595

Abghari, Abbas
see Kutter, Bruce L., GT Apr. 88, p491-498

Abo-Hamd, Metwally
Slender Composite Beam-Columns, ST Oct. 88, p2254-2267

Aboul-ella, Fakhry
Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges Supported by Flexible Towers, ST Dec. 88, p2741-2754

Aboutorabi, M. R.
see Wu, Han C., GT Jan. 88, p93-103

Abracosa, Ramon
Lessons from EIA for Bicol River Development in Philippines, with Leonard Ortolano, WR Sept. 88, p517-530

Abraham, Dulcy M.
Intelligent Simulation and Emulation for Computer Integrated Construction, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Leonard E. Bernold, p783-793

Abt, S. R.
Long-Term Stabilization Considerations for Decommissioned and Reclaimed Uranium Sites, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with J. D. Nelson and T. L. Johnson, p13-22

Abt, Steven R., ed.
Hydraulic Engineering, with Johannes Gessler, ed., 1988, 1276pp.

Abt, Steven R.
see Ingram, John J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321
see Kattnig, Ingrid M., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1032-1037
see Shaikh, Alaeddin, GT May 88, p589-600
see Shaikh, Alaeddin, GT Mar. 88, p296-305
see Shepherd, Thomas A., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p40-46
see Wittler, Rodney Jay, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p143-148

Abul-Azm, A. G.
Second-Order Diffraction Loads on Truncated Cylinders, with A. N. Williams, WW July 88, p436-454

Abu-Saba, Elias G.
Dynamic Analysis of the Joint Dominated Beam, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Archibald N. Sherbourne and Raymond C. Montgomery, p495-505

Acar, Y. B.
see Juran, I., (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111

Acar, Yalcin B.
FEM Analysis of Elastic Stress Distributions in Embankments, with Hassan Hilal and Mehmet T. Tumay, GT June 88, p711-718
Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, with El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015
disc: S. K. Saxena and R. K. Reddy, GT Aug. 88, p950-952
clo: GT Aug. 88, p953-954

Acer, Yalcin B.
disc. (of Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, by Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726) with Khalid Farrag, GT Jan. 88, p125-126

Ackerman, Norbert L.
see Pasquarell, Gary C., EM Jan. 88, p49-64

Adachi, Yasuo
see Makigami, Yasuji, TE Nov. 88, p718-734

Adamec, Steve A.
see Johnson, Billy H., WW Nov. 88, p700-713

Adams, B. Hayward
Pontook Hydroelectric Project—A Turnkey Case Study, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with R. Ian Munro, p1977-1984

Adams, Barry J.
see Wang, Dapei, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1025-1034

Adams, J. Rodger
Hydrologic Conditions at the Des Plaines Wetlands, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Edward Delisio and Nani G. Bhowmik, p306-310
Kankakee Dam Discharge Characteristics, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p491-496

Adams, J. Rodgers
see Bhowmik, Nani G., HY Oct. 86, p967-970

Adams, J. Stephens
see Goranflo, H. Morgan, Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1985-1994

Adams, Jeffrey O.
Development of Cost Equations for GAC Treatment Systems, with Robert M. Clark, EE June 88, p672-688

Adams, Jeffrey Q.
GAC Treatment Cost Experience at Two Drinking Water Utilities, with Robert M. Clark, Benjamin W. Lykins, Jr., Jack DeMarco and David Kittredge, EE Aug. 88, p944-961

Adams, Kimberley
see Kim, Moonja Park, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p154-168

Adeli, H.
Interactive Load and Resistance Factor Design of Steel Frames, with H. R. Chu, CP Jan. 88, p38-52
Knowledge Based System for Design of Bridge Trusses, with K. V. Balasubramanyam, CP Jan. 88, p1-20
see Paek, Y., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p40-52

see Paek, Y. J., CP Oct. 88, p346-364

Adeli, Hojjat, ed.
Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering, 1988, 220pp.

Adeli, Hojjat
Parallel Algorithms for Structural Optimization Under Dynamic Loading, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Osama Kamal, p27-52

Adeli, Hojjat, ed.
Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering, 1988, 100pp.

Adelman, D. D.
The Economic Feasibility of Using Ethanol to Accelerate Groundwater Denitrification, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with R. F. Spalding, p206-213

Adibjahromi, Hamid R.
see Murtha-Smith, Erling, ST Jan. 88, p198-210

Adkins, Frank E.
see Fain, Theodoric G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364

Adkisson, R. W.
The Role of a Mobile Transporter in Large Space Structures Assembly and Maintenance, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p787-796

Aerospace Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (W. David Carrier III, chmn.)
Civil Engineers in Space, EI July 88, p348-353

Agai, Eitan S.
Automation is Management, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p537-541
Computer Resource Management for a Multi-Disciplinary Micro-CAD Project, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p354-360

Agarwal, D. K.
see Nigam, P. S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401

Aggour, M. S.
Impulse and Random Testing of Soils, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with K. S. Tawfiq and M. R. Taha, p346-358
see Amer, M. I., GT July 87, p693-707
see Amini, F., GT Aug. 88, p896-914
see McCuen, R. H., ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668

Agosto, William N.
Lunar Cements/Concretes for Orbital Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with John H. Wickman and Eric James, p157-168

Agrawal, C. K.
see Nigam, P. S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401

Agrawal, Satish K.
see Reed, Joseph R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363

Ah-Line, C.
see Bonaparte, R., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91

Ahmad, Irtishad
An Expert System for Selecting Bid Markups, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Issam Minkarah, p229-238
Questionnaire Survey on Bidding in Construction, with Issam Minkarah, ME July 88, p229-243

Ahmad, Mushtaq
Tarbela Dam Project Model-Proto Comparison of Scour in Plunge Pool, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p276-285

Ahmadi, Ahmad K.
see Torkamani, Morteza A. M., EM May 88, p753-776

Ahmadi, Goodarz
see Su, Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419

Ahmed, Nazeer
Hydrograph Timebase, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p449-454

Ahmed, Shabbir
see Khanbilvardi, Reza M., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p215-218

Ahrens, John P.
Irregular Wave Runup on Riprap Revetments, with Martha S. Heimbaugh, WW July 88, p524-530
Reef Breakwater Response to Wave Attack, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p21-40

Ahsan, M. A.
Irrigation Intervention Analysis of Drainage SAR, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with J. C. Guitjens, p331-340

Ainsworth, Bruce
see Stefan, Heinz G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743

Ainsworth, Bruce A.
The Stanley Canyon Conduit Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Donald M. Schoen, p2354-2359

Ajam, Wafik
see Marsh, Cedric, ST July 88, p1571-1587

Akan, A. Osman
Derived Frequency Distribution for Storm Runoff Pollution, EE Dec. 88, p1344-1351
Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, IR Nov. 86, p283-292
disc: Stanley S. Butler, IR Nov. 88, p719-720
see Paine, John N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306

Akanbi, Abiola A.
Model for Flood Propagation on Initially Dry Land, with Nikolaos D. Katopodes, HY July 88, p689-706

Akbar, Ali M.
see Chu, Wen-Sen, WW July 88, p455-471

Akhoundi, Kambiz
A Rule Based Expert System for Reservoir Operation, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Mohammad Kramouz, p72-76

Akhtaruzzaman, Ali A.
see Hasnat, Abul, ST July 88, p1626-1643

Aki, Keiiti
Local Site Effects on Strong Ground Motion, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p103-155

Akileh, Aiman R.
see Gorji, Manouchehr, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807

Akin, E.
see Ghanem, R., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159

Akins, Robert E.
see Tieleman, Henry W., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p392-395

Akiyama, Narioki
see Yamamoto, Kazuyuki, ST Mar. 88, p575-590

Aktan, Ahmet Emin
Problems in Predicting Seismic Responses of RC Buildings, with Gordon E. Nelson, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056

Alarcon-Guzman, A.
Undrained Monotonic and Cyclic Strength of Sands, with G. A. Leonards and J. L. Chameau, GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109

Alaroon, A.

disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792) with G. A. Leonards, GT Feb. 88, p232-236

Alavian, Vahid
Density Currents and Their Application in Hydraulic Engineering: Task Committee Progress Report, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gerhard H. Jirka, Richard A. Denton and Marc C. Johnson, p1226-1227
Measurement and Analysis of Tracfcfifc-Induced Transient Motion in Navigation Channels, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John C. Furry, p991-996
see Tsihrintzis, Vassilios A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p189-194

Alawa, Mohamed S.
see Soroushian, Parviz, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473

Alawi, Adnan J.
Defining Phreatic Surface for Heterogeneous Aquifers, with Khayyun A. Rahi, IR Nov. 88, p713-716

Albertson, M. L.
see Fiuzat, Abbas A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180

Albertson, Maurice L.
see Khosrowpanah, Shahram, HY Mar. 88, p299-314
see Kuan, Tsun-Hou, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99
see Nepali, Damber B., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1820-1828

Albrecht, Pedro
see Yazdani, Nur, ST Mar. 87, p483-500

Alden, David A.
Estimating Hydroelectric Operation and Maintenance, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1562-1567

Aldrich, John A.
see Roesner, Larry A., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p432-439

Alhaj, Samer R.
see Tavakoli, Amir, ME Oct. 88, p368-373

Al-Homoud, Azm S.
see Yücemen, M. Semih, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p140-143

Ali, K. H. M.
see Borthwick, A. G. L., HY Mar. 88, p283-298

Ali, M. Ashraf
see Sridharan, Srinivasan, ST Jan. 88, p103-120

Ali, Mir M.
Limit Design for Direct Control on Serviceability, with Donald E. Grierson, ST Feb. 88, p371-389

Ali, S.
see Mesri, G., (disc), GT June 88, p742-746

Ali, Sk. Sekender
Finite Element Model for Masonry Subjected to Concentrated Loads; with Adrian W. Page, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784

Alim, Seema
Application of Dempster-Shafer Theory for Interpretation of Seismic Parameters, ST Sept. 88, p2070-2084

Alkass, Sabah
Expert System for Earthmoving Equipment Selection in Road Construction, with Frank Harris, CO Sept. 88, p426-440

Allee, David J.
River Basin Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p294-312

Allen, Edmund W.
see Bailey, James S., CE Sept. 88, p52-55

Allen, L. Niel
Crop Irrigation Requirement Model for Utah, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Robert W. Hill, p724-731

Allen, Paul H.
Plasma Processing of Lunar Ilmenite to Produce Oxygen, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Keith A. Prisbrey and Brent Detering, p411-419

Allen, Richard G.
Bulk Stomatal Resistance in Operational Estimates of Evapotranspiration, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p633-642
Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, with William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155
disc: George H. Hargreaves, IR May 88, p373-375
clo: IR May 88, p375-380
see Wells, Robin D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p740-747

Allsop, N. W. H.
Rock Armouring to Unconventional Breakwaters: The Design Implications for Rock Durability, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with J. P. Latham, p41-54

Allyn, N.
see Croasdale, K. R., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243

Al-Moussawi, Hassan M.
disc. (of Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, by Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820) with Orlando B. Andersland, GT Mar. 88, p383-385

Almquist, Charles W.
Flow Measurement Using a Digital Pressure-Time Method, (*hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with James F. Kirkpatrick, p66-71

Almustafa, Riyadh A.
see Poston, Randall W., ST Apr. 88, p743-764

Al-Nassri, Sabah
Work-Term Effectiveness in Co-Operative Civil Engineering Education, with Edward McBean, EI Oct. 86, p296-305
disc: Louis M. Laushey and Herbert C. Preul, EI Jan. 88, p109
clo: EI Jan. 88, p109-110
see McBean, Edward A., HY Jan. 88, p63-74

Alonso, Carlos V.
Environmental Degradation of Spawning Gravels in the Tucannon River, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Fred D. Theurer, p411-416
Near-Bed Sediment Concentration in Non-Uniform Flows Over Gravel Beds, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p224-229

Alou, F.
see Bažant, Z. P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107

Al-Refeai, Talal
see Gray, Donald H., GT Aug. 86, p804-820

Al-Shawaf, Taha D.
A Knowledge-Based Preprocessor For Nonlinear Baseplate Analysis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Joy M. Pauschke, p199-208
see Pauschke, Joy M., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p307-316

Alsherri, A.
see George, K. P., TE May 88, p278-293

Alsherri, Ahmed
Reliability Model for Pavement Performance, with K. P. George, TE May 88, p294-306

Al-Sinan, Fouad M.
Facility Project Delivery Selection Model, with Donn E. Hancher, EM Mar. 88, p244-259

AL-Sugair, Faisal H.
A Stochastic Model for Low-Cycle Elastic-Plastic Fatigue Crack Growth, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Anne S. Kiremidjian, p13-16

Altermatt, W. E.
see Ford, H. W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570

Alters, Steven R.
see Dotan, Avry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p269-276

Alto, J. V.
see Simmons, G. G., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p57-66

Altouney, Edward G.
see Morhardt, J. Emil, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p710-718
see Scheibe, Timothy D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831

Altschaeffl, A. G.
see Okonkwo, I. O., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146

Al-Zaid, R. Z.
Partially Prestressed Composite Beams under Sustained and Cyclic Loads, with A. E. Naaman and A. S. Nowak, ST Feb. 88, p269-291

Al-Zaid, Rajeh Z.
Analysis of Partially Prestressed Composite Beams, with A. E. Naaman, ST Apr. 86, p709-725
disc: Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST Jan. 88, p243-245
clo: ST Jan. 88, p245-246

Amadei, Bernard
Estimation of Uplift Pressure in Cracks in Concrete Gravity Dams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Tissa Illangasekare, p863-870

Ambrose, Dave
see Scott, John, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062

Ambrose, Wallace A.
see Holloway, Michael B., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201
see Metts, Michael, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67

Amer, M. I.
Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, with W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707
disc: Zdenek P. Bazant and Richard Finno, GT Nov. 88, p1349

American Society of Civil Engineers
Quality in the Constructed Project, 1988, 206pp.

Amin, R. Navinchandra
Real World Analysis, CE Oct. 88, p50

Amini, F.
Cohesionless Soil Behavior Under Random Excitation Conditions, with K. S. Tawfiq and M. S. Aggour, GT Aug. 88, p896-914

Amir, Soram M.
disc. (of Subsurface Savings, by S. V. Nathan, CE Jan. 88, p68-70), CE June 88, p28

Anambutr, R.
see Bulkley, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165

Andersen, Donald A.
Word Processing in Introductory Engineering Courses, EI Jan. 88, p81-84

Andersen, Knut H.
Bearing Capacity for Foundations with Cyclic Loads, with Rolf Lauritzsen, GT May 88, p540-555
Cyclic Soil Data for Design of Gravity Structures, with Arne Kleven and Dag Heien, GT May 88, p517-539

Andersland, Orlando B.
see Al-Moussawi, Hassan M., (disc), GT Mar. 88, p383-385

Anderson, C.
see Stefan, H. G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169

Anderson, Howard
see Stroup-Gardiner, Mary, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53

Anderson, Leif G.
Programmable mMicroprocessors in Local Control of Hydro Power Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2207-2211

Anderson, M. R.
Design and Operation of Angled-Screen Intake, with J. A. DiVito and Y. G. Mussalli, HY June 88, p598-615

Anderson, Nathan
DURAPLOT: A Flexible Approach to Hydropower Site Optimization, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Michael J. Egge, p1092-1105

Anderson, Thomas L.
see Richter, Philip J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915

Andersson, Håkan
see Girhammar, Ulf Arne, ST Nov. 88, p2439-2456

Andersson, Sven
Refurbishment and Modernization of Hydro Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p120-130

Anderton, Gary Lee
Modified Binders for Asphalt Airfield Pavements, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p1-15

Andrawes, Kamal Z.
see McGown, Alan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210

Andreassen, D.
disc. (of Development of a Highway Accident Hazard Index, by Lon-Li David Shen, TE Sept. 86, p447-464), TE Mar. 88, p247-249

Andreini, Marc
see Steenhuis, Tammo, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595

Andrews, A. S.
Avoiding Litigation, with William P. Ruzzo, ME Jan. 88, p8-15

Andromalos, Kenneth B.
Subsidence Control by High Volume Grouting, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with Christopher R. Ryan, p53-68

Ang, A. H. -S.
Challenges in Stochastic Structural Mechanics, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p512-528

Ang, B. W.
Optimal Shape of Arches Under Bending and Axial Compression, with K. L. Teo and C. M. Wang, EM May 88, p898-905

Angelaccio, Carlos M.
see Vernet, Gustavo F., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117

Angell, J. Steven
Marketing a Public-Private Small Scale Hydro Project: Case History, Kent County, Michigan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Douglas E. Keats, p478-483

Angelo, Joseph A., JJr.
The Role and Functions of an Analog Moon Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p251-259

Anglin, C. D.
Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters—Concerns, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with K. B. Dean and D. H. Willis, p270-278

Aniekwu, Anny N.
see Okpala, Daniel C., CO June 88, p233-244

An-Nashif, Hazem
see Powell, Graham, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529

Anooshehpoor, A.
Foam Rubber Modeling of Soil-Structure Interaction, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with J. N. Brune and R. H. Lovberg, p218-232

Ansourian, Peter
Rational Design of Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p214-225
see Bridge, Russell Q., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83

Antle, George
Summary and Appraisal: Economic Incentives, Pricing and Financing, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p156-159

Aougab, Hamid
Expert System for Management of Low Volume Flexible Pavements, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Charles W. Schwartz and James A. Wentworth, p759-768

Aoyagi, Yukio
see Kurita, Morio, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150

Aoyama, Hiroyuki
Structural and Construction Engineering in Japan in the Immediate Past, Present, and Future, EI July 88, p354-356

Apolayo, Horacio
see Reddy, J. Mohan, IR Feb. 88, p183-185

App, Charles
see Fitzpatrick, James J.
see Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931

Aquirre, Jorge
see Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge, ST Feb. 88, p352-370

Arbabi, F.
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Railroad Tracks, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p472-475

Arbabi, Freydoon
Effect of Nonlinear Parameters on Stresses in Railroad Tracks, with Fang Li, ST Jan. 88, p165-183

Arboleda, Gustavo
see Van Weele, Brian J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418

Archibald, John H.
Pneumatic Placement of Mill Tailings at 25 Tons/Hour, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p69-75

Archuleta, Ralph J.
see Seale, Sandra H., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p173-187

Ardaman, A. Kurt
see Perez, Armando I., UP Dec. 88, p61-72

Arditi, David
Marketing of Construction Services, with Larry Davis, ME Oct. 88, p297-315

Argall, J. F.
see Rigby, Marion, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312

Argauer, Jacob A., Jr.
see Gill, Harbinder S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p139-148

Argialas, Demetre P.
Mapping of Landsat Satellite and Gravity Lineaments in West Tennessee, with Richard G. Stearns and Firouz Shahrokhi, AS Apr. 88, p74-87
Tax: Prototype Expert System for Terrain Analysis, with Ravi Narasimhan, AS July 88, p151-170

Aristizabal-Ochoa, J. Dario
see Head, Michael C., ST Mar. 87, p575-589

Arizumi, Yasunori
Behavior Study of Curved Composite Box Girders, with Sumio Hamada and Takeshi Oshiro, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573

Arman, A.
see Juran, I., (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111

Armbruster, Stanley A.
Selection of Jim Falls Turbine Generators, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p149-158

Armenakas, A. E.
see Stavridis, L. T., EM June 88, p923-942
see Stavridis, L. T., EM June 88, p943-952

Armijo, Modesto
disc. (of Innovative Truss Spans Charleston's Cooper River, CE Jan. 88, p16), CE May 88, p42

Armstrong, Ellis L.
America's Highway Program, EI Apr. 88, p125-134

Armstrong, John M.
see Rifai, Hanadi S., EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029

Armstrong, Neal E.
see Cleveland, Karen D., (disc), EE Apr. 88, p479-480
see Cleveland, Karen D., (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1234

Armstrong, Robert
see Hook, Gerald, CE Dec. 88, p64-66

Arndt, Doug
A Juvenile Fish Bypass Program at Columbia River Basin Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p774-783

Arndt, Douglas
see Tanovan, Bolyvong, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793

Arndt, Roger E. A.
see Sinclair, James, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2036-2046
see Voigt, Richard L., Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116

Arnold, Arthur B.
The Effect of Geology on the Dinkey Creek Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with John P. Sollo, p1485-1503

Arp, Larry Dean
see Lin, T. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156

Arroyo, Alberto
Stochastic Risk Assessment for Structural Safety, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Chia-Shun Shih, p436-439

Arulanandan, K.
Centrifuge Modeling of Transport Processes for Pollutants in Soils, with P. Y. Thompson, B. L. Kutter, N. J. Meegoda, K. K. Muraleetharan and C. Yogachandran, GT Feb. 88, p185-205
Seismically Induced Flow Slide on the Centrifuge, with C. Yogachandran, K. K. Muraleetharan, B. L. Kutter

and G. S. Chang, GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449

Arulanandan, Kandiah
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: I, with Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p753-770
Level Ground Soil-Liquefaction Analysis Using in Situ Properties: II, with Kanthasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT July 88, p771-790
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792) with Kandasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT Feb. 88, p236-239

Arulmoli, K.
see Asgian, M. I., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126

Arun, Viswanath
Estimating Supernatant Recycle from Sludge Treatment, with Bindu Nath Lohani, EE Apr. 88, p447-453

Asare, Enoch B.
Effects of Oil Spills on Water Retention in Sandy Soils, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Ehud Mechrez and Hillel Rubin, p281-288

Asbell-Clarke, J. E.
Nuclear Electric Propulsion for Near-Term Space Missions, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with M. G. Houts and P. W. Keaton, p940-951

ASCE Masonry Structures Standards Committee/ACI Committee 530, (Mario J. Catani, chmn.)
Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures and Specifications for Masonry Structures, 1988, 96pp.

ASCE Task Committee on Aquatic Habitat and Sediment Transport
The Effects of Sediment Transportation Changes on Aquatic Habitat, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p832-837

ASCE Task Committee on Drift Control of Steel Building Structures of the Committee on Design of Steel Building Structures, (James M. Fisher, chmn.)
Wind Drift Design of Steel-Framed Buildings: State-of-the-Art Report, ST Sept. 88, p2085-2108

ASCE Task Committee on the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination Review
Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Examination Review, 1986, EI Apr. 88, p173-191

ASCE Task Committee on Turbulence Models in Hydraulic Computations, (Keith Bedford, chmn.)
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part I, HY Sept. 88, p970-991
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part II, HY Sept. 88, p992-1014
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part III, HY Sept. 88, p1015-1033
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part IV, HY Sept. 88, p1034-1051
Turbulence Modeling of Surface Water Flow and Transport: Part V, HY Sept. 88, p1052-1073

Asgian, M. I.
An Expert System for Diagnosis and Treatment of Dam Seepage Problems, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with K. Arulmoli, W. O. Miller and K. Sanjeevan, p118-126

Ashkar, Fahim
see Bobée, Bernard, HY Aug. 88, p899-909

Ashkenazi, Vidal
GPS at Nottingham University, with Clive de la Fuente and Terry Moore, SU Nov. 88, p146-155

Ashley, David
see Boles, Walter, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p217-227

Ashtakala, B.
Optimized Gravity Models for Commodity Transportation, with A. S. Narasimha Murthy, TE July 88, p393-408

Askar, A. H.
Numerical Prediction of Hopper-Bin Pressures, with A. E. Elwi, EM Feb. 88, p342-352

Atatekin, L. S.
see Vinogradov, O. G., EM Sept. 86, p859-873

Athanasakes, J. George
see Thacker, Barry K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749

Atkins, David C.
Animation/Simulation for Construction Planning, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p670-678

Atkinson, Joseph F.
Double-Diffusive Convection under Sea Ice, with Akio Wake, CR June 88, p89-95

Atmatzidis, D. K.
see Krizek, R. J., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794
see Masse, F., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605

Attwooll, William J.
see Handfelt, Leo D., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p40-52

Atucha, Manuel
Steel Tanks Performance Founded on Very Compressible Soils During Water Tests and Service Period, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), with Francisco Rivas and Manuel Velasco, p46-54

Atwater, Richard W.
Water Marketing in California, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p43-46

Au, Tung
Profit Measures and Methods of Economic Analysis for Capital Project Selection, ME July 88, p217-228

Augusti, Giuliano
Dynamic Maps for Seismic Risk Reduction and Effects of Soil Conditions, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Antonio Borri and Teresa Crespellani, p237-240
see Gusella, Vittorio, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383

Ausman, Earle
see Duder, John N., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238

Austin, T. Al
see Sabatini, David A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p571-579
see Wolka, Kevin K., WR Mar. 88, p210-222

Avilés, Javier
Foundation Isolation from Vibrations Using Piles as Barriers, with Francisco J. Sánchez-Sesma, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870

Aviles, Javier
Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, with Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061
disc: Ashok K. Chugh, EM June 88, p1099-1101
disc: Shailendra Sharan, EM June 88, p1101-1102
clo: EM June 88, p1103-1106

Avramidis, Anestis S.
see Saxena, Surendra K., GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413

Ayoub, George M.
Gravel Packed Baffled Channel Flocculator, with Faten F. Nazzal, EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463

Ayyub, B. M.
see McCuen, R. H., ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668

Ayyub, Bilal
disc. (of Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural

Members, by Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106), ST May 88, p1196-1197

Azoury, P. H.
Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, with M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903
disc: E. Ruus and B. W. Karney, HY May 88, p562-563
disc: Massimo Greco, Bruno Brunare and Umberto M. Golia, HY May 88, p563-565

Azzouz, Amr S.
Field Measurements on a Model Pile in Two Clay Deposits, with Michael J. Morrison, GT Jan. 88, p104-121

Baasiri, M.
see Azoury, P. H., HY Oct. 86, p890-903

Babarutsi, Sofia
see Chu, Vincent H., HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274

Babcock, C. D.
see Peek, R., ST Feb. 88, p475-486

Bach-Gansmo, Ove
Fatigue Reliability of Ship Hull Girder, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Finn Kirkemo, p456-459

Bachner, John P.
Facing Down the Hired Gun, CF Nov. 88, p190-198

Badano, N.
see De Lio, J. C., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275

Badoux, Jean-Claude
Composite Bridge Structures, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Ulrike Kuhlmann and Jean-Paul Lebet, p326-338

Badoux, John C.
Summary Report: Codes for Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p138-140

Baetz, Brian W.
Cracking the Academic Job Market, CE Nov. 88, p73

Baffaut, C.
see Delleur, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p187-190

Bagchi, Amalendu
see Sopcich, Dennis, (disc), EE Feb. 88, p235-236

Baghdadi, Amin H.
Status and Prospectives of Small Hydro Power Development in Egypt, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Amin Mobarak, p1261-1272

Bailey, James F.
Grand Coulee SCADA System Procurement, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2233-2242

Bailey, James S.
Massive Resistance, with Edmund W. Allen, CE Sept. 88, p52-55

Bain, M. B.
see Stull, E. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

Baird, W. F.
The Development of a Design for a Breakwater at Keflavik, Iceland, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with K. Woodrow, p138-146

Baird, W. F., ed.
see Willis, D. H., ed., Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters

Baird, William F.
see Montgomery, Robert J., (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249

Baker, A. J.
Finite Element Modeling in Free-Surface Hydromechanics, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with G. S. Iannelli, p594-599

Baker, Nelson C.
see Fenves, Steven J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p819-828

Baker, Susan P.
Highway Injuries: Our Major Health Problem, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p65-68

Baker, T. H. W.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Bakht, Baidar
Actual Versus Assumed Behaviour of Girder Bridges, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p301-304
Analysis of Some Skew Bridges as Right Bridges, ST Oct. 88, p2307-2322
Bearing Restraint in Slab-on-Girder Bridges, with Leslie G. Jaeger, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740
Lateral Distribution Factors for Highway Bridges, with Fred Moses, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803
Load Distribution in Laminated Timber Decks, ST July 88, p1551-1570

Balachandar, R.
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., IR Feb. 88, p186-194

Balakrishnan, Samanaidu
Concrete Constitutive Model for NLFE Analysis of Structures, with David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1449-1466
Effect of Modeling on NLFE Analysis of Concrete Structures, with Alaa E. Elwi and David W. Murray, ST July 88, p1467-1487
Prediction of R/C Panel and Deep Beam Behavior by NLFEA, with David W. Murray, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342

Balasubramanyam, K. V.
Yield-Line Analysis by Linear Programming, with V. Kalyanaraman, ST June 88, p1431-1437
see Adeli, H., CP Jan. 88, p1-20

Bales, Jerad D.
Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, with Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700
disc: Ronald E. Rathbun, EE Apr. 88, p473-475
clo: EE Apr. 88, p475-478
Fractional-Step Method for Two-Dimensional Estuarine Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Edward R. Holley, p1182-1187

Baligh, Mohsen M.
see Levadoux, Jacques-Noel, GT July 86, p707-726

Ballard, R. F., Jr.
see Cooper, S. S., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p25-39

Balliet, Edward
disc. (of Should Oceans Have Sounding?, by Daniel Keith Conner, CE Nov. 87, p6), CE Mar. 88, p29

Balling, Richard
see Hager, Kevin, ST May 88, p1120-1134

Balling, Richard J.
see Brown, Matt W., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p285-295

Balloffet, Armando
disc. (of Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, by Poojitha D. Yapa and Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049), HY Mar. 88, p355-358

Balogun, O. S.
Automatic Control of Canal Flow Using Linear Quadratic Regulator Theory, with M. Hubbard and J. J. DeVries, HY Jan. 88, p75-102

Baltzer, Robert A.
see Schaffranek, Raymond W., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p732-739

Baluch, Mohammed H.
see Voyiadjis, George Z., EM Apr. 88, p671-687

Banavalkar, P. V.

A Safe Skyscraper For the Seismic City, CE Nov. 88, p60-62

Bank, Peter E.
see Godfrey, K. A., Jr., CE Sept. 87, p50-53

Banks, Don
Report for Session 1 Excavation, Transport, and Deposition, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1028-1032

Banks, Steven C.
see Morschauser, George B., CE Apr. 88, p56-59

Barbolini, Robert R.
Planning for Infrastructure Rehabilitation and Replacement, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), with Timothy J. McAloon, p8-16

Barbour, Edmund
see Buttorff, Leslie, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821
see Darling, David D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234

Bardossy, Andras
see Kelly, William E., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280

Barenberg, Michael E.
Correlation of Pipeline Damage with Ground Motions, GT June 88, p706-711
Evaluation of Seismic Design Procedures for Highway Bridges, with Douglas A. Foutch, ST July 88, p1588-1605

Bares, Fioravante
disc. (of Circular Slurry Wall Sets Record in Boston, CE Sept. 87, p10), CE Feb. 88, p42-43

Barfuss, Steven L.
Design of Riprapped Scour Holes for Flip Bucket and Overfall Spillways, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. Paul Tullis, p1235-1142

Barker, Bruce L.
see Chu, Wen-Sen, WW July 88, p455-471

Barkin, Rochelle
Using the Microcomputer in the Software Development Process, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p127-130

Barnard, Stan
see Karfakis, Mario, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52

Barnes, Peter W.
Coastal Geomorphology of Arctic Alaska, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with Stuart E. Rawlinson and Erk Reimnitz, p3-30

Barnett, Bob
see Izguierdo, Jose M., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p829-839

Barnett, James T.
Control and Tests of Tims Ford Induction Generator, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2295-2303

Barnett, Michael W.
see Clifft, Ricky C., EE Apr. 88, p415-432

Barnwell, Thomas O., Jr.
An Expert Advisor for the QUAL2E Water Quality Model, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Linfield C. Brown and Wiktor Marek, p654-663

Barr, Douglas E.
see Maristany, Agustin E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919

Barrington, Suzelle
see Prasher, Shiv, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271

Bartal, Kenneth A.
Spreadsheet Applications in Water Quality Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Altaf A. Menon and Michael J. Haydon, p85-88
see Memon, Altaf A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80

Bartali, El Houssine
see Hatfield, Frank J., ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819

Bartell, Henry
see Brown, Adrian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94

Bartholomew, Charles L.
Consulting by Civil Engineering Faculty, EI Apr. 88, p157-161

Barzegar, Fariborz
Layering of RC Membrane and Plate Elements in Nonlinear Analysis, ST Nov. 88, p2474-2492

Basnett, C. R.
see Sharp, M. R., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156

Bassett, Charles E.
see Brown, E. R., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p26-37

Bathurst, Richard J.
Laboratory Study of Geogrid Reinforced Soil Walls, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with Daniel J. Benjamin and Peter M. Jarrett, p178-192

Baudry, René A.
Fretting Corrosion on Large Split Thrust Bearing Runners, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Donald H. Rielly, p2338-2346
Influence of Surface Finish on Thrust Bearing Life, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Donald H. Rielly, p2309-2312

Bauer, Dominique
Triangular Truss Joints Using Rectangular Tubes, with Richard G. Redwood, ST Feb. 88, p408-424

Baughman, D.
see Parr, A. D., EE Feb. 87, p49-63

Baughn, Stephen L.
see Butler, Arthur J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578

Baumann, Duane D.
Demand Management and Urban Water Supply Planning, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p174-196
Educating Water Resources Engineers—The Need to Add a Social Science Dimension, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), with Yacov Y. Haimes, p412-414

Baumann, Duane D., ed.
The Role of Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, with Yacov Y. Haimes, ed., 1988, 422pp.

Baumann, Duane D.
The Social Sciences and Water Resources Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), with John J. Boland and Yacov Y. Haimes, p1-4

Bayazid, Hakam
disc. (of Client-Based Practice, by Lee A. Peters, ME Apr. 87, p133-137), ME Oct. 88, p377

Bayles, Thomas E.
see Doyle, Albert A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192

Bayless, Robert P.

Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, EI Oct. 86, p230-235
disc: Kent Davis, EI Apr. 88, p233-234

Fitzpatrick, James J.
Bays
Development and Application of the Chesapeake Bay Eutrophication Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Alan F. Blumberg, Dominic M. DiToro, Thomas J. Mulligan, Donald J. O'Connor and Charles App, p926-931

Bažant, Z. P.
Statistics of Concrete Shrinkage Test Data, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with F. H. Wittmann, F. Alou and J. K. Kim, p104-107

Bažant, Zdeněk
disc. (of Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, by D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591), ST Sept. 88, p2160-2161

Bažant, Zdeněk
Microplane Model for Brittle-Plastic Material: I. Theory, with Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688

Bažant, Zdeněk J., Jr.
Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341
disc: T. J. Pilecki, GT Aug. 87, p923-924
clo: GT Mar. 88, p351-352

Bažant, Zdeněk P.
Microplane Model for Brittle Plastic Material: II. Verification, with Pere C. Prat, EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699
Nonlocal Smeared Cracking Model for Concrete Fracture, with Feng-Bao Lin, ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510
Prediction of Concrete Creep and Shrinkage by Sampling on the Basis of Correlated Random Material Parameters, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Yunping Xi, p108-111
Stable States and Paths of Structures with Plasticity or Damage, EM Dec. 88, p2013-2034

Bazant, Zdenek P.
disc. (of Cyclic Simple Shear Size Effects, by M. I. Amer, W. D. Kovacs and M. S. Aggour, GT July 87, p693-707) with Richard Finno, GT Nov. 88, p1349

Bažant, Zdeněk P.
see Pijaudier-Cabot, Gilles, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533

bBeck, Arthur C.
Comfortable Confrontation, ME Oct. 88, p316-319

Beachy, G. R.
Racine—5 Years of Successful Operating Experience with the World's Largest Bulb Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with H. Tschabuschnig and H. K. Höller, p2056-2063

Beal, Philip E.
see Wu, Tien H., GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375
see Wu, Tien H., GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394

Bean, Martha C.
Speaking of RISK, CE Feb. 88, p59-61

Beasley, D. B.
see Engel, B. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p553-560

Beasley, Kimball J.
Use and Misuse of Exterior Travertine Cladding, CF Nov. 88, p242-253

Beaton, Nelson F.
see Dumas, Jean C., (disc), GT Mar. 88, p367-368

Beauchemin, C. R.
Space Operations - Care and Handling of Remains, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1064-1070

Beck, Barry F.
see Wilson, William L., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p1-24

Beck, M. B.
see Lessard, P., EE Aug. 88, p753-769

Beck, Robert E.
Assessment of the Role of the Social Sciences in Water Planning and Management: Legal Systems and their Impediments to Change, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p238-250

Becker, D. E.
see Crooks, J. H. A., (disc), GT Apr. 88, p506-508

Beckman, Arthur H.
Mass Burning of MSW With Energy Recovery, with Mark G. Dragovich, EE June 86, p564-571
disc: Robert D. Cameron, EE Feb. 88, p233-234
disc: Dennis Sopcich and Amalendu Bagchi, EE Feb. 88, p235-236
clo: EE Feb. 88, p236-237

Bedard, C.
see Fazio, P., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78

Bedford, Keith W.
Effect of Storms and Gage Location on Tributary Load Estimate, with David J. Mark, EE Apr. 88, p352-367

Bedient, Philip B.
see Rifai, Hanadi S., EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029

Bedingfield, Laurinda
Surveying for Scour, with Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69
disc: Dinesh Mohan, CE May 88, p44

Beeler, N. M.
Application of a GIS to a Ground Water Classification System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p231-234

Been, K.
Liquefaction of Hydraulically Placed Sand Fills, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with J. H. A. Crooks, B. H. Conlin and D. Horsfield, p573-590

Beer, James A.
Computations of High-Velocity Flows on Alluvial Fans, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gerhard H. Jirka, p167-172

Behlke, C. E.
Hydraulic Effects on Swimming Fish in Fish Passage Structures, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1116-1121

Beidoun, Sami A.
see Movassaghi, Kam K., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p381-390

Beieler, Roger
Control of Surge Pressures in Irrigation Systems, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p401-408

Beikae, Mohsen
see Swaroop, Ram, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1085-1090

Beim, Sergio
see Perdikaris, Philip C., ST Mar. 88, p591-607

Beliveau, Yvan J.
CAD Data as the Basis for Project Control in Construction, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p440-449

Bell, Andrew M.
see Sweeney, Charles E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809

Bell, Lansford C.
Bar Code Applications in Construction, with Bob G. McCullouch, CO June 88, p263-278

Bell, Stephen
Mini/Micro Hydro Applications in Remote Off-grid Areas of Ontario, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Ian Crawford, p261-268

Bella, David A.
Establishing Trust: Nuclear Waste Disposal, with Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p40-50
Technocracy and Trust: Nuclear Waste Controversy, with Charles D. Mosher and Steven N. Calvo, EI Jan. 88, p27-39

Bellini, Paul X.
Post-Buckling Behavior Illustrated by Two-DOF Model, with Poonsak Sritalapat, EM Feb. 88, p314-327

Bellows, Peter H.
Comprehensive Rehabilitation Results From Stege Sanitary District, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Roy C. Fedotoff and Lawrence Rugaard, p167-173
see Fedotoff, Roy C., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p409-416

Belytschko, T.
Simplified Direct Time Integration Boundary-Element Method, with H. S. Chang, EM Jan. 88, p117-134
see Liu, W. K., EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133

Benaroya, H.
Markov Chains & Soil Constitutive Modeling, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p49-52

Benavidez, Abel A.
see Casias, Theresa J., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122

Bendani, Karim
see Thomas, Hywel Rhys, CP Oct. 88, p380-397

Bendapudi, Kasi V.
Information Science in Engineering, with William M. Teffenhart, CE June 88, p6

Benelmouffok, D. E.
see Yu, S. L., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p309-312

Bengtson, R. L.
see Southwick, L. M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586

Benjamin, Daniel J.
see Bathurst, Richard J., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192

Bennett, Bruce A.
Corrosion Monitoring of Critical Service Pipelines, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p67-79

Bennett, Bruce A., ed.
Pipeline Infrastructure, 1988, 533pp.

Bennett, F. Lawrence
Trends in Engineering Organizational Computer Use, ME July 88, p201-216

Bennett, Richard M.
Reliability Methods for Steel Members Subjected to Axial Load and Moment, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p360-363
Snow Load Factors for LRFD, ST Oct. 88, p2371-2383
see Drumm, Eric C., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188
see Oakley, Gary J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12

Benson, Craig H.
Reliability of Compacted Soil Liners, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Randall J. Charbeneau and David E. Daniel, p564-569

Benson, Stephen A.
Cedar Falls Roller Compacted Concrete Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with William M. Verigin and Michael J. Carney, p39-50
see Verigin, William M., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1185-1194

Benzaquen, F. I.
Operational Flexibility—A Precious Commodity, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p842-857

Ben-Zvi, Arie
disc. (of Minimizing the Cost of Coping with Droughts: Springfield, Illinois, by Benedykt Dziegielewski and James E. Crews, WR Oct. 86, p419-438), WR Mar. 88, p244

Berg, C. E.
OK Menga Hydroelectric Project, Papua New Guinea, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with E. A. Portfors and J. Lampa, p1457-1466

Bergander, Bo
Small-Scale Hydro Power in Cold Climates, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1210-1217

Bergant, Anton
Computer Aided Design of Butterfly Inlet Valves, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2073-2080

Berger, Richard L.
see Young, J. Francis, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p134-145

Bergermann, Rudolf
see Schlaich, Jörg, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p40-45

Bergman, Lawrence A.
Random Vibration of a Discrete-Distributed System, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with D. Michael McFarland, p193-196

Bergmann, R.
see Bosniakowski, S., EM Mar. 88, p433-455

Bergmann, Reinhard
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649

Bergquist, Joseph
Drainage Through Segara Anakan, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Han Ligteringen, p439-446
The BRANCH Model and the Segara Anakan Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Han Ligteringen, p794-799

Berkowitz, Linda
see Strzepek, Kenneth M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552

Bernard, Robert S.
Rigid-Lid Flow Calculations with MacCormack's Method, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p640-645

Bernold, Leonard E.
"Earthmoving" in the Lunar Environment, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p202-216
see Abraham, Dulcy M., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p783-793

Bernold, Leonhard
Common Characteristics of Terrestrial and Space Construction, AS Oct. 88, p219-237

Béron, P.
Strategies to Control Combined Sewer Overflows, with F. Brière, J. Rousselle and J. P. Riley, EE Apr. 88, p454-459

Berry, Brent A.
The Role of Model Studies in Add-On Hydro Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert W. Schmitt, p1765-1772

Bers, Eric, ed.
Managing Urban Transportation as a Business, with

Chris Hendrickson, ed., 1987, 382pp.

Berti, Giorgio
The Disaster of Stava/Northern Italy, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Floriano Villa, Daria Dover, Rinaldo Genevois and Josef Brauns, p492-510

Berven, B. A.
see Little, C. A., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30

Berzins, Bill
Assessing the West, with Larry Milliken, CE June 88, p40-41

Berzins, William E.
Time Versus Trust: Impact Upon Collaborative Decision Making, with Murty D. Dhavala, ME Oct. 88, p320-324

Besser, Kenneth J.
Hydraulic Models Used in Peaking-Ponding Hydropower Studies for the Mainstem Lower Ohio River, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with George E. Herbig, p924-943

Besterfield, G. H.
see Liu, W. K., EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133

Bhallamudi, Murty S.
One-Dimensional Modeling of Dam-Break Flow, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Sky Miller and M. Hanif Chaudhry, p576-581

Bhandari, R. K. M.
see Munsi, T. K. D., (disc), GT June 88, p728-729

Bhargava, Devendra Swaroop
DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, EE June 86, p572-585
err: EE Feb. 87, p221-222
disc: Vijay Joshi and Prasad M. Modak, EE Feb. 88, p237-239
clo: EE Feb. 88, p239-241

Bhaskar, Nageshwar R.
Comparison of Two Methods for Modeling Urban Runoff, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Theresa V. Frye, p239-242
see Whitlatch, E. Earl, WR Nov. 88, p687-703

Bhateja, Rajiv
see Powell, Graham, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529

Bhatia, Shobha K.
A Method to Evaluate the Dynamic Stability of Hydraulic Fill Structures, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Joseph P. Schwab and Isao Ishibashi, p529-548

Bhave, Pramod R.
Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models, EE Feb. 88, p120-136
Extended Period Simulation of Water Systems—Direct Solution, EE Oct. 88, p1146-1159

Bhowmik, N. G.
Sedimentation Problems of the Illinois River Valley, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Misganaw Demissie, p844-849

Bhowmik, Nani G.
Fate of Navigation Pool on Mississippi River, with J. Rodgers Adams and Richard E. Sparks, HY Oct. 86, p967-970
disc: Mohammad Akram Gill, HY Aug. 88, p953
clo: HY Aug. 88, p953-954
see Adams, J. Rodger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310
see Demissie, Misganaw, HY Aug. 88, p844-860
see Demissie, Misganaw, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345

Bichara, A. F.
Redevelopment of Clogged Recharge Wells, IR May 88, p343-350

Biedenharn, D. S.
see Harvey, Michael D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131

Biedenharn, David
see Peterson, Mark R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962

Biedenharn, David S.
see Thorne, Colin R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137

Bieniek, Maciej P.
see Kutt, Lembit M., EM Apr. 88, p656-670

Bienkiewicz, B.
Wind Effects on Roof Ballast Pavers, with R. N. Meroney, ST June 88, p1250-1267

Billa, Michael
see Noss, Richard R., UP Dec. 88, p73-90

Billi, G.
see Monismith, S., HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152

Binder, Alan B.
Lunar Resources: What is Known and Expected, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p48-54

Bingham, Gail
see Leslie, Michele, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210

Biolzi, Luigi
Evaluation of the Compressive Strength of Masonry Walls by Limit Analysis, ST Oct. 88, p2179-2189

Birdsall, Blair
disc. (of Cables in Trouble, by Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41), CE Sept. 88, p38

Bischoff, John A.
see Wong, Noel C., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122

Bisogni, James J., Jr.
Fate of Added Alkalinity during Neutralization of Acid Lake, EE Oct. 88, p1219-1224

Bjerager, P.
see Karamchandani, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89

Bjerager, Peter
Outcrossing Rates By Point Crossing Method, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Winterstein and C. Allin Cornell, p533-536
Probability Integration by Directional Simulation, EM Aug. 88, p1288-1302

Bjorhovde, Reidar
see Ehsani, Mohammad R., ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772

Björnsson, Hans C.
The Swedish Approach to Construction Technology Development, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p7-13

Black, Jeffrey D.
Structural Art in the Lunar Environment, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Stephen B. Dunn and Thomas A. Eide, p1197-1207

Black, W. Wayne
see Das, Mukti, CE June 88, p63-65

Blacklock, J. R.
Soil Treatment for Foundations on Expansive Clays, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with A. D. Pengelly, p73-92

Blair, A. W.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data II: Experimental, with E. T. Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p18-30
Unimodal Surface Irrigation Efficiency, with E. T.

Smerdon, IR Feb. 88, p156-168
see Smerdon, E. T., IR Feb. 88, p4-17

Blair, Carvel
see Moses, Joy E., WW Mar. 88, p248-256

Blair, M. S.
see Little, C. A., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30

Blaisdell, Fred W.
disc. (of Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist?, by J. William Lavelle and Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385), HY Aug. 88, p960-962

Blakitz, Paul
see Brand, Alfred, CE Jan. 88, p43-45

Blanchette, David G.
No. 1 Water Wheel Project, Gilman, Vermont, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with A. Sinan Koseatac, p2424-2433

Blanton, James O., III.
Silt Run Effectiveness in Withdrawing Sediment, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1049-1054

Bliek, Abraham J.
see de Groot, Maarten B., HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240

Blight, Geoffrey E.
Some Less Familiar Aspects of Hydraulic Fill Structures, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1000-1027

Blocki, Jacek
Stress States in Cooling Tower Caused by Thermal Field, ST Dec. 88, p2633-2651

Bloomquist, D.
see Martinez, R. E., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14

Bloomsburg, G. L.
see Flerchinger, G. N., IR Aug. 88, p561-565

Bloss, Siegfried
Modeling Turbulent Transport in Stratified Estuary, with Rainer Lehfeldt and John C. Patterson, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133

Blum, Frederic L.
Causes and Cures of Errors in Computer-Aided Design Programs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p408-418

Blumberg, Alan F.
see Fitzpatrick, James J.
see Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931

Blume, Harold R.
Methods in Determining Crop Water Usage, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Larry J. Kuder, Donald R. Jantz and Amanda D. Shaw, p368-375

Bobée, Bernard
Generalized Method of Moments Applied to LP3 Distribution, with Fahim Ashkar, HY Aug. 88, p899-909

Bockstadter, T. L.
see Ferguson, R. B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493

Bode, Lance
disc. (of Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, by Roger A. Falconer, Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254), WW Jan. 88, p104-106

Boe, Bruce A.
The North Dakota Atmospheric Resource Program, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with R. Lynn Rose and Mark L. Schultz, p772-776

Boersma, Ed
see Ott, Ronald F., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227

Bogardi, Istvan
see Kelly, William E., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p272-280

Bogdanoff, J. L.
Recent Thoughts on Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with F. Kozin, p17-20
see Voltz, P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507

Bogdovitz, Walter J.
High Pressure Grouting of the Bath County Tunnel System, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Norman B. Holst, p1606-1616

Boggs, J. M.
see Waldrop, W. R., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167

Boghrat, Alireza
Dilatometer Testing in Highly Overconsolidated Soils, GT May 87, p516-519
disc: Paul W. Mayne, GT Dec. 88, p1462-1465
clo: GT Dec. 88, p1465

Bogner, William C.
see Demissie, Misganaw, HY Aug. 88, p844-860

Bohac, C. E.
see Harshbarger, E. D., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668

Bohinsky, Joseph A.
see Schwarz, Thomas B., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p296-306

Bohr, Joseph R.
Fish Mortality at a New Low-Head Hydroelectric Plant, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Charles R. Liston and Mark J. Sundquist, p600-609

Boissevain, Polly L.
see Liu, Philip L. -F., WW Mar. 88, p237-247

Boland, John J.
Marginal Cost Pricing: Is Water Different?, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p126-137
see Baumann, Duane D., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4

Boles, Walter
A Methodology for Modeling Construction Requirements for a Manned Lunar Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with David Ashley, p217-227

Bolin, S. B.
see Ward, T. J., (disc), WR July 88, p471-473

Bolognesi, A. J. L.
Shear Wave Velocity in Gravels, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with O. A. Vardé and F. L. Giuliani, p233-247

Bonaparte, R.
Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with C. Ah-Line, R. Charron and L. Tisinger, p68-91

Bond, Sharon
Federal Vs. Non-Federal Hydroelectric Development, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bruno Trouille, p188-197
see Buttorff, Leslie, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821

Bonds, Richard W.
Design of Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, (*Pipeline Infra-*

structure, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p313-322

Bonham, E. W. D.
see Cronin, D. L. R., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597

Bonnet, Guy
Seismic Refraction Tests above Water Table, with Michel Meyer, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189

Booij, Robert
disc. (of Coriolis Generated Secondary Currents in Channels, by Rolf Larsson, HY Aug. 86, p750-767), HY Mar. 88, p348-350

Boore, David M.
see Joyner, William B., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p43-102

Borah, Deva K.
Prediction of Scour Depth Under Armoring Conditions, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Prasanta K. Bordoloi, p714-719
disc. (of Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, by M. Fazle Karim and Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715), HY Mar. 88, p344-346

Bordoloi, Prasanta K.
see Borah, Deva K., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p714-719

Bordovsky, James P.
Cotton Response to High Frequency Irrigation, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with William M. Lyle, p297-304
see Lyle, William M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p79-86

Borgi, S. El
see Grigoriu, Mircea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64

Bormann, Noel E.
Physical Model of Local Scour at Grade Control Structures, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1129-1134

Borrè, Giorgio
disc. (of Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, by Niels S. Ottosen, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164) with Giulio Maier, EM Dec. 88, p2207-2209

Borrelli, John
see Sando, Steven K., IR May 88, p334-342

Borri, Antonio
see Augusti, Giuliano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240

Borthwick, A. G. L.
Discrete Vortex Model of Jet-Forced Flow Inside Circular Reservoir, with J. R. Chaplin and K. H. M. Ali, HY Mar. 88, p283-298

Bortolotti, Lionello
disc. (of Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, by D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591), ST Sept. 88, p2161-2162

Borton, Homer T.
disc. (of What Is a Structural Engineer?, by Bruce A. Suprenant, CE Aug. 87, p6), CE Feb. 88, p41

Bosmans, Ronald F.
Early Detection of Rotor Cracks—Monitoring & Methodology, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1577-1587

Bosniakowski, S.
Analysis of Continuous Circular Cylindrical Shells, with R. Bergmann, EM Mar. 88, p433-455

Bosscher, Peter J.
Influence of Discontinuous Joints on Permeability, with Glenn P. Bruxvoort and Thomas E. Kelley, GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331
Measurement and Analysis of Jointing Properties in Fine-Grained Soils, with Douglas E. Connell, GT July 88, p826-843

Bosselaar, G. J.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Flow Models, Built and Used by Civil Engineers, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. C. M. Dijkzeul, p740-745

Bostic, Susan W.
Vibration Analysis Using a Parallel Lanczos Method, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Robert E. Fulton, p1-12

Botkin, Brad
see Scott, John, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062

Bottiau, M.
see Holeyman, A., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53

Bouchard, Frank D.
Where's the Design?, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p96-107

Boudreau, Russell H.
Pleasure Craft Profile Heights for Marina Design, with Emy M. Tatami and John M. Nichol, WW Jan. 88, p95-98

Bouć, P.
Fire Tests of a Composite Building Structure, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p437-449

Bourdeau, Philippe L.
Probabilistic Design of Flexible Pavements, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p124-127

Bourgund, U.
see Chen, Y. M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423

Bousias, Stathis N.
see Fardis, Michael N., ST Jan. 87, p74-87
see Perdikaris, Philip C., (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2162-2163

Bouwer, Herman
Surface Water-Groundwater Relations for Open Channels, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p149-156

Bouwkamp, J. G.
Dynamic Characteristics of Composite Floor Systems, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with A. Ungureanu and J. Lange, p691-701

Bouyge, Bernard
Quality of Works in RCC in France: A Contractor's Solution, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), with Andre P. Langois and Jean-Pierre Martin, p309-322

Bove, John A.
see Richardson, Gregory, CE Aug. 88, p40-42

Bowders, John J., Jr.
disc. (of Termination Criteria for Clay Permeability Testing, by J. Jeffrey Peirce and Kelly A. Witter, GT Sept. 86, p841-854), GT Aug. 88, p947-949
see Usmen, Mumtaz A., (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65

Bower, Mark V.
see Dohrman, Arthur G., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56

Bowers, C. Edward
Karnafuli Project, Model Studies of Spillway Damage, with Joel Toso, HY May 88, p469-483
see Toso, Joel W., HY Aug. 88, p829-843

Bowie, James E.
see Kaehrle, William R., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p60-65

Bowlby, William
see Cohn, Louis F., CP Apr. 88, p107-120
see Wayson, Roger L., TE Jan. 88, p1-20

Bowler, Charles

Databasics, CE June 88, p54-56

Bowman, R. P.
see Rayyan, A. I., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322

Boyer, L. T.
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326

Boyle, William C.
see Siegrist, Robert L., EE June 87, p550-566

Brabston, W. N.
see Schilling, P. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133

Brach, Ann M.
see Markow, Michael J., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p58-73
see Markow, Michael J., (*New Horizons in Construction Materias,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p74-88

Braden, Phillip J.
disc. (of Antoine Goes Home, by Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6), CE June 88, p27-28

Bradford, Mark A.
Elastic Buckling of Tapered Monosymmetric I-Beams, with Peter E. Cuk, ST May 88, p977-996
err: ST Nov. 88, p2630

Bradley, Jeffrey B.
Analytical and Numerical Modeling at High Sediment Concentrations, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Robert C. MacArthur and Bobby J. Brown, p230-235
disc. (of Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, by Theodore E. Lang and Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660), HY Dec. 88, p1538-1539
see MacArthur, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557

Bradley, Jeffrey B., ed.
see Thorne, Colin R., ed., The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water

Braestrup, Mikael W.
disc. (of Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, by Theodossius P. Tassios and Elisabeth N. Vintzêleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849), ST Dec. 88, p2824-2827

Brahimi, M.
see Turkstra, C. J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280

Braley, W. Alan
see Zarling, John P., (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p35-92

Branco, F. A.
Composite Box Girder Bridges Construction Bracing, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with R. Green, p304-318

Brand, Alfred
Grout Supports Brooklyn Tunneling, with William Clarke and Paul Blakita, CE Jan. 88, p43-45

Brand, Michael J. D.
Beyond Digital Mapping, CE Dec. 87, p74-76
disc: Richard deNeufville, CE May 88, p36

Brault, Bernard F.
Green Mountain Power Corporation Bolton Falls Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jeffrey T. Klaucke and Douglas C. MacArthur, p1364-1373

Brauns, Josef
see Berti, Giorgio, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510

Brcar, Anton
Development of Three Systems Operated Rev. Pump Turbine, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Leopold Malovrh, p2064-2072

Breen, John F.
see Poston, Randall W., ST Apr. 88, p743-764

Bremen, Roger
see Hager, Willi H., HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397

Bremner, W.
The Design and Construction of a Mass Armoured Breakwater at Hay Point, Australia, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with B. A. Harper and D. N. Foster, p147-218

Brenner, R. C.
see Stensel, H. D., EE June 88, p655-671

Brenner, Richard C.
see Heidman, James A., EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096

Bresenham, Damon
see Polk, Theresa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149

Brett, David M.
RCC Pavements in Tasmania, Australia, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p369-379

Brett, Peter Ronald
Innovative Use of Continuous Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p255-269

Brevard, John A.
see Ralston, David C., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p871-876

Breysse, Denis
Simplified Approach of Nonlinearity in R-C Beams, with Jacky Mazars, ST Feb. 88, p251-268

Briassoulis, Demetres
Monitoring the Effects of the Pipe Insertion Machine Technique, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Stephen Maloney and Steve Sweeney, p417-427

Briaud, Jean-Louis
Measured and Predicted Axial Response of 98 Piles, with Larry M. Tucker, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001

Bricheri-Colombi, J. S. A.
disc. (of Irrigation System Study in International Basin, by M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148) with A. Nishat, WR Jan. 88, p117-118

Brick, William J.
see Copeland, Ronald R., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701

Bridge, Russell Q.
Australian Standard for Composite Construction, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Peter Ansourian, Michael Rotter, Mark Patrick and Lam Pham, p71-83
Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, with Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356
disc: Benjamin Koo, ST Dec. 88, p2828-2830
The Long-Term Behaviour of Composite Columns, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p460-471
see Patrick, Mark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p122-137
see Patrick, Mark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p663-679

Brière, F.
see Béron, P., EE Apr. 88, p454-459

Brill, E. Downey, Jr.
see Geselbracht, James J., EE Feb. 88, p54-73

Brisbane, T. E.
see Richardson, E. V., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533

Bristol, Charles R.
Database Management and Sewer System Computer Modeling, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Robert W. Jentsch and Stanley V. Plante, p720-730

Brocard, Dominique N.
Modeling and Optimization of Fixed-Nozzle Targeted Chlorination, with Yusuf Mussalli and Winston Chow, HY May 88, p544-556

Brock, W. G.
see Miller, B. A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825

Brosnan, David P.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE June 87, p38

Brosz, Donald J.
see Sando, Steven K., IR May 88, p334-342

Brown, Adrian
Slurry Backfilling of an Underground Coal Mine, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with James Murphy and Henry Bartell, p76-94

Brown, Bert Andrew
Geotechnical Exploration—Rio Bravo Hydro Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1554-1561

Brown, Bobby J.
see Bradley, Jeffrey B., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235

Brown, Charles L.
see Schloesser, Donald W., AS July 88, p142-150

Brown, Colin B.
Errors in Structural Engineering, with Xiaochen Yin, ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593

Brown, Dan A.
Lateral Load Behavior of Pile Group in Sand, with Clark Morrison and Lymon C. Reese, GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276

Brown, E. R., ed.
New Pavement Materials, 1988, 109pp.

Brown, E. R.
Recycling of Civil Engineering Materials, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), with Charles E. Bassett, p26-37

Brown, Edwin T.
disc. (of Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, by Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315) with Evert Hoek, GT Mar. 88, p371-373

Brown, Ernest C.
Putting a Lid on Liability, CE July 88, p66-67

Brown, John E.
disc. (of What Is a Structural Engineer?, by Bruce A. Suprenant, CE Aug. 87, p6), CE Feb. 88, p41-42

Brown, Kirk W.
see Jayawickrama, Priyantha W., EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420

Brown, Linfield C.
see Barnwell, Thomas O., Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663

Brown, Matt W.
Discrete Optimization of Water Networks, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Richard J. Balling, p285-295

Brown, Paul W.
Near-Real Time Weather Information for Irrigation Management in Arizona, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Muluneh Yitayew, p708-715

Brown, Roger A.
see Erwin, James W., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p74-85

Brown, Russ T.
Daily Water Budget Model for Water Resources Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Kimberly Choate, p246-249
Surface Water Pumps: Model-Prototype Calibration, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Mark H. Mobley and Chris F. Nubbe, p180-189

Browzin, Boris S.
disc. (of The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, by Hunter Rouse, EM Jan. 87, p66-71), EM Sept. 88, p1587-1590

Bruce, D. A.
The MPSP System: A New Method of Grouting Difficult Rock Formations, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with F. Gallavresi, p97-114

Bruce, Donald A.
Minipiles Mature in America, with Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 88, p57-59

Brunare, Bruno
see Greco, Massimo, (disc), HY May 88, p563-565

Brune, J. N.
see Anooshehpoor, A., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232

Bruun, Per
disc. (of Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, by Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350), WW May 88, p383
disc. (of Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, by G. van Oortmerssen, J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308), WW May 88, p381-382
disc. (of Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, by Nobuhisa Kobayashi and Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186), WW May 88, p395-396

Bruxvoort, Glenn P.
see Bosscher, Peter J., GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331

Bryan, Edward H.
Cleanup Clarified (Ltr.), CE Nov. 88, p38

Bryan, Rex C.
Introducing Geostatistics—Estimating Spatial Data, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p374-379

Bryant, Anthony H.
Built-Up Wood Columns, ST Jan. 87, p107-121
disc: Sudershan Malhorta and David Van Dyer, ST June 88, p1441-1442
clo: ST June 88, p1442-1443

Bryant, Curtis W.
Biological Treatability of In Situ Coal Gasification Wastewater, with C. C. Cawein and P. H. King, EE Apr. 88, p400-414

Bryenton, Roger
see Howard, Charles D. D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081

Bryson, Donald A.
see Stone, John R., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p645-653

Bubenik, Miles
see DeHeer, Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624

Buchberger, Steven G.
A Measure of Reservoir Efficiency, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p497-502

Bucher, C. G.
Stochastic Stability of Bridges Considering Coupled Modes, with Y. K. Lin, EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071
Structural Response Variability II, with M. Shinozuka, EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054

Buchholz, Robert J.
Sediment Flushing Experiences at Cherry Creek Dam, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Michael Knofczynski, p1062-1067

Buckner, C. Dale, ed.
Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete, with Ivan M. Viest, ed., 1988, 830pp.

Buckner, C. Dale
Design Aspects of Pitched and Tapered Curved Glued Laminated Beams, with Vijaya K. A. Gopu, ST Apr. 88, p869-884

Buckner, Gerald L.
The Liquid Droplet Radiator in Space: A Parametric Approach, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Ronald F. Tuttle, p974-986

Budgell, W. S. (Burt)
see Roth, Alan D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p131-138

Budhu, Muniram
Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Soft Clays, with Trevor G. Davies, GT Jan. 88, p21-39

Budinger, F. C.
Engineers in Court, CE Aug. 87, p52-54
disc: H. S. Pete Fowler, CE Mar. 88, p29

Bühler, Johannes
see Wright, Steven J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188

Bulgheroni, Guido
see Sturm, Terry W., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p546-551

Bulkley, J. W.
Trends and Emerging Issues: A Longitudinal Study of Government Agencies' Perceptions of Great Lakes Water Resources and Related Issues, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with R. W. Marans, S. H. MacKenzie, R. Anambutr and J. Fan, p162-165

Bulkley, Jonathan
Water Policy and Institutions, with Harold J. Day, Ernest R. Smerdon and William R. Walker, EI Apr. 88, p135-141

Bulleit, William M.
Lifetime Reliability of Wood Structural Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p173-176

Burati, James
see Echeverry, Diego, CO Mar. 88, p1-18

Burau, Jon R.
Predicting Tidal Currents in San Francisco Bay Using a Spectral Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Ralph T. Cheng, p634-639

Burch, Gary
see Eden, Leslie, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p17-26

Burcharth, Hans F.
Reshaping Breakwaters on the Stability of Roundheads and Trunk Erosion in Oblique Waves, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with Peter Frigaard, p55-72

Burdick, L. J.
see Wald, David J., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444

Burgess, John A.
Assuring Quality in Design Engineering, ME Jan. 88, p16-22

Burgi, Philip H., ed.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures, 1988, 486pp.

Burgoine, D.
see Lipsi, D. L., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2604-2618

Burke, Ben G.
see Nielsen, Richard J., ST May 88, p1038-1056

Burn, Donald H.
Modeling Coliform Bacteria Subject to Chlorination, EE June 87, p585-594
disc: Przemyslaw Zielinski, EE Oct. 88, p1251-1252
clo: EE Oct. 88, p1252-1253

Burns, Jack O.
21st Century Astronomical Observatories on the Moon, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1083-1094

Burns, Nancy L.
see Cassidy, Beverly G., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69

Burnside, O. H.
see Wu, Y. -T., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p492-495

Burritt, Benjamin E.
Managing Multinational Staff in Saudi Arabia, ME Apr. 88, p108-112

Burwash, Anna L.
disc. (of Motivating the Civil Engineer, by Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110), ME Apr. 88, p173

Bush, Harold G.
see Heard, Jr.., Walter L., Jr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733

Bush, Lawrence H.
Skytrain Crosses the River, with M. S. Kahlil, CE Mar. 88, p50-53

Buslov, Valery
The Precast Pier, with James P. Gould and Robert C. Koch, CE Dec. 88, p46-49

Busse, Eva June (Heinrich)
Our Municipal Water System Has Power, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2579-2585

Butler, Arthur J.
Summer Falls High Head Kaplan Turbine Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Stephen L. Baughn, Vincent J. Zipparro and A. V. Sundaram, p2470-2578

Butler, Fred M.
see Griffis, F. H., CO Mar. 88, p83-94

Butler, Mark E.
see Miller, Gregory R., EM Mar. 88, p536-550

Butler, Stanley S.
disc. (of Time of Concentration of Overland Flow, by A. Osman Akan, IR Nov. 86, p283-292), IR Nov. 88, p719-720

Butterfield, Barry
see Gray, Albert J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168

Butterfield, Barry L.
Optimizing Hydropower Potential Using Water Management Techniques, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p169-178
The Uncompahgre Hydropower Project—A Historical Perspective, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p443-451

Buttermore, G.
see Ferguson, R. B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493

Buttermore, Gary
The Nebraska Chemigation Cat—1987 in Review, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p61-68

Button, Joe W.
Additives May Improve Pavement Performance, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), with Dallas N. Little, p16-26

Buttorff, Leslie
Power System Study to Determine Hydro Benefits, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jeffrey G. Klekner, Sharon Bond and Edmund Barbour, p813-821

Byers, William G.
Bridge Repairs—Unexpected Effects on Reliability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p305-308

Byrne, Peter M.
Seismic Cutoff, with Alan S. Imrie and William F. Marcuson, III., CE Dec. 88, p50-53

Cai, G. Q.
see Lin, Y. K., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p289-292

Cai, Shao-Huai
Ultimate Strength of Concrete-Filled Tube Columns, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p762-727

Cain, Jimmy D.
MINI-MAC® Model 2816 GPS Surveyor, SU Nov. 88, p209-216

Calvo, Steven N.
see Bella, David A., EI Jan. 88, p27-39
see Bella, David A., EI Jan. 88, p40-50

Cameron, Robert D.
disc. (of Mass Burning of MSW With Energy Recovery, by Arthur H. Beckman and Mark G. Dragovich, EE June 86, p564-571), EE Feb. 88, p233-234

Camfield, Fred E.
disc. (of Diffraction Patterns Near Narrow Breakwater Gap, by Rodney J. Sobey and Thomas L. Johnson, WW July 86, p512-528), WW Jan. 88, p116-117

Campanella, R. G.
see Sully, J. P., GT Feb. 88, p209-216

Campanella, Richard
see Gillespie, Donald, (disc), GT Jan. 88, p126-128

Campbell, B. J.
Highway Safety in 2010: Compromising Among Values, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p229-289

Campbell, G. S.
see Katyal, A. K., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330

Campbell, Richard W.
Aqueduct (*ltr.*), CE Sept. 88, p40

Cannalte, Robert P.
see Kirby, Jeffrey G., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p769-778

Cantor, Irwin G.
Structural Scale Models: Beyond the Computer, with Ysrael A. Seinude, CE Nov. 88, p42-45

Carballada, Luis
Multisite Hydrocomplex Optimization, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p944-952

Carballada, Lois B.
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460

Carlin, Dennis R.
see Rodenburg, R. L., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p462-469

Carlson, E. Dean
Highway Safety - "Is the Job Finished?", (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p1-9

Carnahan, James V.
Analytical Framework for Optimizing Pavement Maintenance, TE May 88, p307-322

Carney, Michael J.
see Benson, Stephen A., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50

Carpenter, Carl H.
Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, IR Feb. 87, p131-140
disc: Dean F. Peterson, IR May 88, p382-383
clo: IR May 88, p383

Carpenter, Nicholas J.
Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, EM Jan. 87, p126-139
disc: Eero-Matti Salonen and Jukka Aalto, EM Sept. 88, p1591-1593

Carr, Robert I.
see Ioannou, Photios G., CO Dec. 88, p517-531

Carrasquillo, Ramon L.
see Poston, Randall W., ST Apr. 88, p743-764

Carrier, W. David
Report on Session 2 - Material Properties, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p203-226

Carrington, Gregg E.
see Cunningham, Carol H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p235-245

Carroll, B. C.
Assessment of Design Recommendations for Offshore Composite Connections, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with A. S. Elnashai and P. J. Dowling, p18-32

Carroll, Michael A.
see Oehlers, Deric J., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p450-459

Carson, Richard
Summary and Appraisal: Education, Ideology, Values and Preferences, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p110-112

Carson, Richard T.
see Mitchell, Robert Cameron, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p65-98

Carter, Edward F.
Licensing and Relicensing After the Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with James H. Thrall, p333-342
Staged Water Resource Development Can Improve Economics and Advance Project Implementation, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Kenneth E. Sorensen, p493-502

Carter, Everett C.
see Robertson, H. Douglas, TE Nov. 88, p745-758

Cary, Scott
Nature's Solutions to Space Insulation, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Mike Kirchoff and Mike Platt, p1186-1196

Casciati, Fabio
Endochronic Theory and Non-Llinear Stochastic Dynamics of 3-D Frames, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Lucia Faravelli, p400-403
Stochastic Equivalent Linearization for 3-D Frames, with Lucia Faravelli, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768

Caselton, William F.
see Russell, Alan D., CO Mar. 88, p36-52

Casias, Theresa J.
Soil Laboratory Compaction Methods Applied to RCC, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Vaughan D. Goldsmith and Abel A. Benavidez, p107-122

Caspary, Guy W.
see Haas, Wilbur M., (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169

Cassaro, Michael A., ed.
Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems, with James D. Cooper, 1988, 114pp.

Cassidy, Beverly G.
Overview of Nuclear Power Plant Risk Analysis, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with Don F. Paddleford and Nancy L. Burns, p62-69

Cassidy, John J.
Hydrologic Studies for Dinkey Creek Hydro-Electric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Samuel L. Hui and Vefa Yucel, p1063-1071

Cassidy, Steve

disc. (of The Trouble with CADD, by Charlie S. Hodge, CE June 87, p6), CE Oct. 87, p42

Castillejo R, Nemesio
Aeration at Guri Final Stage Spillway, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Arturo Marcano, p102-109

Castillo, A. L.
see Gutkowski, R. M., ST June 88, p1268-1284

Castro, Gonzalo
Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, with Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107
disc: Robert Pyke, GT Mar. 88, p357-359
clo: GT Mar. 88, p360-361
see Poulos, Steve J., GT June 85, p772-792

Cathcart, Tom
Energy-From-Waste What-Ifs, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p77-85

Caughey, T. K.
see Miller, R. K., EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570

Caupp, Craig R.
see McLean, Joan E., EE June 88, p689-703

Cawein, C. C.
see Bryant, Curtis W., EE Apr. 88, p400-414

Cawfield, Jeffrey D.
First-Order Reliability Analysis of Groundwater Flow, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Nicholas Sitar, p144-147

Cecilio, C. B.
disc. (of Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, by Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46), HY May 88, p567-569

Celep, Zekai
Circular Plate on a Tensionless Winkler Foundation, EM Oct. 88, p1720-1736
Rectangular Plates Resting on Tensionless Elastic Foundation, EM Dec. 88, p2083-2092

Celia, Michael A.
Parameter Estimation for Multiphase Porous Media Systems, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Lin A. Ferrand, p558-563

Celik, Ismail
Modeling Suspended Sediment Transport in Non-Equilibrium Situations, with Wolfgang Rodi, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191

Cermak, Jack E.
see Janin, Luc F., (disc), HY Feb. 88, p232-233

Cha, J. Z.
Optimal Design Procedures for Active Structures, with J. M. Pitarresi and T. T. Soong, ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723

Chakrabarti, S. C.
Structural Behavior of Prefabricated Shear Walls, with G. C. Nayak and D. K. Paul, ST Apr. 88, p856-868

Chakrabarti, Subrata K.
Forces on Vertical Cylinder Due to Random Waves, WW May 88, p267-280

Chakrabarty, B. K.
disc. (of Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, by Fred A. Curtis and Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25), UP June 88, p55-57

Chalabi, A. Fattah
Network Generation, Resource Allocation and Cost Calculation Programs, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p398-407
Two Microcomputer Programs for Heavy Construction Equipment Productivity and Cost Evaluation, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p61-70

Chambers, Donald R.
see Hopman, Dennis R., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p251-266

Chameau, J. L.
see Alarcon-Guzman, A., GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109
see Sivakugan, N., GT Mar. 88, p284-295

Chamis, Christos C.
see Shiao, Michael C., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415

Chan, Lyndon L. I.
see Vardy, Alan E., EM Mar. 88, p520-535

Chan, Siu Lai
Inelastic Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Struts, with Sritawat Kitipornchai, ST May 88, p1091-1105

Chan, Tommy Hung Tin
see O'Connor, Colin, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723
see O'Connor, Colin, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740

Chan, W. K.
see Plewes, H. D., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309

Chan, Weng-tat
Logic Programming to Manage Constraint-Based Design, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Boyd C. Paulson, Jr., p188-202

Chandra, Vijay
Elegant Interchange for Tight Urban Spaces, with George Szecsei, CE Sept. 88, p72-74

Chandran, K. B.
see Chen, C. J., EM May 88, p777-796
see Yu, Che-Hsi, EM May 88, p797-811

Chang, A. C.
Leaching of Nitrate from Freely Drained–Irrigated Fields Treated with Municipal Sludges, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with A. L. Page, P. F. Pratt and J. E. Warneke, p455-467

Chang, C. H.
see Hao, O. J., EE Feb. 88, p38-53

Chang, Ching S.
Boundary-Element Analysis for Unconfined Seepage Problems, GT May 88, p556-572
Drained Permanent Deformation of Sand Due to Cyclic Loading, with Robert V. Whitman, GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180

Chang, Dave Ta Teh
Clogging Study of Geotextile with Weathered Mudstone, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with Fu Sheng Zhuang and Chen En Chiang, p40-50

Chang, Edmond Chin-Ping
Intelligent Database Applications on Signal Maintenance Activities, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p742-758

Chang, G. S.
see Arulanandan, K., GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449

Chang, H. S.
see Belytschko, T., EM Jan. 88, p117-134

Chang, Howard H.
Computer-Aided Design for Channelization, with Zbig Osmolski, HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389
Processes of Meander Bend Migration, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p690-695
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1013-1018
see Yang, Xiaoqing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p103-109

Chang, K. C.
see Lee, G. C., CR Mar. 88, p13-24
see Lee, G. C., CR Dec. 88, p169-178
see Shih, T. S., ST Mar. 88, p717-726
see Shih, T. S., CR Dec. 88, p157-168

Chang, Luh-Maan
Methods to Identify and Assess New Building Technology, with Donn E. Hancher, Thomas R. Napier and Robert G. Kapolnek, CO Sept. 88, p408-425

Chang, Shih Toh
Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, with Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87,

p20-35
disc: Vladimir Kf7istek and Jiří Studnička, ST Sept. 88, p2168-2172
disc: B. I. Maisel, ST Sept. 88, p2172-2173
clo: ST Sept. 88, p2173
Shear Lag Effect in Box Girder with Varying Depth, with Ding Yun, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292

Chang, T. Y.
Viscoplastic Finite Element Analysis by Automatic Subincrementing Technique, with J. Y. Chen and S. C. Chu, EM Jan. 88, p80-96

Chang, Tiao J.
Stochastic Forecast of Water Losses, IR Aug. 88, p547-558
Studies of Hydraulic Jump by the Flow Routing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1003-1012

Chang, Tzyy-Shiou
Internal Damping of Composite Cementitious Material: Cemented Sand, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Richard D. Woods, p359-373

Channakeshava, C.
Elasto-Plastic Cracking Analysis of Reinforced Concrete, with K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar, ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438

Chao, Allen C.
Spreadsheet Approach for the Design of Air Stripping of Volatile Organic Contaminants (VOCs) From Water, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Yuchi Liu and William J. Rasdorf, p731-741

Chaplin, J. R.
see Borthwick, A. G. L., HY Mar. 88, p283-298

Chapman, John C.
Synergy in Action, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p174-189

Charbeneau, Randall J.
see Benson, Craig H., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569

Charleston, Bruce
see Cross, John Philip, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2212-2225

Charlie, Wayne A.
see Shaikh, Alaeddin, GT May 88, p589-600

Charron, R.
see Bonaparte, R., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91

Chase, Donald V.
see Ormsbee, Lindell E., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p158-161

Chastain, Paul
Surgery in the Microgravity Environment, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Mel Dealie and Todd Dierlam, p1208-1219

Chaturvedi, M. C.
Irrigation System Study in International Basin, with U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148
disc: J. S. A. Bricheri-Colombi and A. Nishat, WR Jan. 88, p117-118
disc: Amjad Hossain Khan and Syed Mohiuddin Mansur, WR Jan. 88, p118-120

Chaube, U. C.
see Chaturvedi, M. C., WR Apr. 85, p137-148

Chaudhry, M. Hanif
Long Lake Dam Model Studies, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Kim Zentz, p1726-1733
see Bhallamudi, Murty S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581
see Jiménez, Oscar F., HY Apr. 88, p377-395

Cheema, Tariq S.
see Kangari, Roozbeh, CO Sept. 88, p472-488

Chelvakumar, K.
see Iwan, W. D., EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472

Chen, Albert T. F.
On Seismically Induced Pore Pressure and Settlement, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p482-492

Chen, Andrie C. T., ed.
Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design, with Craig B. Liedersdorf, ed., 1988, 255pp.

Chen, C. J.
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. I: Finite-Analytic Solution, with Che-Hsi Yu and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p777-796
see Yu, Che-Hsi, EM May 88, p797-811

Chen, C. T.
Random Vibrations of Geometrically Nonlinear Finite Element Structures, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with T. Y. Yang, p281-284

Chen, Carl W.
Sensitivity of Meander Lake to Acid Deposition, with Steve A. Gherini, Ron Munson, Luis Gomez and Chuck Donkers, EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216

Chen, Cheng-lung
General Solutions for Viscoplastic Debris Flow, HY Mar. 88, p259-282
Generalized Viscoplastic Modeling of Debris Flow, HY Mar. 88, p237-258
Power Formula for Open-Channel Flow Resistance, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p25-35

Chen, Chung S.
Optimum Stall Angle for Large Parking Lots, with Paul Schonfeld, TE Sept. 88, p574-583

Chen, H. -C.
see Wen, Y. K., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p356-359

Chen, H. W.
Shear Strength and Volume-Change Behavior of Copper Tailings Under Saturated Conditions, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with D. J. A. van Zyl, p430-451

Chen, Henry H.
Hydropower Simulation: An Overview, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Lee L. Wang, p803-812

Chen, J. Y.
see Chang, T. Y., EM Jan. 88, p80-96

Chen, Jeng-Tzong
see Hong, Hong-Ki, EM June 88, p1028-1044

Chen, K. -L.
see Elias, Z. M., EM June 88, p1076-1087

Chen, P. K.
Settlement of Uranium Mill Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), with Jr., Berg Keshian, Jr. and Frank B. Guros, p310-329

Chen, Paul F.-S.
see Powell, Graham H., EM July 86, p627-641

Chen, Ruijin
Expert System RAISE-1, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Xila Liu, p16-25

Chen, Wai-Fah
see Duan, Lian, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370
see Duan, Lian, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554
see El-Sheikh, Magdy, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238
see Ohtani, Yasuhiro, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910
see Sohal, Iqbal S., ST May 88, p1073-1090

Chen, Y. M.
Reliability of Large Structural Systems Under Time Varying Loads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with G. I. Schuëller and U. Bourgund, p420-423

Chen, Y. N.

see Paliou, C., ST June 87, p1297-1314

Chen, Yu-jiong
disc. (of Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, by James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927), GT June 88, p737-740

Chesney, James A.
see Kutter, Bruce L., GT Apr. 88, p491-498

Cheng, Edmond D. H.
Hydropower Development for Hawaii, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Gordon L. Dugan and Patrick K. Takahashi, p38-44

Cheng, Franklin Y.
Dynamic Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, with Chris P. Pantelides, ST July 88, p1524-1550
Static Timoshenko Beam-Columns on Elastic Media, with Chris P. Pantelides, ST May 88, p1152-1172

Cheng, Jung-June R.
Lateral Buckling of Coped Steel Beams, with Joseph A. Yura and C. Philip Johnson, ST Jan. 88, p1-15
Lateral Buckling Tests on Coped Steel Beams, with Joseph A. Yura, ST Jan. 88, p16-30

Cheng, Le-Chung
see Liou, Ren Jei, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889

Cheng, Ralph T.
see Burau, Jon R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p634-639

Cheong, Hin-Fatt
see Shankar, N. Jothi, WW July 88, p472-486
see Shankar, N. Jothi, (disc), WW Nov. 88, p788-789

Cheong-Siat-Moy, Francois
K-Factor Paradox, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760
err: ST May 87, p1151
disc: Stanley D. Lindsey, Arvind V. Goverdhan and Kurt D. Swenson, ST Sept. 88, p2139-2141
disc: Satinder P. S. Puri, ST Sept. 88, p2141-2144
disc: Joseph A. Yura, ST Sept. 88, p2144-2146
clo: ST Sept. 88, p2147-2150

Cheung, Kwok Fai
see Isaacson, Michael, WW July 88, p487-502

Cheung, Sun-Sum
see Vilnay, Oren, ST Oct. 86, p2185-2199

Cheung, Y. K.
see Li, W. Y., ST June 88, p1324-1338
see Liauw, T. C., ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129

Chew, Robert Y.
see Singh, Sukhmander, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p321-330

Chiang, Chen En
see Chang, Dave Ta Teh, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50

Chiang, Kuo-Ning
Nonlinear Dynamics Methods for Parallel Computers, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Robert E. Fulton, p144-158

Chiang, Wei-Ling
Response of Structural Systems with Uncertain Parameters: A Comparative Study of Probabilistic and Fuzzy Sets Models, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Wei-min Dong and Haresh C. Shah, p197-200

Chieh, Shih-Huang
3-Dimensional Groundwater Modeling of the West Coast Basin Barrier, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Donald Schroeder, Brendan Harley and Christine Mejia, p1168-1175

Chien, Eddie Y. L.
see Ritchie, J. Keith, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p358-373

Chiew, Sing-Ping
see Lee, Seng-Lip, ST June 88, p1390-1402

Chia, David A.
Model of Buoyant-Jet-Surface-Wave Interaction, WW May 88, p331-345
Spatial Correlation of Hydrologic Time Series, WR Sept. 88, p578-593
see Swain, Eric D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p752-757

Chin, Gordon P.
Air Safety—Programs and their Effectiveness, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p90-100

Chini, Seyed A.
Buckling Test of Prestressed Arches in Centrifuge, with Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM June 88, p1063-1075
Critical Load and Postbuckling of Arch Frameworks, with Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Sept. 88, p1435-1453
Effect of Prestressing on Elastica Arches, with Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797

Chirnside, A. E. M.
see Ritter, W. F., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475

Chitale, Shrikrishna V.
Common Behavioral Trends in Alluvial Canals and Rivers, HY Jan. 88, p54-62

Chiu, Chao-Lin
Entropy and 2-D Velocity Distribution in Open Channels, HY July 88, p738-756

Chividini, Mario F.
see Vernet, Gustavo F., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1110-117

Chiwanga, Meshack
Generalized Beam Element on Two-Parameter Elastic Foundation, with A. J. Valsangkar, ST June 88, p1414-1430

Choate, Kimberly
see Brown, Russ T., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p246-249

Choi, Ki-Bong
see Soroushian, Parviz, ST May 88, p1106-1119

Chopde, Avinash
see Johnson, Christine, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65

Chopra, Anil K.
Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, with Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899
err: ST Dec. 86, p2721
disc: Peter Fajfar and Matej Fischinger, ST Mar. 88, p735-737
clo: ST Mar. 88, p737
see Fenves, Gregory, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708

Chou, Karen C.
Nonlinear Structural Response to Combined Live Load Processes, with Philip A. Thayaparan, ST May 88, p1135-1151
see Thayaparan, Philip A., ST July 88, p1674-1686

Chow, Philip Y.
Structures for the Moon, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with T. Y. Lin, p362-374

Chow, Winston
see Brocard, Dominique N., HY May 88, p544-556

Chow, Y. K.
see Lee, S. L., GT Mar. 88, p306-325

Chrest, Anthony P.
disc. (of Parking Deck Designed for Corrosion Protection, CE Nov. 87, p12), CE Jan. 88, p27

Christensen, John P.
Future Hydropower Development, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1-10

Christensen, Michael W.
see Neal, Eddie, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p69-89

Christian, John T.
Developing Design Ground Motions in Practice, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p405-429

Christopher, Barry R.
The Heavy Duty Geogrid Wall, with Sarah B. Steinberg, CE May 88, p75-77

Christou, Sotirakis N.
see Guido, Vito A., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p21-36

Chu, C. S.
Simple and Generalized Residual Strength Model for Damaged Composites, AS July 88, p131-141

Chu, H. R.
see Adeli, H., CP Jan. 88, p38-52

Chu, S. C.
see Chang, T. Y., EM Jan. 88, p80-96

Chu, Vincent H.
Confinement and Bed-Friction Effects in Shallow Turbulent Mixing Layers, with Sofia Babarutsi, HY Oct. 88, p1257-1274

Chu, Wen-Sen
Modeling Tidal Transport in Arabian Gulf, with Bruce L. Barker and Ali M. Akbar, WW July 88, p455-471
see Yuguang, Hou, WR Jan. 88, p108-114

Chuanyi, Zhang
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327

Chugh, Ashok K.
disc. (of Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, by Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061), EM June 88, p1099-1101
disc. (of Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, by Raymond P. Daddazio, Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT Apr. 87, p285-298), GT Sept. 88, p1064-1066

Chui, Ying Hei
see Smith, Ian, (disc), ST Oct. 88, p2399

Chukwunonye Ozioma, Owuama
Stability Factors in Groin Engineering, GT Oct. 88, p1199-1207

Chung, L. L.
Experiments on Active Control of Seismic Structures, with A. M. Reinhorn and T. T. Soong, EM Feb. 88, p241-256

Ciemniecki, Dennis L.
Current Developments in Reinsulating/Waterproofing Underground Steam Mains in New York City, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p45-56

Ciesla, Thomas M.
Astrotectonics: An Overview, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1320-1330

Cieślikiewicsz, Witold
Interaction of Wind Waves with Vertical Wall, with Stanislaw R. Massel, WW Sept. 88, p653-672

Cirillo, Julie A.
see Council, Forrest M., (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p25-51
see Michie, Jarvis, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p290-305

Cividini, Bruno
see Vir, Jayant, EY Dec. 88, p93-98

Clark, Edwin H.
see Leslie, Michele, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210

Clark, J. I.
see McKeown, S., CR Sept. 88, p111-123

Clark, Marlyn E.
see Liou, Ren Jei, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889

Clark, R. H.
see Tung, T. P., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644

Clark, Robert M.
Contaminant Propagation in Distribution Systems, with Walter M. Grayman and Richard M. Males, EE Aug. 88, p929-943
Distribution System: Cost of Repair and Replacement, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Richard G. Eilers and James A. Goodrich, p428-440
see Adams, Jeffrey O., EE June 88, p672-688
see Adams, Jeffrey Q., EE Aug. 88, p944-961
see Grayman, Walter M., WR May 88, p295-312
see Lykins, Benjamin W., Jr., EE Apr. 88, p300-316
see Males, Richard M., WR Mar. 88, p197-209

Clark, Thomas B.
Implementation ofSoftware for Project Management, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with A. P. (Dennis) Young, p46-51

Clarke, William
see Brand, Alfred, CE Jan. 88, p43-45

Claycomb, Elmer L.
Effects of Basin-Wide On-Site Stormwater Detention, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p195-200

Clemen, David M.
Design and Commissioning of the Philadelphia Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Stanley J. Hayes, p2191-2196

Clemente, Jose L. M.
disc. (of Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, by Ross D. Rieke and John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334), GT Aug. 88, p958-960
see Polo, Jesus M., GT Apr. 88, p469-487

Clemente, Roberto
see Prasher, Shiv, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p263-271

Clemmens, Albert J.
Method for Analyzing Field Scale Surface Irrigation Uniformity, IR Feb. 88, p74-88
Visual Estimates of Flume and Weir Operating Conditions, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with John A. Replogle and Yvonne Reinink, p651-658
see Dedrick, Allen R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p125-132
see Palmer, Joel D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400

Cleveland, Karen D.
disc. (of Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, by Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966) with Neal E. Armstrong, EE Apr. 88, p479-480
disc. (of Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, by Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982) with Neal E. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1234

Cleverly, David H.
see Lykins, Benjamin W., Jr., EE Apr. 88, p300-316

Clifford, Dennis
see Sengupta, Arup K., EE Feb. 88, p137-153

Clifft, Ricky C.
Gas Transfer Kinetics in Oxygen Activated Sludge, with Michael W. Barnett, EE Apr. 88, p415-432

Cliffton, Ethan Wilson
Candor Chasma Camp, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p457-464

Clifton, Larry
see DeVault, John, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes,

ed., 1988), p2270-2279

Clinton, C. H.
disc. (of Antoine Goes Home, by Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6), CE July 88, p27

Clippinger, Thomas W.
Rehabilitation of Existing Hydro, Our Oldest Natural Resource, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p179-187

Clista, Theodore P.
see Memon, Altaf A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80

Clough, G. Wayne
Geotechnical Engineering in the 21st Century, EI July 88, p327-334

Clowes, Brian
Hydropower Development of China's Yangtze River, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p965-976

Clowes, Brian W., ed.
Water Power '87, 1988, 2601pp.

Clyde, Eric S.
see Thirkill, David L., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p257-266

Clyma, W.
see El-Hakim, Omnia, IR Feb. 88, p118-129

Clyma, Wayne
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, WR Jan. 88, p20-37
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, WR Jan. 88, p38-51
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, IR Nov. 88, p622-643

Cochran, Kenneth D.
see Zimmerman, Tom L., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p91-97

Cofer, William F.
Ultimate Strength Analysis for Tubular Joints, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Kenneth M. Will, p124-133

Cofer-Shabica, Stephen V.
see Wang, John D., HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114

Coggins, Allen R.
see Price, James T., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1195-1199

Cohen, Jack
Terminal credit (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p32

Cohn, Louis F.
Improving Public Response to Sensitive Transportation Projects, with Roswell A. Harris, TE July 88, p465-475
Knowledge Acquisition for Domain Experts, with Roswell A. Harris and William Bowlby, CP Apr. 88, p107-120
see Sinha, Kumares C., TE July 88, p383-392

Cohon, Jared L.
see Nafday, Avinash M., CP Jan. 88, p91-95
see Nafday, Avinash M., EM Mar. 88, p377-385
see Nafday, Avinash M., EM Mar. 88, p387-403
see Wiesner, Mark R., EE June 87, p567-584

Colcord, J. E.
Surveying Engineering Education for the 21st Century, SU Feb. 88, p37-46

Cole, J.
see Tung, T. P., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1635-1644

Coleman, David J.
Shift to Digital Mapping: "Points of Impact" on Management, with John D. McLaughlin, SU May 88, p59-70

Coleman, Neil L.
see Parker, Gary, HY May 86, p356-375

Colgan, P. D.
Managing the Jim Falls Hydro Redevelopment Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with D. F. Guyot, p1308-1315

Colgan, Patrick
see Stefan, Heinz G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743

Colinas, Jean
see McIntosh, Ian F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p213-224

Collins, Anthony G.
Assessment of Phosphorus Sources to Black Lake, New York, with Thomas C. Young, EE Apr. 88, p337-351

Collins, J. Ian
Large Precast Concrete Armor Units in the Arctic, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p208-215

Collins, Robert
Guidelines for Design and Construction of Pozzolanic Stabilized Base Course Mixtures, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), with Joseph Pound, Marshall Thompson and Samuel Tyson, p35-49

Colonell, Joseph M.
see Wright, Steven J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157

Colony, D.C.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE July 87, p32

Colosimo, Carlo
Friction Factor Evaluation in Gravel-Bed Rivers, with Vito A. Copertino and Massimo Veltri, HY Aug. 88, p861-876

Combs, P.
see Harvey, Michael D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131

Combs, Phil
see Peterson, Mark R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962

Combs, Phil G.
see Thorne, Colin R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p132-137

Committee on Employment Conditions of the American Society of Civil Engineers
Guide to Employment Conditions for Civil Engineers (M & R No. 55), 1988, 30pp.

Coniglio, Angelo F.
disc. (of Defending Our Lake Shores, by Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77), CE Aug. 87, p34

Conlin, B. H.
see Been, K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590

Connell, Douglas E.
see Bosscher, Peter J., GT July 88, p826-843

Connelly, Ann L.
disc. (of Research—At What Price?, by John Scalzi, CE Feb. 88, p6), CE May 88, p40

Conner, Daniel Keith
Should Oceans Have Sounding?, CE Nov. 87, p6
disc: Edward Balliet, CE Mar. 88, p29

Conner, Randall C.
Thrust Restraint of Buried Ductile Iron Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p218-227

Connor, Billy
see Kinney, Thomas C., CR Dec. 87, p158-170

Connor, Jerome
see Roddis, W. M. Kim, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p26-39

Constantinou, Michalakis
Dynamics of Soil-Base-Isolated-Structure Systems, with Mahmoud C. Kneifati, ST Jan. 88, p211-221

Contractor, Dinshaw N.

Microcomputer Applications of 1-D Saltwater Intrusion Program, CP Apr. 88, p160-170

Cookingham, J.
see Longinow, A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370

Cooper, Allen J.
see Kirkpatrick, Ronald C., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973

Cooper, Cornelius L.
A Case for Selecting Only Deterministic Spillway Design Floods for High Hazard Dams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1148-1157

Cooper, Doug
Tailings Management in Australia, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p130-141

Cooper, J. R.
see Naney, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108

Cooper, James D.
see Cassaro, Michael A., ed., Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems

Cooper, Jeffrey M.
Water Conservation and Floodplain Regulation at Barrett Dam—San Diego, CA, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p258-261

Cooper,, Lt. Lawrence A.
see Poreda, S. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p435-446

Cooper, Paul
see Monacelli, Gary S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1200-1209

Cooper, Richard M.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. I: Methodology, with Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p270-286
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Contamination. II: Application, with Jonathan D. Istok, EE Apr. 88, p287-299
see Istok, Jonathan D., EE Aug. 88, p915-928

Cooper, Robert P.
Accelerated Life Testing of Generator Coils, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2328-2337

Cooper, S. S.
Geophysical Exploration for Cavity Detection in Karst Terrain, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with R. F. Ballard, Jr., p25-39

Copeland, Ronald R.
Flood Event Prediction with Movable Bed Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with William J. Brick and Frank M. Yamaji, p696-701

Copertino, Vito A.
see Colosimo, Carlo, HY Aug. 88, p861-876

Corbin, Eric
Fire Protection at the Grand Coulee Hydro Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with John W. Sale, p2091-2099

Cordery, Susanne
see Kuo, Jih-Fen, (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1248-1249

Cordes, John
Pyrites Hydroelectric Project, Canton, New York, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with A. Sinan Koseatac, p2595-2603

Cormeau, A.
see Tomin, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77

Cornell, C. A.
see Karamchandani, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p86-89

Cornell, C. Allin
see Bjerager, Peter, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536
see Ibrahim, Yaacob, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p344-347
see Lui, W. David, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224

Corns, Charles F.
disc. (of Rehab Roundup, by K. A. Godfrey, Jr., Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53), CE Sept. 88, p36

Corotis, Ross B.
see Nafday, Avinash M., CP Jan. 88, p91-95
see Nafday, Avinash M., EM Mar. 88, p377-385
see Nafday, Avinash M., EM Mar. 88, p387-403
see Nafday, Avinash M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p352-355

Costopoulos, Spiros D.
Model Behavior of a Prestressed Tie-Back, GT Oct. 88, p1148-1163

Cotton, George K.
Design of an Alluvial Channel Relocation in an Urban Environment, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Michael A. Ports, p1-6

Coulton, Kevin G.
Coastal Flood Insurance Study Procedures for Puget Sound, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p294-299

Council, Forrest M.
Current Status of Research and Implementation, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), with Julie A. Cirillo, p25-51

Courage, Lloyd J.
see Wade, Neil H., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528

Cowherd, David C.
In-Situ Testing of Fine Coal Refuse by Nuclear Method, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Vlad G. Perlea, p274-289

Cox, Dr. John T.
Space Station - New Venture/Old Problem, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p783-786

Cox, Jon R.
see Morrison, Denby Grey, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900

Cox, Michael
see Foran, Jeffery A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387

Cox, William E.
Tidewater Virginia's Water Supply Problem: Implications for State Water Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p17-20
Water and Development: A Complex Relationship, WR Jan. 88, p91-98

Crafton, C. Scott
see Normann, Jerome M., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p313-316

Craig, R. John
Steel Reinforced Fiber Concrete Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with A. Mookerjee, H. Roessler, Jr. and K. Kulik, p527-540

Crawford, Ian
see Bell, Stephen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p261-268

Crawford, Robert B.
see Martin, Joseph P., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777

Cregan, Patricia
The Federal Budgetary Process, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p134-139

Crespellani, Teresa
see Augusti, Giuliano, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p237-240

Crespo, E.

see O'Rourke, T. D., GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147

Crespo, García
see Ránninger, C., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335

Crews, James E.
see Dziegielewski, Benedykt, WR Oct. 86, p419-438

Crisinel, Michel
New System of Connection with Non-Welded Shear Connectors, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p636-645
see Daniels, Byron, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p656-662

Criswell, Marvin E.
see Vanderbilt, M. Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361

Crosdale, K. R.
Arctic Slope Protection: Considerations for Ice, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with N. Allyn and W. Roggensack, p216-243

Cronembold, Jose R.
Automated Processing of Design Standards, with Kincho H. Law, CP July 88, p255-273
see Wentorf, Rolf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143

Cronin, D. L. R.
Osoyoos Lake Control Structure, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with E. W. D. Bonham and S. Mitchell, p1588-1597

Cronin, Michael
Internal Sealing of Large Diameter Pipelines, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p254-257

Crooks, J. H. A.
disc. (of Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, by D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577) with D. E. Becker, GT Apr. 88, p506-508
see Been, K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590

Crookston, Mark A.
Canvas Covered Bellani Plate Atmometer, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p716-723

Cross,, Dr. Jon B.
Laboratory Investigations of Low Earth Orbit Environmental Effects on Spacecraft Materials, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p607-619

Cross, John P.
Reclaiming the Uncompleted Project of Another Development A-Case Study, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Mark J. Sundquist and Stephen O. Schultz, p484-492
Spreadsheet Applications for Hydropower Developers and Operators, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p299-320

Cross, John Philip
An Integrated Site Controller-Network Monitoring System for Small Scale Hydroelectric Sites, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bruce Charleston, p2212-2225

Cross, R. H.
Feasibility of Cold Water Releases from Lake Britton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with W. S. Lifton, P. Mineart and D. A. Gilbert, p736-745

Crosser, Michael L.
Resolution of Conflicts in Superfund Site Cleanups, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Joan E. Underwood, p291-294

Crossman, John S.
Reservoir Releases Improvements—Requiem for Integrating Pollution Control and Resource Management Programs?, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p669-680

Crowe, Patricia Bell
Particle Density and Air-Classifier Performance, with J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Apr. 88, p382-399

Crowley, Kenneth W.
disc. (of Development of a Highway Accident Hazard Index, by Lon-Li David Shen, TE Sept. 86, p447-464), TE Mar. 88, p249-250

Crowser, John C.
see Rieke, Ross D., GT Apr. 87, p320-334
see Rieke, Ross D., GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125

Croxton, David
see Foran, Jeffery A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p384-387

Cruise, J. F.
Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences, with V. P. Singh, WR May 88, p353-364
Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with V. P. Singh, p509-514

Cruz, Ernesto F.
see Chopra, Anil K., ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899

Cuenca, Richard H.
Hydrologic Balance Model Using Neutron Probe Data, IR Nov. 88, p644-663
Measurement Systems in the Hapex-Mobilhy Regional Evapotranspiration Experiment, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p510-519
see Lenhard, Robert J., IR May 88, p363-367

Cuk, Peter E.
see Bradford, Mark A., ST May 88, p977-996

Cullinane, M. John, Jr.
see Male, James W., WW Sept. 88, p545-564
see Male, James W., WW Sept. 88, p565-581

Culver, Charles
disc. (of What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, by R. David Wonder, CE Oct. 88, p68) with Richard Marshall and John Gross, CE Nov. 88, p34-36

Culver, Charles G.
see Scribner, Charles F., CF May 88, p58-79

Cunningham, Alfred B.
see DeLuca, Denise K., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964

Cunningham, Carol H.
Actual Vs. Expected Performance of Small Hydro Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Gregg E. Carrington, p235-245

Curran, Terence P., ed.
see Montanari, F. W., ed., Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations

Curtis, Fred A.
Computer-Assisted Procedure for Subdivision Cost Analysis, with Michael W. Schlosser, UP May 86, p15-25
disc: B. K. Chakrabarty, UP June 88, p55-57
clo: UP June 88, p57

Cusack, John L.
disc. (of Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, by J. R. Ryan, R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67), CE Apr. 88, p36

Cusens, A. R.
see de S. L. Avila, J. I., (disc), ST Apr. 88, p959-960

Cussler, E. L.
see Trost, Susan E., TE Mar. 88, p224-231

Czarnecki, Raymond
Making Use of Contaminated Soils, CE Dec. 88, p72-74

Daddazio, Raymond P.
Nonlinear Dynamic Slope Stability Analysis, with Mohammed M. Ettouney and Ivan S. Sandler, GT

Apr. 87, p285-298
disc: Ashok K. Chugh, GT Sept. 88, p1064-1066

Dagher, H. J.
see Peyrot, A. H., (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2152

Dahab, Mohamed F.
Economic Evaluation of Treatment Alternatives for Nitrate-Contaminated Water Supplies, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p494-501

Daily, James
Lessons from a Career in Hydraulics, HY Sept. 86, p779-793
err: HY Feb. 88, p235

D'Alessandro, Del
disc. (of Pipe-lining a Pipeline, by Peter Douglass, CE Dec. 87, p50-52), CE Apr. 88, p36-37

Dalezios, Nicolas R.
Objective Rainfall Evaluation in Radar Hydrology, WR Sept. 88, p531-546

Dalgliesh, W. A.
see Ganguli, U., ST Mar. 88, p642-656

Dalrymple, Robert A.
Model for Refraction of Water Waves, WW July 88, p423-435
Nonuniqueness in Stream Function Wave Theory, with Pedro Solana, WW Mar. 86, p333-337
disc: J. D. Fenton, WW Jan. 88, p110-112
disc: Rodney J. Sobey, WW Jan. 88, p112-114
see Suh, Kyungduck, WW Nov. 88, p770-777
see Suh, Kyungduck, WW Mar. 87, p105-121

Dalton, Robert H.
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Calibration—A Case Study (a), (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Daniel H. Lau and Molly J. O'Toole, p179-182

Daly, Jack M.
Archbald Cogeneration Facility Culm to Electric Power and Produce, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with Thomas J. Duffy, p86-93
Burning Coal's Waste, with Thomas J. Duffy, CE July 88, p54-56

Daly, S. F.
see Mussalli, Y. G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576

D'Amore, Donna L. B.
see Kempe, Marcis, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p453-462

Dana, William R.
see Zarghamee, Mehdi S., TE Nov. 88, p635-655

Daniel, David E.
see Benson, Craig H., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p564-569

Daniel, Tommie
A Visual Approach for Space Systems Designers, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1260-1267

Daniels, Byron
Composite Slabs with Profiled Sheeting, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Michel Crisinel, p656-662

Danielson, Kent T.
Membrane Boundary Condition Effects on Unsymmetric Laminates, with John T. Tielking, EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172

Daniil, Ekaterini I.
Temperature Dependence of Liquid Film Coefficient for Gas Transfer, with John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229

Darden, Douglas M.
see Shea, Conor C. C., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p123-126

Darling, David D.
Economic Analysis Guidelines—Western Area Power Admin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Floyd R. Summers, Edmund Barbour and Nelson Jacobs, p225-234

Darvall, Peter LeP.
see Mendis, Priyantha Anuruddha, ST May 88, p1057-1072

Darveall, P. LeP.
see Sangjayan, G., (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2174-2175

Darwin, David
LRFD for Composite Beams with Unreinforced Web Openings, with Rex C. Donahey, ST Mar. 88, p535-552
Web Openings in Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p270-285
see Donahey, Rex C., ST Mar. 88, p518-534

Darwish, I. Y. S.
see Narayanan, R., ST Jan. 88, p84-102

Das, B. M.
see Hanna, A. M., (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72

Das, Braja M.
Model Tests for Shallow Strip Foundation on Granular Soil, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with Adel M. Hanna, p110-124
Shallow Foundation on Sand Underlain by Soft Clay with Geotextile Interface, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p112-126

Das, Mukti
Storing Drawings on Optical Disks, with W. Wayne Black, CE June 88, p63-65

Das, Y. C.
see Vallabhan, C. V. Girija, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082

Dascal, Oscar
Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, GT Jan. 87, p46-59
disc: Timothy McCleskey, GT Dec. 88, p1453-1456
disc: Ervin Nonveiller, GT Dec. 88, p1456-1459
clo: GT Dec. 88, p1459
disc. (of Filters for Silts and Clays, by James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718), GT Feb. 88, p223-225

Dasgupta, Gautam
Simulation with Ordered Discrete-Stochastic Samples, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p148-151
see Lee, Xiaogong, EM Jan. 88, p161-171
see Yamazaki, Funio, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354

Davenport, A. G.
disc. (of Twisting in the Wind, by Virginia Fairweather, CE Oct. 87, p69-63), CE Feb. 88, p40

Davidson, Richard L.
disc. (of New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, by Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56), CE Apr. 88, p36

Davidson, Richard R.
New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, CE Dec. 87, p54-56
disc: Gregory Papayoti, CE Apr. 88, p35
disc: Arturo L. Ressi di Cervia, CE Apr. 88, p35-36
disc: Richard L. Davidson, CE Apr. 88, p36

Davidson, Susan H.
see McDougal, William G., WW Mar. 88, p220-236

Davies, Trevor G.
see Budhu, Muniram, GT Jan. 88, p21-39

Davis, F. M.
see Leonard, R. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262

Davis, Hubert P.
Solar Power Satellite - A Re-Visit, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p866-869

Davis, J. E.
Modeling Side-Weir Diversions for Flood Control, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with E. R. Holley, p979-984

Davis, Jean-Paul
Objectives of a Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1276-1285

Davis, Kent
Quality! What is it and How Do You Get it?, with W. B. Ledbetter, CE July 88, p6
disc. (of Contractor's Quality Control and Owner's Guidelines, by Robert P. Bayless, EI Oct. 86, p230-235), EI Apr. 88, p233-234

Davis, Larry
see Arditi, David, ME Oct. 88, p297-315

Davis, Patrick K.
see Desher, Drew P., EE Dec. 86, p993-1007

Davis, Ray Jay
Future Legal Regulation of Weather Modification, IR Nov. 88, p705-710

Davis, Victoria S.
see O'Connor, James T., CO Dec. 88, p548-564

Davoodi, H.
see Noori, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p293-296

Dawe, John L.
Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, with Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461
disc: J. Farkas, ST Apr. 88, p968-971
clo: ST Apr. 88, p971-972

Dawson, Andrew
Full Scale Foundation Trials on Grid Reinforced Clay, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with Robin Lee, p127-147

Day, Harold J.
The Remedial Action Plan for the Fox River, Wisconsin, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p166-167
see Bulkley, Jonathan, EI Apr. 88, p135-141

Day, S. M.
see Youngs, R. R., (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462

Day, Walter C.
CADD, The Integrated Data Base (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Foo on Eng, p1232-1240

De Alba, Pedro
Analyses of Dam Failures in 1985 Chilean Earthquake, with H. Bolton Seed, Eugenio Retamal and Raymond B. Seed, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792), GT Feb. 88, p239-241

De Feis, George L.
The Implementation of a CADD System, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p87-95

de Groot, M. B.
Slopes and Densities of Hydraulically Placed Sands, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with F. T. Heezen, D. R. Mastbergen and H. Stefess, p32-51

de Groot, Maarten B.
Critical Scour: New Bed Protection Design Method, with Abraham J. Bliek and Henk van Rossum, HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240

de Jong, A. J.
see Verhoeven, F. A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064

de Jong, Bartele
see ten Brummelhuis, Paul G. J., HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358

de la Fuente, Clive
see Ashkenazi, Vidal, SU Nov. 88, p146-155

De La Garza, Jesus M.
Knowledge Elicitation Techniques for Construction Scheduling, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with C. William Ibbs and E. William East, p140-153

De Lio, J. C.
Prototype Instrumentation for Pressure Fluctuations, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with G. Tatone, R. A. Lopardo, A. Lara and N. Badano, p267-275

de Pescara, Christian
Theory and Operation of French Energy Balance, Bowen Ratio and Micro-Meteorology Instrumentation, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Michel Panine and Claude Garrigues, p617-624

de S. L. Avila, J. I.
disc. (of Membrane Forces Acting on Box Girder Bridge, by Kenneth W. Shushkewich, ST Aug. 86, p1900-1907) with A. R. Cusens, ST Apr. 88, p959-960

de Vries, Frits
Field Measurements of Pressure Fluctuations in a High Head Bottom Outlet Structure, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Peter U. Volkart, p199-209
Model Study on the Emergency Closure of a High Head Wheel Gate, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p325-333

Deakin, Elizabeth
Traffic Jams on Main Street, CE Apr. 88, p45-47
disc: J. F. Koenen, CE July 88, p25

Dealie, Mel
see Chastain, Paul, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219

Dean, K. B.
see Anglin, C. D., (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p270-278

Deason, Jonathan P.
Irrigation-Induced Contamination Problems, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p5-8
see Sylvester, Marc A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677

Deatherage, J. David
see Urlich, Cecil M., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250

Deatherage-Newsom, Michael A.
Using Fall Streamflows as Predictors of Spring Runoff at the Dalles, Oregon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Kenneth M. Dragoon, p1131-1135

Deb, Arun K.
see Lee, William H., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p258-267

DebChaudhury, Amitabha
Response of MDOF Systems to Multiple Support Seismic Excitation, with George D. Gazis, EM Apr. 88, p583-603
RMS Response of Cascaded MDOF Subsystem to Multiple Support Excitation, EM Oct. 88, p1628-1650

Decalo, Moshe
see Rutenberg, Avigdor, ST Mar. 88, p707-716

DeCoursey, D. G.
Water Quality Modeling Using a Small Watershed Model (SWAM), (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Edward H. Seeley, p417-424
see Garbrecht, J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410

Dedman, Rick

Lessons to be Learned from Lafayette Tennessee's Small Diameter Sewer System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p329-332

Dedman, Ricky L.
Alternating Direction Oxidation Ditches—A Cost Saving Technology from Denmark, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p355-358

Dedrick, Allen R.
Hydraulic Studies of Surface Drainage from Level *Furrows, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Albert J. Clemmens, p125-132
see Palmer, Joel D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400

DeHeer, Lee
The Gem State Hydropower Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Miles Bubenik, Steve Harrison and Mark Gendron, p1617-1624

Dehghanyar, T. J.
Building Design Language™: A New Concept in Computer Analysis and Design of Building Structures, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Farzad Naeim, p573-581
see Miller, R. K., EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570
see Naeim, Farzad, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p618-626

Deigaard, Rolf
Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, with Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hedegaard, WW May 86, p351-369
disc: Richard J. Seymour, WW May 88, p392-393
clo: WW May 88, p393-395

Deitz, Ronald E.
see Henry, Laurence F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2154-2163

del Monte, E.
see Picornell, M., (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p55-72

Delisio, Edward
see Adams, J. Rodger, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p306-310

Delleur, J. W.
A Front End Expert System for the Calibration of SWMM Runoff Block, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with C. Baffaut, p187-190
Rehabilitation Strategies for Urban Drainage Systems —A European Perspective, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p138-141

Delleur, Jacques W.
see Loganathan, Vasudevan G., WR Oct. 85, p382-398

DeLuca, Denise K.
Simulation of Irrigation and Reservoir Water Use, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Alfred B. Cunningham and Richard Moy, p953-964

Deiva, Kevin L.
Rennick Yard RCC Pavement Design and Construction, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p410-418

DeMarco, Jack
see Adams, Jeffrey Q., EE Aug. 88, p944-961

Dembeck, John
see Edwards, Stephen J., HY June 88, p626-640

Demetsky, Michael J.
see Faghri, Ardeshir, CP Jan. 88, p21-37

Demirbilek, Zeki
Forces on Marine Risers in Coexisting Environment, WW May 88, p346-359

Demissie, Misganaw
Hydraulic Study for the Construction of Artificial Islands in Peoria Lake, Illinois, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with David Soong and Nani G. Bhowmik, p349-345
Scour Channel Development After Spillway Failure, with Vassilios Tsihrintziz, William C. Bogner and Nani G. Bhowmik, HY Aug. 88, p844-860
see Bhowmik, N. G., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p844-849

Demlow, Thomas C.
see Sweeney, Charles E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1800-1809

Dempsey, John P.
see Li, Hui, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284

Denault, Paul
A Study in Nuclear Decommissioning, CE Feb. 88, p74-77

Dendrou, B.
ZSOIL.PC, A Microcomputer Plasticity F.E.M. for the Stability Analysis of Soil Structures, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with T. Zimmermann and S. Dendrou, p564-572
see Dendrou, S., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274

Dendrou, S.
ZWATER, A Microcomputer 3-D Expert Model for the Assessment of Groundwater Contamination, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with T. Zimmermann and B. Dendrou, p267-274
see Dendrou, B., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572

deNeufville, Richard
disc. (of Beyond Digital Mapping, by Michael J. D. Brand, CE Dec. 87, p74-76), CE May 88, p36

Dennis, Norman D.
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792), GT Feb. 88, p241-243

Dennison, B. K.
see Weiler, K. W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124

Denny, Craig K.
disc. (of Treating Expansive Soils, by D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Karen A. Jones, CE Aug. 87, p62-65) with Glenn Ferguson, CE Oct. 87, p44

Dent, Jimmie D.
see Lang, Theodore E., HY May 87, p646-660

Denton, Richard A.
see Alavian, Vahid, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227

Denys, Arthur D.
Non-Federal Development at Federal Dams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Thomas W. Plunkett, p409-416

Deo, Makarand C.
Generalized Estimation of Wave Force Spectra, with Sampathiengar Narasimhan, WW Mar. 88, p175-190

Deodatis, G.
Stochastic Fem Analysis of Nonlinear Dynamic Problems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with M. Shinozuka, p152-155
see Shinozuka, M., EM Mar. 88, p499-519

Deodatis, George
Autoregressive Model for Nonstationary Stochastic Processes, with M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012

DePaul, Anthony J.
see Martin, Joseph P., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777

Der Kiureghian, Armen
see Igusa, Takeru, EM May 88, p812-832
see Igusa, Takeru, EM Aug. 88, p1375-1395

see Liu, Pei-Ling, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p164-168
see Wung, Chih-Dao, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p209-212

Derecki, Jan A.
Comparison of Vertical Velocity Measurements in the Great Lakes Connecting Channels with Theoretical Profiles, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Frank H. Quinn, p276-281

Derrington, J. A.
Toxic and Radioactive Waste Management, EI Oct. 88, p463-467

Desai, C. S.
Modeling for Cyclic Normal and Shear Behavior of Interfaces, with B. K. Nagaraj, EM July 88, p1198-1217
see Somasundaram, S., EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496

Deschapelles, Bernardo
disc. (of Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, by Michael C. Head and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589), ST Aug. 88, p1939

Desher, Drew P.
Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, with Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007
disc: Donald D. Gray, EE June 88, p721-722
disc: Lawrence C. C. Koe and E. C. Leong, EE June 88, p722-723
disc: Sahim Tekeli, EE June 88, p723-726
clo: EE June 88, p726-727

DeSimone, Vincent J.
Instant Landmark, with Carlos M. Dobrya, CE June 88, p48-50

Dessouki, A. K.
Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, with G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536
disc: Stephen C. Pasternack, GT Mar. 88, p379-380
clo: GT Mar. 88, p379-380

Désy, Normand
Turbine Casing and Distributor Hydraulic Design, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Hung Do and Norea Nuon, p1865-1872

Detering, Brent
see Allen, Paul H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419

Dettle, M. R.
Assessing WQ Impacts Using a Hydraulic Model, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with R. H. Taylor and T. H. Wakeman, p40-43

Dev, Harsh
Zapping Hazwastes, with Douglas Downey, CE Aug. 88, p43-45

DeVantier, Bruce A.
Modeling Sediment-Induced Density Currents in Sedimentation Basins, with Bruce E. Larock, HY Jan. 87, p80-94
disc: Scott A. Wells, HY Aug. 88, p957-958
clo: HY Aug. 88, p958-960

DeVault, John
Integrated Automatic Hydroelectric Plant Control, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Paul McManus, Robert Winship and Larry Clifton, p2270-2279

Deverel, S. J.
Geohydrologic Aspects of Water-Quality Problems of the San Joaquin Valley, California, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p694-699

DeVries, J. J.
Unsteady Canal Flow—Comparison of Simulations with Field Data, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with I. C. Tod and T. V. Hromadka, II., p456-465
see Balogun, O. S., HY Jan. 88, p75-102
see Hromadka, T. V., II., HY Feb. 88, p207-217

Dewling, Richard T.
see Schorr, Paul, CE Aug. 88, p69-71

Dexter, James R.
Reservoir Regulation in the Monsoon Climate of Korea, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p934-943

Dey, Debashis
see Fujiwara, Okitsugu, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475

Dhavala, Murty D.
see Berzins, William E., ME Oct. 88, p320-324

Di Monaco, A.
disc. (of Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, by Ralph A. Wurbs, HY Jan. 87, p29-46) with P. Molinaro, HY May 88, p565-567

Di Paola, Mario
Moments of Nonlinear sSystems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p285-288

Dias, Frederic L.
disc. (of Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, by Philip L.-F. Liu, WW Jan. 85, p111-120) with Peter L. Monkmeyer, WW Mar. 88, p259-261

Diaz, Francisco
see Holzapfel, Eduardo, A., IR Feb. 88, p130-142

Dickerson, K. S.
see Little, C. A., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30

Dickin, Edward A.
Uplift Behavior of Horizontal Anchor Plates in Sand, GT Nov. 88, p1300-1317
disc. (of Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, by Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076), GT Mar. 88, p362-363

Dickinson, D. W.
see Watson, J. K., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831
see Watson, J. K., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p844-851

Diekmann, J. E.
Explanation of Construction Engineering Knowledge in Expert Systems, with Zaki Kraiem, CO Sept. 88, p364-389

Diekmann, James
see Tamimi, Samer, CP July 88, p289-300

Diekmann, James E.
see Kraiem, Zaki M., CP Apr. 88, p202-211

Diene, M.
see Leroueil, S., GT June 88, p645-657

Dierlam, Todd
see Chastain, Paul, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1208-1219

Dijkzeul, J. C. M.
see Bosselaar, G. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p740-745

Dillaha, Theo A.
see Siddeek, Fathima Z., IR Aug. 88, p407-423

DiMaggio, Frank
see Panayotidi, Tom, EM Mar. 88, p478-498

Dimakis, A.
see Oliva, M. G., ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869

Diment, Glen
see Kuczera, George, WR July 88, p365-382

Ding, John
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p613-634
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p635-646

Dinges, Casey
1989 Budget Battle Begins, CE Apr. 88, p128
Capitol Hill Needs to Hear From You, CE Jan. 88, p114
Clean Air Compromise?, CE Aug. 88, p120

Education Tax Break Hangs in Balance, CE June 88, p106
Infrastructure Inroads, CE May 88, p148
NBS Becomes NIST, CE Nov. 88, p120
New Role For CEs in Construction Safety?, CE Sept. 88, p128
Reagan Appoints CEs, CE Feb. 88, p130
Water Data Funding Survives, CE Mar. 88, p146

Diplas, Panayiotis
Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, HY Mar. 87, p277-292
disc: Peter Engel, HY Dec. 88, p1535-1536
clo: HY Dec. 88, p1536-1537
Features of Flow in Slurry-Thickening Ponds, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John F. Kennedy and Subhash C. Jain, p212-217
Sampling Techniques for Gravel Sized Sediments, with Alex J. Sutherland, HY May 88, p484-501
Stable Channels with Loose Boundary, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p13-18

Ditlevsen, Ove
Polyhedral Substitute Yield Conditions in Plastic Reliability Analysis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p82-85
Probabilistic Statics of Discretized Ideal Plastic Frames, EM Dec. 88, p2093-2114
Stochastic Model for Self-Weight Load, ST Jan. 88, p222-230

DiToro, Dominic M.
see Fitzpatrick, James J.
see Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931

Dittrich, Andreas
Surface Films and Mixing in Two-Layer Fluid, HY Nov. 88, p1359-1375

Divi, Ramaiah
A Short-Term Hydro Scheduler for Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Pawan K. Vohra and Dan Ruiu, p858-867

DiVietro, Philip
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, CE Jan. 88, p56-58

DiVito, J. A.
see Anderson, M. R., HY June 88, p598-615

Diyaljee, Vishnu A.
disc. (of Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, by James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238), GT Mar. 88, p353-354

Djokic, Dean
Water Demand Forecasting in Southern California, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with David R. Maidment, p269-272

Do, Hung
see Désy, Normand, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872

Doas, Braja M., ed.
Special Topics in Foundations, 1988, 130pp.

Dobry, R.
see Vasquez-Herrera, A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366

Dobry, Ricardo
see Vucetic, Mladen, GT Feb. 88, p133-149

Dobrya, Carlos M.
see DeSimone, Vincent J., CE June 88, p48-50

Dodge, Nicholas A.
Managing for Multiple Uses—Theory and Practice, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with D. James Fodrea, Jr., p897-905

Dohrman, Arthur G.
Application of Bayesian Methods to a Geotechnical Site Investigation in Mississippi, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with William F. Kane and Mark V. Bower, p53-56

Dolen, Timothy P.
Bond Strength of Roller Compacted Concrete, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Shiraz D. Tayabji, p170-186
Quality Control/Inspection—Upper Stillwater Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Alan T. Richardson and William R. White, p277-293
see Drahushak-Crow, Roselle, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p203-219

Donaghe, Robert T.
disc. (of Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, by Vinod K. Garga and Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007) with Victor H. Torrey, III, GT Apr. 88, p501-502

Donahey, Rex C.
Web Openings in Composite Beams with Ribbed Slabs, with David Darwin, ST Mar. 88, p518-534
see Darwin, David, ST Mar. 88, p535-552

Donahue, Michael J.
Issues in Regional Water Resources Planning and Management: A Great Lakes Case Study, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p367-369

Donaldson, Gerald A.
Safety Spending: Usually Begrudged, Often Misallocated, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p140-150

Doneker, Robert L.
see Jirka, Gerhard H., (CORMIX1): Further Developments, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1019-1025

Donelson, Richard K.
Rehabilitation of a High Specific Speed Francis Turbine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1956-1965

Dong, Wei-min
see Chiang, Wei-Ling, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200
see Kim, Jongeup, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211

Donkers, Chuck
see Chen, Carl W., EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216

Donnell, B. P.
see McAnally, W. H., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102

Doolittle, J. A.
see Iivari, T. A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1055-10621

D'Orazio, Timothy B.
see Duncan, James M., GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238
see Lacasse, Suzanne, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299

Dorman, Albert A.
From Here to Uncertainty—Do You Really Want to be an Engineering Manager?, ME Oct. 88, p290-296

Dortch, Mark S.
Approach for 3-D, Time-Varying Hydrodynamic/Water Quality Model of Chesapeake Bay, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p920-925

Dotan, Avry
The Uses of CADD in Hydropower Development, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Alters, p269-276

Dotson, Kirk W.
see Veletsos, Anestis S., GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021

Doucette, William J.
see McLean, Joan E., EE June 88, p689-703

Douglas, Aaron J.
see Milhous, Robert T., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p681-690

Douglass, Peter
Pipe-lining a Pipeline, CE Dec. 87, p50-52
disc: Del D'Alessandro, CE Apr. 88, p36-37

Douglass, Scott L.
see Weggel, J. Richard, WW Mar. 88, p146-160

Dover, Daria
see Berti, Giorgio, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510

Dowding, C. H.
see Longinow, A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370

Dowding, Charles H.
Dynamic Stability of Rock Slopes and High Frequency Traveling Waves, with Christian Gilbert, GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088

Dowling, P. J.
see Carroll, B. C., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32

Downey, Douglas
see Dev, Harsh, CE Aug. 88, p43-45

Downing, J. K.
see Taft, E. P., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521

Doyle, Albert A.
Bartolo Water Pipeline Rehabilitation Study, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Thomas E. Bayles, Timothy C. Jochem and B. Jay Schrock, p184-192

Dragoon, Kenneth M.
see Deatherage-Newsom, Michael A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1131-1135

Dragovich, Mark G.
see Beckman, Arthur H., EE June 86, p564-571

Drabushak-Crow, Roselle
Evaluation of Cores From Two RCC Gravity Dams, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Timothy P. Dolen, p203-219

Drake, Richard M.
see Richter, Philip J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915

Drewry, William A.
Sanitary Sewer Model with Database Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Michael B. Holloway and Mostafa A. Sabbah, p56-59
see Paine, John N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306
see Sabbah, Mostafa A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63

Dreyfus, Daniel A.
Persistent National Energy Issue, EI Jan. 88, p1-8

Driscoll, Charles T.
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water, with Raymond D. Letterman, EE Feb. 88, p21-37

Driver, F. T.
Use of In-Place Lateral Reconstruction for Correction of Infiltration/Inflow, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p246-249

Droste, R. L.
Dynamic Anaerobic Fixed-Film Reactor Model, with K. J. Kennedy, EE June 88, p606-620

Drumm, Eric C.
Mechanisms of Subsidence Induced Damage and Techniques for Analysis, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with Richard M. Bennett and William F. Kane, p168-188
see Oakley, Gary J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p9-12

Drysdale, Robert G.
Out-of-Plane Bending of Concrete Block Walls, with Ahmed S. Essawy, ST Jan. 88, p121-133
see Hamid, Ahmed, ST Jan. 88, p50-66

Duan, Lian
Design Rules of Built-Up Members in Load and Resistance Factor Design, with Wai-Fah Chen, ST Nov. 88, p2544-2554
Effective Length Factor for Columns in Braced Frames, with Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2357-2370

Duan, Ning
Methodology for the Optimal Reliability Based Design and Analysis of Pumping Systems for Water Distribution Networks, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Larry W. Mays, p154-157

Duckstein, Lucien
see Tecle, Aregai, WR July 88, p383-398

Duder, John N.
Appropriate Design and Construction of Conduits for Small and Mini Hydropower, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bob Kingston and Earle Ausman, p1228-1238

Dudziak, William
Simulation Game for Contract Negotiations, with Chris Hendrickson, ME Apr. 88, p113-121

Dueker, Leonard L.
Water Transfers—The Goose That Lays the Golden Eggs, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p47-52

Duerr, David
Deformation Behavior of Pinned Connections with Large Pin Clearance, with George Pincus, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807

Duffy, Thomas J.
see Daly, Jack M., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p86-93
see Daly, Jack M., CE July 88, p54-56

Dugan, Gordon L.
see Cheng, Edmond D. H., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44

Duke, Harold R.
see Spurgeon, William E., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p133-140

Dumas, Jean C.
disc. (of Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, by James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 86, p255-289) with Nelson F. Beaton, GT Mar. 88, p367-368

Duncan, J. M.
see Schaefer, V. R., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p158-177

Duncan, James M.
Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, with Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238
disc: Vishnu A. Diyaljee, GT Mar. 88, p353-354
disc: T. J. Pilecki, GT Mar. 88, p354-357
see Hartley, James D., TE Sept. 87, p538-553

Dunn, Stephen B.
see Black, Jeffrey D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207

Dunne, Robert E.
see Urlich, Cecil M., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250

Dunnigan, Lorn P.
see Sherard, James L., GT June 84, p701-718

Dunning, C. Mark
Alternative Dispute Resolution in Water Resources Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p99-109

Dunstan, Malcolm R. H.
Whither Roller Compacted Concrete for Dam Construction?, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth

D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p294-308

Duo, Fang
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p322-327
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256

Dupont, R. Ryan
see Ludvigsen, Phillip J., CP Oct. 88, p398-412

Durrani, Ahmad J.
Seismic Resistance of R/C Exterior Connections with a Floor Slab, with Hikmat E. Zerbe, ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864
err: ST Mar. 88, p741

Dusseau, Ralph Alan
Pipe Geometry and Pipeline Bridge Wind Oscillation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Ramzi El-Achkar and Michel Haddad, p323-332

Dutta, Piyush K.
Response of Advanced Composite Space Materials to Thermal Cycling, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with John Kalafut and Dennis Farrell, p506-517
Structural Fiber Composite Materials for Cold Regions, CR Sept. 88, p124-134

Dyhouse, Gary R.
Corps of Engineers EM 1110-2-4000 Chapter 3—Sediment Yield, p649-655

Dziegielewski, Benedykt
Minimizing the Cost of Coping with Droughts: Springfield, Illinois, with James E. Crews, WR Oct. 86, p419-438
disc: Arie Ben-Zvi, WR Mar. 88, p244
clo: WR Mar. 88, p244-245
The Application of Social Science Analyses to the Problem of Urban Drought, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p352-368

Dzurik, Andrew A.
Evolution of Planning Theory and Practice: Engineering Implications, with Roberta L. Feldhaus, UP Dec. 86, p37-45
disc: Douglas A. Henderson, UP June 88, p57-59
clo: UP June 88, p59

Easa, Said M.
Area of Irregular Region With Unequal Intervals, SU May 88, p50-58
Earthwork Allocations with Linear Unit Costs, CO Dec. 88, p641-655
Estimating Pit Excavation Volume Using Nonlinear Ground Profile, SU May 88, p71-83
Improved Method for Locating Centroid of Earthwork, SU Feb. 88, p13-25

East, E. William
Approaches to Selecting Project Management Systems, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p52-60
Knowledge-Based Approach to Project Scheduling System Selection, CP Oct. 88, p307-328
see De La Garza, Jesus M., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153

Eaton, H. C.
see Schilling, P. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133

Eaton, Larry
see Strzepek, Kenneth M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p544-552

Eberly, Thomas W.
Voltage Versus Var/Power Factor Regulation on Hydro Generators, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Richard C. Schaefer, p2280-2289

Ebersole, Bruce A.
Refraction-Diffraction Model for Linear Water Waves, WW Nov. 85, p939-953
disc: James T. Kirby, WW Jan. 88, p101-103

Ebrahimpour, A.
Statistical Analysis of Occupant Dynamic Loads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with R. L. Sack, p364-367

Eby, William R.
see Faddick, Robert R., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p95-104

Echeverry, Diego
Graduated Unit-Price Payment Schedules, with C. William Ibbs and James Burati, CO Mar. 88, p1-18

Echternacht, Kenneth L.
A Marina Model of Continuous Loads and Equilibrium, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p908-913

Eddebbarh, Aziz A.
Evaluation of Infiltration Equations Used in Surface Irrigation, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Terence H. Podmore, p116-124

Eden, Leslie
The Outlook for the Hydro Business, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Gary Burch, p17-26

Edgmon, J. D.
see Warwick, J. J., WR May 88, p313-325

Edil, Tuncer B.
Creep Response of Model Pile in Clay, with Indrasurya B. Mochtar, GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260
Design Approach for Piles Subject to Ice Jacking, with Clifford J. Roblee and C. Allen Wortley, CR June 88, p65-86
see Mochtar, Indrasurya B., GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244

Edmunds, G.
see Linard, J. R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p61-70

Edwards, Kenneth
see Simons, Robert K., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257

Edwards, Stephen J.
Effectiveness of Angled-Screen Intake System, with John Dembeck, Thomas E. Pease, Michael J. Skelly and David Rengert, HY June 88, p626-640

Effler, S. W.
Secchi Disc Transparency and Turbidity, EE Dec. 88, p1436-1447

Egge, Michael J.
see Anderson, Nathan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1092-1105

Eguchi, Ronald T.
Seismic Risk to Natural Gas and Oil Systems, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), with Craig E. Taylor, p30-46

Ehler, Dave
Closed-Loop Control for Hydraulic Laboratory Operation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), with Brent Mefford, p72-77

Ehrmann, Karl
see Kelly, Thomas L., CE Jan. 88, p53-55

Ehsani, Mohammad R.
Behavior of Monotube Highway Sign Support Structures, with Reidar Bjorhovde, ST Dec. 88, p2755-2772

Eide, Thomas A.
see Black, Jeffrey D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1197-1207

Eijadi, David A.
Extraterrestrial Applications of Solar Optics for Interior

Illumination, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Kyle D. Williams, p298-309

Eilers, Richard G.
see Clark, Robert M., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p428-440

Eisel, Leo M.
The Role of Water Marketing in Water Allocation: A Case Study, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p331-338

Eisenhauer, D. E.
see Ferguson, R. B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493

Eisenhauer, Dean E.
Chemigation Backflow Prevention Assemblies, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Hafiz M. Munir and James R. Gilley, p69-78

Eisses, Kenneth J.
Lake Tap—Crater Lake, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1544-1553

El-Achkar, Ramzi
see Dusseau, Ralph Alan, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332

Elam, Bradford R.
see Elam, Roy J., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360

Elam, Roy J.
An Investigation of the Supports of a Water Main, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Bradford R. Elam and Dorairaja Raghu, p343-360

Elder, Rex A.
Development of Turbine Intake Downstream Migrant Diversion Screen, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with A. Jacob Odgaard, Donald Weitkamp and Don Zeigler, p522-531
see Jain, Subhash C., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1783-1792

Eldin, Neil N.
Constructability Improvement of Project Designs, CO Dec. 88, p631-640

El-Hakim, Omnia
Performance Functions of Border Irrigation Systems, with W. Clyma and E. V. Richardson, IR Feb. 88, p118-129

El-Hawary, Moetaz M.
Axisymmetric Finite Element Study for Elastomeric Composites, with Leonard R. Herrmann, EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374

Eli, Robert N.
Cellular Automaton Hydrodynamics, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p275-284

Eliachar, David S.
disc. (of After L'Ambiance Plaza, by K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Jan. 88, p36-39), CE Mar. 88, p37

Elias, Z. M.
Nonlinear Shallow Curved-Beam Finite Element, with K. -L. Chen, EM June 88, p1076-1087

Elishakoff, I.
see Spencer, B. F., Jr., EM Jan. 88, p135-148

Elishakoff, Isaac
Nonstationary Random Vibration with REDUCE, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Charles D. Hettema, p529-532

El-Jabi, Nassir
see Ouellette, Pierre, WR May 88, p326-334
see Sarraf, Semaan, CP Apr. 88, p170-187

Ellingwood, Bruce
Load Combinations for Codified Design, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p29-32
see Hendrickson, Erik M., ST Jan. 87, p88-106

Elliott, R. V.
see Raithby, G. D., HY July 88, p720-737

Elliott, Ronald L.
see Wilson, Bruce N., IR Feb. 88, p104-117

Ellis, George E.
Air Force Engineering & Services Roles in Military Space Operations, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p12-13

Ellis, Larry W.
Pumped Storage and Power System Operations, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with J. D. Mitchell, p832-841

Elman, Michael T.
Retaining Walls with Sloped Heel, with Charles F. Terry, GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199

Elmir, Samir M.
see Soltani, Mehrdad, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p372-375

Elnashai, A. S.
see Carroll, B. C., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p18-32

El-Niema, E. I.
Investigation of Concrete Haunched T-Beams Under Shear, ST Apr. 88, p917-930

Els, Henrich
The Design of the Outlet for the New Koepchenwerk Pumpstorage Plant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Eberhard Hartmann and Gerhard Rouvé, p1415-1424

Elsbury, Bill R.
Heave of Shallow Excavations in Slickensided Clay, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p73-87

El-Sebakhy, Ibrahim S.
see McCorquodale, John A., EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174

El-Sheikh, Magdy
Effects of Fast Construction Rate on Deflections of R.C. Buildings, with Wai-Fah Chen, ST Oct. 88, p2225-2238

El-Tahir, El-Tahir A.
see Acar, Yalcin B., GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015

Elton, David J.
New Nondestructive Pavement Evaluation Method, with Milton E. Harr, TE Jan. 88, p76-92

Elwan, Hussein S.
see Gasser, Mohamed M., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p218-226

Elwi, A. E.
see Askar, A. H., EM Feb. 88, p342-352

Elwi, Alaa E.
see Balakrishnan, Samanaidu, ST July 88, p1467-1487
see Roman, V., ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523

Emery, John A.
Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, TE Nov. 86, p609-623
disc: John Knapton, TE Mar. 88, p251
clo: TE Mar. 88, p251-253

Emry, Janet Salyer
see Whittecar, G. Richard, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p171-174

Endo, Takao
see Kurita, Morio, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150

Eng, Foo on
see Day, Walter C., (IDB), and Engineering, Construction and Operations (EC&O) in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in*

Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), (EC&O) in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1232-1240

Engberg, Richard A.
see Sylvester, Marc A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677

Engel, B. A.
DSS: A Dam Site Selector Expert System, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with D. B. Beasley, p553-560

Engel, Peter
disc. (of Bedload Transport in Gravel-Bed Streams, by Panayiotis Diplas, HY Mar. 87, p277-292), HY Dec. 88, p1535-1536

Engineering Education and Research Policy Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Dwight A. Sangrey, chmn.)
Engineering Education and Research Policy, EI July 88, p243-247

Engman, Edwin T.
Diagnostic Strategies of an Expert System for Simulating Snowmelt Runoff, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p242-249

Epps, Jon
Factors Affecting the Behavior of Polyolefin and Latex Modified Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), with David Newcomb and David Wolfe, p27-37

Epps, Jon A.
see Stroup-Gardiner, Mary, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53

Epstein, Howard I.
Approximate Location of Inflection Points, ST June 88, p1403-1413
ASCE's Professional Interchange Program in Retrospect, EI Apr. 88, p192-198

Eqnaibi, Badie S.
see Husain, Tahir, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Erb, Ronald T.
see Wu, Tien H., GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375

Erber, Thomas
see Guralnick, Sidney A., ST Jan. 88, p31-49

Erickson, Bradley
Designng to a Fault, CE Aug. 88, p58-60

Ertan, Nazmiye
Influence of Compressibility and Hardening on Cavitation, EM July 88, p1231-1244

Ervine, D. Alan
see Falvey, Henry R., (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p22-55

Erwin, James W.
Karstic Foundation Problems Sunny Point Railroad, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with Roger A. Brown, p74-85

Esch, Dave
see McQuillen, Jay L., Jr., TE May 88, p259-277

Esch, David C.
Section Six—Embankment Case Histories on Permafrost, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p127-159

Esry, Donald H.
see Maristany, Agustin E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p914-919

Essawy, Ahmed S.
see Drysdale, Robert G., ST Jan. 88, p121-133

Estey, H. P.
see Miller, L. L., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39

Ettema, Robert
see Johnson, J. Craig, HY June 88, p662-674

Ettouney, Mohammed M.
see Daddazio, Raymond P., GT Apr. 87, p285-298

Eubanks, R. A.
see Zureick, A. H., EM Jan. 88, p24-48

Evans, Dale W.
Review of Uranium Tailings Cover Design, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with D. L. Jacoby, p1-12

Evans, G. Russell
Consent to Disaster: 1977 Panama Treaties, EI Apr. 88, p199-217

Evans, H. R.
see Narayanan, R., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510

Evans, R. E.
Underwater Testing in the Development of EVA Support Systems, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1331-1341

Evans, R. J.
Commentary on the Code of Ethics, EI Apr. 88, p148-156

Factor, J.
see Livneh, M., TE Nov. 88, p706-717

Faddick, Robert R.
Effects of Slurry Backfilling - Lessons Learned, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with William R. Eby, p95-104

Fagerburg, T. L.
Digital Data Acquisition and On-Site Data Analysis for Hydraulic Prototype Field Investigations, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with R. G. McGee, p381-388

Fagerburg, Timothy L.
Field Investigation of Spillway at Chief Joseph Dam, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p190-198

Faghri, Ardeshir
Expert System for the Evaluation of Rail/Highway Crossings, with Sarath C. Joshua and Michael J. Demetsky, CP Jan. 88, p21-37

Fain, Theodoric G.
Field Verification of Three-Leaf Intake Gate Model Test Results, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Frank E. Adkins, Svein Vigander and Jeffery C. Jones, p354-364

Fair, A. E.
see Yano, I. T., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p971-986

Fair, Alan E.
disc. (of Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, by Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116), GT Sept. 88, p1053-1055
see Kaiser, Peter, (disc), GT Sept. 88, p1055-1058

Fairall, Richard
Synchronous Bypass Valves for Hydroplants, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert Leon Wood, Tom Simms and Clifford Quinton, p2081-2090

Fairweather, Virginia
Future Shock for Farmers, CE Feb. 88, p78-79
disc: Steve Schmidt, CE May 88, p42
Hong Kong Races Toward 1997, CE July 88, p46-48
Long Distance Dam Data, CE Sept. 88, p60-63
Megaproject Management Tool, CE May 88, p72-74
Pipe Jacking Advances, CE Dec. 88
Twisting in the Wind, CE Oct. 87, p69-63
disc: A. G. Davenport, CE Feb. 88, p40

Fajfar, Peter
disc. (of Evaluation of Building Code Formulas for Earthquake Forces, by Anil K. Chopra and Ernesto F. Cruz, ST Aug. 86, p1881-1899) with Matej Fischinger, ST Mar. 88, p735-737

Falconer, Roger A.
Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme, with Suiqing Liu, EE Feb. 88, p3-20
Modeling Tidal Circulation in an Island's Wake, with Eric Wolanski and Lida Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, WW Mar. 86, p234-254
disc: Lance Bode, WW Jan. 88, p104-106
clo: WW Jan. 88, p106-110

Falk, Robert H.
Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, with Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370
clo: GT Oct. 88, p2399-2400
disc: Ian Smith and Ying Hei Chui, ST Oct. 88, p2399

Faltas, Muna E.
Evaluating Flood Hazards on Alluvial Fans, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p161-166

Falvey, Henry R.
Aeration in Jets and High Velocity Flows, (*Model-Prototype Correlation o Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with D. Alan Ervine, p22-55

Falvey, Henry T.
see Klumpp, Cassie C., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p304-314

Fambro, Daniel B.
Accommodating Larger Trucks at At-Grade Intersections, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), with John M. Mason, Jr. and Timothy R. Neuman, p104-122

Fan, Henry S. L.
Microwave Landing System Impact on Runway Capacity, TE Sept. 88, p607-621

Fan, Hung-Taw
see Yang, Yeong-Bin, EM June 88, p953-972

Fan, J.
see Bulkley, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165

Fan, Shou-Shan
The Effect of Sedimentation on Hydro-Developments, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1136-1147

Fanella, David
Size Effect in Concrete, with Dusan Krajcinovic, EM Apr. 88, p704-715

Fang, Hsai-Yang
see Mikroudis, George K., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p102-117

Fangmeier, D. D.
see Yitayew, Muluneh, IR June 85, p160-174

Fanous, Fouad
Simplified Analysis for Impulsively Loaded Shells, with Lowell Greimann, ST Apr. 88, p885-899

Farag, E. A.
Marginal Small Hydro Can be Made Viable, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1239-1247

Faravelli, Lucia
A Stochastic Seismological Model in Earthquake Engineering, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Anne Kiremidjian and Shigeru Suzuki, p241-244
see Casciati, Fabio, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p400-403
see Casciati, Fabio, EM Oct. 88, p1757-1768

Fardis, Michael N.
Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, with Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87
disc: Himat Solanki, ST Sept. 88, p2173-2174
clo: ST Sept. 88, p2174

Farkas, J.
disc. (of Local Buckling Behavior of Beam-Columns, by John L. Dawe and Geoffrey L. Kulak, ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461), ST Apr. 88, p968-971

Farling, A. J.
Septic Tanks (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p36

Farrag, Khalid
see Acer, Yalcin B., (disc), GT Jan. 88, p125-126

Farran, H. J.
Implementation of the Computer Analysis of Segmentally Erected Prestressed Concrete Bridges, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p806-818

Farrand, William H.
see Lewis, John S., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122

Farrar, Jeffrey A.
see Miedema, David G., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p902-923

Farrell, Dennis
see Dutta, Piyush K., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517

Farrell, G. J.
see Stefan, H. F., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182

Fasol, K. H.
Digital Control of 180MW Francis Turbines: Controller Design, Simulation, and Operational Results, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with L. Huser and W. Westerhaler, p2197-2206

Fatt, Joycelyn Chin
see Wang, John D., HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114

Fauquet, Regis
see Nixon, David, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761

Faveri, Gail R.
Computer-Aided Operation of a Hydropower System, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with R. Kahawita and G. Leclerc, p987-996

Fayerweather, Lois A.
see Meek, Thomas T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110

Fazio, Alfred E.
see Fazio, Robert N., (disc), CO June 88, p313

Fazio, P.
A Rule-Based System for Estimating Snow Loads on Roofs, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with C. Bedard and K. Gowri, p73-78

Fazio, Robert N.
disc. (of Designing Plans for Constructibility, by Russell King, CO Mar. 87, p1-5) with Alfred E. Fazio, CO June 88, p313

Feagans, C. B., III.
Rehabilitation of TVA's Great Falls Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with B. G. Ragsdale and E. L. Spearman, p2414-2422

Federico, Philip
Distribution System Rehabilitation, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p4-7

Fedotoff, Roy C.
Trenchless Techniques for Pipeline Installation, Renovation and Replacement, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Peter H. Bellows and James Thomson, p409-416
see Bellows, Peter H., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173

Feldhaus, Roberta L.
see Dzurik, Andrew A., UP Dec. 86, p37-45

Fell, Robin
Mine Tailings, Dispersants, and Flocculants, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p711-729

Feltz, Herman R.
see Sylvester, Marc A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p665-677

Fennell, Clarence J.
see Meyyappa, Murugappan, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218

Fenton, J. D.
disc. (of Nonuniqueness in Stream Function Wave Theory, by Robert A. Dalrymple and Pedro Solana, WW Mar. 86, p333-337), WW Jan. 88, p110-112

Fenves, Gregory
Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis of Fluid-Structure Systems, with Luis M. Vargas-Loli, EM Feb. 88, p219-240
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams, with Anil K. Chopra, ST Aug. 87, p1688-1708
err: ST Nov. 88, p2629-2630

Fenves, Gregory L.
Object Representations for Structural Analysis and Design, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p502-511

Fenves, S. J.
An Integrated Software Environment for Building Design and Construction, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with U. Flemming, C. Hendrickson, M. L. Maher and G. Schmitt, p21-32

Fenves, Steven J.
Grammars for Functional and Spatial Reasoning in Design, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Nelson C. Baker, p819-828

Ferguson, Glenn
see Denny, Craig K., (disc), CE Oct. 87, p44

Ferguson, R. B.
Water and Nitrogen Management Practices in the Central Platte Valley of Nebraska, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with D. E. Eisenhauer, T. L. Bockstadter, D. H. Krull and G. Buttermore, p484-493

Fernando, D. A.
Review of Subsidence and Stabilization Techniques, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p189-206

Ferrand, Lin A.
see Celia, Michael A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p558-563

Ferrari, Ronald
Sediment Survey of Lake Powell, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p938-943

Fettig, Joachim
Kinetics of Adsorption on Activated Carbon III: Natural Organic Material, with Heinrich Sontheimer, EE Aug. 87, p795-810
err: EE June 88, p729

Field, Jonathan S.
Conceptual Design of Salt Caves Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1384-1393

Fielder, Judith
Lunar Agricultural Requirements Definition, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Nicholaus Leggett, p344-351

Filipich, Carlos P.
Use of Positional Parameter in Rayleigh's Method, with Marta B. Rosales, EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203

Finch, David L.
see Kitipornchai, Sritawat, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707

Finch, Harvey E.
see Ott, Ronald F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570

Findlay, Craig
see Wardwell, Richard E., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409

Finlay, Thomas W.
disc. (of Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, by Charles H. Trautmann, Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076), GT Mar. 88, p363-365

Finn, Mary A.
Evaluation of Air Quality Methods in the Asbestos Work Area, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal*, Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p1-3

Finn, Michael J.
Milltown Powerhouse Rehabilitation, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1282-1300

Finn, W. D. L.
see Lo, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572

Finn, W. D. Liam
Dyn'n amic Analysis in Geotechnical Engineering, (*Earthquaieke Engineering and Soil Dynamics II —Recent Advances in Ground- Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence von Thun, ed., 1988), p523-591

Finney, Brad A.
see Willis, Robert, WR Mar. 88, p163-178

Finney, Vernon
Sediment Variability Mark Twain Lake, Missouri, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p944-950

Fiano, Richard
see Bazant, Zdenek P., (disc), GT Nov. 88, p1349

Finno, Richard J.
Soil Parameters Implied by Braced Cut Observations, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with Steven M. Nerby and Scott B. Perkins, p71-87

Fisackerly, George M.
Field Investigation in an Estuary: A Case Study of Cooper River/Charleston Harbor, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Allen M. Teeter, p896-901

Fischer, James H.
Equipment Selection and Site Optimization Based on Energy Considerations, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Gerard J. Russell, p205-212

Fischinger, Matej
see Fajfar, Peter, (disc), ST Mar. 88, p735-737

Fisher, Ann
see Scodari, Paul F., (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p182-198

Fisher, J. S.
see Overton, M. F., WW May 88, p367-373

Fisher, Richard K., Jr.
The Impact of Inlet Flow Characteristics on Low Head Hydro Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Gary F. Franke, p1673-1680
The Value of Model Testing in Computer Aided Pump and Turbine Design, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Rudolf Schilling, p1873-1882

Fluzat, A. A.
see Khosrowpanah, Shahram, HY Mar. 88, p299-314

Fluzat, Abbas A.
Experimental Investigation of the Cross Flow Turbine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Shahram Khosrowpanah and M. L. Albertson, p2174-2180

Fjuii, Fumio
Field Transfer Matrix for Nonlinear Curved Beams, with San-xia Gong, ST Mar. 88, p675-692

Flanagan, Roger
Japan and China: Competition and Opportunity, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construc-*

tion Technology, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p43-50

Flaxman, E. W.
National Water Policies, EI Oct. 88, p408-412

Fleming, George
Civil Engineering Into the 21st Century, EI July 88, p357-367

Flemming, U.
see Fenves, S. J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32

Flerchinger, G. N.
Explicit Solution to Green-Ampt Equation for Non-uniform Soils, with F. J. Watts and G. L. Bloomsburg, IR Aug. 88, p561-565

Fletcher, Michael S.
The 'Down' of Top Down, with Robert A. Halvorson and Alan B. Wagner, CE Mar. 88, p58-61

Flora, Kevin S.
see Lo, Chien-kuo, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p97-100

Fluet, Joseph E., Jr.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement: A General Report and Keynote Address, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p1-21

Flynn, Lawrence E.
Joint Reservoir and Aqueduct Design and Operation, with Miguel A. Mariño, WR Mar. 88, p179-196

Fodrea, D. James, Jr.
see Dodge, Nicholas A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p897-905

Fogarty, William J.
disc. (of Professor Proposes: Dump the Speed Bump, CE May 88, p12), CE Sept. 88, p36

Fogel, Martin
see Tecle, Aregai, WR July 88, p383-398

Fok, Yu-Si
Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, IR May 86, p164-171
disc: P. Kerkides, IR May 88, p380-381
clo: IR May 88, p381-382

Follett, Robert E.
Plant Start-up of an Atmospheric Fluidized Bed Boiler Retrofit, with W. John Larva, EY Aug. 88, p69-89

Folz, Bryan
Load-Sharing and Reliability of Wood Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Ricardo O. Foschi, p33-36

Fontane, Darrel G.
see Kuan, Tsun-Hou, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p91-99

Foott, Roger
Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, with Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126
disc: G. P. Karanaratne, S. L. Lee and S. A. Tan, GT Sept. 88, p1061-1063
clo: GT Sept. 88, p1063-1064
see Koutsoftas, Demetrious C., GT Feb. 87, p87-105

Foran, Jeffery A.
Sport Fish Consumption Advisories in the Great Lakes Basin: Assessment of Policy to Protect Human Health, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Michael Cox and David Croxton, p384-387

Forbes, Brian A.
RCC in Dams in Australia, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p323-339

Ford, David T.
Floodplain-Management Plan Enumeration, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p285-288

Ford, Duane B.
Effects of Ground Failure on Ductile Iron Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p476-487

Ford, H. W.
Underdrain Tube Wall, Perforation Design and OBPA to Minimize Bio-Chemical Clogging, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with W. E. Altermatt and N. F. Hamilton, p561-570

Ford, Jon R.
see Rice, Leonard, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p289-290

Foriero, A.
see Hanna, A. M., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p54-72

Forrest, Douglas R.
Columbia River Treaty Perspectives, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p914-923

Forrest, J. A.
Retrofitting for a New Life in Power, with Timothy Laughlin, Leonard J. Kriesky and Stephen A. LeClerc, CE July 88, p50-53

Fortin, Michael
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p613-634
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p635-646

Foschi, Ricardo O.
see Folz, Bryan, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p33-36
see Lum, Conroy, EM Apr. 88, p638-655

Foster, D. N.
see Bremner, W., (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p147-218

Foster, Russ
see Gulliver, John S., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140

Fourie, Andy
Beaching and Permeability Properties of Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p142-154

Foutch, Douglas A.
see Barenberg, Michael E., ST July 88, p1588-1605

Fowler, H. S. Pete
disc. (of Engineers in Court, by F. C. Budinger, CE Aug. 87, p52-54), CE Mar. 88, p29

Fowler, Jack
Hydraulic Fill Perimeter Dike, Gaillard Island Dredged Material Disposal Area, Mobile, Alabama, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with S. J. Spigolon, p940-955

Fragaszy, Richard J.
see Su, Weizhi, GT Sept. 88, p961-983

France, John W.
see Poulos, Steve J., GT June 85, p772-792

Francis, R. W.
see Narayanan, R., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510

Frangopol, Dan M.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using 3-D Analysis and Damage Scenarios, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Rachid Nakib and Gongkang Fu, p217-220
see Fu, Gongkang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p177-180

Frank, James
Rolling Incinerators, CE Feb. 88, p49-51

Frank, Karl H.
see Zwerneman, Farrel J., ST Jan. 88, p67-83

Frank, Walter
The Cause of the Johnstown Flood, CE May 88, p63-66

Franke, Gary F.
see Fisher, Richard K., Jr., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1673-1680

Fraser, Donald J.
see Bridge, Russell Q., ST June 87, p1341-1356

Frauenhoffer, John A.
Natatorium Reconstruction, CF Aug. 88, p170-176

Fread, D. L.
FLDWAV: A Generalized Flood Routing Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. M. Lewis, p668-673

Frederking, R. M. W.
see Sayed, M., EM Jan. 88, p149-160

Fredlund, D. G.
see Pufahl, D. E., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p956-970

Fredlund, Delwyn G.
see Rao, R. Rama, GT May 88, p573-588

Fredrich, Augustine J.
Summary and Appraisal: Water Resource Plan Formulation and Evaluation, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p327-330

Fredsoe, Jørgen
Lift Forces on Pipelines in Steady Flow, with Erik Asp Hansen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155
disc: N. Jothi Shankar, Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbish, WW Nov. 88, p788-789
clo: WW Nov. 88, p790-791

Fredsoe, Jorgen
see Deigaard, Rolf, WW May 86, p351-369

Fredsoe, Jørgen
see Sumer, B. Mutlu, WW Jan. 88, p81-92
see Sumer, B. Mutlu, WW Sept. 88, p599-614

Freeman, Joan
see Nicholls, Robert, ST Apr. 88, p765-782

Freitas, William L.
Cedar Falls Project—Major Rehabilitation, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert S. Sato, p1353-1363

French, M. N.
see Hagerty, D. J., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p254-257

French, Richard H.
Cisterns for Water Conservation and Flood Control, WR Sept. 88, p565-577
Southwestern Drainage Litigation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p55-59
see Watts, Richard J., EE Apr. 88, p460-464

Frevert, Donald K.
Methods of Evaluating Canal Transmission Losses, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Richard W. Ribbens, p157-164

Frick, D. M.
see Lagasse, P. F., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527

Frigaard, Peter
see Burcharth, Hans F., (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p55-72

Fritzinger, Scott
see Koerner, Robert, CE Dec. 88, p54-66

Frizell, K. Warren
Chute Spillway Aerators—McPhee Dam Model/Prototype Comparison, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Clifford A. Pugh, p128-137
Model-Prototype Comparison of the Pressure Fluctuations in the Boundary Layer of a High-Head Tunnel Spillway, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p210-217
Prototype Tests of an Emergency Gate Closure, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p373-380

Frobel, Ronald K.
Geosynthetics in the NATM Tunnel Design, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p51-67

Froehlich, David C.
Rainfall Intensity-Duration Equations, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p826-831

Froelich, David C.
Analysis of Onsite Measurements of Scour at Piers, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p534-539

Frost, David
see Santamarina, Carlos, (disc), CE June 88, p28

Frost, J. D.
see Leonards, G. A., GT July 88, p791-809

Frye, Theresa V.
see Bhaskar, Nageshwar R., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p239-242

Frye, W. Brant
Murray Hydro Project—Structural Design, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert W. Talmadge, p1374-1383

Fu, Gongkang
Importance Sampling in Structural System Reliability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Fred Moses, p340-343
Multicriterion Reliability-Based Optimization of Structural Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Dan M. Frangopol, p177-180
see Frangopol, Dan M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220

Fugazza, Mario
Energy Losses and Floating Breakwater Response, with Luigi Natale, WW Mar. 88, p191-205

Fujii, Manabu
see Watanabe, Eiichi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560

Fujita, M.
Reliability of Daniels-Systems Oscillators Including Dynamic Redistribution, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with M. Grigoriu and R. Rackwitz, p424-427

Fujiwara, Okitsugu
Method for Optimal Design of Branched Networks on Flat Terrain, with Debashis Dey, EE Dec. 88, p1464-1475
River Basin Water Quality Management in Stochastic Environment, with Wichan Puangmaha and Keisuke Hanaki, EE Aug. 88, p864-877

Fukumoto, Yuhshi
see Kubo, Masahiro, ST Apr. 88, p841-855

Fulton, Robert E.
see Bostic, Susan W., (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p1-12
see Chiang, Kuo-Ning, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p144-158

Funk, Raymond R.
Stiffnesses of Nonprismatic member, with Kai-tih Wang, ST Feb. 88, p489-494
err: ST Sept. 88, p2177

Funke, A. T.
see Tatum, C. B., CO Mar. 88, p19-35

Furry, Douglas A.
see Kirby, Jeffrey G., CO Mar. 88, p69-82

Furry, John C.
see Alavian, Vahid, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p991-996

Fwa, Tien Fang
Highway Routine Maintenance Programming at Network Level, with Kumares C. Sinha and John D. N. Riverson, TE Sept. 88, p539-554

Gabrielsen, Peter J.
The Use of Time Series Analysis to Estimate Flow Duration Curves to Assess Energy Potential for Low Head Hydro Redevelopment, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Neal J. Gruber, William J. Gray and John C. LaChance, p1106-1116
see Gruber, Neal J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W.

Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876

Gadd, Peter E.
Sand Bag Slope Protection: Design, Construction, and Performance, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p145-165

Gallagher, James
see Mauldin, Gary, CE Mar. 88, p54-56

Gallavres, F.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Gallavresi, F.
see Bruce, D. A., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p97-114

Galloway, Gerald E.
The Role of Social Sciences in Putting "People" Into Federal Water Resources Project Planning and Evaluation, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p313-326

Galya, Donald P.
Effect of Conowingo Dam Releases on the Water Quality of the Lower Susquehanna River, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Thomas J. Horst, p932-937

Ganczarczyk, J. J.
see Senthilnathan, P. R., (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1245-1247

GangaRao, Hota V. S.
Development of Economical Low-Volume Road Bridges, with Thomas R. Zelina, ST Sept. 88, p1941-1961
Value Engineering Approach to Low-Volume Road Bridge Selection, with R. Ward and Victor Howser, ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977

Gangopadhyay, Chitta R.
see Nasr, Athanacios N., GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226

Ganguli, U.
Wind Pressures on Open Rain Screen Walls: Place Air Canada, with W. A. Dalgliesh, ST Mar. 88, p642-656

Gantenbein, Chris
McNary Powerhouse Generating Unit 14 Stator Core and Winding Replacement, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2322-2327

Garbrecht, J.
Water and Sediment Yield in the Tucannon River, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with K. W. Rojas, D.. G. DeCoursey and F. D. Theurer, p404-410

Garcia, Alfred, Jr.
Urban Runoff Simulation Model, with Wesley P. James, WR July 88, p399-413

Garcia, Marcelo
Entrainment of Bed Sediment by Density Underflows, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gary Parker, p270-275

Garde, Ramchandra J.
see Samaga, Belle R., HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035

Gardiner, Robert D.
see Najarian, John L., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p287-296

Gardner, Christopher A.
30 More Megawatts at the Don Pedro Project, Calif., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1273-1281

Garga, Vinod K.
Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, with Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007
disc: Robert T. Donaghe and Victor H. Torrey, III, GT Apr. 88, p501-502
disc: Ramesh C. Gupta, GT Apr. 88, p502-505
clo: GT Apr. 88, p505-506

Garrigues, Claude
see de Pescara, Christian, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624

Garrison, Jack M.
Sedimentation and Water Quality in TVA's Ocoee Reservoirs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John W. Shipp, Jr., p838-843

Garvey, J. M.
Potential Application of Space Station Technology in Lunar Bases and Manned Mars Missions, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with M. M. Mankamyer, p1308-1319

Gasser, Mohamed M.
Hydraulic Model of the New Esna Barrage, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Hussein S. Elwan, p218-226

Gates, James H.
Seismic Damage and Retrofit of Bridges in California, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p79-92

Gay, Derek A.
Moisture Barrier Effects on Pavement Roughness, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), with Robert L. Lytton, p88-107

Gay, Lloyd W.
A Portable Bowen Ratio System for ET Measurements, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p625-632

Gazetas, George
Horizontal Stiffness of Arbitrarily Shaped Embedded Foundations, with John L. Tassoulas, GT May 87, p440-457
err: GT Feb. 88, p262

Gazis, George D.
see DebChaudhury, Amitabha, EM Apr. 88, p583-603

Geddes, James D.
see Murray, E. J., GT Mar. 87, p202-215

Gee, Anthony F.
Precast Permanent Formwork, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p339-354

Geidl, Verne A.
Applying the Time-Reliability Equation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Sam C. Saunders, p428-431
Reliability of Cracked, Prestressed Girders, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Bassem K. Khafagi, p309-312

Geiger, Alain
Simulating Disturbances in GPS by Continuous Satellite Distribution, SU Nov. 88, p182-194

Gemperline, Mark C.
Centrifugal Modeling of Shallow Foundations, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p45-70

Gendell, David S.
Highway Specifications: Link to Quality, with Allen Masuda, EI Jan. 88, p17-26

Gendron, Mark
see DeHeer, Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624

Genevois, Rinaldo
see Berti, Giorgio, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510

Georgakakos, Aristidis P.
Optimal Operation of the Savannah River System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1035-1052

George, K. P.
Reliability Analysis of Premium Pavement Design Features, with A. Alsherri and N. S. Shah, TE May 88, p278-293
see Alsherri, Ahmed, TE May 88, p294-306

George, Thomas S.
see Hartigan, John P., (*Critical Water Issues and*

Computer Applications, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p277-280

Gerber, Edward R.
see Hall, Philip G., ME July 88, p193-200

Gerhold, Carl H.
Active Control of Flexural Vibrations in Beams, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Rodney Rocha, p482-494

Gerke, Richard C.
disc. (of Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, by A. Ivan Johnson, EI Apr. 86, p93-106), EI July 87, p304-307

Gertler, Leopold
Sidney A Murray Jr. Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Edward O'Connor, p1528-1543

Gerwick, Ben C., Jr.
The Civil Engineer's Role in Energy Policy, EI Oct. 88, p442-444

Geselbracht, James J.
Issues in Rule Base Development, with Douglas M. Johnston, WR July 88, p457-468
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment about Sludge Bulking, with E. Downey Brill, Jr. and John T. Pfeffer, EE Feb. 88, p54-73

Gessler, Johannes
Friction Factor and Patterns in Armor Coats, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p708-713

Gessler, Johannes, ed.
see Abt, Steven R., ed., Hydraulic Engineering

Gesund, Hans
see Harik, Issam E., ST June 88, p1230-1249

Getz, Lowell V.
Guidelines for Internal Ownership Transfer, ME Jan. 88, p23-28

Geyer, J. F.
Effect of Air Gap on Platform Reliability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with B. Stahl, p460-463

Ghali, Amin
see Mokhtar, Abdel-Salam A., ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691

Ghanem, R.
Orthogonal Expansion for Beam Variability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with P. Spanos and E. Akin, p156-159

Ghazwala, S. A.
New Found Youth for an Old Foundry, with R. E. Walkington, CE Sept. 88, p48-51

Gherini, Steve A.
see Chen, Carl W., EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216

Ghobarah, Ahmed
Performance of Buried Small Pipes, IR Aug. 88, p476-489

Ghosn, Louis J.
see Powers, Lynn M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p112-115

Ghosn, Michel
Reliability of Multistate Structural Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p181-184

Gibson, Michael A.
Lunar Oxygen Production from Ilmenite, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Christian W. Knudsen, p400-410

Gibson, Robert E.
see Schiffman, Robert L., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202

Gidanelli, William R.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE Aug. 87, p30

Gidley, James S.
Small Diameter Gravity and Pressure Sewers, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p325-328
see Usmen, Mumtaz A., (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p50-65

Gientke, Fred
see Sieh, David, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422

Gientke, Fred J.
Probabilistic Maintenance Opportunities, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p248-252
see Knapp, Alonzo D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p230-234

Gilbert, Christian
see Dowding, Charles H., GT Oct. 88, p1069-1088

Gilbert, D. A.
see Cross, R. H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745
see Lifton, W. S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619

Gilbert, David A.
see Voos, Kenneth A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755

Gilbert, Paul A.
Density Variation in Specimens Subjected to Cyclic and Monotonic Loads, with William F. Marcuson, III, GT Jan. 88, p1-20

Gilbert, Robert B.
see Tang, Wilson H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139

Gilbrough, Noel
see Hacker, Kathy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), p1425-1431

Giles, James E.
Representing Hydropower in Hydrothermal Power System, WR Sept. 88, p500-516

Gill, Harbinder S.
Expansion of Three Plants on the Saranac River, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jacob A. Argauer, Jr., p139-148

Gill, Mohammad Akram
Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, EE Feb. 88, p179-189
Hyperbolic Model for Aggrading Channels, EM July 88, p1245-1255
disc. (of Fate of Navigation Pool on Mississippi River, by Nani G. Bhowmik, J. Rodgers Adams and Richard E. Sparks, HY Oct. 86, p967-970), HY Aug. 88, p953

Gillespie, Donald
disc. (of Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, by Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726) with Peter Robertson and Richard Campanella, GT Jan. 88, p126-128

Gilley, J. E.
see Lane, L. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396

Gilley, James R.
see Eisenhauer, Dean E., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78

Gillott, Jack E.
see Thompson, Edward J., CR Mar. 88, p35-46

Gilman, Jeffrey F.
Performance of a Berm Roundhead in the St. George Breakwater System, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p219-228
disc. (of Cables in Trouble, by Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41), CE June 88, p27

Girhammar, Ulf Arne
Effect of Loading Rate on Nailed Timber Joint Capacity, with Håkan Andersson, ST Nov. 88,

p2439-2456

Giuliani, F. L.
see Bolognesi, A. J. L., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247

Gnaedinger, John P.
It's Time for Some Changes, CF Nov. 88, p199-208

Gnilsen, Reinhard
Soil Nailing Debate, CE Aug. 88, p61-64

Gobas, Harvey R.
Professionalism and the Civil Engineer, EI Apr. 88, p142-147

Godbole, Mukund J.
see Meek, Thomas T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110

Göde, E.
Flow Calculation in a Francis Runner, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with J. Pestalozzi, p1855-1864

Godfrey, K. A., Jr.
After L'Ambiance Plaza, CE Jan. 88, p36-39
disc: David S. Eliachar, CE Mar. 88, p37
Concrete Strength Record Jumps 36%, CE Oct. 87, p84-86
disc: John P. Lloyd, CE Jan. 88, p27-28
Design/Construct Contract Speeds Bridge Job, CE Apr. 88, p54-55
Foam Over Troubled Toxics, CE Feb. 88, p46-48
Rehab Roundup, with Peter C. Revelli and Peter E. Bank, CE Sept. 87, p50-53
disc: Charles F. Corns, CE Sept. 88, p36

Goeddertz, John G.
Offline Bioregeneration of Granular Activated Carbon, with Mark R. Matsumoto and A. Scott Weber, EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076

Goel, Subhash C.
see Liu, Zhiyuan, ST July 88, p1488-1506

Goforth, Gary F.
An Operations Advisor for Regional Water Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Thomas K. MacVicar, p32-35
Design of the Oasis Advisory System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p36-39

Goltom, T. Giorgis
Comparison of Peak Discharges of Hydrologic Models, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Donald E. Woodward, p437-442
see Woodbury, Lawrence H., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p515-520

Golden, J. M.
Strains and Displacements in Stochastic Stress Models, EM May 88, p876-886

Golding, Stan
disc. (of The Trouble with CADD, by Charlie S. Hodge, CE June 87, p6), CE Jan. 88, p28-29

Goldman, M. Scott
see Holloway, Michael B., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201

Goldsmith, Vaughan D.
see Casias, Theresa J., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122

Golia, Umberto M.
see Greco, Massimo, (disc), HY May 88, p563-565

Golley, Bruce W.
Finite Panel for Static Analysis of Plates, with Joseph Petrolito and Mark A. Hamstead, ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253

Goltermann, pP.
Lateral Distortional Buckling: Predicting Elastic Critical Stress, with S. E. Svensson, ST July 88, p1606-1625

Gomez, Luis
see Chen, Carl W., EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216

Gong, San-xia
see Fjuii, Fumio, ST Mar. 88, p675-692

González, Eladio A.
see Goyal, Megh R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p385-392

González, Moreno
see Ránninger, C., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p332-335

Gonzalez-Karg, S.
Nonoalco Tlatelolco: A Human Experience, EI Oct. 88, p482-486

Gonzalez-Karg, Sergio
Future Civil Engineering in Seismic Zones, EI July 88, p368-370

Goode, Daniel J.
Groundwater Velocity Magnitude in Radionuclide Transport Calculations, HY Aug. 88, p933-939

Goodkind, Donald R.
Mediation of Construction Disputes, CF Feb. 88, p9-12

Goodman, Louis J.
Publication correction (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p35

Goodno, Barry J.
see Meyyappa, Murugappan, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p208-218

Goodrich, D. C.
Model Complexity Required to Maintain Hydrologic Response, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with D. A. Woolhiser and S. Sorooshian, p431-436

Goodrich, James A.
see Clark, Robert M., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p428-440

Goodwin, Leila Rhue
Reservoir Safe Yield Evaluation Using Simulation, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Ronald L. Wycoff, p93-96

Goodyear, David
disc. (of Cables in Trouble, by Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41), CE Aug. 88, p34

Gopu, Vijaya K. A.
see Buckner, C. Dale, ST Apr. 88, p869-884

Goranflo, H. Morgan, Jr.
Economic Evaluation of Replacement Turbine Runner Bids, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with J. Stephens Adams, p1985-1994

Gordon, J. L.
High Head Hydro Powerplant Evaluation, with P. C. Helwig and L. G. Sturge, EY Dec. 86, p153-167
clo: EY Apr. 88, p45-46
clo: Fred R. Harty, Jr., EY Apr. 88, p45

Gordon, L. S.
see Mussalli, Y. G., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1568-1576

Gordon, R. B.
Beaufort Sea Winds, Waves, Storm Surge and Circulation, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with J. C. Heideman, p31-45

Gorji, Manouchehr
Large Deflection of Circular Plates with or Without a Hole at Center, with Aiman R. Akileh, EM Oct. 88, p1801-1807

Gorrie, Jack
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p613-634
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p635-646

Gorrill, D. G.
Centrifugal Model Studies of Crest Loaded Slopes, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and*

Field Performance, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with R. J. Mitchell, p30-44

Gossett, James M.
see Pavlostathis, Spyros G., EE June 88, p575-592

Goughnour, R. Robert
disc. (of Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, by B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283), GT June 88, p727-728

Gould, Charles H.
Rolling Fours Novel Work Schedule, CO Dec. 88, p577-593

Gould, James P.
see Buslov, Valery, CE Dec. 88, p46-49

Gould, Phillip L.
Cylindrical Shell Slice-Beam, EM May 88, p905-911

Goulter, I. C.
see Hannan, T. C., WR Jan. 88, p1-19

Gourlay, Michael R.
disc. (of Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, by Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121), WW Nov. 88, p781-782

Goverdhan, Arvind V.
see Lindsey, Stanley D., (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2139-2141

Gowri, K.
see Fazio, P., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p73-78

Goyal, Megh R.
Potassium Fertigation in Drip Irrigated Peppers in Puerto Rico, (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Luis E. Rivera, p87-90
Water Requirements for Vegetable Production in Puerto Rico, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Eladio A. González, p385-392

Gradilone, Frank, III.
Inexpensive Geo-coding for Water Utilities, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p17-22

Graf, John
Construction Operations for an Early Lunar Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p190-201

Graff, D. R.
Coordinate Conversion from NAD 27 to NAD 83, SU Aug. 88, p125-130

Graham, Arnold K.
A Lawyer's View of Engineers' Responsibility, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Richard B. Williams, p36-42

Graham, Jerry L.
Design Considerations for Trucks in Work Zones, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p74-88

Graham, Randy
Hydrologic Study of a Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, WR Jan. 88, p52-65

Gran, James K.
Strain-Softening Calculations for Concrete in Dynamic Uniaxial Tension, with Lynn Seaman, EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928

Granju, Jean-Pierre
Twenty Years of Experience in Unsteady Flow Modeling of Open Channels at TVA, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gregory W. Lowe, p746-751

Grant, Albert
Developing Quality Guidelines, CE May 88, p6

Grant, Albert A.
Role of Civil Engineers in Shaping Public Policy, EI Jan. 88, p9-16

Granville, Geoffrey C.
Health Risk Assessment, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p143-150

Gravens, Mark B.
Electrodeposited Minerals in Marine Structures, WW July 88, p519-524

Gray, Albert J.
Hydropower retrofit at the Toledo Bend Dam, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jack W. Tatum and Barry Butterfield, p164-168

Gray, Donald D.
Vacuum Sewers: Fundamentals and Design Methods, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p348-351
disc. (of Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, by Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007), EE June 88, p721-722

Gray, Donald H.
Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, with Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820
disc: Manfred R. Hausmann, GT Mar. 88, p381-383
disc: Hassan M. Al-Moussawi and Orlando B. Andersland, GT Mar. 88, p383-385
clo: GT Mar. 88, p385-387

Gray, Michael N.
Pretreating Landfill Leachate with Biomass Boiler Ash, with Chet A. Rock and Raymond G. Pepin, EE Apr. 88, p465-470

Gray, Richard E.
Coal Mine Subsidence and Structures, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p69-86

Gray, William J.
see Gabrielsen, Peter J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116

Grayman, Walter M.
Living with a Macintosh in an IBM World, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p120-122
Modeling Distribution-System Water Quality: Dynamic Approach, with Robert M. Clark and Richard M. Males, WR May 88, p295-312
see Clark, Robert M., EE Aug. 88, p929-943
see Males, Richard M., WR Mar. 88, p197-209

Grebet, Philippe
see Katerji, Nader, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p520-527

Greco, Massimo
disc. (of Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, by P. H. Azoury, M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903) with Bruno Brunare and Umberto M. Golia, HY May 88, p563-565

Greely, Gail Ann
Issues in License Compliance and Monitoring, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p370-379

Green, Daniel A.
Electrical Equipment for Pumped Storage Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2304-2308

Green, Jack
The Strategic Exploration Initiative - Lunar Basing, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p916-927

Green, R.
see Branco, F. A., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p304-318

Greening, W. J. Trevor
GPS Surveys and Boston's Central Artery/Third Harbor Tunnel Project, SU Nov. 88, p165-171

Greenstein, Jacob
Optimizing Rural Road Conservation Expenditures, TE Jan. 88, p40-56

Greenwald, Jeffrey H.
see Kobayashi, Nobuhisa, WW May 88, p281-296

Gregori, Janez
see Schweiger, Franc, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1883-1892

Greimann, Lowell
Design Model for Piles in Jointless Bridges, with Amde M. Wolde-Tinsae, ST June 88, p1354-1371
see Fanous, Fouad, ST Apr. 88, p885-899
see Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M., ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884

Grenney, William J.
see Ludvigsen, Phillip J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p361-370
see McLean, Joan E., EE June 88, p689-703

Greulich, Gunther
Monitoring of High-Rise Buildings, with Clifford E. Rober, SU Feb. 88, p26-36

Grierson, Donald E.
see Ali, Mir M., ST Feb. 88, p371-389

Griffin, D. M., Jr.
Examination of 2-D Groundwater Recharge Solution, with R. O. Warrington, IR Nov. 88, p691-704

Griffis, F. H.
Case for Cost Plus Contracting, with Fred M. Butler, CO Mar. 88, p83-94

Grigg, Neil S.
Regional Water Cooperation: An Alternative to Interbasin Transfer, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p21-23
Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, UP Nov. 85, p49-64
disc: Sridhar J. K. Rao and George Elias Rizk, UP June 88, p53-55

Grigoriu, M.
see Fujita, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427

Grigoriu, Mircea
Probabilistic Prediction of Mixed Mode Fracture Initiation and Trajectory Under Random Stresses, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with S. El Borgi, M. Saif and A. R. Ingraffea, p61-64

Grimm, Clayford T.
Brick Masonry Workmanship Statistics, CO Mar. 88, p147-149
Flexural Strength of Masonry Prisms versus Wall Panels, with Richard L. Tucker, ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032
err: ST June 88, p1445

Grinnell, G. C. K.
see Makarechian, A. H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p100-109

Gross, John
see Culver, Charles, (disc), CE Nov. 88, p34-36

Grubbs, John H.
Data Exchange for Collaborating Structural Design Programs, with Lanse M. Leach and Kincho H. Law, CP Apr. 88, p144-159

Gruber, Neal J.
Real Time Hydropower Scheduling for Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Paul H. Kirshen and Peter J. Gabrielsen, p868-876
see Gabrielsen, Peter J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116

Grubert, John P.
Correlation Between Full Size and Half Size Inlets, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p296-303
Mathematical Model of Wave Induced Pressures, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p877-883

Grutman, Ruvin
Computerized Bridge Coding for HEC-2 Applications on I.B.M. P.C., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p250-253

Gu, Ruochuan
Analysis of Turbulent Buoyant Jet in Density-Stratified Water, with Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897
Mixing of Temperature-Stratified Lakes and Reservoirs by Buoyant Jets, with Heinz G. Stefan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914

Guell, David L.
Alternative Solution Charts for AASHTO Pavement Design Guide, TE Mar. 88, p239-244
err: TE Nov. 88, p759

Guenthner, Richard P.
Transit Dwell Time under Complex Fare Structure, with Kasimin Hamat, TE May 88, p367-379

Guermazi, A.
see Juran, I., GT Aug. 88, p930-943

Guerra, Lisa
A Commonality Assessment of Lunar Surface Habitation, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p274-286

Guertin, D. Phillip
see Karlinger, Michael R., WR July 88, p446-456

Guice, Leslie K., ed.
see Hansen, Kenneth D., ed., Roller Compacted Concrete II

Guidao, Wang
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256

Guido, Vito A.
Bearing Capacity and Settlement Characteristics of GEOWEB-Reinforced Earth Slabs, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with Sotirakis N. Christou, p21-36

Guitjens, J. C.
see Ahsan, M. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, Delynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p331-340
see Marston, K. L., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p313-322
see Stover, J. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p596-604

Guldmann, Jean-Michel
Chance-Constrained Dynamic Model of Air Quality Management, EE Oct. 88, p1116-1135

Gulliver, John S.
Peak Load Shaving with a Fixed Blade, Fixed Vane Propeller Turbine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Russ Foster and Dean K. Hedstrom, p1123-1140
Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, with Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399
disc: Harvey E. Jobson, EE Feb. 88, p227-228
disc: Ronald E. Rathbun, EE Feb. 88, p229-231
clo: EE Feb. 88, p231-232
disc. (of Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, by Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966), EE Apr. 88, p480-481
disc. (of Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, by Raymond M. Wright and Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982), EE Oct. 88, p1233
see Daniil, Ekaterini I., EE Oct. 88, p1224-1229
see Thene, John R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p985-990
see Voigt, Richard L., Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116

Gunnerson, Charles G.
Environmental Issues for 21st Century Engineers, EI July 88, p287-301

Guo, Chwen-Geng
see Guo, Chwen-Yuan, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p352-357

Guo, Chwen-Yuan
Kinematics and Dynamics of Overland Flow, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Chwen-Geng Guo, p352-357

Guo, James C. Y.
Sensitivity of CUHP-PC Computer Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Ben Urbonas, Kevin Stewart and Young Yoon, p479-484

Guohao, Li
On the Post-Flutter State of Cable-Stayed Bridges, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p1-11
err: ST Nov. 88, p2630-2631

Gupta, I. D.
Order Statistics of Peaks in Earthquake Response, with M. DED. Trifunac, EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627

Gupta, Ramesh C.
disc. (of Compaction Characteristics of River Terrace Gravel, by Vinod K. Garga and Claudio J. Madureira, GT Aug. 85, p987-1007), GT Apr. 88, p502-505

Gupta, S.
disc. (of Wave Interactions between Barges, by P. Sayer and H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417), WW Jan. 88, p114-115

Gupta, S. C.
see Nigam, P. S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1394-1401

Guptill, Harmon
Hydropower Development at North Hartland Lake, Vermont, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2453-2459

Guralnick, Sidney A.
Energy Method for Incremental Collapse Analysis of Framed Structures, with Thomas Erber, Osama Soudan and John Stefanis, ST Jan. 88, p31-49

Gurfinkel, German
Large Steel Tanks: Brittle Fracture and Repair, CF Feb. 88, p30-43
Precast Concrete Roof Structure: Failure and Repair, CF Aug. 88, p144-158
Tall Steel Tanks: Failure, Design, and Repair, CF May 88, p99-110

Guros, Frank B.
see Chen, P. K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329

Gusella, Vittorio
Design Wind Loads for Broadcasting Antennas from Short Time Records, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Paolo Spinelli and Giuliano Augusti, p380-383

Gustafson, P. David
Epoxy Update, CE Oct. 88, p38

Gutkowski, R. M.
Single- and Double-Sheathed Wood Shear Wall Study, with A. L. Castillo, ST June 88, p1268-1284

Gutkowski, Richard M.
Comparative Performance of Timber Bridges, with William J. McCutcheon, ST July 87, p1468-1486
err: ST Feb. 88, p495

Guyot, D. F.
see Colgan, P. D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1308-1315

Gyamfi, Max
see Smith, Jeffrey H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655

Ha, Huy-Kinh
see Marsh, Cedric, ST July 88, p1571-1587

Ha, Kye Hyon
Impact of Freight Consolidation on Logistics System Performance, with Snehamay Khasnabis and George Jackson, TE Mar. 88, p173-193

Haas, Wilbur
see Phukan, Arvind, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p1-12

Haas, Wilbur M.
Section Five—Construction Materials and Field Placement, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p114-126
Section Seven—Case Histories in Seasonal Frost Areas, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), with George A. Premo and Guy W. Caspary, p160-169

Hache, R. A. G.
Torsional Resistance of Single Pile in Layered Soil, with A. J. Valsangkar, GT Feb. 88, p216-220

Hacker, Kathy
Single Conduit Dam Design, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1987), with Noel Gilbrough, p1425-1431

Hackwell, S.
Investigation of Runoff from a Subsurface Drained Field, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with S. O. Prasher, p423-430
Verification of an Agricultural Land Drainage Model, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with S. O. Prasher, p431-438

Haddad, Michel
see Dusseau, Ralph Alan, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p323-332

Hadipriono, Fabian C.
Concrete Construction Problems in Far East and Southeast Asian Countries, with Robert L. Sierakowski, CF Aug. 88, p132-143
Fuzzy Set Concepts for Evaluating Performance of Constructed Facilities, CF Nov. 88, p209-225
Fuzzy Set Evaluation of Lunar Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), with Timothy J. Ross, p1250-1259
Investigative Studies of Ceiling Collapses, CF Feb. 88, p44-51
Service Life Assessment of Concrete Pipe Culverts, with Richard E. Larew and Oh-Young Lee, TE Mar. 88, p209-220

Hadj-Hamou, Tarik
Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, with Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697
disc: D. R. Phatak and V. M. Karbhasi, GT Feb. 88, p227-228
disc: T. J. Pilecki, GT Feb. 88, p228-229
clo: GT Feb. 88, p229-231

Haensel, Jochen
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p207-213

Hager, Kevin
New Approach for Discrete Structural Optimization, with Richard Balling, ST May 88, p1120-1134

Hager, W. H.
Distribution Channels, with P. U. Volkart, HY Oct. 86, p935-952
err: HY Feb. 88, p235

Hager, Willi H.
Discussion of:Separation Zone at Open-Channel Junctions, HY Apr. 87, p529-543
Mobile Flume for Circular Channel, IR Aug. 88, p520-534
Plane Gate on Standard Spillway, with Roger Bremen, HY Nov. 88, p1390-1397
Venturi Flume of Minimum Space Requirements, IR May 88, p226-243

Hagerty, D. J.
An Investigation into Causes of Bank Caving, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with M. N. French, p254-257

Hagerty, D. Joseph
Shot-Rock Fill Construction—A Case History, with Nicholas G. Schmitt and Gerald T. Vandevelde, CO

Sept. 88, p489-502

Haider, Thomas R.
Protection of Juvenile Anadromous Fish, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Philip H. Nelson, p532-541

Haijar, Jerome F.
disc. (of 3D Beam-Column Element with Generalized Plastic Hinges, by Graham H. Powell and Paul F.-S. Chen, EM July 86, p627-641) with John F. Abel, EM Feb. 88, p367-369

Haimes, Yacov Y.
Alternatives to the Precommensuration of Costs, Benefits, Risks, and Time, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p269-293
see Baumann, Duane D., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p1-4
see Baumann, Duane D., (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p412-414

Haimes, Yacov Y., ed.
see Baumann, Duane D., ed., The Role of Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management

Haimes, Yacov Y.
see Hobbs, Benjamin F., WR Nov. 88, p667-685

Hair, Charles W., III.
see Hair, John D., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p10-22

Hair, John D.
Considerations in the Design and Installation of Horizontally Drilled Pipeline River Crossings, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Charles W. Hair, III., p10-22

Haith, Douglas A.
see Pickering, Nigel B., IR Nov. 88, p674-690

Haldar, Achintya
see Mahadevan, Sankaran, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p169-172

Halicki, Ray
see Morlan, Lynn, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1344-1352

Halim, Irwan
see Tang, Wilson H., EM June 88, p1091-1096
see Tang, Wilson H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p136-139

Hall, Brad
see James, L. Douglas, WR Oct. 86, p485-499

Hall, Joe D.
The Bureau of Reclamation in Transition, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Terry P. Lynott, p110-114

Hall, Kevin R.
Experimental and Historical Verification of the Performance of Naturlly Armouring Breakwaters, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p104-137

Hall, Philip G.
The Saga of Senate Bill 2067, with Edward R. Gerber, ME July 88, p193-200

Hall, W. Brent
Reliability of Service-Proven Structures, ST Mar. 88, p608-624

Hallauer, Dr., William L.
see Lamberson, Major Steven E., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p774-782

Halley, Ronald L.
Air-Jetting Densification of Sand Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Michael L. Jacobs, p693-710

Halpin, Daniel W.
Impact of International Competition on Construction Technology—A Perspective, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p1-6

Halvorson, Robert A.
see Fletcher, Michael S., CE Mar. 88, p58-61

Hamada, Sumio
see Arizumi, Yasunori, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573

Hamat, Kasimin
see Guenthner, Richard P., TE May 88, p367-379

Hamberg, Dan
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. I:—Combination Concept, with Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p129-140
Schematic Models for Distribution Systems Design. II: Continuum Approach, with Uri Shamir, WR Mar. 88, p141-162

Hamed, M. A.
see Sayed, Sayed M., GT May 88, p631-637

Hamiani, Abdelwahab
Consite: A Knowledge-Based Expert System for Site Layout, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Calin Popescu, p248-256

Hamid, Ahmed
Flexural Tensile Strength of Concrete Block Masonry, with Robert G. Drysdale, ST Jan. 88, p50-66

Hamida, H. Ben
see Jeyapalan, J. K., TE July 88, p420-434

Hamidi, Ramin
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853

Hamilton, Douglas L.
see MacArthur, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48

Hamilton, N. F.
see Ford, H. W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p561-570

Hamilton, Pixie A.
Regional Assessment of Pumpage in Southeastern Virginia, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed, 1988), p168-170

Hamilton, Wallis S.
Defending Our Lake Shores, CE Apr. 87, p75-77
disc: Angelo F. Coniglio, CE Aug. 87, p34
disc: Richard Silvester, CE Apr. 88, p33

Hampton, Terry L.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1402-1404

Hamstead, Mark A.
see Golley, Bruce W., ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253

Han, Kye J.
Membrane Behavior of R/C Shell Element and Limits on Reinforcement, with S. T. Mau, ST Feb. 88, p425-444

Han, Kyung-Seok
see Kobayashi, Nobuhisa, WW May 88, p297-314

Hanaki, Keisuke
see Fujiwara, Okitsugu, EE Aug. 88, p864-877

Hancher, Donn E.
see Al-Sinan, Fouad M., EM Mar. 88, p244-259
see Chang, Luh-Maan, CO Sept. 88, p408-425
see Iseley, D. T., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p23-33

Hancock, Gregory J.
see Key, Peter W., ST Feb. 88, p390-407

Hancock, Walter E.
Snowden Hydroelectric Facility Expansion and Improvements, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1598-1605

Handfelt, Leo D.

Exploration of Karst Conditions in Central Florida, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with William J. Attwooll, p40-52
see Foott, Roger, GT Feb. 87, p106-126
see Koutsoftas, Demetrious C., GT Feb. 87, p87-105

Handford, Gerald T.
Densification of an Existing Dam with Explosives, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p750-762

Handmer, John W.
disc. (of Risk Information for Floodplain Management, by L. Douglas James and Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499), WR Jan. 88, p120-122

Hankins III., Walter W., III
see Mixon, Randolph W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669

Hanlin, James T.
Conveyance Characteristics of Natural Channels in Wyoming, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Victor R. Hasfurther, p176-184

Hanna, A. M.
Behavior of Shallow Inclined Plate Anchors in Sand, (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with B. M. Das and A. Foriero, p54-72

Hanna, Adel M.
see Das, Braja M., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p110-124

Hannan, T. C.
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, with I. C. Goulter, WR Jan. 88, p1-19

Hansen, David L.
see Henschel, James P., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112

Hansen, Erik Asp
see Fredsøe, Jørgen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155

Hansen, Kenneth D., ed.
Roller Compacted Concrete II, with Leslie K. Guice, ed., 1988, 497pp.

Hansen, Kenneth D.
see Tarbox, Glenn S., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p21-38

Hansen, Robert J.
Use of Data Base Management Systems for Sewer Line Rehabilitation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p297-305

Hansmire, William H.
Long-Term Tieback Monitoring at Harvard Square, with Robert P. Rawnsley, GT Mar. 88, p344-348

Hanswille, Gerhard
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p650-655

Hantush, Mohamed M. S.
Stochastic Model for the Management of a Stream-Aquifer System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Miguel A. Mariño, p109-111

Hao, O. J.
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Activated Sludge Systems, with C. H. Chang, EE Feb. 88, p38-53

Hao, Oliver J.
Kinetics of Microbial By-Product Formation in Chemostat Pure Cultures, with Antonio O. Lau, EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115

Haque, Muhammad I.
see Mahmood, Khalid, WW May 88, p315-330

Harajli, M. H.
Behavior of Partially Prestressed Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, ST Nov. 88, p2525-2543
Slip of Steel Bars in Concrete Joints Under Cyclic Loading, with M. A. Mukaddam, ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035

Hareland, Scott
Oxygen Production for a Future Lunar Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1286-1290

Hargreaves, George H.
Estimation of Standard Deviation of Potential Evapotranspiration, with Zohrab A. Samani, IR Feb. 88, p175-180
Extreme Rainfall for Africa and Other Developing Areas, IR May 88, p324-343
disc. (of Rational Use of the FAO Blaney-Criddle Formula, by Richard G. Allen and William O. Pruitt, IR May 86, p139-155), IR May 88, p373-375

Harichandran, Ronald S.
Local Spatial Variation of Earthquake Ground Motion, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p203-217
Response of Simple Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, with Weijun Wang, EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541
Response of Two-Span Beam to Spatially Varying Earthquake Excitation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Weijun Wang, p404-407

Harik, Issam E.
Flowcharts for Biaxial Bending in R/C Tied Columns, with Hans Gesund, ST June 88, p1230-1249

Harintho, Hidajat
Conical Shells with Discontinuities in Geometry, with D. L. Logan, ST Jan. 88, p231-240

Harley, Brendan
see Chieh, Shih-Huang, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175

Harlow, E. H.
disc. (of Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, by Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350), WW May 88, p384-385

Harlow, Eugene h.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE Jan. 88, p27

Harms, Leland L.
see Patton, J. L., EI Oct. 88, p394-400

Harper, B. A.
see Bremner, W., (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p147-218

Harper, George
Safe Dams (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p36

Harper, Stephen R.
Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts, with Frederick G. Pohland, CE Nov. 88, p66

Harr, Milton E.
see Elton, David J., TE Jan. 88, p76-92

Harrell, James
see Rodriguez-Ramos, Walter E., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692

Harrington, Roy V.
Laboratory Management: Doing the Right Things and Doing Them Right, ME Oct. 88, p325-329

Harris, David W.
Selection and Implementation of a CADD System, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Bruce C. Muller, Jr., p71-77

Harris, Frank
see Alkass, Sabah, CO Sept. 88, p426-440

Harris, H. G.
Water-Resources Development in Canada and Overseas, EI Oct. 88, p401-407

Harris, M. C.

see Sharma, Hari D., GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116

Harris, Marcy Ressler
see Kashiwagi, Kaoru, CO Mar. 88, p104-113

Harris, Roswell A.
see Cohn, Louis F., TE July 88, p465-475
see Cohn, Louis F., CP Apr. 88, p107-120

Harris, Warren S.
see Pitts, Donald J., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p214-221

Harris, William J.
Railroad Safety Programs and Effectiveness, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p101-112

Harrison, Carter
Spreadsheets for Input and Output, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p693-699

Harrison, Steve
see DeHeer, Lee, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1617-1624

Harrop-Williams, Kingsley
see Righetti, Gianalberto, GT Jan. 88, p59-75

Harrop-Williams, Kingsley O.
Earthquake-Induced Shear Stresses in Soils, GT Dec. 88, p1437-1441

Harshbarger, E. D.
Field Experiences in Improving Water Quality Downstream From Dams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with M. H. Mobley and C. E. Bohac, p659-668

Harshbarger, E. Dean
Model-Prototype Correlation, Pickwick Landing Lock, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Mark H. Mobley and Svein Vigander, p365-372
see Loiseau, Paul B., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246

Hart, Frederick L.
see Meader, John L., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p359-362

Hart, Marion
Roads for Sale, CE Apr. 88, p51-53
Take Back the Land, CE Feb. 88, p52-55
U.S. Embassy In Moscow: A Structural Stalemate, CE Mar. 88, p71-74

Hartel, Patrick G.
Pumped-Storage Project Site Selection, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with L. Dow Nichol, Clarence D. Mitchell and Gilbert M. Taylor, p81-90

Hartigan, John P.
Use of Stormwater Models to Optimize the Performance of a Regional Stormwater Detention System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Thomas S. George, p277-280

Hartley, James D.
E' and Its Variation With Depth, with James M. Duncan, TE Sept. 87, p538-553
err: TE July 88, p497

Hartmann, Eberhard
see Els, Henrich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424

Hartmann, O.
Design Improvements on a Small Hydro Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2443-2452

Harvey, Edward F.
Emerging Applications of Water Valuation, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p25-34

Harvey, Greig
Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, EI Jan. 87, p46-65
disc: Harvey A. Kagan, EI Apr. 88, p237-238

Harvey, M. D.
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p120-125
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131

Harvey, Michael D.
Morphologic and Hydraulic Adjustments of Red River from Shreveport, LA to Fulton, AK, between 1886 and 1980, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with H. S. Pranger, II., D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, p764-769
see Watson, Chester C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p776-781

Hasan, Asghar
Watershed Runoff Forecasting Technique, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Andrew Hildick-Smith, p425-430

Hasan, Syed Waqar
see Key, Peter W., ST Feb. 88, p390-407

Hasebe, Norio
Direction of a Kinked Crack for Heat Flux, with Kenji Tamai and Takuji Nakamura, EM Mar. 88, p553-557

Hasfurther, Victor R.
see Hanlin, James T., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p176-184
see Wesche, Thomas A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754

Hashtak, John M.
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213

Hasnat, Abul
Prestressed Concrete Beams with Small Opening Under Torsion, with Faisal F. Wafa and Ali A. Akhtaruzzaman, ST July 88, p1626-1643

Hatfield, Frank J.
Static Forces and Moments in a Grain Silo, with El Houssine Bartali, ST Dec. 88, p2814-2819

Hatfield, J. L.
Large Scale Evapotranspiration from Remotely Sensed Surface Temperature, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p502-509

Hatfield, Kirk
A Simple Nonpoint Source Groundwater Quality Management Model, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Richard Noss, p13-16
see Tootle, Glenn, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p700-709
see Tototle, Glenn, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p222-229

Hathaway, John W.
Artificial Recharge: Key to Scottsdale's Future, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Richard B. Jeffries and Floyd L. Marsh, p227-230

Hathhorn, Wade E.
see Tung, Yeou-Koung, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435

Hauer, Ezra
A Case for Science-Based Road Safety Design and Management, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p241-267

Hauser, G. E.
see Miller, B. A., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p192-198

Hauser, J.
Apparatus for Assessing Sulfide Generation Rates from

Sewer Slimes, with G. A. Holder, EE Aug. 88, p977-981
see Holder, G. A., EE Apr. 87, p300-310

Hausmann, Manfred R.
disc. (of Behavior of Fabric -vs. Fiber-Reinforced Sand, by Donald H. Gray and Talal Al-Refeai, GT Aug. 86, p804-820), GT Mar. 88, p381-383

Havard, D. G.
disc. (of Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, by A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961), ST Sept. 88, p2150-2151

Hawk, John K.
Independent Consultant's Inspection Reports F.E.R.C. Order No. 122—The First Five Years, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p399-408

Hawkins, M. Lyn
see Wakeman, Thomas H., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p890-895

Hawley, Todd B.
Report on the International Space University™ 1988 Summer Session and Lunar Design Project, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1132-1140

Hay, Duncan
Model-Prototype Correlation: Hydraulic Structures, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p1-24

Hayashi, Keiichi
see Watanabe, Eiichi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560

Haydl, Helmut M.
disc. (of Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, by Sritawat Kitipornchai and David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707), ST Aug. 88, p1937

Haydon, Michael J.
see Bartal, Kenneth A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88

Hayek, Harald
A Tower-Like Structure with Distributed Stiffness, Mass and Plastic Zones Under Random Earthquake Loading, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Hans Irschik and Franz Ziegler, p408-411

Hayes, Stanley J.
see Clemen, David M., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2191-2196

Haynes, R. Daniel
see Somers, Richard E., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 88), p952-963

Hayter, Earl J.
Three-Dimensional Modeling of Cohesive Sediments and Pollutants in Surface Waters, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Chalam V. Pakala, p236-241

Hayward, Alan
Cheaper Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p194-206
Rehabilitation and Strengthening of Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p319-325

Hayward, John C.
Changing Requirements, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p52-64

Hazen, Glenn A.
see Sargand, Shad M., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p18-32

He, Yu-Cheng
see Singh, Vijay P., IR Feb. 88, p89-103

Head, Michael C.
Analysis of Prismatic and Linearly Tapered Reinforced Concrete Columns, with J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa, ST Mar. 87, p575-589
disc: Bernardo Deschapelles, ST Aug. 88, p1939

Head, William J.
see Sajadi, Jamshid, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p12-34

Heaney, James P.
Microcomputer Use in Graduate Education in Water Resources Engineering, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Wayne C. Huber, p478-487
see Miles, S. Wayne, WR Sept. 88, p477-499
see Nix, Stephan J., EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343

Heard, Jr., Walter L., Jr.
Space Truss Construction Studies, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Harold G. Bush and Judith J. Watson, p722-733

Heavey, Edward J.
see Kramer, Steven L., GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049

Hecker, George E.
see Nystrom, James B., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2127-2136

Hedar, Per Anders
Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, WW May 86, p343-350
disc: Per Bruun, WW May 88, p383
disc: E. H. Harlow, WW May 88, p384-385
disc: M. A. Losada, WW May 88, p385-386
disc: Shri A. G. Kale, WW May 88, p386-388
disc: Jentsje W. Van der Meer and Krystian W. Pilarczyk, WW May 88, p388-391
clo: WW May 88, p391

Hedegaard, Ida Broker
see Deigaard, Rolf, WW May 86, p351-369

Hedstrom, Dean K.
see Gulliver, John S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1123-1140

Heemink, Arnold W.
see ten Brummelhuis, Paul G. J., HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358

Heezen, F. T.
see de Groot, M. B., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51

Hegab, Hassan I. A.
Parametric Investigation of Cable-Stayed Bridges, ST Aug. 88, p1917-1928

Heger, Frank J.
New Installation Designs for Buried Concrete Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p117-135
see Zarghamee, Mehdi S., TE Nov. 88, p635-655

Heggen, Richard J.
Choke Angle in Supercritical Contractions, HY Apr. 88, p441-444

Heidebrecht, A. C.
see Zhu, T. J., ST May 88, p1019-1037

Heideman, J. C.
see Gordon, R. B., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p31-45

Heidengren, Charles R.
see Tominaga, Masanari, CE Mar. 88, p44-46

Heidenreich, Peter
Alternative Municipal Energy Recovery Systems, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with James A. Kearley and Garry R. Kenny, p130-142
Waste Processing: Makes Good Energy, with James Kearley and Garry Kenny, CE July 88, p60-61

Heidman, James A.
Pilot-Plant Evaluation of Porous Biomass Supports, with Richard C. Brenner and Hemang J. Shah, EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096

Heien, Dag

see Andersen, Knut H., GT May 88, p517-539

Heimbaugh, Martha S.
see Ahrens, John P., WW July 88, p524-530

Heinicke, John J.
Effect of Test Condition Parameters on IRM_ρ with Ted S. Vinson, TE Mar. 88, p153-172

Heinke, Gary W.
Urban Infrastructure Rehabilitation in Canada, EI Oct. 88, p487-493

Heinrich, John B.
disc. (of Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, by Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121), WW Nov. 88, p783-785

Heins, Conrad P.
see S'Abdel-Salam, M. Nabeel, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800

Heller, R. A.
Probability of Failure Under a Biaxial State of Stress, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with S. Thangjitham, p476-479

Helmberger, Donald V.
see Somerville, Paul G., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202

Helweg, Otto J.
Using Center Pivots for Research, IR May 88, p358-363

Helwig, P. C.
see Gordon, J. L., EY Dec. 86, p153-167

Henderson, Douglas A.
disc. (of Evolution of Planning Theory and Practice: Engineering Implications, by Andrew A. Dzurik and Roberta L. Feldhaus, UP Dec. 86, p37-45), UP June 88, p57-59

Henderson, Michael E.
Slurry Pipelines: Present and Future, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p155-165

Henderson, Thomas E.
Use of GPS-Derived Coordinates in GIS Environment, with Cheryl A. Quirion, SU Nov. 88, p202-208

Hendrickson, C.
see Fenves, S. J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32

Hendrickson, Chris, ed.
see Bers, Eric, ed., Managing Urban Transportation as a Business

Hendrickson, Chris
see Dudziak, William, ME Apr. 88, p113-121
see Skibniewski, Miroslaw, CO Mar. 88, p53-68

Hendrickson, Chris T.
see Sinha, Kumares C., TE July 88, p383-392

Hendrickson, Erik M.
Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, with Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106
disc: Bilal Ayyub, ST May 88, p1196-1197
disc: Ian Smith, ST May 88, p1197-1199
clo: ST May 88, p1199-1200

Heng, Frank J.
see Trost, Susan E., TE Mar. 88, p224-231

Hengan, Wu
Allocation of Incremental Irrigation Benefits, with Xu Yonjiu, IR Nov. 88, p664-673

Hengst, Robert
disc. (of The Trouble with CADD, by Charlie S. Hodge, CE June 87, p6), CE Oct. 87, p40

Henkel, Kenneth
see Lee, Larry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014

Henry, Bradford B.
The Dozen Best Roadblocks to Automation (and How to Plow Through Them), (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p802-805

Henry, James F.
ADR And Construction Disputes: The Mini-Trial, CF Feb. 88, p13-17

Henry, Laurence F.
Hydro Machinery Problem Solving Experiences, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Ronald E. Deitz, p2154-2163

Henry, Pierre
Determination of Turbine Efficiency Based on a Model Test, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p429-445

Henry, Robert
see Johnson, Christine, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65

Henschel, James P.
SEMASS Waste-to-Energy Project, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with Patrick F. Mahoney and David L. Hansen, p103-112

Hensey, Melville
Keys to Profitable Consulting Engineering, ME Oct. 88, p330-336

Hepler, Thomas E.
Analysis of Spillway Failures by Uplift Pressure, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Perry L. Johnson, p857-862

Herbert, Mark J.
see Rasdorf, William J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p33-45

Herbig, George E.
see Besser, Kenneth J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p924-943

Herrmann, Leonard R.
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. I: Theory, with Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Chong K. Lim, EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830
Nonlinear Behavior of Elastomeric Bearings. II: FE Analysis and Verification, with Ramin Hamidi, Farid Shafigh-Nobari and Ananth Ramaswamy, EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853
see El-Hawary, Moetaz M., EM Aug. 88, p1355-1374

Herrmann, Robert B.
Simulation of Long Period Ground Motions for a Large New Madrid Earthquake, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), with Michael Jost, p1-15

Herrold, Bethel J.
see Lindsey, Edward D., Jr., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p455-461

Hershkowitz, Allen
Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, with Eugine Salerni, CE Aug. 88, p49-52

Hess, Alan F.
Getting the VOCs Out of Well Water, CE May 88, p81-83

Hess, John R.
RCC Storage Pads at Tooele Army Depot, Utah, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p394-409

Hettema, Charles D.
see Elishakoff, Isaac, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p529-532

Hey, Richard D.
Bar Form Resistance in Gravel-Bed Rivers, HY Dec. 88, p1498-1508
Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, with Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689
disc: C. R. Neill, HY Mar. 88, p339-341
clo: HY Mar. 88, p342-344

Heydarpour, Jalal
see Slotta, Larry S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128

Heydinger, Andrew G.
Piles in Permafrost, CR June 87, p59-75

disc: B. Ladanyi, CR Sept. 88, p140-141
clo: CR Sept. 88, p142

Hickey, Christopher W.
Benthic Chamber for Use in Rivers: Testing Against Oxygen Mass Balances, EE Aug. 88, p828-845

Hicks, Donald K.
see Kirby, Jeffrey G., CO Mar. 88, p69-82

Hicks, R. G.
see McQuillen, Jay L., Jr., TE May 88, p259-277

Higgins, John M.
see Perchalski, Frank R., CE Feb. 88, p62-64

Higgins, Michael A.
Rehabilitation of Highway Bridges: Design and Operational Considerations, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p313-315

Hilal, Hassan
see Acar, Yalcin B., GT June 88, p711-718

Hildick-Smith, Andrew
see Hasan, Asghar, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p425-430

Hilf, Jack W.
Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, CO Mar. 87, p27-33
disc: Oswald Rendon-Herrero, CO June 88, p315-318
clo: CO June 88, p318-321

Hill, Robert W.
see Allen, L. Niel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p724-731

Hill, Ronald
EPA: Siting Permanent Solutions, CE Feb. 88, p56-58

Hilton, Barry L.
Sulfide-Induced Inhibition of Anaerobic Digestion, with Jan A. Oleszkiewicz, EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391

Hiltunen, Dennis R.
SASW and Crosshole Test Results Compared, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Richard D. Woods, p279-289

Hinman, Eve
see Weidlinger, Paul, ST July 88, p1658-1673

Hinze, Jimmie, ed.
Current Issues in Asbestos Removal, 1988, 30pp.

Hinze, Jimmie
Positive Effects of Training, Experience, and Feedback, with Richard Plautz, ME Oct. 88, p337-344
Productivity Study on Extruded Concrete Curbing Operations, with Robert Parker, CO June 88, p256-262
Safety on Large Building Construction Projects, with Paul Raboud, CO June 88, p286-293
Training Requirements for Asbestos Workers and Supervisors, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal,* Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p18-24

Hinze, Maxine Mueller
Health Hazards Associated with Asbestos Exposure: Implication for the Construction Industry, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal,* Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p10-17

Hisada, Toshiaki
Sensitivity Analysis of Nonlinear Fem, (*Probabilistic Methods,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p160-163

Hite, John E.
A Case Study of Little Sioux Control Structure, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p227-236

Hjelmstad, K. D.
Approximate Analysis of Post-Limit Response of Frames, with S. Pezeshk, ST Feb. 88, p314-331

Hmadi, Kamel El
Soil Springs for Buried Pipeline Axial Motion, with Michael J. O'Rourke, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339

Ho, Alex H.-W.
see Jirka, Gerhard H., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1109-1115

Hobart, Larry
Waterpower Development: A Renewed Partnership, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Dan Lewis, p11-16

Hobbs, Benjamin F.
Risk Analysis of Aquifer Contamination by Brine, with Carl Von Patterson, M. E. Maciejowski and Yacov Y. Haimes, WR Nov. 88, p667-685
Summary and Appraisal: Conference Overview, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p56-57

Hobbs, Roger E.
see Raoof, Mohammed, EM July 88, p1166-1182

Hoch, Wyatt A.
see Peck, John C., CE Nov. 88, p70

Hock, V. F.
see Stephenson, L. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606

Hocking, Graeme C.
Algorithm for Selective Withdrawal From Stratified Reservoir, with Bradford S. Sherman and John C. Patterson, HY July 88, p707-719

Hodge, Charles S.
Getting Personal with Personal Computers, CE June 88, p60-62
PC's as Engineering Workstations, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p530-536

Hodge, Charlie S.
The Trouble with CADD, CE June 87, p6
disc: Robert Hengst, CE Oct. 87, p40
disc: Steve Cassidy, CE Oct. 87, p42
disc: Stan Golding, CE Jan. 88, p28-29

Hodge, W. E.
Construction Method for Improving Underwater Sand Fills, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p105-129

Hoek, Evert
see Brown, Edwin T., (disc), GT Mar. 88, p371-373
see Humphries, Richard, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1467-1476

Hoffman, Paul C.
A Probabilistic P△ Analysis Using MATLAB, Paul C. Hoffman, *(Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p591-599.

Hofmeister, Gregory J.
see Montgomery, Robert J., (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p229-249

Hohenbichler, Michael
Improvement of Second-Order Reliability Estimates by Importance Sampling, with Ruediger Rackwitz, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199

Hohns, H. Murray
disc. (of "Uninvolved" Professionals and Technical Disasters, by Dan H. Pletta, EI Jan. 87, p23-31), EI Apr. 88, p235

Hokenson, Reynold A.
Lightning Spurs Hydro Rehab, CE May 88, p69-71
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part A: Failure Investigation and Lessons to be Learned, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, p2377-2389
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part B: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Civil and Mechanical Facilities, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with W. Lowell Shelton, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, p2390-2401
see Shelton, W. Lowell, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412

Holand, eEric
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24

Holand, Eric
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213

Holder, G. A.
Influence of Flow Velocity on Sulfide Production Within Filled Sewers, with J. Hauser, EE Apr. 87, p300-310
disc: Kenneth K. Kienow, John A. Redner and George Tchobanoglous, EE Oct. 88, p1241-1243
clo: EE Oct. 88, p1243-1244
see Hauser, J., EE Aug. 88, p977-981

Holeyman, A.
Soil Modulus from Large Scale Plate Load Test, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with M. Bottiau and K. R. Massarsch, p37-53

Holland, Chris
Planning and Finance Transport—Where Civil Engineers Fit In, EI Oct. 88, p424-427

Holland, Don A.
Future Prospects for the Energy Sector, EI Oct. 88, p445-448

Holland, Jeffery P.
A Numerical Solution Technique for Incompressible Flow, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1188-1193

Höller, H. K.
see Beachy, G. R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063

Holley, E. R.
see Davis, J. E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p979-984

Holley, Edward R.
see Bales, Jerad D., EE Aug. 86, p695-700
see Bales, Jerad D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1182-1187

Holloway, Michael B.
Master Plan of a Reclaimed Water System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Karl F. Kohlhoff, Wallace A. Ambrose and M. Scott Goldman, p198-201
see Drewry, William A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59
see Metts, Michael, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p64-67
see Sabbah, Mostafa A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p60-63

Holly, Forrest M.
see Karim, M. Fazle, HY Aug. 86, p705-715

Holmes, Carolyn M.
Hydropower at Navigation Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Ronald T. Wooley, p1773-1782

Holmes, K. John
see Palmer, Richard N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4
see Palmer, Richard N., WR Nov. 88, p647-666

Holsapple, John G.
see Matousek, John A., HY June 88, p641-650

Holst, N. B.
see Kleiner, D. E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527

Holst, Norman B.
see Bogdovitz, Walter J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1606-1616

Holt, Christopher
CADD Adds Safety to the Ryan, CE Apr. 88, p48-50

Holter, Bill
see Morrow, Dennis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p321-324

Holtorff, Gerd
disc. (of Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, by Belle R. Samaga, Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035), HY Mar. 88, p351-354

Holtz, R. D., ed.
Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement, 1988, 217pp.

Holtz, R. D.
Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering Construction, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p38-57
see Sivakugan, N., GT Mar. 88, p284-295

Holzapfel, Eduardo, A.
Comparison of Infiltration Measuring Methods for Surface Irrigation, with Miguel A. Mariño, Alejandro Valenzuela and Francisco Diaz, IR Feb. 88, p130-142

Holzer, S. M.
see Rayyan, A. I., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p317-322

Homburger, Wolfgang S.
disc. (of Professor Proposes: Dump the Speed Bump, CE May 88, p12), CE Sept. 88, p36

Homer, John L.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE Sept. 87, p32

Hong, Chang-Sun
see Kim, Chun-Gon, ST Jan. 88, p150-164

Hong, Glenn T.
Supercritical Water Oxidation: Space Applications, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with William R. Killilea and Terry B. Thomason, p987-998

Hong, Hong-Ki
Derivations of Integral Equations of Elasticity, with Jeng-Tzong Chen, EM June 88, p1028-1044

Honnell, Richard
see Meek, Thomas T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110

Hook, Gerald
Out of the Mainstream, with Robert Armstrong, CE Dec. 88, p64-66

Hoole, S. Ratnajeevan H.
see Jayakumaran, S., EM Aug. 88, p1414-1425

Hoopes, John A.
see Hopping, Paul N., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p419-428

Hopkins, Joe
see Kelso, Hugh M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399

Hopkins, Mark A.
see Pasquarell, Gary C., EM Jan. 88, p49-64

Hopman, Dennis R.
Construction of Elk Creek Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Donald R. Chambers, p251-266

Hopman, Wayne H.
see Perala, Marvin E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1316-1323

Hopper, Martin R.
Non-Federal Hydropower Development at Federal Facilities from the Project Developer's Perspective, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with John C. Roukema, p423-432

Hopping, Paul N.
Development of a Numerical Model to Predict the Behavior of Air/Water Mixtures in Open Channels, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with John A. Hoopes, p419-428

Hopwood, Theodore, II
see Hutchinson, John W., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40

Horikawa, Toshio
see Sonoda, Keiichiro, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p566-584

Horn, Dennis R.
Annual Flow Statistics for Ungaged Streams in Idaho, IR Aug. 88, p463-475

Horner, Richard R.
see Reinelt, Lorin E., WR May 88, p335-352

Horsfield, D.
see Been, K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p573-590

Horst, Thomas J.
see Galya, Donald P., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p932-937

Hosain, M. U.
see Jayas, B. S., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p511-526

Hosain, Mel
see Poon, Percy, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p608-617

Hoshiya, Masaru
Autoregressive Model of Spatially Propagating Earthquake Ground Motion, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Motoichi Naruyama and Hiroaki Kurita, p253-256

Hotchkiss, Rollin
Reservoir Sediment Sluicing—Laboratory Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gary Parker, p1073-1078

Hotes, Frederick L.
disc. (of Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, by Bryan W. Karney and Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87), IR Feb. 88, p203-204

Hothem, Larry D.
see Soler, Tomás, SU May 88, p84-97

Houck, Carl P.
Rehab for Filtration, with Michael B. Smith, CE Sept. 88, p65-67

Houlsby, A. C.
Improvements in Grouting of Large Ground Anchors, GT Apr. 88, p448-468

Houston, John J.
Computer Aided Foundation Design & Graphics System, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Ravi D. Kanvinde, p219-228

Houston, Sandra L.
Pavement Problems Caused by Collapsible Subgrades, TE Nov. 88, p673-683
Prediction of Field Collapse of Soils Due to Wetting, with William N. Houston and Donald J. Spadola, GT Jan. 88, p40-58

Houston, William N.
see Houston, Sandra L., GT Jan. 88, p40-58

Houts, M. G.
see Asbell-Clarke, J. E., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951

Howard, Charles D. D.
Hydrologic Design Methodologies for Small-Scale Hydro at Ungauged Sites, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Anthony Pipes, R. O. (Neill) Lyons and Roger Bryenton, p1022-1081

Howard, H. Craig
KADBASE: An Expert System/Database Interface, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p11-20

Howe, Charles W.
Obstacles to the Use of Social Science Analysis in Water Decision-Making, or Where's the Demand for Social Science Input?, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p40-55
Summary of Conference Insights, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p386-392

Howell, Wallance E.
see Todd, Clement J., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p333-336

Howser, Victor
see GangaRao, Hota V. S., ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977

Hoye, Walter W.
Los Angeles' Small Main Programs, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Stephen A. Ott, p174-183

Hromadka, T. V., II.
Kinematic Wave Routing and Computational Error, with J. J. DeVries, HY Feb. 88, p207-217
see DeVries, J. J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465

Hromadka, Theodore V., II
see McCuen, Richard H., IR May 88, p301-310

Hron, Jaroslav
Modelling of Hydraulic Structures for Bradley Lake Hydroelectric Project, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with James F. Ruff, p399-408

Hsiaolien, Ji
see Kanatani, Hiroshi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635

Hsieh, J.
see Kareem, A., ST Apr. 88, p900-916

Hsiung, S. M.
see Peng, S. S., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167

Hsu, Cheng-Tzu Thomas
Biaxially Loaded L-Shaped Reinforced Concrete Columns, ST Dec. 85, p2576-2595
err: ST July 87, p1639
err: ST Nov. 88, p2629

Hsu, Deh-Shiu
see Pu, Jun-Ping, EM June 88, p973-989

Hsu, J. Augustine
disc. (of Optimizing Dead Mileage in Urban Bus Routes, by Vijay Sharma and Satya Prakash, TE Jan. 86, p121-129), TE Jan. 88, p123-125

Hsu, Serge Jih Chen
Review of Practice in Hydraulic Fill Construction, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p884-901

Hubbard, Kenneth G.
Collection, Quality Control and Dissemination of Weather Data for Irrigation and Other Operations in an Automated Setting, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p732-739

Hubbard, M.
see Balogun, O. S., HY Jan. 88, p75-102

Huber, Peter
Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, CE Apr. 88, p6
disc: Sandor Silverman, CE July 88, p25

Huber, Wayne C.
see Heaney, James P., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p478-487
see Nix, Stephan J., EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343

Hudspeth, R. T.
Wave Phase/Amplitude Effects on Force Coefficients,

with J. H. Nath and P. Khare, WW Jan. 88, p34-49

Huerta, Anthony
Permeability and Compressibility of Slurries from Seepage-Induced Consolidation, with Gregory A. Kriegsmann and Raymond J. Krizek, GT May 88, p614-627

Hughes, Peter S.
Variable Speed Generators in Hydro Applications, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Susan E. Long, p1631-1634

Hughes, Robert K.
see Oberlender, Garold D., CO Mar. 87, p17-26

Hughes, Trevor C.
Optimal Design of Small-Scale Hydro Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Rangesan Narayanan, p277-286
see LeConte, Robert, WR Sept. 88, p547-564

Hui, Samuel L.
see Cassidy, John J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071

Humphrey, D. N.
Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, with G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577
disc: J. H. A. Crooks and D. E. Becker, GT Apr. 88, p506-508
disc: V. Milligan and A. Poschmann, GT Apr. 88, p508-510
clo: GT Apr. 88, p510-513

Humphries, J. A.
The Use of a 1/10th Scale Model to Design a Deep Water Flume, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with R. King, p286-295

Humphries, Richard
Rock Engineering at Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Evert Hoek, p1467-1476

Hunt, Gary W.
A Case Study: Relicensing of Pensacola Hydropower Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Melvin L. Koleber, p362-369

hunt, Hal W.
January CE (*ltr.*), CE Mar. 88, p32

Hunt, Richard T.
Hydro Activities Through the 1990's: Focus on Relicensing, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p353-361

Hunter, Dal
Lime-Induced Heave in Sulfate-Bearing Clay Soils, GT Feb. 88, p150-167

Hussain, Tahir
Flow Simulation Using Channel Network Model, with Walid A. Abderrahman, Hasin U. Khan, Suhail M. Khan, Asfahan U. Khan and Badie S. Eqnaibi, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Huser, L.
see Fasol, K. H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206

Hutchinson, B. R.
see Raithby, G. D., HY July 88, p720-737

Hutchinson, John W.
Highway Factors in Truck Wrecks, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), with Manouchehr Vaziri and Theodore Hopwood, II, p1-40

Hutchison, James B.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p381-390

Hutter, Kolumban
see Vulliet, Laurent, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041

Hutton, Charles C.
see Nicolaou, Stavros, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p466-475

Hutton, U. Gale
Nebraska's Special Protection Area Program, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p98-105

Iannelli, G. S.
see Baker, A. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p594-599

Ibbs, C. W.
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326

Ibbs, C. William
see De La Garza, Jesus M., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p140-153
see Echeverry, Diego, CO Mar. 88, p1-18
see Kim, Jae-Jun, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p171-181

Ibrahim, Yaacob
Experiences with Applications of Importance Sampling in Structural Reliability Computations, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with C. Allin Cornell, p344-347

Idriss, I. M.
see Seed, H. Bolton, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032

Iffland, Jerome S. B.
Quality: Out of the Manual and Into the Field, CE May 88, p54-56

Igusa, Takeru
Characteristics of Nonstationary Response of Linear Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p201-204
Dynamic Response of Tertiary Subsystems, with Armen Der Kiureghian, EM Aug. 88, p1375-1395
Response of Uncertain Systems to Stochastic Excitation, with Armen Der Kiureghian, EM May 88, p812-832

Iivari, T. A.
Utilization of Ground Penetrating Radar to Conduct Sediment Surveys of Frozen Reservoirs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. A. Doolittle, p1055-10621

Illangasekare, Tissa
see Amadei, Bernard, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p863-870

Imam, Emad H.
Optimal Jet-Mixer for Shallow Basins, with Abdelkawi Khalifa and John A. McCorquodale, HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415

Imberger, J.
see Monismith, S., HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152

Imbsen, R. A.
see Lui, W. David, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p221-224

Imrie, Alan S.
see Byrne, Peter M., CE Dec. 88, p50-53

Ingardia, Michael
Keeping Tabs on CADD, CE June 88, p57-59

Ingberg, Mary Ann
see Loulakis, Michael C., CE Sept. 88, p42

Ingraffea, A. R.
see Grigoriu, Mircea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64

Ingram, John J.
Sediment Discharge Measurement with a Point Sampler, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Abt and E. V. Richardson, p316-321

Ioannides, Anastasios M.
Finite Difference Solution for Plate on Elastic Solid, TE Jan. 88, p57-75

Ioannou, Photios G.
Advanced Building Technology Matrix System, with Robert I. Carr, CO Dec. 88, p517-531
Bidding Models—Symmetry and State of Information, CO June 88, p214-232
Geologic Exploration and Risk Reduction in Under-

ground Construction, CO Dec. 88, p532-547
Pilot Tunnels: Contractor's Position, CO Dec. 88, p594-613

Iremonger, M. J.
Planar Space Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with T. S. Lok and M. E. A. Passmore, p762-773

Irschik, Hans
see Hayek, Harald, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411

Irving, J. S.
see Stull, E. A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

Irwig, Henry G.
see Whiteman, Wayne E., CO June 88, p191-213

Isaacson, Michael
Hydrodynamics of Ice Mass Near a Large Offshore Structure, with Kwok Fai Cheung, WW July 88, p487-502

Iseley, D. T.
Specifications for Trenchless Excavation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Donn E. Hancher, p23-33

Ishibashi, Isao
see Bhatia, Shobha K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548

Ishikawa, Mikio
see Kanatani, Hiroshi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635

Ishikawa, Noboru
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177

Ismail, Fahmi
Turbine Intake Modification for Fish Passage, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Richard Vaughn and Ronald Walker, p1405-1414

Isobe, Hiroo
see Sato, Kuniaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399

Isome, Nobuo
Pacific Space Port, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Yasuhiro Kuroda, Shinji Matsumoto and Kenji Takagi, p870-881

Issa, Sameh S.
Hybrid Analysis of Shallow Spherical Shells, EM Jan. 88, p65-79
Light Intensity in 3-D Photoelastic Analysis, EM Feb. 87, p222-233
disc: Hillar K. Aben, EM Sept. 88, p1593-1595
clo: EM Sept. 88, p1595-1596

Istok, Jonathan D.
Geostatistics Applied to Groundwater Pollution. III: Global Estimates, with Richard M. Cooper, EE Aug. 88, p915-928
see Cooper, Richard M., EE Apr. 88, p270-286
see Cooper, Richard M., EE Apr. 88, p287-299

Itani, Rafik Y.
see Falk, Robert H., ST June 87, p1357-1370

Ito, Y. Marvin
see Lade, Poul V., EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191

Ivey, Don L.
Highway Safety; Moving from Fantasy to Reality, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p219-240

Iwan, W. D.
Strain-Space Constitutive Model for Clay Soils, with K. Chelvakumar, EM Sept. 88, p1454-1472

Iwasaki, Yoshinori Tomozawa
In-Situ Seismic Velocity and Its Relationship with Soil Characteristics in Osaka Bay, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p290-304

Iyengar, K. T. Sundara Raja
see Channakeshava, C., ST Nov. 88, p2421-2438

Iyengar, Leela
see Jha, I. N., EE Aug. 88, p964-974

Izguierdo, Jose M.
American Concrete Institute Computer User Group, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Bob Barnett, p829-839

Jaafari, A.
Cost and Performance Analysis of Tall Structures, ST Nov. 88, p2594-2611
New Vistas in Strategic Assessment of Projects, ME Apr. 88, p122-138

Jaafari, Ali
Project Viability and Economic Risk Analysis, ME Jan. 88, p29-45

Jaakson, Reiner
River Recreation Boating Impacts, WW May 88, p363-367

Jackson, C. Rhett
Passive Pulsing Air-Classifier Theory, with Richard Ian Stessel and J. Jeffrey Peirce, EE Feb. 88, p106-109

Jackson, George
see Ha, Kye Hyon, TE Mar. 88, p173-193

Jackson, Harry E.
Roller-Compacted Concrete for Dams, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1175-1184

Jackson, T. Michael
"Silicones—Space-Age Materials for Age Old Problems", (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p96-101

Jacobs, M.
see Sviatoslavsky, I. N., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p310-321

Jacobs, Michael L.
see Halley, Ronald L., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p693-710

Jacobs, Nelson
see Darling, David D., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234

Jacobsen, Jon
see Kenyon, Daniel, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1810-1819

Jacoby, D. L.
see Evans, Dale W., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p1-12

Jaeger, L. G.
see Mansour, M. H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p316-319

Jaeger, Leslie G.
see Bakht, Baidar, ST Dec. 88, p2724-2740

Jaffe, Peter R.
Model Calibration Based on Random Environmental Fluctuations, with Claudio Paniconi and Eric F. Wood, EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145

Jain, Arvind K.
EXPSYS: Offshore Structures' Expert System, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p320-323

Jain, Subhash C.
Air Transport in Vortex-Flow Drop-shafts, HY Dec. 88, p1485-1497
Layout of a Powerhouse Adjacent to Lock and Dam Structures, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Rex A. Elder, p1783-1792
see Diplas, Panayiotis, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217

see Kennedy, John F., HY Mar. 88, p315-325

Jakaby, J. Thomas
disc. (of Slurry Trench Cuts Off hazwaste Both Ways, CE Jan. 88, p15-16), CE Mar. 88, p32

James, Eric
see Agosto, William N., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168

James, L. Douglas
Risk Information for Floodplain Management, with Brad Hall, WR Oct. 86, p485-499
disc: John W. Handmer, WR Jan. 88, p120-122
clo: WR Jan. 88, p122-123

James, Wesley P.
Synthetic Unit Hydrograph, with Phillip W. Winsor and Jimmy R. Williams, WR Jan. 87, p70-81
disc: T. J. Ward and S. B. Bolin, WR July 88, p471-473
clo: WR July 88, p473-474
see Garcia, Alfred, Jr., WR July 88, p399-413
see Thompson, James C., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1220-1225

James, William
Using Microcomputers in Automatic Control, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Mark Stirrup, p494-501

Jang, Junho
see Pinsky, Peter M., EM June 88, p1045-1062

Janin, Luc F.
disc. (of Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, by Jim Wu, HY Oct. 86, p976-978) with Jack E. Cermak, HY Feb. 88, p232-233

Janson, Bruce N.
Method of Programming Regional Highway Projects, TE Sept. 88, p584-606

Jantz, Donald R.
see Blume, Harold R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375

Jaramillo, Carlos A.
Air Demand of High Head Sluice Gates: Model-Prototype Comparison, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Fabio Villegas, p95-101

Jarrell, David A.
Cost Comparison Model for Contracting Out Government Services, with Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME July 88, p260-271

Jarrett, Peter M.
see Bathurst, Richard J., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p178-192

Jasperse, Brian H.
Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, with Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68
disc: Osamu Talci, CE Apr. 88, p32
disc: Christopher R. Ryan, CE Apr. 88, p32

Jayachandran, P.
A Knowledge Based Expert System for the Selection of Structural Systems for Tall Buildings, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with N. Tsapatsaris, p88-99

Jayakrishnan, R. J.
see Mahmassani, Hani S., TE July 88, p476-496

Jayakumaran, S.
Error Criterion for Solution of Torsional Problems, with S. Ratnajeevan H. Hoole, EM Aug. 88, p1414-1425

Jayas, B. S.
Composite Beams with Perpendicular Ribbed Metal Deck, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with M. U. Hosain, p511-526

Jayawickrama, Priyantha W.
Leakage Rates Through Flaws in Membrane Liners, with Kirk W. Brown, James C. Thomas and Robert L. Lytton, EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420

Jefferies, M. G.
Island Construction in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with B. T. Rogers and H. R. Stewart, p816-883

Jeffries, Richard B.
see Hathaway, John W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230

Jennings, Alan
disc. (of Stability of Masonry Arches, by Oren Vilnay and Sun-Sum Cheung, ST Oct. 86, p2185-2199), ST Apr. 88, p963-965

Jennings, Gregory
see Martin, Derrel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483

Jennings, H. M.
Toward High Performance Cement Based Materials, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials,* D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), with D. A. Lange, p4-25

Jennings, M. E.
see Pope, L. M., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89

Jennings, Marshall E.
Estimation of Urban Stormwater Quality, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gary D. Tasker, p78-83
Federal Agency Use of Urban Hydrology PC-Software, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p426-431
Federal Microcomputer Software for Urban Hydrology, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Roger H. Smith and Ross B. Jennings, p616-621
Summary of Floods and Droughts in the United States, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Richard W. Paulson, p813-818

Jennings, P. C.
see Peek, R., ST Feb. 88, p475-486

Jennings, Ross B.
see Jennings, Marshall E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621

Jenq, Yeou-Sheng
see Morrison, Jill K., EM Feb. 88, p277-294

Jensen, H. René
see Sumer, B. Mutlu, WW Sept. 88, p599-614

Jensen, Ole Juul
Hydraulic Performance of Berm Breakwaters, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with Torben Sørensen, p73-91

Jensen, Paul
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE Oct. 87, p38

Jentsch, Robert W.
see Bristol, Charles R., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730

Jermeland, Dennis N.
see Ports, Michael A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p337-340

Jess, J. Michael
Changing Role Between State and Federal Agencies, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p11-13

Jessberger, H. L.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Jeyapalan, J. K.
Comparison of German to Marston Design Methods, with H. Ben Hamida, TE July 88, p420-434

Jeyapalan, Jey K.
An Investigation of Field Performance of Reinforced Plastic Mortar Pipes, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Wesley E. Saleira, Michael Thiyagaram and B. A. Magid, p148-157

Design of Siphon Penstocks for Low Head Hydros, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Terry L. Hampton, p1402-1404
Design of Underground Pipelines and Storage Tanks Using Personal Computers, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Wesley S. Saleira, p582-590
Longitudinal Stresses and Strains in Design of RPM Pipes, with B. M. Abdel-Magid, TE May 87, p315-331
disc: Mehdi S. Zarghamee, TE Sept. 88, p629-631
clo: TE Sept. 88, p632-633
Priority Integrated Pipe Evaluation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Bachar Kallas, p1-9
Underground Storage Tank Program and Its Implications, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with James B. Hutchison, p381-390

Jha, I. N.
Removal of Cadmium Using Chitosan, with Leela Iyengar and A. V. S. Prabhakara Rao, EE Aug. 88, p964-974

Jiang, D-Hua
Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, with Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591
disc: Zdeněk Bažant, ST Sept. 88, p2160-2161
disc: Lionello Bortolotti, ST Sept. 88, p2161-2162
disc: Philip C. Perdikaris and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Sept. 88, p2162-2163
disc: I. A. Shehata, ST Sept. 88, p2164-2165
clo: ST Sept. 88, p2165-2167

Jiang, Shuhai
Turbulent Boundary Layers in Vertical Curves, HY July 88, p783-797

Jiayang, Chen
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p409-416
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p247-256

Jiménez, Oscar F.
Computation of Supercritical Free-Surface Flows, with M. Hanif Chaudhry, HY Apr. 88, p377-395

Jin, Kang-Ren
see Raney, Donald C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p622-627

Jingping, Lu
Buckling of Transversely Loaded I-Beam Columns, with Guo Zaitian and Chen Shaofan, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118

Jingwen, Wan
see Ruifang, Shi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2369-2376

Jingyi, Tan
Dongjiang Project and Development of Lei River, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1625-1630

Jirka, Gerhard
Third International Symposium on Stratified Flows, with E. John List, HY Feb. 88, p125-133

Jirka, Gerhard H.
Expert System for Mixing Zone Analysis of Aqueous Discharges (CORMIX1): Further Developments, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Robert L. Doneker, p1019-1025
Gas Transfer at the Water Surface: Measurements of Gas Concentration Fluctuations, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Alex H.-W. Ho, p1109-1115
see Alavian, Vahid, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227
see Beer, James A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p167-172
see Raggio, Gabriel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p850-856

Joachim, Charles E.
Extraterrestrials Excavation and Mining with Explosives, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p332-343

Jobson, Harvey E.
disc. (of Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, by John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399), EE Feb. 88, p227-228

Jochem, Timothy C.
see Doyle, Albert A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192

Joehnk, Gerhard
Burlington Cable-Stayed Bridge, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p12-23

Johannesson, Helgi
Flow Field and Bed Topography in River Meanders, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gary Parker, p684-689

Johnson, A. Ivan
Metrication and American Society of Civil Engineers, EI Apr. 86, p93-106
disc: Richard C. Gerke, EI July 87, p304-307
err: EI Jan. 88, p115-116

Johnson, A. Steve
The Second Generation Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Marvin W. Luttges, p852-863

Johnson, A. W.
see Leonard, R. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262

Johnson, Billy H.
An Approach for Modeling the Upper Chesapeake Bay, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p588-593
Dredged Material Disposal Modeling in Pudget Sound, with Michael J. Trawle and Steve A. Adamec, WW Nov. 88, p700-713

Johnson, C. Philip
see Cheng, Jung-June R., ST Jan. 88, p1-15

Johnson, Carl R.
see Shea, Stephan P., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p90-98

Johnson, Christine
Structural Analysis and Parallel Computers, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Avinash Chopde, Robert Henry and Michael J. Quinn, p53-65

Johnson, David H.
see Wong, Noel C., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p107-122

Johnson, Dr. Rodney W.
Antarctic Research and Lunar Exploration: Useful Parallels, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Terry Kingsley, p892-903

Johnson, E. G., ed.
Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions, 1988, 178pp.

Johnson, Eric G.
Section Four—Embankment Settlement and Stability Analyses, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), with Thomas C. Kinney, p93-113
see Rooney, James W., (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p13-34

Johnson, F. Allen
see Sholji, Ihsan, EE June 87, p532-549

Johnson, G. Dan
Adapting Tunneling to Rocks of the Sierra Nevada, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Steve Sert, p1504-1513

Johnson, J. Craig
Hydrologic Dispatch Model for a Hydropower System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian Clowes, ed., 1988), p1015-1024
Passive Intake System for Shallow Sand-Bed River, with Robert Ettema, HY June 88, p662-674

Johnson, Lynn E.
see Toms, Ed A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1199-1207

Johnson, Marc C.
see Alavian, Vahid, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1226-1227

Johnson, Perry L.
Hydro-Power Intake Design Considerations, HY June 88, p651-661
see Hepler, Thomas E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p857-862

Johnson, R. P.
Summary Report: Design of Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p190-193

Johnson, Robert B.
disc. (of New Stadium Will Replace Comiskey Park, CE May 88, p22), CE Aug. 88, p32

Johnson, Stanley DE.
Modeling of a Low Head Hydroelectric Project, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p770-775

Johnson, Steven D.
see Onsrud, Harlan J., SU June 87, p101-115

Johnson, Steven L.
Freshwater Flow from Caves at Chankanaab Park, Cozumel, Quintana Roo, Mexico, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1038-1042

Johnson, Stewart W.
Advanced Technology for a Lunar Astronomical Observatory, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with John P. Wetzel, p1102-1113

Johnson, Stewart W., ed.
Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space, with John P. Wetzel, ed., 1988, 1361pp.

Johnson, Stewart W.
Engineering for a 21st Century Lunar Observatory, AS Jan. 88, p35-51
Engineering Test Support for Construction in Space, with Raymond S. Leonard, AS Oct. 88, p206-218
see Leonard, Raymond S., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1295-1307

Johnson, T. L.
Long Term Stability Considerations in the Design of Erosion Protection Covers for Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p55-61
see Abt, S. R., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22

Johnson, T. R.
see Stefan, H. F., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p173-182
see Stefan, H. G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169

Johnson, Thomas L.
see Sobey, Rodney J., WW July 86, p512-528

Johnson, William K.
see McLaughlin, Dennis, WR May 87, p405-421

Johnston, Archie J.
see Sobey, Rodney J., HY Aug. 88, p910-929

Johnston, Douglas M.
see Geselbracht, James J., WR July 88, p457-468

Johnston, K. J.
see Weiler, K. W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1114-1124

Jolly, Bill R.
see Van Weele, Brian J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418

Jones, Barney
see Rodriguez-Ramos, Walter E., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p683-692
see Rodriguez-Ramos, Walter E., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1163-1174
see Rodriguez-Ramos, Walter E., AS Oct. 88, p238-247

Jones, C. J. F. P.
Mining Subsidence Effects on Transportation Facilities, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with T. D. O'Rourke, p107-126

Jones, D. Earl, Jr.
Floodway Delineation and Management, with Jonathan E. Jones, WR Mar. 87, p228-242
disc: William Whipple, Jr., WR Mar. 88, p246-247
clo: WR Mar. 88, p247
Treating Expansive Soils, with Karen A. Jones, CE Aug. 87, p62-65
disc: Craig K. Denny and Glenn Ferguson, CE Oct. 87, p44
disc: Dinesh Mohan, CE Jan. 88, p30

Jones, D. L.
see Yang, J. N., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123

Jones, Ian S.
Truck Operating Characteristics in Relation to Safety, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), with Howard S. Stein, p49-73

Jones, Jeffery C.
see Fain, Theodoric G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364

Jones, Jonathan E.
see Jones, D. Earl, Jr., WR Mar. 87, p228-242

Jones, Karen A.
see Jones, D. Earl, Jr., CE Aug. 87, p62-65

Jones, Larry S.
The Use of Restrained Joint Ductile Iron Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p206-217

Jones, Lowell G.
Effects of Driver Factors and Training on Wrecks, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), with Dowell Schlumberger, p41-48

Jones, Michael S.
Prototype Hybrid Expert System for R/C Design, with Victor E. Saouma, CP Apr. 88, p136-143

Jones, Paul H., Jr.
see Ott, Charles R., TE Jan. 88, p113-119

Jones, R. K.
Hydroturbine Efficiency and Cavitation Monitoring, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with P. A. March, p884-889

Jones, Ray
Colorado River Municipal Water District Weather Modification Program 1971-1986, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p22-38

Jones, Thomas D.
see Lewis, John S., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p111-122

Jong, Hsing-Lian
see Seed, Raymond B., GT June 88, p691-697

Jordan, Raymond C.
see Van Weele, Brian J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418

Jorgensen, George
Computer Control for Salt Lake City Water System, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p518-521

Joseph, Leonard M.
see Thornton, Charles H., CE May 88, p46-49

Joseph, Thomas P.
disc. (of Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, by Michael McVay and Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442), GT Mar. 88, p376-378

Joshi, Prakash B.
see Mehta, Ashish, HY Nov. 88, p1321-1338

Joshi, Vijay
disc. (of DO Sag Model for Extremely Fast River Purification, by Devendra Swaroop Bhargava, EE June 86, p572-585) with Prasad M. Modak, EE Feb. 88, p237-239

Joshua, Sarath C.
see Faghri, Ardeshir, CP Jan. 88, p21-37

Jost, Michael
see Herrmann, Robert B., (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p1-15

Joyner, William B.
Measurement, Characterization, and Prediction of Strong Ground Motion, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with David M. Boore, p43-102

Ju, Jiann-Wen
see Simo, Juan C., EM Feb. 88, p191-218

Judd, W. R.
see Okonkwo, I. O., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p127-146

Juett, Donald J.
Synopsis of Harry S. Truman Turbine Repair, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Hadley E. Wolfrum, p2019-2028

Julien, P.. Y.
Upland Erosion Estimates Based on Rainfall Depth, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p364-368
see Woo, H. S., HY Aug. 88, p888-898

Julien, Pierre Y.
disc. (of Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, by Gary Parker and Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375) with Yongqiang Lan, HY Feb. 88, p231-232
see O'Brien, Jim S., HY Aug. 88, p877-887

Juran, I.
Pull-Out Response of Geotextiles and Geogrids (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with G. Knochenmus, Y. B. Acar and A. Arman, p92-111
Settlement Response of Soft Soils Reinforced by Compacted Sand Columns, with A. Guermazi, GT Aug. 88, p930-943

Jurgens, John F.
see Waring, Stephen T., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166

Jury, William
see Wallach, Rony, (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1235-1237

Kabbaj, M.
see Leroueil, S., GT June 88, p645-657

Kabir, Mohammed G.
see Lutenegger, Alan J., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109
see Lutenegger, Alan J., (disc), GT Jan. 88, p128-130

Kabrick, R.
see Ryan, J. R., CE Feb. 88, p65-67

Kadar, Istvan
Practical Hints for 3D Structural Analyses, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p115-123

Kaden, Richard A.
Inflatable Form Construction in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Leonard D. Pense, p564-574
Planetary Base Inflatable Form Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Leonard D. Pense, p540-551

Kaehrle, William R.
Calibration of Water-Velocity Meters, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with James E. Bowie, p60-65

Kagan, Harvey A.
disc. (of Organizational and Institutional Knowledge in Civil Engineering, by Greig Harvey, EI Jan. 87, p46-65), EI Apr. 88, p237-238

Kahawita, R.
see Faveri, Gail R., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996

Kahawita, René
see Sarraf, Semaan, CP Apr. 88, p170-187

Kahlil, M. S.
see Bush, Lawrence H., CE Mar. 88, p50-53

Kai, Yoshiro
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189

Kaiser, Peter
disc. (of Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, by Hari D. Sharma, M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116) with Alan E. Fair, GT Sept. 88, p1055-1058

Kalafut, John
see Dutta, Piyush K., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p506-517

Kale, Shri A. G.
disc. (of Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, by Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350), WW May 88, p386-388

Kaliser, Bruce N.
Emergency Response to the 1983 Debris Flows Along Utah's Wasatch Front, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p385-390
Snow-Melt Triggered Debris Flows Affecting Utah's Megalopolis, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with James E. Slosson, p379-384

Kallas, Bachar
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p1-9

Kallivokas, L. F.
see Katsikadelis, J. T., EM May 88, p847-875

Kalmes, Arthur R.
Hydrologic Risk Analysis for Small Dams in Missouri, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with R. Lee Peyton, p1079-1084

Kalyanaraman, V.
see Balasubramanyam, K. V., ST June 88, p1431-1437

Kam, T. Y.
Large Deflection Analysis of Inelastic Plane Frames, ST Jan. 88, p184-197

Kamal, Osama
see Adeli, Hojjat, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p27-52

Kamand, Fadi Z.
Hydraulic Friction Factors for Pipe Flow, IR May 88, p311-323

Kamat, Manohar
see Kurdila, Andrew, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed.,

1988), p13-26
see Kurdila, Andrew, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p159-170

Kamat, Manohar P.
Active Control of Structures in Nonlinear Response, AS Jan. 88, p52-62

Kamba, Teruyasu
see Kanatani, Hiroshi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635

Kameda, H.
see Shinozuka, M., (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p47-64

Kamei, Takeshi
see Nakase, Akio, GT July 88, p844-85

Kamiya, Fumio
Buckling of Sheathed Walls: Nonlinear Analysis, ST Mar. 88, p625-641

Kanamori, Hiroshi
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177

Kanatani, Hiroshi
A Study on Concrete Filled RHS Column to H-Beam Connections Fabricated with HT Bolts in Rigid Frames, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Mototsuga Tabuchi, Teruyasu Kamba, Ji Hsiaolien and Mikio Ishikawa, p614-635

Kane, J. H.
Design Sensitivity Analysis of Solids Using BEM, with Sunil Saigal, EM Oct. 88, p1700-1719

Kane, William F.
see Dohrman, Arthur G., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p53-56
see Drumm, Eric C., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p168-188

Kangari, Roozbeh
Business Failure in Construction Industry, CO June 88, p172-190
Slipforming IBM Tower, with J. Doug Pruitt and Tariq S. Cheema, CO Sept. 88, p472-488

Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak
Degenerate Elements for Combined Flexural and Torsional Analysis of Thin-Walled Structures, with M. Sivakumar, ST Mar. 88, p657-674

Kanvinde, Ravi D.
see Houston, John J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p219-228

Kapolnek, Robert G.
see Chang, Luh-Maan, CO Sept. 88, p408-425

Karafiath, Leslie L.
Rolling Resistance of Off-Road Vehicles, CO Sept. 88, p458-471

Karamchandani, A.
Methods to Estimate Parametric Sensitivity in Structural Reliability Analysis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with P. Bjerager and C. A. Cornell, p86-89

Karamouz, Mohammad
Forecast Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p265-268

Karanaratne, G. P.
disc. (of Test Fill at Chek Lap Kok, Hong Kong, by Roger Foott, Demetrious C. Koutsoftas and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p106-126) with S. L. Lee and S. A. Tan, GT Sept. 88, p1061-1063

Karbhasi, V. M.
see Phatak, D. R., (disc), GT Feb. 88, p227-228

Kareem, A.
Statistical Analysis of Tubular R/C Sections, with J. Hsieh, ST Apr. 88, p900-916

Kareem, Ahsan
On Modelling the Nonlinear Relationship Between Random Fields by Means of Higher-Order Spectra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Yousun Li, p384-387
see Li, Yousum, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p257-260

Karfakis, Mario
Subsidence Abatement Projects in Wyoming—An Overview, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with Stan Barnard and Jim Murphy, p33-52

Karim, M. Fazle
Armoring and Sorting Simulation in Alluvial Rivers, with Forrest M. Holly, HY Aug. 86, p705-715
disc: Deva K. Borah, HY Mar. 88, p344-346
clo: HY Mar. 88, p346-347

Karlinger, Michael R.
Regression Estimates for Topological-Hydrograph Input, with D. Phillip Guertin and Brent M. Troutman, WR July 88, p446-456

Karney, B. W.
see Ruus, E., (disc), HY May 88, p562-563

Karney, Bryan W.
Performance of Stationary Gun Irrigation Systems, with Terence H. Podmore, IR Mar. 84, p75-87
disc: Frederick L. Hotes, IR Feb. 88, p203-204

Karr, Malcolm H.
Water Management for Juvenile Fish Passage, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p767-773

Kartam, Nabil A.
see Levitt, Raymond E., CO Sept. 88, p329-343

Karther, Alexander G.
Introducing Structures to Nonengineering majors, EI Jan. 88, p67-73

Karunaratne, G. P.
see Lee, S. L., GT Mar. 88, p306-325

Kashiwagi, Kaoru
Construction Law and Practice in Japan, with Robert A. Rubin and Marcy Ressler Harris, CO Mar. 88, p104-113

Katerji, Nader
Methods for Determining Actual Evapotranspiration in Plots, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Philippe Grebet, p520-527

Kato, Ben
see Lu, Le-Wu, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p428-436

Katopodes, Nikolaos D.
see Akanbi, Abiola A., HY July 88, p689-706

Katopodis, Christos
see Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu, HY Aug. 88, p939-944

Katsikadelis, J. T.
Plates on Biparametric Elastic Foundation by BDIE Method, with L. F. Kallivokas, EM May 88, p847-875

Kattnig, Ingrid M.
Discharge Measurement by Thermal Dilution, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Abt, p1032-1037

Katyal, A. K.
Simulation of Post-irrigation Moisture Changes for Surface Irrigation of Corn, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with L. G. King and G. S. Campbell, p323-330

Kaul, Surinder
see Yu, Yun-Sheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1043-1048

Kausel, Eduardo
Local Transmitting Boundaries, EM June 88, p1011-1027

Kavazanjian, Edward, Jr.
Frequency Domain Site Response with Pore Pressure, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Jaw-Nan Wang, p1-4
see Hadj-Hamou, Tarik, GT June 85, p681-697

Kawai, Yutaka
see Ohori, Kouichi, GT July 88, p810-825

Keane, Richard D.
see Sobey, Rodney J., HY Aug. 88, p910-929

Kearley, James
see Heidenreich, Peter, CE July 88, p60-61

Kearley, James A.
see Heidenreich, Peter, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142

Keaton, Jeffrey R.
Stratigraphy of Alluvial Fan Flood Deposits, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Christopher C. Mathewson, p149-154
see Matheson, Christopher C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1240-1245

Keaton, P. W.
see Asbell-Clarke, J. E., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p940-951

Keats, Douglas E.
Designing a Modern Small-Scale Hydroelectric Plant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert L. Turner, p1248-1250
Tax Accounting Vs. Book Accounting for Small-Scale Sites: A Case History From Four Small-Scale Sites, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Daniel T. Stone, p452-454
see Angell, J. Steven, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p478-483

Keehn, Rocky J.
Design and Evaluation of Storm Water Detention Facilities Using a Design Storm and Probable Maximum Storm, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Mark L. Lobermeier, p201-205

Keene, Philip
disc. (of Lessons from Schoharie Creek, by Charles H. Thornton, Richard L. Tomasetti and Leonard M. Joseph, CE May 88, p46-49), CE Aug. 88, p35

Keifer, Oswin, Jr.
Corps of Engineers Experience with RCC Pavements, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p429-437
Paving with RCC, CE Oct. 87, p65-68
disc: Kennesto S. Lane, CE Aug. 88, p34

Kellenberger, Markus H.
Laboratory Construction and Measuring Equipment for a Vibrating High Pressure Fixed Wheel Gate, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structure*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p315-324

Kelley, Thomas E.
see Bosscher, Peter J., GT Nov. 88, p1318-1331

Kelly, Henry F.
Mechanistic Design Concepts for Heavyweight F-15 Aircraft on Flexible Pavement, with Marshall R. Thompson, TE May 88, p323-340

Kelly, Keith
New Clarifiers Help Save History, CE Oct. 88, p54

Kelly, Thomas L.
A Station With a View, with Karl Ehrmann, CE Jan. 88, p53-55

Kelly, William E.
Characterizing Groundwater Protection Zones, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Istvan Bogardi and Andras Bardossy, p272-280

Kelso, Hugh M.
Design of a Second Generation Lunar Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Joe Hopkins, Richard Morris and Michael Thomas, p389-399

Kemp, Alan R.
Quantifying Ductility in Continuous Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p107-121
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Composite Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p355-357

Kemp, Kenneth W.
see Swint, David O., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185

Kempe, Marcis
Planning for Rehabilitation—MWRA Waterworks System, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Donna L. B. D'Amore, p453-462

Kenn, Maurice J.
see MacArthur, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557

Kennedy, Harold, Jr.
Water Pipeline Infrastructure; Design Now for Future Ease of Repair, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p488-501

Kennedy, John B.
Reinforced Soil-Metal Structures, with Jan T. Laba and H. Shaheen, ST June 88, p1372-1389

Kennedy, John F.
Helicoidal-Ramp Dropshaft, with Subhash C. Jain and R. Rafael Quinones, HY Mar. 88, p315-325
see Diplas, Panayiotis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p212-217

Kennedy, K. J.
see Droste, R. L., EE June 88, p606-620

Kenny, Garry
see Heidenreich, Peter, CE July 88, p60-61

Kenny, Garry R.
see Heidenreich, Peter, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p130-142

Kenny, Graham K.
see Tolliver, James M., ME Apr. 88, p139-147

Kenyon, Daniel
Application of Split Roller Bearings in Small Vertical Hydro Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jon Jacobsen, p1810-1819

Kerkides, P.
disc. (of Derivation of Lewis-Kostiakov Intake Equation, by Yu-Si Fok, IR May 86, p164-171), IR May 88, p380-381

Kerr, David
Environmental Appraisal of Small Hydro Projects in Ontario, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p651-658

Kersch, Stephen M.
Design for Variable Frequency Drive Applications, (*Pipeline Infrastructue*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p333-342

Keshian, Berg
see Larson, Ned B., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p367-388

Keshian, Jr.,, Berg, Jr.
Geotechnical Properties of Hydraulically Placed Uranium Mill Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Ronald E. Rager, p227-254
see Chen, P. K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Vak Zyl, ed., 1988), p310-329

Key, Peter W.
Column Behavior of Cold-Formed Hollow Sections, with Syed Waqar Hasan and Gregory J. Hancock, ST Feb. 88, p390-407

Keyes, Conrad G., Jr.
1987-88 Actions on El Paso vs. New Mexico, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p201-205

High Plains States' View on Weather Modification, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p55-60
Water-A-Plenty, 1987 Upper Rio Grande Water Year, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p250-254

Keys, Robert A.
see Wade, Neil H., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528

Khafagi, Bassem K.
see Geidl, Verne A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p309-312

Khalifa, Abdelkawi
see Imam, Emad H., HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415

Khan, Amjad Hossain
disc. (of Irrigation System Study in International Basin, by M. C. Chaturvedi and U. C. Chaube, WR Apr. 85, p137-148) with Syed Mohiuddin Mansur, WR Jan. 88, p118-120

Khan, Asfahan U.
see Husain, Tahir, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Khan, Hasin U.
see Husain, Tahir, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Khan, Suhail M.
see Husain, Tahir, IR Aug. 88, p424-441

Khanbilvardi, Reza, ed.
Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources, 1988, 59pp.

Khanbilvardi, Reza M.
Leachate Flow Through Landfills, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Shabbir Ahmed, p215-218
see Toussi, Sassan, WR July 88, p432-445

Khare, P.
see Hudspeth, R. T., WW Jan. 88, p34-49

Khasnabis, Snehamay
see Ha, Kye Hyon, TE Mar. 88, p173-193

Khisty, C. J.
Diffusion and Adoption of Failure Information, CF Aug. 88, p177-188

Khondker, Sufian A.
Vibration and Vortices at Laguna Verde CWS Pump Intake—A Case Study, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p344-353

Khosrowpanah, Shahram
Experimental Study of Cross-Flow Turbine, with A. A. Fiuzat and Maurice L. Albertson, HY Mar. 88, p299-314
see Fiuzat, Abbas A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2174-2180

Kibler, David F.
Urban Drainage Calculation Limits for Small Areas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Geoffrey A. Reese, p604-609
see Reed, Joseph R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363

Kienow, Kenneth K.
disc. (of Influence of Flow Velocity on Sulfide Production Within Filled Sewers, by G. A. Holder and J. Hauser, EE Apr. 87, p300-310) with John A. Redner and George Tchobanoglous, EE Oct. 88, p1241-1243

Kiger, S. A.
Ultimate Capacity of Earth-Covered Slabs, ST Oct. 88, p2343-2356

Kiger, Sam A.
see Woodson, Stanley C., ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069

Kilgore, Roger T.
Mass Transport Modeling of Pearl Harbor, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Stuart M. Stein, p81-84

Kilgore, Roger Trautman
see Stein, Stuart M., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205

Killen, M. A.
Green-Ampt—Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, with D. C. Slack, IR Nov. 87, p575-584 err: IR Aug. 88, p571

Killilea, William R.
see Hong, Glenn T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998

Killingstad, Rolf
Entrepreneuring and Venture Capital, with John P. Klus, EI Jan. 88, p74-80

Kilmartin, Ronald F.
Hydropower Planning in Developing Countries, EY Apr. 88, p1-25

Kilner, Frederic A.
see Pos, John D., WW Jan. 87, p1-21

Kim, Chun-Gon
Viscoelastic Sandwich Plates with Crossply Faces, with Chang-Sun Hong, ST Jan. 88, p150-164

Kim, Gwan
see Pak, Pyong Sik, UP Dec. 88, p91-109

Kim, H. -J.
see Turkstra, C. J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280

Kim, J. K.
see Bažant, Z. P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107

Kim, Jae-Jun
Assessing Vectorized Construction Simulation Performance, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with C. William Ibbs, p171-181

Kim, Jai B.
Recycling Bridges, CE Nov. 88, p58-59

Kim, Jongeup
Expert Systems for the Earthquake-Related Industry, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Weimin Dong, Felix Wong and Haresh C. Shah, p203-211

Kim, Moonja Park
An Expert System for Construction Contract Claims, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Kimberley Adams, p154-168

Kim, Younghan
see Wright, Steven J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p183-188

King, Alan G.
Planning Retreat for R&D Project, ME Oct. 88, p345-349

King, David
see Sieh, David, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p417-422

King, David A.
see Sturm, Terry W., HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429

King, Ian P.
see Smith, Donald J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p628-633

King, L. G.
see Katyal, A. K., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p323-330

King, P. H.
see Bryant, Curtis W., EE Apr. 88, p400-414

King, R.
see Humphries, J. A., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p286-295

King, Russell
Designing Plans for Constructibility, CO Mar. 87, p1-5 disc: Robert N. Fazio and Alfred E. Fazio, CO June 88, p313

Kingsley, Terry
see Johnson, Dr. Rodney W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p892-903

Kingston, Bob
see Duder, John N., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1228-1238

Kinney, Thomas C.
Geosynthetics Supporting Embankments Over Voids, with Billy Connor, CR Dec. 87, p158-170
err: CR June 88, p97
see Johnson, Eric G., (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions,* Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p93-113

Kinosita, S.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Kirby, James T.
Parabolic Wave Computations in Non-Orthogonal Coordinate Systems, WW Nov. 88, p673-685
disc. (of Refraction-Diffraction Model for Linear Water Waves, by Bruce A. Ebersole, WW Nov. 85, p939-953), WW Jan. 88, p101-103

Kirby, Jeffrey G.
Automating Design Review Management, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Robert P. Cannalte, p769-778
Improvements in Design Review Management, with Douglas A. Furry and Donald K. Hicks, CO Mar. 88, p69-82

Kirchoff, Mike
see Cary, Scott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196

Kirejczyk, Juliusz
Upstream Elbow Tubular Turbines for Low Head Applications, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bernard Parisot and Rene Pontier, p1847-1854

Kiremidjian, Anne
see Faravelli, Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244

Kiremidjian, Anne S.
see AL-Sugair, Faisal H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p13-16
see Nielsen, Richard J., ST May 88, p1038-1056
see Nielsen, Richard J., EM July 88, p1107-1128
see Nielsen, Richard J., EM July 88, p1129-1143

Kirkemo, Finn
see Bach-Gansmo, Ove, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p456-459

Kirkimo, Finn
see Tallin, Andrew, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72

Kirkpatrick, James F.
see Almquist, Charles W., (*hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p66-71

Kirkpatrick, Ronald C.
Indirect Solar Loading of Waste Heat Radiators, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with James E. Tabor, Erick L. Lindman and Allen J. Cooper, p964-973

Kirner, Nancy P.
Managing Mixed Waste, CE Feb. 88, p68-70

Kirshen, Paul
see Scott, John, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1053-1062

Kirshen, Paul H.
see Gruber, Neal J., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p868-876

Kishida, Norifumi
Stokes Theory for Waves on a Linear Shear Current, with Rodney J. Sobey, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334

Kissel, Peter C.
"The New Environmental Requirements of ECPA", (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p343-352

Kitipornchai, Sritawat
Out-of-Plane Buckling Formulas for Beam-Columns/Tie-Beams, with Chien-Ming Wang, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789
Stiffness Requirements for Cross Bracing, with David L. Finch, ST Dec. 86, p2702-2707
disc: Helmut M. Haydl, ST Aug. 88, p1937
clo: ST Aug. 88, p1938-1939
see Chan, Siu Lai, ST May 88, p1091-1105

Kitipornchai, Sritawat
see Wang, Chien Ming, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391

Kittredge, David
see Adams, Jeffrey Q., EE Aug. 88, p944-961

Kjekstad, Oddvar
see Wu, Tien H., GT Nov. 86, p981-1000

Kjerengtroen, Lidvin
Failure Probability Estimation of Series Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Paul H. Wirsching, p185-188

Klamann, John
Professional Liability on Asbestos Abatement Projects, (*Current Issues in Asbestos Removal,* Jimmie Hinze, ed., 1988), p4-9

Klassi, Jason
Comparisons Between Space Facilities and Earth-Based Analogs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p882-891

Klaucke, Jeffrey T.
see Brault, Bernard F., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373

Klechka, Ernest W.
Rehabilitation of Terminal Ballast Water Piping, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p391-399

Kleiner, D. E.
Bath County Tunnel System/Remedial Treatment Program, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with R. G. Oechsel, K. L. Wong, N. B. Holst and A. H. Stukey, p1514-1527

Klekner, Jeffrey G.
see Buttorff, Leslie, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p813-821

Kleven, Arne
see Andersen, Knut H., GT May 88, p517-539

Klinger, James E.
see Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M., CF May 88, p111-125

Klisiński, Marek
Plasticity Theory Based on Fuzzy Sets, EM Apr. 88, p563-582

Klohn, Earle J.
see Lo, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p549-572

Klueh, Kevin G.
Sequestration of Iron in Groundwater by Polyphosphates, with R. Bruce Robinson, EE Oct. 88, p1192-1199

Klumpp, Cassie C.
Simulating Roughness of Mesquite in Scale Models, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Henry T. Falvey, p304-314

Klus, John P.
see Killingstad, Rolf, EI Jan. 88, p74-80

Knapp, Alonzo D.
Economic Analysis of Canal Animal Protection Measures, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Fred J. Gientke, p230-234

Knapton, John
disc. (of Concrete Pavers for Aircraft Pavement Surfaces, by John A. Emery, TE Nov. 86, p609-623), TE Mar. 88, p251

Kneifati, Mahmoud C.

see Constantinou, Michalakis, ST Jan. 88, p211-221

Knight, Arthur C. E.
Rationalized Energy-Loss Parameters for Channels, HY July 88, p757-765

Knight, H. Warren
Use of Private Judges in Alternate Dispute Resolution, CF Feb. 88, p18-29

Knisel, W. G.
see Leonard, R. A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p255-262

Knochenmus, G.
see Juran, I., (Synthesis of Available Experimental Data), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p92-111

Knofczynski, Michael
see Buchholz, Robert J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1062-1067

Knowlton, Robert J.
Potential for Upgrading the Robert Moses Niagara Power Plant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Peter W. Ludewig, p1995-2004

Knudsen, Christian W.
see Gibson, Michael A., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p400-410

Knutson, M. J.
Fast Track Power, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p54-64

Knutson, Marlin
Driving in the Fast Track, with Randell Riley, CE Sept. 88, p56-58

Ko, S. M.
see Lohani, Bindu, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483

Kobayashi, Ichiro
see Otsuka, Hisanori, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p226-239

Kobayashi, Nobuhisa
Erosion at Bend of Gravel Causeway Due to Waves, with Kyung-Seok Han, WW May 88, p297-314
Hydraulic Stability Analysis of Armor Units, with Ashwini K. Otta, WW Mar. 87, p171-186
disc: Per Bruun, WW May 88, p395-396
clo: WW May 88, p396-399
Thermal and Mechanical Erosion of Slopes and Beaches, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with Erk Reimnitz, p46-62
Waterline Oscillation and Riprap Movement, with Jeffrey H. Greenwald, WW May 88, p281-296

Koch, Robert C.
see Buslov, Valery, CE Dec. 88, p46-49

Koe, Lawrence C. C.
Odors from Dissolved Air Flotation Process, with Y. G. Tan, EE Apr. 88, p433-443
disc. (of Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, by Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007) with E. C. Leong, EE June 88, p722-723

Koehler, Richard B.
An Error Analysis of the Dynamic Wave Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Edward B. Thornton, p1194-1198

Koehn, E.
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326

Koehn, Enno
Variation in Work Improvement Potential for Small/Medium Contractors, with John Manuel, CO Sept. 88, p505-509

Koenen, J. F.
disc. (of Traffic Jams on Main Street, by Elizabeth Deakin, CE Apr. 88, p45-47), CE July 88, p25

Koerner, Robert
From Soft Soils to Heavy Construction, with Scott Fritzinger, CE Dec. 88, p54-66

Koerner, Robert M.
Hydraulic Fill Embankments Utilizing Geosynthetics, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Bruce L. Uibel, p634-662
see Lawrence, Christopher A., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p22-39

Koester, Joseph P.
see Sykora, David W., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p389-404

Koh, Aik-Siong
The First Passage Problem: Duffing Equation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Der-Chyan Lin, p480-483

Koh, Robert C. Y.
Shoreline Impact from Ocean Waste Discharges, HY Apr. 88, p361-376

Kohlhoff, Karl F.
see Holloway, Michael B., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p198-201

Koike, T.
see Shinozuka, M., (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p47-64

Kokkinos, Filis
see Prucz, Jacky C., AS Oct. 88, p193-205

Koleber, Melvin L.
see Hunt, Gary W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p362-369

Konagai, Kazuo
see Nogami, Toyoaki, EM Sept. 88, p1512-1525

Konyha, Kenneth D.
Evaluating Peat-Mining Hydrology Using DRAINMOD, with Kevin D. Robbins and R. W. Skaggs, IR Aug. 88, p490-504

Koo, Benjamin
disc. (of Improved G-Factor Method for Evaluating Effective Lengths of Columns, by Russell Q. Bridge and Donald J. Fraser, ST June 87, p1341-1356), ST Dec. 88, p2828-2830

Koplowitz, Sol
disc. (of Cables in Trouble, by Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41), CE June 88, p30

Koppula, Sivajogi D.
Pore Pressure Development: Probability Analysis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p57-60

Koseatac, A. Sinan
see Blanchette, David G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2424-2433
see Cordes, John, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2595-2603

Kostem, Celal N.
Experiences with a Network in a University Environment, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p600-607
Idealization of Support Conditions of Highway Bridges, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Thomas A. Lenox, p108-114

Koushki, Parviz A.
Carbon Monoxide From Traffic in Riyadh, EE June 88, p704-714

Koushki, Parviz Amir
Walking Characteristics in Central Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, TE Nov. 88, p735-744

Koutsoftas, Demetrious C.
Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, with Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87,

p87-105
disc: P. G. D. Whiteside and R. Shar, GT Sept. 88, p1059-1060
clo: GT Sept. 88, p1060-1061
see Foott, Roger, GT Feb. 87, p106-126

Kovacs, Austin
Onshore Ice Pile-Up and Ride-Up: Observations and Theoretical Assessment, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with Devinder S. Sodhi, p108-142

Kovacs, G. S.
Forum (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p30

Kovacs, W. D.
see Amer, M. I., GT July 87, p693-707

Kowalik, Zygmunt
disc. (of Tsunami Hazard, by I-Chen Lin and C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887) with Tad Murty, EM Feb. 88, p369-371

Kozin, F.
see Bogdanoff, J. L., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p17-20
see Voltz, P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p504-507

Kpordze, C. S. Kojo
Selection of Turbine Diameter and Speed for Francis, Kaplan, and Pelton Hydraulic Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with C. C. Warnick, p1893-1902

Kř?istek, Vladimir
disc. (of Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, by Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35) with Jiří Studnička, ST Sept. 88, p2168-2172

Krahula, Joseph L.
Castigliano's Method for Warped Thin Curved Beams, EM Sept. 88, p1581-1584

Kraiem, Zaki
see Diekmann, J. E., CO Sept. 88, p364-389

Kraiem, Zaki M.
Representing Construction Contract Legal Knowledge, with James E. Diekmann, CP Apr. 88, p202-211

Krajcinovic, Dusan
see Fanella, David, EM Apr. 88, p704-715

Krallis, George A.
see Reed, Joseph R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p358-363

Kramer, David B.
Gas Recycling: A Bioregenerative Life Support System, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1268-1275

Kramer, Steven L.
Initiation of Soil Liquefaction Under Static Loading Conditions, with H. Bolton Seed, GT Apr. 88, p412-430
Lateral Load Analysis of Nonlinear Piles, with Edward J. Heavey, GT Sept. 88, p1045-1049

Kramer, Stuart
Preliminary Analysis of Fire Suppression Methods for the Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Joseph Sheridan, p809-819
see Selinka, Thomas, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p832-843

Kramouz, Mohammad
see Akhoundi, Kambiz, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p72-76

Kraus, Nicholas C.
see Rosati, Julie Dean, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532

Krauthammer, T.
Joint Shear Transfer Effects on Pavement Behavior, with K. L. Western, TE Sept. 88, p505-529

Kreisle, William E.
History of Engineering Surveying, SU Aug. 88, p102-124

Krempel, Roger E.
Stormwater Management by Utility Approach, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1234-1239

Kriegsmann, Gregory A.
see Huerta, Anthony, GT May 88, p614-627

Kriekemans, Bert
The Use of Polyurethane Grouts and Grout Tubes, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1452-1456

Kriesky, Leonard J.
The Mid-Connecticut Resource Recovery Project: A Functional Renovation, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p123-129
see Forrest, J. A., CE July 88, p50-53

Krizek, R. J.
Properties of Sedimented Double Alkali FGD Slurries, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with S. W. Tatioussian and D. K. Atmatzidis, p778-794
see Masse, F., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p591-605

Krizek, Raymond J.
see Huerta, Anthony, GT May 88, p614-627

Krohn, David K.
GPS in Support of LIS: Project CONSOIL, Dane County, Wisconsin, with Alan P. Vonderohe and David F. Mezera, SU Nov. 88, p172-181

Krolak, Joseph S.
see Zagel, Jessamy J., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12

Krone, Ray B.
see Mirbagheri, Seyed Ahmad, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273
see Mirbagheri, Seyed Ahmad, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294

Kropp, Richard
Water Supply Critical Areas, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with MaryBeth Nociolo, p195-197

Krouse, Michael R.
IWR-Main—Version 5.1—An IBM-PC or Compatible Water Use Forecasting System, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Darrell G. Nolton, p175-178

Kruger, R. L.
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

Krull, D. H.
see Ferguson, R. B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p484-493

Kruse, Gordon
see Neale, Christopher M. U., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384

Krzysztofowicz, Roman
Optimal Use and Economic Value of Seasonal Runoff Forecasts, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p262-264

Kuah, Geok K.
Optimization of Feeder Bus Routes and Bus Stop Spacing, with Jossef Perl, TE May 88, p341-354

Kuan, Tsun-Hou
Pumped-Storage: An Analysis of Optimal Capacity, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Darrel G. Fontane and Maurice L. Albertson, p91-99

Kubo, Masahiro
Lateral Torsional Buckling of Thin-Walled I-Beams, with Yuhshi Fukumoto, ST Apr. 88, p841-855

Kuczera, George
General Water Supply System Simulation Model:

WASP, with Glen Diment, WR July 88, p365-382

Kuder, Larry J.
see Blume, Harold R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375

Kuerbis, R.
Effect of Gradation and Fines Content of the Undrained Response of Sand, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with D. Negussey and Y. P. Vaid, p330-345

Kufs, Charles T.
Statistical Modeling of Space-Time Data, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p370-373

Kuhlmann, Ulrike
see Badoux, Jean-Claude, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338

Kulak, Geoffrey L.
see Dawe, John L., ST Nov. 86, p2447-2461

Kulhawy, Fred H.
see Trautmann, Charles H., GT Feb. 88, p168-184
see Trautmann, Charles H., GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076

Kulicki, John M.
see Waldner, H. Eugene, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p24-39

Kulik, K.
see Craig, R. John, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540

Kumar, B.
An Integrated Rule-Based System for Industrial Building Design, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with B. H. V. Topping, p53-72

Kumar, Chandra Prakash
Triangular Side Weirs, with Santosh Kumar Pathak, IR Feb. 87, p98-105
err: IR Nov. 87, p631
err: IR Feb. 88, p205

Kumar, Ram P.
see Richter, Philip J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p904-915

Kung, Chieh Julius
see Ortiz, Keith, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24

Kunz, John C.
see Levitt, Raymond E., CO Sept. 88, p329-343

Kuo, C. Y.
BMPs for Urban Stormwater Management in Virginia, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with G. V. Loganathan, p299-302
see Zhao, X. X., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p997-1002

Kuo, Chin Y.
Sea Level Rise and Water Resources Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p44-47

Kuo, Jih-Fen
disc. (of Nomograph for Air Stripping of VOC from Water, by R. E. Speece, N. Nirmalakhandan and Young H. Lee, EE Apr. 87, p434-443) with Susanne Cordery, EE Oct. 88, p1248-1249

Kuo, Shyh-Rong
see Yang, Yeong-Bin, ST June 87, p1185-1202

Kuo, Yung-Huang
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineer Manual A. Overview, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p646-648

Kupertein, Ira S.
Duration of Tire Tracks on Wet Pavement, TE Sept. 88, p625-626

Kupper, A. A. G.
see Morgenstern, N. R., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1-31

Kurdila, Andrew
Concurrent Nullspace Methods for Multibody Systems, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Manohar Kamat, p13-26
Concurrent Range Space Methods for Multibody Systems, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Manohar Kamat, p159-170

Kurdziel, John M.
Inspection of Under Bridge Length Culverts, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p193-205

Kurita, Hiroaki
see Hoshiya, Masaru, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256

Kurita, Morio
Compaction Characteristics of Roller Compacted Concrete, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Yukio Aoyagi, Takao Endo and Tadahiko Okumura, p136-150

Kurman, Michael J.
see Leibowitz, Lewis E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p390-398

Kuroda, Yasuhiro
see Isome, Nobuo, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881

Kusakabe, Osamu
see Nakase, Akio, GT July 88, p844-85

Kutt, Lembit M.
Elasto-Plastic Constitutive Equations of Stiffened Plates, with Maciej P. Bieniek, EM Apr. 88, p656-670

Kutter, B. L.
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792), GT Feb. 88, p243-246
see Arulanandan, K., GT Feb. 88, p185-205
see Arulanandan, K., GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449

Kutter, Bruce L.
Gravity-Scaled Tests on Blast-Induced Soil-Structure Interaction, with L. Moquette O'Leary, P. Y. Thompson and Rachel Lather, GT Apr. 88, p431-447
Strength Parameters for Bearing Capacity of Sand, with Abbas Abghari and James A. Cheney, GT Apr. 88, p491-498

Kuzniar, A.
see Maurya, P. R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p141-148

Kwan, Y. Y.
see Vocadlo, Jaro J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754

La Rochelle, P.
see Leroueil, S., GT June 88, p645-657

Laba, Jan T.
see Kennedy, John B., ST June 88, p1372-1389

Lacasse, Suzanne
Soil Reaction Stresses on Offshore Gravity Platforms, with Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Nov. 88, p1277-1299

LaChance, John C.
see Gabrielsen, Peter J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1106-1116

Lackowitz, George W.
Use of a Specification Document for Purchasing a Small Computer System—A Case Study, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p347-353

Ladanyi, B.
disc. (of Piles in Permafrost, by Andrew G. Heydinger, CR June 87, p59-75), CR Sept. 88, p140-141

Lade, Poul V.
Instability of Granular Materials with Nonassociated

Flow, with Richard B. Nelson and Y. Marvin Ito, EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191

Lagasse, P. F.
Analytical Studies of the Schoharie Bridge Failure, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. D. Schall and D. M. Frick, p521-527

LaGory, K. E.
see Stull, E. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641

Lahlaf, Abdelmadjid M.
Probabilistic Slope Stability—Case Study, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Eugene A. Marciano, p128-131

Lai, Chintu
Comprehensive Method of Characteristics Models for Flow Simulation, HY Sept. 88, p1074-1097

Lamb, Raymond W.
Capabilities of Automated Control System Employing Advanced Programmable Controllers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2263-2269

Lamberson, Major Steven E.
The Planar Truss - An Active Control Test Bed, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Dr., William L. Hallauer, p774-782

Lambrakos, Kostas F.
Seabed Current Boundary Layers in Wave-Plus Current Flow Conditions, with Dag Myrhaug and Olav H. Slaattelid, WW Mar. 88, p161-174

Lamm, Lester P.
Benefits of Highway Safety Improvement Programs, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p151-163

Lampa, J.
see Berg, C. E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466

Lampe, Les K.
see Smith, Robert L., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p191-194

Lamy, Pierre A.
Field Testing: Producing Complete Test Results on Site, A Realistic Objective, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2145-2153

Lan, Chinchun
see Wu, Tien H., GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394

Lan, Yongqiang
see Julien, Pierre Y., (disc), HY Feb. 88, p231-232

Lane, D. D.
see Parr, A. D., EE Feb. 87, p49-63

Lane, James F.
see Troka, John R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1334-1343

Lane, Kennesto S.
disc. (of Paving with RCC, by Oswin Keifer, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p65-68), CE Aug. 88, p34

Lane, L. J.
The USDA Water Erosion Prediction Project, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. E. Gilley, M. Nearing and A. D. Nicks, p391-396

Lang, J. Christopher
Cables (Ltr.), CE Nov. 88, p38

Lang, Theodore E.
Kinematic Properties of Mudflows on Mt. St. Helens, with Jimmie D. Dent, HY May 87, p646-660
disc: Jeffrey B. Bradley, HY Dec. 88, p1538-1539
clo: HY Dec. 88, p1540

Langbein, J. A.
New Martinsville Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with R. K. Patel, p1324-1333

Lange, D. A.
see Jennings, H. M., (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p4-25

Lange, J.
see Bouwkamp, J. G., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701

Langois, Andre P.
see Bouyge, Bernard, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322

Lansey, Kevin E.
Water Distribution Network Calibration Considering Multiple Loading Conditions, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p150-153

Lara, A.
see De Lio, J. C., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275

Lardner, T. J.
see Malla, R. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631
see Malla, R. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643

Lardner, Thomas J.
see Malla, Ramesh B., AS July 88, p171-190

Larew, Richard E.
see Hadipriono, Fabian C., TE Mar. 88, p209-220

LaRochelle, Pierre
disc. (of Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, by James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 86, p255-289), GT Mar. 88, p368-370

Larock, Bruce E.
see DeVantier, Bruce A., HY Jan. 87, p80-94

Larrabee, Richard D.
Resolving Reliability Issues for an Offshore Platform Code, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Fred Moses, p464-467

Larsen, K. Stephan
Guide to Personal Computers for Small Businesses, ME Apr. 88, p93-107

Larson, Lee W.
Hydrologic Forecasting in the National Weather Service, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p800-805

Larson, Ned B.
Prediction of Strains in Earthen Covers, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Berg Keshian, p367-388

Larsson, Rolf
Coriolis Generated Secondary Currents in Channels, HY Aug. 86, p750-767
disc: Robert Booij, HY Mar. 88, p348-350
clo: HY Mar. 88, p350-351

Larva, W. John
see Follett, Robert E., EY Aug. 88, p69-89

Latham, J. P.
see Allsop, N. W. H., (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p41-54

Lather, Rachel
see Kutter, Bruce L., GT Apr. 88, p431-447

Lathrop, Wend
Equal and Different (*ltr.*), CE Jan. 88, p29

Lau, Antonio O.
see Hao, Oliver J., EE Oct. 88, p1097-1115

Lau, Daniel H.
see Dalton, Robert H., (a), (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182

Lau, Y. Lam
Hydraulic Resistance of Ripples, HY Oct. 88, p1275-1282

Laughlin, Timothy

see Forrest, J. A., CE July 88, p50-53

Laursitzsen, Rolf
see Andersen, Knut H., GT May 88, p540-555

Lawshey, Louis M.
disc. (of Work-Term Effectiveness in Co-Operative Civil Engineering Education, by Sabah Al-Nassri and Edward McBean, EI Oct. 86, p296-305) with Herbert C. Preul, EI Jan. 88, p109

Lavelle, J. William
Do Critical Stresses for Incipient Motion and Erosion Really Exist?, with Harold O. Mofjeld, HY Mar. 87, p370-385
disc: Fred W. Blaisdell, HY Aug. 88, p960-962
clo: HY Aug. 88, p962-963

Law, Kincho
A Sparse Solution Representation for Structural Analysis, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p323-332

Law, Kincho H.
see Cronembold, Jose R., CP July 88, p255-273
see Grubbs, John H., CP Apr. 88, p144-159
see Wentorf, Rolf, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p134-143

Lawrence, Christopher A.
Flow Behavior of Kinked Strip Drains, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with Robert M. Koerner, p22-39

Lawrence, Kenneth G.
Terrain Modelling for Computer-Aided Site Development, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with David R. Maidment, p242-245

Laymon, Bruce M.
see Sanders, Glen D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p348-355

Leach, Lanse M.
see Grubbs, John H., CP Apr. 88, p144-159

Leaf, Charles F.
Runoff Simulation, Homestake II Project, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Kerry D. Sundeen, p485-490

Leathers, Francis D.
see Castro, Gonzalo, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107

Lebet, Jean-Paul
see Badoux, Jean-Claude, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p326-338

Leblanc, Daniel
see Ouellette, Pierre, WR May 88, p326-334

Leclerc, G.
see Faveri, Gail R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p987-996

LeClerc, Stephen A.
see Forrest, J. A., CE July 88, p50-53

LeConte, Robert
Estimating Costs Model of Dual Water Supply Systems, with Trevor C. Hughes and Rangesan Narayanan, WR Sept. 88, p547-564

Ledbetter, W. B.
see Davis, Kent, CE July 88, p6

Lee, C. Liang
see Locher, F. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1681-1690

Lee, C. Y.
Effective Stress Dependence of Pile Shaft Capacity in Calcareous Sand, with H. G. Poulos, GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193

Lee, D. Y., ed.
New Horizons in Construction Materials, with S. P. Shah, ed., 1988, 90pp.

Lee, Fook-Hou
Tension Crack Development in Soils, with Kwang-Wei Lo and Seng-Lip Lee, GT Aug. 88, p915-929

Lee, G. C.
Mechanical Properties of Concrete at Low Temperature, with T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Mar. 88, p13-24
Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete at Low Temperature, with T. S. Shih and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p169-178
see Shih, T. S., ST Mar. 88, p717-726
see Shih, T. S., CR Dec. 88, p157-168

Lee, Jiin-Jen
see Sobhani, Seyed Mehdi, WW Nov. 88, p745-761

Lee, K. M.
see Stensel, H. D., EE June 88, p655-671

Lee, Larry
Computerized Operation Models of Oroville Reservoir, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Kenneth Henkel and Guy Masier, p1005-1014

Lee, Oh-Young
see Hadipriono, Fabian C., TE Mar. 88, p209-220

Lee, Robin
see Dawson, Andrew, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p127-147

Lee, S. L.
Rational Wave Equation Model for Pile-Driving Analysis, with Y. K. Chow, G. P. Karunaratne and K. Y. Wong, GT Mar. 88, p306-325
see Karanaratne, G. P., (disc), GT Sept. 88, p1061-1063

Lee, Seng-Lip
Thin-Walled Box Columns under Arbitrary End Loads, with Nandivaram E. Shanmugam and Sing-Ping Chiew, ST June 88, p1390-1402
see Lee, Fook-Hou, GT Aug. 88, p915-929

Lee, Seung J.
Reliability Based Optimal Structural and Mechanical Design, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Paul H. Wirsching, p348-351

Lee, Seung Rae
see Seed, Raymond B., GT June 88, p691-697

Lee, Stephen T.
Probabilistic Capacity Value of Nonfirm Hydro Energy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with S. T. Su., p198-204

Lee, William H.
Water System Infrastructure Rehabilitation Needs in the State of New York, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Arun K. Deb, p258-267

Lee, Xiaogong
Analysis of Structural Variability with Computer Algebra, with Gautam Dasgupta, EM Jan. 88, p161-171

Lee, Young H.
see Speece, R. E., EE Apr. 87, p434-443

LeFebvre, Fred, Jr.
Renewing San Diego Pumping Station No. 64, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p23-24

Legget, Robert F.
disc. (of Combatting Foreign Construction Technology, by Peter J. Nicholson, CE Dec. 87, p6), CE Apr. 88, p37

Leggett, Nicholaus
see Fielder, Judith, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p344-351

Lehfeldt, Rainer
see Bloss, Siegfried, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133

Leibowitz, Lewis E.
New Vs. Old? A "New" Capacity Question Facing Hydropower Redevelopers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Michael J. Kurman, p390-398

Leidersdorf, Craig B.
Concrete Mat Slope Protection for Arctic Applications,

(*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p166-189

Leighton, Jeffrey P.
Verification/Calibration of a Thermal Discharge Model, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Patrick J. Ryan and Shuen-Wei Tu, p170-179

Lemons, Ronnie M.
A Combined RCC and Reinforced Concrete Spillway, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p51-60
Leakproofing an RCC dam, CE Oct. 88, p58

Lenhard, Robert J.
Simple Method of Obtaining Su-Brooks Retention Parameters, with Richard H. Cuenca, IR May 88, p363-367

Lenhardt, Detlef G.
Commercial Exploitation of Space Resources Under the 'Moon Treaty', (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1220-1231

Lennon, Gerard
A Parameter Estimation Expert System for the USGS Modular Groundwater Model, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with George Mikroudis, Douglas Rumbaugh and Steve Tanen, p664-673

Lennon, Gerard P.
see Weisman, Richard N., HY May 88, p502-515

Lenox, Thomas A.
see Kostem, Celal N., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p108-114

Leon, Roberto T.
Semi-Rigid Composite Construction, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p585-597

Leonard, R. A.
Modeling Pesticide Metabolite Transport with Gleams, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with W. G. Knisel, F. M. Davis and A. W. Johnson, p255-262

Leonard, Raymond S.
Sulfur-Based Construction Materials for Lunar Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Stewart W. Johnson, p1295-1307
see Johnson, Stewart W., AS Oct. 88, p206-218

Leonards, G. A.
Settlement of Shallow Foundations on Granular Soils, with J. D. Frost, GT July 88, p791-809
see Alarcon-Guzman, A., GT Oct. 88, p1089-1109
see Alaroon, A., (disc), GT Feb. 88, p232-236
see Humphrey, D. N., GT May 86, p564-577

Leong, E. C.
see Koe, Lawrence C. C., (disc), EE June 88, p722-723

Lepelletier, T. G.
Nonlinear Oscillations in Rectangular Tanks, with F. Raichlen, EM Jan. 88, p1-23

Lepri, Ronald M.
see Zelechowski, Antoni, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p34-44

Lerouell, S.
Direct Determination of Permeability of Clay Under Embankment, with M. Diene, F. Tavenas, M. Kabbaj and P. La Rochelle, GT June 88, p645-657

Lesaffre, B.
Subsurface Drainage Peak Flows in Shallow Soil, with D. Zimmer, IR Aug. 88, p387-406

Leshchinsky, Dov
Design Charts for Vertical Cuts, with Teresa L. Mullett, GT Mar. 88, p337-344

Lesleighter, E. J.
Cavitation in Hydraulic Structures, (*Model-prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p74-94

Leslie, Michele
The Conservation Foundation's Handbook on Resolving Water Resource Disputes, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Edwin H. Clark, Gail Bingham and Suzanne G. Orenstein, p208-210

Lessard, P.
Dynamic Modeling of Primary Sedimentation, with M. B. Beck, EE Aug. 88, p753-769

Lettenmaier, Dennis P.
see Scheibe, Timothy D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p822-831

Letter, J. V.
see McAnally, W. H., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p97-102

Letterman, Raymond D.
see Driscoll, Charles T., EE Feb. 88, p21-37

Leutheusser, Hans J.
Dam Safety, Yes.; But What About Safety at Dams?, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1091-1096

Levadoux, Jacques-Noel
Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, with Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726
disc: Yalcin B. Acer and Khalid Farrag, GT Jan. 88, p125-126
disc: Donald Gillespie, Peter Robertson and Richard Campanella, GT Jan. 88, p126-128
disc: Alan J. Lutenegger and Mohammed G. Kabir, GT Jan. 88, p128-130

Leviathan, Itai
see Rutenberg, Avigdor, ST Mar. 88, p707-716

Levin, George M.
An Overview of the Ease/Access Space Construction Demonstration, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Jerry L. Ross and Sherwood C. Spring, p712-721

Levitt, Raymond E.
Artificial Intelligence Techniques for Generating Construction Project Plans, with Nabil A. Kartam and John C. Kunz, CO Sept. 88, p329-343

Levy, Dan
Characteristics of the Roesel Machine Used for Small Scale Hydro/Wind or Sea Wave Electric Power Generation and Storage, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1645-1654

Levy, Matthys
The Problem with Public Works, CE Mar. 87, p62-64
disc: Steven K. Starkey, CE June 87, p38
disc: David P. Brosnan, CE June 87, p38
clo: CE June 87, p40
disc: D.C. Colony, CE July 87, p32
disc: Max W. Strauss, CE July 87, p32-35
disc: Irwin Weinbaum, CE July 87, p35
disc: William R. Gidanelli, CE Aug. 87, p30
disc: John L. Homer, CE Sept. 87, p32
disc: Paul Jensen, CE Oct. 87, p38
disc: Eugene h. Harlow, CE Jan. 88, p27

Lewis, Dan
see Hobart, Larry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p11-16

Lewis, Gary L.
A Shopper's Guide to Urban Stormwater Software, Revisited, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1228-1233
Platte River Irrigation Development: Hydrologic Myths, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p764-771
Wetland Impacts of Center Pivots in Wheeler Co., NE, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p235-241

Lewis, I. R.

see Steeves, G. L., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298

Lewis, J. M.
see Fread, D. L., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p668-673

Lewis, John S.
Carbonyl Extraction of Lunar and Asteroidal Metals, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Thomas D. Jones and William H. Farrand, p111-122

Lewis, William C.
Logistics Support of Space Facilities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p797-808

Li, Fang
see Arbabi, Freydoon, ST Jan. 88, p165-183

Li, Hui
Unbonded Contact of Finite Timoshenko Beam on Elastic Layer, with John P. Dempsey, EM Aug. 88, p1265-1284

Li, Jizhen
see Xia, Xilun, p170-179

Li, W. Y.
Curved Box-Girder Bridges, with L. G. Tham and Y. K. Cheung, ST June 88, p1324-1338

Li, Wenxue
see Mantz, Peter A., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p726-731

Li, Yousun
Recursive Modeling of Dynamic Response of MDOF Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Ahsan Kareem, p257-260

Li, Yousun
see Kareem, Ahsan, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p384-387

Liang, H. K.
see Sayer, P., WW May 86, p402-417

Liang, Robert Y. K.
Centrifuge Evaluation of Numerical Model for Clay, with James K. Mitchell, GT Mar. 88, p265-283

Liang-jun, Cheng
An Analysis of Cavitation Damage in a Francis Turbine Operating Under Small Opening Condition, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2029-2035

Liao, Samson S. C.
Regression Models for Evaluating Liquefaction Probability, with Daniele Veneziano and Robert V. Whitman, GT Apr. 88, p389-411

Liauw, T. C.
Structures on Sliding Base Subject to Horizontal and Vertical Motions, with Q. L. Tian and Y. K. Cheung, ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129

Liaw, D. G.
Reliability Study of Randomly Imperfect Beam-Columns, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with T. Y. Yang, p484-487

Liedersdorf, Craig B., ed.
see Chen, Andrie C. T., ed., Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design

Lieuwen, Andrew L.
Estimating Streamflow Characteristics for Micro-hydro Sites in Northwestern Oregon, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1082-1091

Lifton, W. S.
The Simulation of Variable Release Temperatures from the Rock Creek-Cresta Project Using the USFWS Instream Temperature Model, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with K. A. Voos and D. A. Gilbert, p610-619
see Cross, R. H., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745

Lifton, Wayne S.
see Voos, Kenneth A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p746-755

Ligteringen, Han
see Bergquist, Joseph, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p439-446
see Bergquist, Joseph, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p794-799

Lim, Chong K.
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830

Lim, Pyong Nam
Reevaluation of Shell Life by Mechano-Lattice Analysis, with William Otto Yandell, TE July 88, p435-449

Lin, Der-Chyan
see Koh, Aik-Siong, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p480-483

Lin, Feng-Bao
see Bažant, Zdeněk P., ST Nov. 88, p2493-2510

Lin, Feng-Bor
Adaptive Signal Control at Isolated Intersections, with Sangaranat Vijayakumar, TE Sept. 88, p555-573

Lin, I-Chen
Tsunami Hazard, with C. C. Tung, EM Sept. 86, p874-887
disc: Zygmunt Kowalik and Tad Murty, EM Feb. 88, p369-371
clo: EM Feb. 88, p371

Lin, P. M.
see Peng, S. S., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p147-167

Lin, T. D.
Concrete Lunar Base Investigation, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Jonathan A. Senseney, Larry Dean Arp and Charles Lindbergh, p146-156

Lin, T. Y.
see Chow, Philip Y., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p362-374

Lin, Y. K.
One Solution for Different Stochastic Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with G. Q. Cai, p289-292
see Bucher, C. G., EM Dec. 88, p2055-2071

Linard, J. R.
Hydro Development on the Huallaga River in Peru, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with G. Edmunds, p61-70

Lind, Niels C.
Pooling Expert Opinions on Probability Distributions, with Andrzej S. Nowak, EM Feb. 88, p328-341

Lindberg, Herbert E.
Random Imperfections for Dynamic Pulse Buckling, EM July 88, p1144-1165

Lindbergh, Charles
see Lin, T. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156

Lindblom, Karen L. C.
see Stefan, Heinz G., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743

Lindman, Erick L.
see Kirkpatrick, Ronald C., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973

Lindsey, Edward D., Jr.
Innovative Financing and Marketing Arrangements, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bethel J. Herrold, p455-461

Lindsey, Stanley D.
disc. (of K-Factor Paradox, by Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760) with Arvind V. Goverdhan and Kurt D. Swenson, ST Sept. 88, p2139-2141

Linehan, P. W.
see Longinow, A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p361-370

Link, Lewis E.
Sensing by Satellite, CE Jan. 88, p64-67

Liou, Ren Jei
Numerical Analysis of Steady Flow in a 90° Circular Section Bend, with Marlyn E. Clark, James M. Robertson and Le-Chung Cheng, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889

Lipsi, D. L.
The Dock Street Dam and Lake Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with D. Burgoine, p2604-2618

List, E. John
see Jirka, Gerhard, HY Feb. 88, p125-133

Liston, Charles R.
see Bohr, Joseph R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609

Little, C. A.
The Ultrasonic Ranging and Data System for Radiological Surveys in the UMTRA Project, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with B. A. Berven, M. S. Blair, K. S. Dickerson and D. A. Pickering, p23-30

Little, Dallas N.
see Button, Joe W., (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p16-26

Littrell, Philip C.
see Yoo, Chai Hong, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140

Liu, Henry
Transportation by Pipelines in Space Colonies, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Thomas R. Marrero, p228-236
Wind Damage to Airport: Lessons Learned, with Fariborz Nateghi, AS Apr. 88, p105-116

Liu, Pei-Ling
Reliability of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Armen Der Kiureghian, p164-168

Liu, Philip L. -F.
Wave Propagation Between Two Breakwaters, with Polly L. Boissevain, WW Mar. 88, p237-247
Wave-Induced Pressure under Gravity Structure, WW Jan. 85, p111-120
disc: Frederic L. Dias and Peter L. Monkmeyer, WW Mar. 88, p259-261

Liu, Suiqing
see Falconer, Roger A., EE Feb. 88, p3-20

Liu, T. L.
see Ueng, Charles E. S., AS Oct. 88, p248-253

Liu, W. K.
Variational Approach to Probabilistic Finite Elements, with G. H. Besterfield and T. Belytschko, EM Dec. 88, p2115-2133

Liu, Xila
see Chen, Ruijin, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p16-25

Liu, Yuchi
see Chao, Allen C., (VOCs) From Water, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741

Liu, Yuming
see Sheng, Y. Peter, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587

Liu, Zhiyuan
Cyclic Load Behavior of Concrete-Filled Tubular Braces, with Subhash C. Goel, ST July 88, p1488-1506

Livingston, Russell K.
Determining Transit Losses for Water Deliveries by Use of Stream-Aquifer Models, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p165-175

Livneh, M.
Vehicle Behavior on Deceleration Lanes, with A. Polus and J. Factor, TE Nov. 88, p706-717

Lloyd, John P.
disc. (of Concrete Strength Record Jumps 36%, by K. A. Godfrey, Jr., CE Oct. 87, p84-86), CE Jan. 88, p27-28

Lo, Chien-kuo
Risk Consideration in Water Supply Reservoir Capacity Design, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Kevin S. Flora, p97-100

Lo, Kwang-Wei
see Lee, Fook-Hou, GT Aug. 88, p915-929

Lo, Robert C.
Stability of Hydraulic Sandfill Tailings Dams, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Earle J. Klohn and W. D. L. Finn, p549-572

Lo, Sze-Hang
see Veneziano, Daniele, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p488-491

Loaiciga, Hugo A.
Fitting Minima of Flows Via Maximum Likelihood, with Miguel A. Mariño, WR Jan. 88, p78-90
Frequency of Flood Extremes, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p806-812
Hydrodynamic Dispersion: Estimation and Prediction, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1176-1181

Lobermeier, Mark L.
see Keehn, Rocky J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p201-205

Locher, F. A.
Analysis of Hydraulic Transients for Design and Operation of Two Powerhouses in Series, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with C. Liang Lee, p1681-1690

Loehr, R.
see Ryan, J. R., CE Feb. 88, p65-67

Lofquist, Bertil
disc. (of Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, by James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927), GT June 88, p740-742

Loftin, M. Kent
Kissimmee River: Engineering Approaches for Restoration, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. T. B. Obeysekera, p461-466

Logan, D. L.
see Harintho, Hidajat, ST Jan. 88, p231-240

Logan, Kevin P.
A Comparison: Static and Future Kinematic GPS Surveys, SU Nov. 88, p195-201

Loganathan, G. V.
see Kuo, C. Y., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p299-302
see Siddeek, Fathima Z., IR Aug. 88, p407-423

Loganathan, Vasudevan G.
Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management, with Jacques W. Delleur and Rafael I. Segarra, WR Oct. 85, p382-398
disc: Douglas Ian Smith, WR Mar. 88, p241-243
clo: WR Mar. 88, p243-244

Logcher, R. D.
see Navinchandra, D., CP July 88, p239-254

Logie, Charles V.
Roller Compacted Concrete Mix Design for Pamo Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with James E. Oliverson, p187-202

Lohani, Bindu
Optimal Sampling of Domestic Solid Waste, with S. M.

Ko, EE Dec. 88, p1479-1483

Lohani, Bindu Nath
see Arun, Viswanath, EE Apr. 88, p447-453

Lohman, Loretta C.
Socio-Economic Issues in Financing Water Resources Development Compared to Non-Structural Alternatives, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p28-31

Loiseau, Paul B.
Modeling and Verification of the Clinch River Weir, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Mark H. Mobley and E. Dean Harshbarger, p237-246

Lok, T. S.
see Iremonger, M. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773

Londe, Pierre!
disc. (of Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, by Roberto Ucar, GT Mar. 86, p303-315), GT Mar. 88, p374-376

Long, F. X.
see Yang, J. N., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216

Long, Richard J.
Contract Documents: Lessons from Litigation, CE May 88, p78-80

Long, Susan E.
see Hughes, Peter S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1631-1634

Longardner, Robert L.
Air Power Boosts Utility Energy Supplies, with Anthony Visnesky, CE July 88, p57-59

Longinow, A.
Monitoring of a Gas Main During Construction, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with P. W. Linehan, C. H. Dowding and J. Cookingham, p361-370
System Reliability Using Expert Opinion, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with T. A. Williams and J. Mohammadi, p324-327

Lonnecker, Bruce R.
Generator/Motors and Adjustable-Speed Drives for Waddell Pumped-Storage Plant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2243-2250

Loomis, John B.
Bio-Economic Models for Measuring the Economic Effects of Hydropower on Anadromous Fish Populations in the Pacific Northwest, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p727-735

Loov, Robert E.
see Thompson, Edward J., CR Mar. 88, p35-46

Lopardo, R. A.
see De Lio, J. C., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275

Lopardo, Raúl A.
Stilling Basin Pressure Fluctuations, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p56-73

Loper, James H.
Precast Prestressed Long-Span Bridges, with Eugene L. Marquis and Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Mar. 88, p95-103

Lorenzo, Andres
see Oberholtzer, Gerald L., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368

Lormand, T. J.
see Southwick, L. M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586

Losada, M. A.
disc. (of Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, by Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350), WW May 88, p385-386

Lotsberg, Inge
Design of Karin Deepwater Platform With Respect to Fatigue, with Aage Taarnes and Per A. Simensen, ST June 88, p1211-1229

Loukakis, Kostas
see Papadrakakis, Manolis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313

Loulakis, Michael C.
Bidding Information: An Owner's Dilemma, CE July 88, p36
Indemnification Clauses: Broader Coverage Than You Think, with Mary Ann Ingberg, CE Sept. 88, p42
Privity as a Defense for Economic Loss, CE Nov. 88, p40

Lovberg, R. H.
see Anooshehpoor, A., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p218-232

Loveless, Kathy Wood
New Directions in Financing Water and Power Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p470-477

Lowakis, Michael C.
Limitations of Liability! An Absolute Defense?, CE Feb. 88, p44

Lowe, Gregory W.
see Granju, Jean-Pierre, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p746-751

Lowe, John, III.
Roller Compacted Concrete Dams—An Overview, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p1-20

Lozar, Dr. Charles C.
Intelligent Construction Machines for Initial Planetary Shelter Fabrication, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p260-273

Lu, Le-Wu
Summary Report: Research on Composite Elements and Structures, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Ben Kato, p428-436

Lubking, P.
see Verhoeven, F. A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p1033-1064

Lucia, Alfredo C.
see Solomos, George P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p500-503

Ludewig, Peter W.
see Knowlton, Robert J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1995-2004

Ludvigsen, Phillip J.
Formal Evaluation of the Expert System DEMOTOX, with R. Ryan Dupont, CP Oct. 88, p398-412
"The Shell Game"—Expert System Tools for Civil Engineering Application—Part II, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with William J. Grenney, p361-370

Lui, W. David
Analysis of Bridge Truck Loads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with C. Allin Cornell and R. A. Imbsen, p221-224

Luksic, Mladen
Simulator for Telerobotic Assembly, Maintenance and Repair of Large Space Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p702-711

Lum, Conroy
Arbitrary V-Notches in Orthotropic Plates, with Ricardo O. Foschi, EM Apr. 88, p638-655

Lund, Jay R.
Least-Cost Scheduling of Advance Maintenance Dredging, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p363-366
Metropolitan Water Market Development: Seattle

Washington, 1887–1987, WR Mar. 88, p223-238
Regional Water Supply Development in South Sweden, UP June 88, p14-33
The Development of Metropolitan Water Markets: Seattle, Washington 1887-1987, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p369-382

Lunenfeld, Harold
Accommodation of Large Trucks: Traffic Control Issues, (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p89-103

Lung, Wu-Seng
Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, HY Sept. 86, p874-878
disc: Jerome Peng-Yea Maa and Flora Chu Wang, HY May 88, p559-561
clo: HY May 88, p561-562

Luo, Zhongqing
see Xia, Xilun, p170-179

Lurie, Paul M.
Computer Assisted Mistakes, with Barry D. Weiss, CE Dec. 88, p78-80
Computerized Engineers: Changing Standards of Professional Liability, with Barry D. Weiss, EI Jan. 88, p56-66

Lutenegger, Alan J.
Use of In Situ Tests to Predict Uplift Performance of Multihelix Anchors, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), with Bradford L. Smith and Mohammed G. Kabir, p93-109
disc. (of Consolidation After Undrained Piezocone Penetration I: Prediction, by Jacques-Noel Levadoux and Mohsen M. Baligh, GT July 86, p707-726) with Mohammed G. Kabir, GT Jan. 88, p128-130
see Saye, Steven R., (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p27-45

Lutes, L. D.
see Senthilnathan, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p205-208

Lutes, Loren D.
Dependence of Fatigue Damage on Loading Amplitude Variability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Shahram Sarkani, p65-68
see Sarkani, Shahram, ST Feb. 88, p462-474
see Sarkani, Shahram, ST Aug. 88, p1901-1916

Luttges, Marvin W.
see Johnson, A. Steve, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p852-863

Lyell, K. A.
Cyclone Deposited Tailings Dam for 300 Million Tons, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with H. K. Prakke, p987-999

Lykins, Benjamin W., Jr.
Polychlorinated Dioxin and Furan Discharge During Carbon Reactiivation, with Robert M. Clark and David H. Cleverly, EE Apr. 88, p300-316
see Adams, Jeffrey Q., EE Aug. 88, p944-961

Lyle, William M.
Advanced Chemigation Systems for Environmental Safety and Groundwater Protection, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with James P. Bordovsky, p79-86
see Bordovsky, James P., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p297-304

Lyn, Dennis A.
Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, HY Jan. 87, p1-15
disc: Michael A. Stevens, HY Aug. 88, p954-956
clo: HY Aug. 88, p956

Lynott, Terry P.
Changing Federal/State Water Resources Roles, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p6-10
see Hall, Joe D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p110-114

Lyon, John G.
Impulse Radar for Identification of Features in Soils, with Charles A. Mitchell and Ted M. Zobeck, AS Jan. 88, p18-27

Lyons, R. O. (Neill)
see Howard, Charles D. D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081

Lytton, Robert L.
see Gay, Derek A., (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p88-107
see Jayawickrama, Priyantha W., EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420

Maa, Jerome Peng-Yea
disc. (of Advective Acceleration and Mass Transport in Estuaries, by Wu-Seng Lung, HY Sept. 86, p874-878) with Flora Chu Wang, HY May 88, p559-561

Maa, Jerome P.-Y.
Soft Mud Properties: Voigt Model, with Ashish J. Mehta, WW Nov. 88, p765-770

Mac Ewen, Peter K.
Water Main Cleaning and Lining—A Utility Perspective, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Robert W. Naef, p441-452

Macaitis, Bill
Sewer Rehabilitation—Metro Chicago, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p134-137

McAllister, K.W.
see Sharma, Hari D., GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116

McAloon, Timothy J.
see Barbolini, Robert R., (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p8-16

McAnally, W. H.
Two-Dimensional Numerical Modeling for Long-Term Sedimentation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. V. Letter and B. P. Donnell, p97-102

MacArthur, Douglas C.
see Brault, Bernard F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1364-1373

MacArthur, Robert C.
Litigation Support Investigations Involving Complex Flood Plains, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Douglas L. Hamilton and James E. Slosson, p43-48
The Life and Science of R. A. Bagnold, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Maurice J. Kenn, Colin R. Thorne and Jeffrey B. Bradley, p552-557
see Bradley, Jeffrey B., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p230-235

MacArthur, Robert C., ed.
see Thorne, Colin R., ed., The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water

McBean, Edward
see Al-Nassri, Sabah, EI Oct. 86, p296-305

McBean, Edward A.
Adjustment Factors for Flood Damage Curves, with Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p635-646
Flood Depth–Damage Curves by Interview Survey, with Jack Gorrie, Michael Fortin, John Ding and Ralph Moulton, WR Nov. 88, p613-634
Impact of Source Controls on Acid Rain Levels, EY Dec. 88, p99-106
Uncertainty in Suspended Sediment Transport Curves, with Sabah Al-Nassri, HY Jan. 88, p63-74

McBean, Robert P.
Sylmar HVDC Converter Station East Seismic Design, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James

D. Cooper, eds., 1988), with W. Tod Sutton, p93-101

McBee, John M.
Use of the Piezocone on UMTRA: A Case History, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p47-54

McCarthy, William C.
Automated Bridge Plans by Computer Aided Software, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Kenneth R. White, p78-86

McClendon, Ronald W.
see Thomas, Daniel L., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p528-535

McCleskey, Timothy
disc. (of Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, by Oscar Dascal, GT Jan. 87, p46-59), GT Dec. 88, p1453-1456

McClure, Nathaniel Dehass, IV.
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway and the Environment, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p328-333

McConnell, H.
see Stefan, H. G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p158-169

McCormick, Fred C.
Advancing Structural Plastics into the Future, EI July 88, p335-343

McCorquodale, John A.
Experimental Study of Flow in Settling Tanks, with Amal M. Moursi and Ibrahim S. El-Sebakhy, EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174
see Imam, Emad H., HY Nov. 88, p1398-1415

McCray, S. B.
Development of a Two-Stage Membrane-Based Wash-Water Reclamation Subsystem, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with D. D. Newbold and R. J. Ray, p999-1010

McCuen, R. H.
Spacing for Accuracy in Ultrasonic Testing of Bridge Timber Piles, with M. S. Aggour and B. M. Ayyub, ST Dec. 88, p2652-2668

McCuen, Richard H.
Flood Skew in Hydrologic Design on Ungaged Watersheds, with Theodore V. Hromadka, II, IR May 88, p301-310
Multicriterion Stormwater Management Methods, with Glenn E. Moglen, WR July 88, p414-431

McCullouch, Bob G.
see Bell, Lansford C., CO June 88, p263-278

McCuster, Terence G.
Support the Complex, with Robert M Miller, CE June 88, p51-53

McCutcheon, Steve C.
disc. (of Meander Flow Model I: Development, by A. Jacob Odgaard, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136), HY July 88, p819-821

McCutcheon, William J.
see Gutkowski, Richard M., ST July 87, p1468-1486

MacDonald, Anne
Predicting Channel Recovery from Sand and Gravel Extraction in the Naugatuck River and Adjacent Floodplain, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p702-707

McDonald, Brian M.
Analysis of Cables Suspended in Sheaves, with Alain H. Peyrot, ST Mar. 88, p693-706

McDonald, Giles N.
Riprap and Armor Stone, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p190-207

MacDonald, J. A.
For Want of a Bolt..., CE Oct. 88, p61

Rehab Defies Pros, Beats Clock, CE Aug. 88, p46-48

McDonald, John K.
disc. (of Filters for Silts and Clays, by James L. Sherard, Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718), GT Feb. 88, p226-227

McDonnell, Archie J.
see Wright, Raymond M., EE Oct. 86, p953-966
see Wright, Raymond M., EE Oct. 86, p967-982

McDougal, William G.
Wave Forces on Concrete Armor Units, with Jeffrey A. Melby and Joseph W. Tedesco, WW Sept. 88, p582-598
Wave-Induced Forces on Buried Pipelines, with Susan H. Davidson, Peter L. Monkmeyer and Charles K. Sollitt, WW Mar. 88, p220-236

McEnroe, Bruce M.
Leachate Collection in Landfills: Steady Case, with Paul R. Schroeder, EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062

McFadden, Terry
Thermal Performance Degradation of Wet Insulations in Cold Regions, CR Mar. 88, p25-34

McFarland, D. Michael
see Bergman, Lawrence A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p193-196

McFarland, W. F.
Comparing Benefits of Safety and Non-Safety Programs, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p164-181

McGaughey, Keeling
see Walsh, James T., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144

McGee, R. G.
see Fagerburg, T. L., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p381-388

McGee, Richard G.
Prototype Evaluation of Libby Dam Sluiceway Aeration System, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p138-147

McGeorge, J. F.
Design Productivity: Quality Problem, ME Oct. 88, p350-362

McGinley, Michael E.
Take the Train (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p35-36

McGown, Alan
Controlled Yielding of the Lateral Boundaries of Soil Retaining Structures, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with Kamal Z. Andrawes and Richard T. Murray, p193-210

Maciejowski, M. E.
see Hobbs, Benjamin F., WR Nov. 88, p667-685

McIntosh, Ian F.
Vilavilani Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Jean Colinas, p213-224

McIntyre, S. C.
see Naney, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p105-108

McKee, W. D.
Calculation of Evanescent Wave Modes, WW May 88, p373-378

Mackenzie, Bruce A.
Homesteading Mars, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p465-479

MacKenzie, S. H.
see Bulkley, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165

McKeown, S.
Frost Penetration and Thermal Regime in Dry Gravel, with J. I. Clark and D. Matheson, CR Sept. 88, p111-123

Mackey, Bruce E.
see Trout, Thomas J., IR May 88, p244-255

see Trout, Thomas J., IR May 88, p256-265

McKinley, R. S.
Influence of Three Sonic Devices on Fish Behaviour, (*Water Poer '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with P. H. Patrick and Yusuf Mussali, p542-560

McLaren, James P.
see Somerville, Paul G., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202

McLaughlin, Dennis
Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, with William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421
disc: Kiyoshi W. Mido, WR Sept. 88, p597-598

McLaughlin, John D.
see Coleman, David J., SU May 88, p59-70

McLean, Francis G.
Comparison of Joint Shear Strengths for Conventional and Roller Compacted Concrete, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with James S. Pierce, p151-169

McLean, Joan E.
Evaluation of Mobility of Pesticides in Soil Using U.S. EPA Methodology, with Ronald C. Sims, William J. Doucette, Craig R. Caupp and William J. Grenney, EE June 88, p689-703

McManus, Paul
see DeVault, John, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279

McNeilan, Thomas W.
In-Place Properties of a Hydraulic Landfill, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Ronald L. Skaggs, p255-273

McNeill, Frederick J.
Peace Corps Engineers (*ltr.*), CE Mar. 88, p36-37

McOmber, Ronald M.
see Wu, Tien H., GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375

McQuillen, Jay L., Jr.
Economic Analysis of Rubber-Modified Asphalt Mixes, with Hossein B. Takallou, R. G. Hicks and Dave Esch, TE May 88, p259-277
Motivating the Civil Engineer, ME Apr. 86, p101-110
disc: Anna L. Burwash, ME Apr. 88, p173
disc: Ananda Moonasingha, ME Apr. 88, p174-175

McRoberts, E. C.
see Plewes, H. D., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p290-309

McTavish, Robert F.
Construction of Upper Stillwater Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p267-276

McVay, M. C.
see Martinez, R. E., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14
see Sharp, M. R., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156

McVay, Michael
Long-Term Behavior of Buried Large-Span Culverts, with Panayiotis Papadopoulos, GT Apr. 86, p424-442
disc: Thomas P. Joseph, GT Mar. 88, p376-378

MacVicar, Thomas K.
see Goforth, Gary F., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p32-35

Madhav, M. R.
Probabilistic Prediction of Pile Group Capacity, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with K. S. Ramakrishna, p5-8

Madramootoo, C. A.
see Rigby, Marion, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312

Madsen, Henrik O.
Efficient Methods in Time Dependent Reliability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Lars Tvedt, p432-435
see Tallin, Andrew, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p69-72

Madugula, Murty K. S.
Angles in Eccentric Tension, with S. Mohan, ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396

Madureira, Claudio J.
see Garga, Vinod K., GT Aug. 85, p987-1007

Maeda, Yukio
Japanese Standards for Design of Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p158-173

Magazine, Mahraj K.
Effect of Bed and Side Roughness on Dispersion in Open Channels, with Santosh K. Pathak and Pramod K. Pande, HY July 88, p766-782

Magid, B. A.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157

Magoon, Orville T., ed.
see Willis, D. H., ed., Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters

Mahadevan, Sankaran
Stochastic Finite Element Analysis of Frames with Flexible Connections, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Achintya Haldar, p169-172

Mahar, J. W.
see Marino, G. G., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106

Maher, M. L.
see Fenves, S. J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32

Mahin, Stephen A.
see Shing, Pui-Shum B., ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420
see Zeris, Christos A., ST Apr. 88, p804-820

Mahmassani, Hani S.
Dynamic Analysis of Lane Closure Strategies, with R. J. Jayakrishnan, TE July 88, p476-496

Mahmood, Khalid
Bedform Length and Velocity Pulsations in Alluvial Channels, with Muhammad I. Haque, WW May 88, p315-330

Mahoney, Patrick F.
see Henschel, James P., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p103-112

Maidment, David R.
Water Demand Forecast Uncertainty, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p272-276
see Djokic, Dean, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p269-272
see Lawrence, Kenneth G., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p242-245
see Polk, Theresa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149
see Shaw, Douglas T., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p68-71

Maier, Giulio
see Borrè, Giorgio, (disc), EM Dec. 88, p2207-2209

Mainali, Arbind
see Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu, HY Aug. 88, p939-944

Maisel, B. I.
disc. (of Negative Shear Lag in Cantilever Box Girder with Constant Depth, by Shih Toh Chang and Fang Zhen Zheng, ST Jan. 87, p20-35), ST Sept. 88, p2172-2173

Majaj, Nadeem H.
An Inline Retarding Basin, (*Hydraulic Engineering,*

Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p206-211

Makarechian, A. H.
Pumped Storage and Compressed Air Storage, A Comparison, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with G. C. K. Grinnell, p100-109

Makigami, Yasuji
Merging Lane Length for Expressway Improvement Plan in Japan, with Yasuo Adachi and Motoji Sueda, TE Nov. 88, p718-734

Malasri, Siripong
PC Plus + Lotus 1-2-3, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p79-87

Male, James W.
Analysis of New York City's Water Main Replacement Policy, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Thomas M. Walski and Adam H. Slutsky, p306-312
Managing Contaminated Dredged Material: Application, with M. John Cullinane, Jr. and Keith Phillips, WW Sept. 88, p565-581
Procedure for Managing Contaminated Dredged Material, with M. John Cullinane, Jr., WW Sept. 88, p545-564

Males, Richard M.
Modeling Water Quality in Distribution Systems, with Walter M. Grayman and Robert M. Clark, WR Mar. 88, p197-209
see Clark, Robert M., EE Aug. 88, p929-943
see Grayman, Walter M., WR May 88, p295-312
see Walsh, Michael R., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p116-119

Malhorta, Sudershan
disc. (of Built-Up Wood Columns, by Anthony H. Bryant, ST Jan. 87, p107-121) with David Van Dyer, ST June 88, p1441-1442

Malla, R. B.
Differential Gravitional Forces on Large Space Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, p620-631
Thermal Effects on Large Space Structures with Fixed Attitude, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with W. A. Nash and T. J. Lardner, p632-643

Malla, Ramesh B.
Thermal Effects on Very Large Space Structures, with William A. Nash and Thomas J. Lardner, AS July 88, p171-190

Malone, M. Kelly
Modeling the Influence of Groundwater on Slope Stability, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with Greg S. Resnick and Dobroslav Znidarcic, p15-29

Malone, P. G.
see Schilling, P. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133

Maloney, Stephen
see Briassoulis, Demetres, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427

Maloney, William F.
New Engineer in Construction: Path to Management, ME Jan. 88, p46-55
Substance Abuse in Construction, CO Dec. 88, p614-630

Malovrh, Leopold
see Brcar, Anton, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2064-2072

Mamlouk, Michael S.
see Sebaaly, Peter E., TE July 88, p450-464

Mancinelli, Rocco
see Schwartzkopf, Steven H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p447-456

Mander, J. B.
Observed Stress-Strain Behavior of Confined Concrete, with M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849
Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete, with M. J. N. Priestley and R. Park, ST Aug. 88, p1804-1826

Mangan, Joseph J.
The Expandable Platform as a Structure on the Moon, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p375-388

Mangarella, Peter A.
see Wright, Steven J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p148-157

Mangerig, Ingbert
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p561-565
see Roik, Karlheinz, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p646-649

Mankamyer, M. M.
see Garvey, J. M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1308-1319

Manlove, Diane
see Ortiz, Keith, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331

Mann, Dean E.
Research Needs on Political Institutions in Water Resources Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p393-406

Manny, Bruce A.
see Schloesser, Donald W., AS July 88, p142-150

Mansard, E. P. D.
Towards a Better Simulation of Sea States for Modelling of Coastal Structures, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p1-21

Mansour, M. H.
Variability Analysis of Bridge Responses Using the Semi-Continuum Method, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with L. G. Jaeger, p316-319

Mansur, Syed Mohiuddin
see Khan, Amjad Hossain, (disc), WR Jan. 88, p118-120

Mantz, Peter A.
Monitoring Water Quality: Neches Estuary, Texas, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Wenxue Li, p726-731

Manuel, John
see Koehn, Enno, CO Sept. 88, p505-509

Manz, David H.
Terminology for Describing On-Farm Irrigation Water Demands, IR May 88, p353-358

Mao, Ye
see Sumer, B. Mutlu, WW Jan. 88, p81-92
see Sumer, B. Mutlu, WW Sept. 88, p599-614

Mar, Brian W.
see Reinelt, Lorin E., WR May 88, p335-352

Marans, R. W.
see Bulkley, J. W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p162-165

Marcano, Arturo
see Castillejo R. Nemesio, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p102-109

March, P. A.
see Jones, R. K., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p884-889

Marciano, Eugene A.
see Lahlaf, Abdelmadjid M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p128-131

Marcus, Stephen D.
Goals and Objectives for Alternative Dispute Resolution, CF Feb. 88, p2-8

Marcuson, W. F., III.
Plan for Quality Growth in Engineering Education, EI Jan. 88, p100-105

Marcuson, William F., III.
see Byrne, Peter M., CE Dec. 88, p50-53
see Gilbert, Paul A., GT Jan. 88, p1-20

Mardapitta-Hadjipandeli, Lida
see Falconer, Roger A., WW Mar. 86, p234-254

Marek, Wiktor
see Barnwell, Thomas O., Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p654-663

Margheim, Gary A.
The Changing Federal/State Relationship in Water Resources: An SCS Perspective, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p1-5

Marier, Donald
Market Projections for the Hydroelectric Industry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p503-511

Marini, Robert C.
Balancing Utilization and Development: A Large Firm's Approach, EI Jan. 88, p51-55

Marino, G. G.
Advanced Reconstruction for Subsidence-Damaged Homes, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with J. W. Mahar and E. W. Murphy, p87-106

Mariño, Miguel A.
Flow of Water Through Root-Soil Environment, with John C. Tracy, IR Nov. 88, p588-604
see Flynn, Lawrence E., WR Mar. 88, p179-196
see Hantush, Mohamed M. S., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p109-111
see Holzapfel, Eduardo, A., IR Feb. 88, p130-142
see Loaiciga, Hugo A., WR Jan. 88, p78-90
see Taghavi, S. Alireza, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p112-115

Maristany, Agustin E.
Harbor Restoration Through Improved Circulation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Donald H. Esry and Douglas E. Barr, p914-919
Three-Dimensional Modeling of a Stratified Estuary, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. Alberto Rodriguez, p902-907

Mark, David J.
see Bedford, Keith W., EE Apr. 88, p352-367

Markow, Michael J.
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 1: Trends in Materials Usage, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), with Ann M. Brach, p58-73
Materials Technology in U.S. Construction Part 2: Case Studies of Adbvancesd Ceramics, (*New Horizons in Construction Materias*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), with Ann M. Brach, p74-88

Marks, David H.
see Wagner, Janet M., WR May 88, p253-275
see Wagner, Janet M., WR May 88, p276-294

Marquis, Eugene L.
see Loper, James H., CO Mar. 88, p95-103

Marrero, Thomas R.
see Liu, Henry, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p228-236

Marsh, Cedric
Finite Element Analysis of Postbuckled Shear Webs, with Wafik Ajam and Huy-Kinh Ha, ST July 88, p1571-1587

Marsh, Floyd
Computer Based Master Plans Manage Water Resources, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Clifford Pomerantz and Dennis Phinney, p341-343

Marsh, Floyd L.
see Hathaway, John W., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p227-230

Marshall, Richard
see Culver, Charles, (disc), CE Nov. 88, p34-36

Marston, K. L.
Alfalfa Yield Response to Shallow Groundwater, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with J. C. Guitjens, p313-322

Martel, C. James
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems, EE Feb. 88, p211-215
Predicting Freezing Design Depth of Sludge-Freezing Beds, CR Dec. 88, p145-156

Martin, Christopher C.
Aging Infrastructure and a Right-of-Way Solution, CE Sept. 88, p6

Martin, Derrel
Modeling Irrigation and Nitrogen Management, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Gregory Jennings and James Schepers, p476-483

Martin, Edward H.
Effectiveness of an Urban Runoff Detention Pond-Wetlands System, EE Aug. 88, p810-827

Martin, Glen L.
Training Programs for Engineering Consulting Firms, CO Mar. 88, p121-132

Martin, James L.
Application of Two-Dimensional Water Quality Model, EE Apr. 88, p317-336

Martin, Jean-Pierre
see Bouyge, Bernard, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Gucie, eds., 1988), p309-322

Martin, Joseph P.
Modeling of Geotextile Reinforced Mat Placed on Soft Dredgings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Robert B. Crawford, Jr., Robert H. Swan and Anthony J. DePaul, p763-777

Martin, Michael J.
see Whitlatch, E. Earl, WR Nov. 88, p687-703

Martin, Ray E.
Evaluation of Reservoir Seepage in Karst Topography, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with Brian Milner, p53-67

Martin, Warren S.
see Wirsching, Paul H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p78-81

Martin, William D.
Martins Fork Reservoir Sedimentation Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p951-956
River Sedimentation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p656-661

Martinez, Josefina P.
Structure as Architecture, CE Nov. 88, p63-65

Martinez, R. E.
Consolidation Properties of Slurried Soils, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with D. Bloomquist, M. C. McVay and F. C. Townsend, p1-14

Martini, Kirk
see Powell, Graham, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988),

p521-529

Maryniak, Gregg E.
Use of Non-Terrestrial Materials for Large-Scale Space Activities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p237-250

Maser, Kenneth R.
Automated Interpretation for Sensing In Situ Conditions, CP July 88, p215-238
Inventory, Condition, and Performance Assessment in Infrastructure Facilities Management, EI July 88, p271-280
Sensors for Infrastructure Assessment, CF Nov. 88, p226-241

Masler, Guy
see Lee, Larry, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1005-1014

Mason, John M., Jr.
see Fambro, Daniel B., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design,* Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122

Mason, John M., Jr., ed.
see Smith, Bob L., ed., Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design

Masri, S. F.
see Miller, R. K., EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570

Massarsch, K. R.
see Holeyman, A., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p37-53

Masse, F.
Stability Analysis of a Slurry Deposited Dike, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with D. K. Atmatzidis and R. J. Krizek, p591-605

Massel, Stanislaw R.
see Cieślikiewicsz, Witold, WW Sept. 88, p653-672

Massey, Dean T.
Drainage Laws and Organizations, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R.. Hay, ed., 1988), p447-454

Mastbergen, D. R.
see de Groot, M. B., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51

Masuda, Allen
see Gendell, David S., EI Jan. 88, p17-26

Mathavan, Geeyerpuram N.
see Viraraghavan, Thiruvenkatachari, CR Sept. 88, p101-110

Matheson, Christopher C.
Flood Hazard Recognition and Mitigation on Alluvial Fans, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Jeffrey R. Keaton, p1240-1245

Matheson, D.
see McKeown, S., CR Sept. 88, p111-123

Mathewson, Christopher C.
see Keaton, Jeffrey R., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p149-154

Mathis, Michael E.
Oklahoma Southwest Cooperative Program—An Update, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p47-54

Matousek, John A.
Biological Evaluation of Angled-Screen Test Facility, with Thomas E. Pease, John G. Holsapple and Ronald C. Roberts, HY June 88, p641-650

Matsui, Chiaki
New Type of Composite Beam-to-Column Connection Using Embossed Wide Flange Steel Shape, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Shosuke Morino, Hiromichi Matsumura and Keigo Tsuda, p598-613

Matsui, H.
see Murotsu, Y., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93

Matsumoto, Mark R.
see Goeddertz, John G., EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076

Matsumoto, Shinji
see Isome, Nobuo, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189

Matsumura, Hiromichi
see Matsui, Chiaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613

Mau, S. T.
Green's Function Solution for Arch Vibration, with A. N. Williams, EM July 88, p1259-1264
see Han, Kye J., ST Feb. 88, p425-444
see Sues, R. H., EM May 88, p833-846
see Williams, A. N., WW July 88, p405-422

Mauldin, Gary
Injecting an Oxygen Fix, with Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56 disc: David J. Rauch, CE May 88, p38

Maurya, P. R.
Needed Social, Cultural and Design Changes to Successfully Manage Nigerian Surface Irrigated Projects, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with A. Kuzniar, p141-148

Maw, Bryan W.
Sprinkler and Subirrigation Research Park for Multiple Cropping Research, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Daniel L. Thomas, p341-347

Mayne, Paul W.
Determining OCR in Clays from Laboratory Strength, GT Jan. 88, p76-92
Pore Pressure Behavior of K_o-Consolidated Clays, with Harry E. Stewart, GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346
disc. (of Dilatometer Testing in Highly Overconsolidated Soils, by Alireza Boghrat, GT May 87, p516-519), GT Dec. 88, p1462-1465

Maynord, Stephen T.
Toe Scour Protection in Open Channels, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with N. R. Oswalt, p138-142

Mayo, Howard A., Jr.
Movable Dam—Gate Selection Procedure, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p246-255

Mays, Larry W.
Task Committee Report on Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution Systems, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1143-1148
see Duan, Ning, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p154-157
see Su, Yu-Chun, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145
see Su, Yu-Chun, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1149-1154

Mazars, Jacky
see Breysse, Denis, ST Feb. 88, p251-268

Meader, John L.
CLNET—A Computer Model for Tracking Movement, Decay, and Concentrations Throughout Water Distribution Systems, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Frederick L. Hart, p359-362

Meaker, Bruce F.
Revising a Reservoir Rule Curve for Multiple Uses, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Roy G. Metzgar, p89-92

Mechrez, Ehud
see Asare, Enoch B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288

Mee, William R., Jr.
Application of Social Science Research Products in Urban Water Resources Planning, (*The Role of the*

Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p339-351

Meegoda, N. J.
see Arulanandan, K., GT Feb. 88, p185-205

Meek, Jethro W.
disc. (of Dynamic Analysis of Structures by the DFT Method, by Anestis S. Veletsos and Carlos E. Ventura, ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642), ST Apr. 88, p955-957

Meek, Thomas T.
Sintering Lunar Simulants Using 2.45 GHz Radiation, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Lois A. Fayerweather, Mukund J. Godbole, David T. Vaniman and Richard Honnell, p102-110

Mefford, Brent
see Ehler, Dave, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p72-77

Mehta, Ashish
Tidal Inlet Hydraulics, with Prakash B. Joshi, HY Nov. 88, p1321-1338

Mehta, Ashish J.
see Maa, Jerome P.-Y., WW Nov. 88, p765-770
see Scarlatos, Panagiotis D., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p218-223

Mei, Chiang C.
Thermal Consolidation of Thick and Soft Soil Layer, with Peder A. Tyvand, EM June 88, p990-1010

Meis, Ronald D.
The Role of the Program Manager, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p338-346

Mejia, Christine
see Chieh, Shih-Huang, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175

Mejia, Oscar
see Villegas, Fabio, HY Apr. 88, p396-408

Melby, Jeffrey A.
see McDougal, William G., WW Sept. 88, p582-598

Melcer, H.
see Stensel, H. D., EE June 88, p655-671

Melcer, Henryk
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, with Stephen G. Nutt, EE Feb. 88, p166-178

Melerski, Edmund
Thin Shell Foundation Resting on a Stochastic Soil, ST Dec. 88, p2692-2709

Melville, B. W.
Design Method for Local Scour at Bridge Piers, with A. J. Sutherland, HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226

Memon, Altaf A.
Water Quality Assessment and Management System in Regulatory Environments, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Kenneth A. Bartal, Theodore P. Clista and R. B. Patel, p77-80

Memos, Constantine D.
disc. (of Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, by John D. Pos and Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21), WW July 88, p533-535

Menard, Rosemary
see Palmer, Richard N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4

Mendell, Wendell W.
National Space Policy: A View from the Moon, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p9-10

Mendis, Priyantha Anuruddha
Stability Analysis of Softening Frames, with Peter LeP. Darvall, ST May 88, p1057-1072

Menon, Altaf A.
see Bartal, Kenneth A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p85-88

Merkel, William H.
see Younkin, Larry M., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), p674-680

Merli, Kevin
see Tsai, Y. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p300-305

Meroney, R. N.
see Bienkiewicz, B., ST June 88, p1250-1267

Merriam, John L.
Simple Furrow Advance Ratio Evaluation Technique for Upgrading Management, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p106-115

Merrill, Theodore F.
see Wang, Tung-Ming, ST July 88, p1689-1699

Mesri, G.
disc. (of Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, by James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927) with S. Ali, GT June 88, p742-746

Mettel, M. Carson
see Rajpal, Ashok K., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1793-1799

Metts, Michael
Computer-Aided Wastewater Master Planning, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Wallace A. Ambrose and Michael B. Holloway, p64-67

Metzgar, Roy G.
see Meaker, Bruce F., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p89-92
see Olson, Forrest W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p691-701

Metzger, Richard
Water Supply Yields Power, with Joanne B. Stobnicki, CE May 88, p60-62

Meyer, Christian
see Roufaiel, Magdy S. L., ST Mar. 87, p429-444

Meyer, Michel
see Bonnet, Guy, GT Oct. 88, p1183-1189

Meyers, Keith E.
Calculation of Blade Trunnion Reactions in Kaplan Turbines, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1930-1936

Meyyappa, Murugappan
Modeling and Performance of Precast Cladding Connections, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Barry J. Goodno and Clarence J. Fennell, p208-218

Mez, Friedrich
Large Low-Speed Generators with Skewed Supporting Parts, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2290-2294

Mezera, David F.
see Krohn, David K., SU Nov. 88, p172-181

Micheletti, Wayne
see Mussali, Yusuf G., HY June 88, p675-688

Michelson, Peter F.
see Wood, Kent S., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1071-1082

Michie, Jarvis
Plans and Programming for Highway Safety to the Year 2010, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), with Julie A. Cirillo, p290-305

Michon, M. C.
see Vullioud, G., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1937-1945

Mido, Kiyoshi W.
disc. (of Comparison of Three Groundwater Modeling Studies, by Dennis McLaughlin and William K. Johnson, WR May 87, p405-421), WR Sept. 88,

p597-598

Miedema, David G.
History and Investigation of Jackson Lake Dam, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Jeffrey A. Farrar, p902-923

Mifflin, Edward R.
Design Depths and Velocities on Alluvial Fans, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p155-160

Mignolet, Marc P.
MA to ARMA Two-Stage Monte Carlo Simulation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Pol D. Spanos, p261-264

Mih, Walter C.
Research to Improve Bonneville Second Powerhouse for Migrating Juvenile Salmon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p582-587

Mikes, Wesley F.
Sewage Plant Engineered for Value, CE Jan. 88, p50-52

Mikroudis, George
see Lennon, Gerard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673

Mikroudis, George K.
GEOTOX-PC: A New Hazardous Waste Management Tool, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Hsai-Yang Fang, p102-117

Miles, S. Wayne
Better than "Optimal" Method for Designing Drainage Systems, with James P. Heaney, WR Sept. 88, p477-499

Milhous, Robert T.
Channel Morphology and Habitat, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p455-460
Instream Flow Values and Power Production, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Aaron J. Douglas, p681-690

Miller, B. A.
Computer-Aided Response to Waterborne Contaminant Spills, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with G. E. Hauser, p192-198
Potential Effects of Global Climatic Change on the Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoir System, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with W. G. Brock and W. R. Waldrop, p819-825

Miller, Carol J.
Application of Variably Saturated Flow Theory to Clay Cover Liners, with Steven J. Wright, HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300

Miller, Christopher
see Nixon, David, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p750-761

Miller, Christopher D.
Hydrodynamic Response of an Estuary to Storm Forcing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p720-725

Miller, George W.
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401
see Shelton, W. Lowell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412

Miller, Gregory R.
Periodic Response of Elastic-Perfectly Plastic SDOF Oscillator, with Mark E. Butler, EM Mar. 88, p536-550

Miller, Jerry B.
see Stephens, Doyle W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693

Miller, Karen M.
see Rifai, Hanadi S., EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029

Miller, L. L.
Reclamation of the Exxon Ray Point Tailings Basin, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with H. P. Estey and C. L. Strachan, p31-39

Miller, R. K.
Active Vibration Control of Large Civil Structures, with S. F. Masri, T. J. Dehghanyar and T. K. Caughey, EM Sept. 88, p1542-1570

Miller, Randy
see Mauldin, Gary, CE Mar. 88, p54-56

Miller, Robert M
see McCuster, Terence G., CE June 88, p51-53

Miller, Sky
see Bhallamudi, Murty S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p576-581

Miller, Ted R.
Benefit-Cost Analysis: Past and Future Directions, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p199-218

Miller, W. O.
see Asgian, M. I., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126

Milligan, V.
disc. (of Slide in Upstream Slope of Lake Shelbyville Dam, by D. N. Humphrey and G. A. Leonards, GT May 86, p564-577) with A. Poschmann, GT Apr. 88, p508-510

Milliken, Larry
see Berzins, Bill, CE June 88, p40-41

Milner, Brian
see Martin, Ray E., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p53-67

Miloradov, Ljubisa M.
see Simonovic, Slobodan P., WR Jan. 88, p101-107

Mineart, P.
see Cross, R. H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p736-745

Minkarah, Issam
see Ahmad, Irtishad, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p229-238
see Ahmad, Irtishad, ME July 88, p229-243

Minns, Andrew
A Review of Tailings Disposal Practices in North American and Australia, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p52-68

Minor, John
see Woodward, Clinton, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813

Mirbagheri, Seyed Ahmad
Sediment Characterization and Transport in Colusa Basin Drain, with Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273
Simulation of Suspended Sediment in Colusa Basin Drain, with Kenneth K. Tanji and Ray B. Krone, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294

Mishra, A.
Improving Canal Water Deliveries with Auxiliary Storage, with N. K. Tyagi, IR Aug. 88, p535-546

Mitchell, Charles A.
see Lyon, John G., AS Jan. 88, p18-27

Mitchell, Clarence D.
see Hartel, Patrick G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90

Mitchell, J. D.
see Ellis, Larry W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p832-841

Mitchell, James K.
Densification and Improvement of Hydraulic Fills, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p606-633
Practical Problems from Surprising Soil Behavior, GT Mar. 86, p255-289
disc: Jean C. Dumas and Nelson F. Beaton, GT

Mar. 88, p367-368
disc: Pierre LaRochelle, GT Mar. 88, p368-370
clo: GT Mar. 88, p371
see Liang, Robert Y. K., GT Mar. 88, p265-283

Mitchell, R. J.
see Gorrill, D. G., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p30-44

Mitchell, Robert Cameron
How Far along the Learning Curve is the Contingent Valuation Method?, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), with Richard T. Carson, p65-98

Mitchell, S.
see Cronin, D. L. R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1588-1597

Mitwally, Hisham
see Novak, Milos, EM Jan. 88, p181-187

Mixon, Randolph W.
Robotic Space Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Walter W. Hankins III,, III and Marion A. Wise, p656-669

Moayeri, M. S.
A Mathematical Model for Traveling Screens at Hydropower Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1655-1664

Mobarak, Amin
see Baghdadi, Amin H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1261-1272

Mobley, M. H.
see Harshbarger, E. D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p659-668

Mobley, Mark H.
see Brown, Russ T., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189
see Harshbarger, E. Dean, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372
see Loiseau, Paul B., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p237-246

Mochtar, Indrasurya B.
Shaft Resistance of Model Pile in Clay, with Tuncer B. Edil, GT Nov. 88, p1227-1244
see Edil, Tuncer B., GT Nov. 88, p1245-1260

Modak, Prasad M.
see Joshi, Vijay, (disc), EE Feb. 88, p237-239

Modi, Hari N.
Simply Complex, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2360-2368

Moehle, J. P.
see Pantazopoulou, S. J., ST July 88, p1507-1523

Moentenich, Brian L.
The Design of the Nanpil River Hydropower Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2005-2009

Mofjeld, Harold O.
see Lavelle, J. William, HY Mar. 87, p370-385

Moglen, Glenn E.
see McCuen, Richard H., WR July 88, p414-431

Mohamed, Abdel-Mohsen O.
see Yong, Raymond N., EM Mar. 88, p404-420
see Yong, Raymond N., EM Mar. 88, p421-432

Mohammadi, J.
see Longinow, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327

Mohammadian, Abdol Rasool
see Stathopoulos, Theodore, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p273-276

Mohan, Dinesh
disc. (of Surveying for Scour, by Laurinda Bedingfield and Vincent Murphy, CE Nov. 87, p67-69), CE May 88, p44
disc. (of Treating Expansive Soils, by D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Karen A. Jones, CE Aug. 87, p62-65), CE Jan. 88, p30

Mohan, S.
see Madugula, Murty K. S., ST Oct. 88, p2387-2396

Mok, Young Jin
In Situ Damping Measurements by Crosshole Seismic Method, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Kenneth H. Stokoe, II. and Jose M. Roesset, p305-320
see Stokoe, Kenneth H., II., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278

Mokhtar, Abdel-Salam A.
Computer Analysis and Design of Concrete Beams and Grids, with Amin Ghali, ST Dec. 88, p2669-2691

Moler, William A.
Design of Seepage Control Systems for RCC Dams, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with James F. Moore, p61-75

Molinaro, P.
see Di Monaco, A., (disc), HY May 88, p565-567

Molinas, Albert
Applications of GSTARS Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Chih Ted Yang, p90-96
see Simons, Robert K., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257

Monacelli, Gary S.
Performance of Draft Tubes for Small-Hydropower Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Paul Cooper, p1200-1209

Monck, John W.
Getting to the Root of Sewer Problems, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p250-253

Monforton, G. R.
see Dessouki, A. K., GT May 86, p522-536

Monismith, S.
Shear Waves and Unsteady Selective Withdrawal, with J. Imberger and G. Billi, HY Sept. 88, p1134-1152

Monkmeyer, Peter L.
see Dias, Frederic L., (disc), WW Mar. 88, p259-261
see McDougal, William G., WW Mar. 88, p220-236

Montanari, F. W., ed.
Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations, with Terrence P. Thompson, ed., Terence P. Curran, ed. and Walter Saukin, ed., 1987, 768pp.

Montgomery, Raymond C.
see Abu-Saba, Elias G., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505

Montgomery, Robert J.
Implementation and Performance of Berm Breakwater Design at Racine, WI, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), with Gregory J. Hofmeister and William F. Baird, p229-249

Mookerjee, A.
see Craig, R. John, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540

Moonasingha, Ananda
disc. (of Motivating the Civil Engineer, by Jay L. McQuillen, Jr., ME Apr. 86, p101-110), ME Apr. 88, p174-175

Moore, Edgar T.
Improving Design of Small Hydro Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1251-1260

Moore, Harry
Treatment of Karst Along Tennessee Highways, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p133-148

Moore, Ian D.
Static Response of Deeply Buried Elliptical Tubes, GT June 88, p672-690

Moore, James F.
see Moler, William A., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p61-75

Moore, Mark
Laboratory Tests of a Continuous Composite Bridge, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Ivan M. Viest, p472-486

Moore, Terry
see Ashkenazi, Vidal, SU Nov. 88, p146-155

Moore, Walter P., Jr.
An Overview of Composite Construction in the United States, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p1-17
Summary Report: Building Design, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p253-254

Moreau, David H.
Financing of Urban Water Resources, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p138-155
Risk Management for Water Supplies During Droughts, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p101-104

Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.
see Turbak, Abdulaziz, IR Feb. 88, p31-47
see Turbak, Abdulaziz, IR Feb. 88, p48-60

Morgan, Freeman, Jr.
Shapers of Meaning, ME Oct. 88, p363-367

Morgan, June D.
The Electric Consumers Protection Act of 1986 Changes FERC Hydropower Licensing, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Fred E. Springer, p323-332

Morgenstern, N. R.
Hydraulic Fill Structures - A Perspective, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with A. A. G. Kupper, p1-31

Morhardt, J. Emil
Instream Flow Methodologies and Requirements, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Edward G. Altouney, p710-718

Morino, Shosuke
Experimental Study of the Behavior of SRC Beam-Columns Subjected to Biaxial Bending, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Yasuhiro Uchida and Mikiaki Ozaki, p753-772
see Matsui, Chiaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613

Morlan, Lynn
The Rehabilitation of Lake Harriet Dam, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Ray Halicki, p1344-1352

Morris, G. Robert
see Sutjahjo, Edhi, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511

Morris, Glenn A.
Yield Line Analysis of Cropped-Web Warren Truss Joints, with Jeffrey A. Packer, ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224

Morris, Peter Henri
see Williams, David John, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p410-429

Morris, Richard
see Kelso, Hugh M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399

Morris, Richard N.
Debris-Flow Research and Engineering Practice, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1214-1219

Morrison, Clark
see Brown, Dan A., GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276

Morrison, Denby Grey
Compliancy of Stiff Deepwater Jacket Structures, with Jon R. Cox, ST Aug. 88, p1885-1900

Morrison, Jill K.
Analysis of Fiber Debonding and Pullout in Composites, with Surendra P. Shah and Yeou-Sheng Jenq, EM Feb. 88, p277-294

Morrison, Michael J.
see Azzouz, Amr S., GT Jan. 88, p104-121

Morrow, Dennis
A Vectorized Polynomial Preconditioned Conjugate Gradient Solver Package for the USGS 3-D Ground-Water Model, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Bill Holter, p321-324

Morschauser, George B.
Rehabbing the Underground Railroad, with Steven C. Banks and Peter M. Schidrich, CE Apr. 88, p56-59

Morse, Dan
A New Lake and a Beautiful Bridge, CE July 88, p42-45
Japan Tunnels under the Ocean, CE May 88, p50-53
Lead: Taking it from the Tap, CE Feb. 88, p71-73
New Roads for the Micro, CE June 88, p45-47
Opening the Manual for Questions, CE May 88, p57-59
The Political Science of Acid Rain, CE Aug. 88, p53-56

Morse, Daniel
Tailored Pre-Engineering Creates a Shopping Giant, CE Nov. 88, p50-53

Moselhi, Osama
Post-Construction Performance of 4.6-km Breakwater, CF Aug. 88, p159-169

Moses, Fred
disc. (of Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, by Nur Yazdani and Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500), ST Dec. 88, p2823-2824
see Bakht, Baidar, ST Aug. 88, p1785-1803
see Fu, Gongkang, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p340-343
see Larrabee, Richard D., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p464-467
see Rashed, Reza, ST Feb. 88, p292-313
see Verma, Dhirendra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p233-236

Moses, Joy E.
Prediction of Tidal Surge in Lower Chesapeake Bay, with Carvel Blair, WW Mar. 88, p248-256

Mosher, Charles D.
see Bella, David A., EI Jan. 88, p27-39
see Bella, David A., EI Jan. 88, p40-50

Moss, Gerry
see Serpente, Robert F., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p268-273

Moulton, Ralph
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p613-634
see McBean, Edward A., WR Nov. 88, p635-646

Moulton, Robert J.
The Pacific Northwest Rivers Study: Development of a Rivers Inventory and Analysis System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Thomas E. Pansky and Drew O. Parkin, p27-37

Moursi, Amal M.
see McCorquodale, John A., EE Oct. 88, p1160-1174

Movassaghi, Kam K.
An Algorithm for Optimal Resource Allocation in a Time-Constrained Network, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Sami A. Beidoun, p381-390

Moy, Richard
see DeLuca, Denise K., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W.

Clowes, ed., 1988), p953-964

Moyer, Gordon S.
see Ortiz, Keith, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p328-331

Mueller, Dan
see Su, Yu-Chun, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p142-145

Mukaddam, M. A.
see Harajli, M. H., ST Sept. 88, p2017-2035

Muller, Bruce C., Jr.
see Harris, David W., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p71-77

Muller, John
see Oweis, Issa S., CE Dec. 88, p75-77

Muller, Larry A.
see Wulliman, James T., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p183-186

Mullett, Teresa L.
see Leshchinsky, Dov, GT Mar. 88, p337-344

Mulligan, Thomas J.
see Fitzpatrick, James J.
see Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931

Mulvihill, Michael E.
Computer Aided Hydraulic Design of Open Channels, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John M. Hashtak, David T. Williams and eEric Holand, p19-24

Munir, Hafiz M.
see Eisenhauer, Dean E., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p69-78

Munro, R. Ian
see Adams, B. Hayward, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1977-1984

Munsi, T. K. D.
disc. (of Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, by B. Govind Rao and Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283) with R. K. M. Bhandari, GT June 88, p728-729

Munson, Ron
see Chen, Carl W., EE Oct. 88, p1200-1216

Murad, Ramadan S.
see Torkamani, Morteza A. M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p396-399

Murakami, H.
see Toledano, A., EM Apr. 88, p604-623

Muraleetharan, K. K.
see Arulanandan, K., GT Feb. 88, p185-205
see Arulanandan, K., GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449

Muraleetharan, Kandasamy K.
see Arulanandan, Kandiah, (disc), GT Feb. 88, p236-239

Muraleetharan, Kanthasamy K.
see Arulanandan, Kandiah, GT July 88, p753-770
see Arulanandan, Kandiah, GT July 88, p771-790

Muraoka, Kohji
see Otsubo, Kuninori, HY Oct. 88, p1241-1256

Murotsu, Y.
On the Evaluation of System Reliability Through Automatic Generation of Failure Modes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with H. Okada, M. Yonezawa and H. Matsui, p90-93

Murphy, E. W.
see Marino, G. G., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p87-106

Murphy, James
see Brown, Adrian, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p76-94

Murphy, Jim
see Karfakis, Mario, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p33-52

Murphy, Joseph
see Hendrickson, Erik M., ST Jan. 87, p88-106

Murphy, Joseph F.
Quantifying Quality Improvement Programs, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p440-443

Murphy, Lawrence M.
see Tuan, Christopher Y., EY Aug. 88, p49-68

Murphy, Vincent
see Bedingfield, Laurinda, CE Nov. 87, p67-69

Murray, David W.
see Balakrishnan, Samanaidu, ST July 88, p1449-1466
see Balakrishnan, Samanaidu, ST Oct. 88, p2323-2342
see Balakrishnan, Samanaidu, ST July 88, p1467-1487

Murray, E. J.
Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, with James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215
disc: M. C. Wang, GT Dec. 88, p1460
clo: GT Dec. 88, p1461-1462

Murray, Richard T.
see McGown, Alan, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p193-210

Murtha, Joseph P.
see Soong, Ta Wei, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p182-191

Murtha-Smith, Erling
Alternate Path Analysis of Space Trusses for Progressive Collapse, ST Sept. 88, p1978-1999
Restrained Warping in Cruciform Compression Members, with Hamid R. Adibjahromi, ST Jan. 88, p198-210

Murthy, A. S. Narasimha
see Ashtakala, B., TE July 88, p393-408

Murthy, B. R. Srinivasa
Can CAM-Clay Model Be Generalized?, with A. Vatsala and T. S. Nagaraj, GT May 88, p601-613

Murthy, G. S. Krishna
see Rao, P. Srinivasa, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p368-371

Murty, Tad
see Kowalik, Zygmunt, (disc), EM Feb. 88, p369-371

Muscolino, Giuseppe
Nonstationary Envelope in Random Vibration Theory, EM Aug. 88, p1396-1413

Muspratt, Murray A.
The Status of Research, EI Jan. 88, p85-99

Mussali, Yusuf
see McKinley, R. S., (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560

Mussali, Yusuf G.
Assessment of Developmental Needs for Advanced Intake Technologies, with Edward P. Taft and Wayne Micheletti, HY June 88, p675-688

Mussalli, Y. G.
Frazil Ice Control Using Electromechanical Cibrators and Ice-Resistant Coatings, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with L. S. Gordon and S. F. Daly, p1568-1576
see Anderson, M. R., HY June 88, p598-615

Mussalli, Yusuf
see Brocard, Dominique N., HY May 88, p544-556

Mussalli, Yusuf G.
Biofouling Control at Water Intake Structures, HY June 88, p616-625

Muzik, I.
Model-Prototype Study of Overland Flow, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p369-378
Runoff Probability Distribution Characteristics, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p346-351

Muzzy, Matthew
see Wardwell, Richard E., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p389-409

Myrhaug, Dag
see Lambrakos, Kostas F., WW Mar. 88, p161-174

Naaman, A. E.
see Al-Zaid, R. Z., ST Feb. 88, p269-291
see Al-Zaid, Rajeh Z., ST Apr. 86, p709-725

Naef, Robert W.
see Mac Ewen, Peter K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p441-452

Naeim, Farzad
A Dedicated Micro-Computer Workstation for Structural Design Education, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with T. J. Dehghanyar, p618-626
see Dehghanyar, T. J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p573-581

Nafday, Avinash M.
A Kinematic Approach to Simulation-Based System Reliability Evaluation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Ross B. Corotis, p352-355
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part I —Model, with Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p377-385
Multiparametric Limit Analysis of Frames: Part II —Computations, with Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, EM Mar. 88, p387-403
Near-Optimality Analysis for Linear Models, with Ross B. Corotis and Jared L. Cohon, CP Jan. 88, p91-95

Nagaraj, B. K.
see Desai, C. S., EM July 88, p1198-1217

Nagaraj, T. S.
see Murthy, B. R. Srinivasa, GT May 88, p601-613

Nagata, Shuichi
see Sato, Kuniaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p387-399

Najarian, John L.
Rehabilitation of the Seekonk River Interceptor Sewer, Providence, Rhode Island, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Robert D. Gardiner, p287-296

Najm, H.
see Azoury, P. H., HY Oct. 86, p890-903

Najm, Issam N.
see Suidan, Makram T., EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376

Nakai, Hiroshi
see Watanabe, Eiichi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560

Nakamura, Takuji
see Hasebe, Norio, EM Mar. 88, p553-557

Nakase, Akio
Constitutive Parameters Estimated by Plasticity Index, with Takeshi Kamei and Osamu Kusakabe, GT July 88, p844-85

Nakib, Rachid
see Frangopol, Dan M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p217-220

Namba, Haruyuki
Concrete Habitable Structure on the Moon, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Tetsuji Yoshida, Shinji Matsumoto, Kunihiko Sugihara and Yoshiro Kai, p178-189
Concrete Production Method for Construction of Lunar Bases, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Noboru Ishikawa, Hiroshi Kanamori and Takeji Okada, p169-177

Namkung, Eun
Effects of SMP on Biofilm Reactor Performance, with Bruce E. Rittman, EE Feb. 88, p199-210

Nandagopal, Mallur R.
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401
see Shelton, W. Lowell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412

Naney, J. W.
Determining Impacts of Sediment Using Cesium-137, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with S. C. McIntyre and J. R. Cooper, p105-108

Nanni, Antonio
Curing of Roller Compacted Concrete: Strength Development, TE Nov. 88, p684-694

Napier, Thomas R.
see Chang, Luh-Maan, CO Sept. 88, p408-425

Naraine, K. S.
see Robinson, Hugh, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p487-497

Narasimhan, Ravi
see Argialas, Demetre P., AS July 88, p151-170

Narasimhan, Sampathiengar
see Deo, Makarand C., WW Mar. 88, p175-190

Narayanan, R.
Load Tests on Double Skin Composite Girders, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with H. D. Wright, H. R. Evans and R. W. Francis, p498-510
Shear in Mortar Beams Containing Fibres and Fly Ash, with I. Y. S. Darwish, ST Jan. 88, p84-102

Narayanan, Rangesan
see Hughes, Trevor C., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p277-286
see LeConte, Robert, WR Sept. 88, p547-564

Naret, Richard
Vacuum Sewers: Construction and Operating Experience, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p352-354

Naruyama, Motoichi
see Hoshiya, Masaru, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p253-256

Nash, Michael F.
Repair of The Hinckley Dam Embankments, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1158-1174

Nash, W. A.
see Malla, R. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p620-631
see Malla, R. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p632-643

Nash, William A.
see Malla, Ramesh B., AS July 88, p171-190
see Selig, Ernest T., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p463-475

Nasr, Athanacios N.
Study of S_u Predicted by Pressuremeter Test, with Chitta R. Gangopadhyay, GT Nov. 88, p1209-1226

Natale, Luigi
see Fugazza, Mario, WW Mar. 88, p191-205

Nateghi, Fariborz
see Liu, Henry, AS Apr. 88, p105-116

Nath, J. H.
see Hudspeth, R. T., WW Jan. 88, p34-49

Nathan, S. V.
Subsurface Savings, CE Jan. 88, p68-70
disc: Soram M. Amir, CE June 88, p28
clo: CE June 88, p30

Nau, James M.
see Srivastav, Sanjeev, ST May 88, p1189-1192
see Srivastav, Sanjeev, ST June 88, p1339-1353

Naudascher, Eduard
see Thang, Nguyen D., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of*

Hydraulic Structures, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343

Navaneethakrishnan, P. V.
Buckling of Nonuniform Plates: Spline Method, EM May 88, p893-898

Navinchandra, D.
GHOST: Project Network Generator, with D. Sriram and R. D. Logcher, CP July 88, p239-254

Nawy, Edward G.
see Yong, Yook-Kong, ST Feb. 88, p332-351

Nayak, G. C.
see Chakrabarti, S. C., ST Apr. 88, p856-868

Nazarian, Soheil
see Stokoe, Kenneth H., II., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278

Nazzal, Faten F.
see Ayoub, George M., EE Dec. 88, p1448-1463

Neal, Eddie
Environmental Health Programs of the USEPA, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), with Michael W. Christensen, p69-89

Neale, Christopher M. U.
Use of the Penman Equation in Inter-Mountain Valleys, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Ronald E. Yoder and Gordon Kruse, p376-384

Nearing, M.
see Lane, L. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396

Neathammer, Robert D.
see Neely, Edgar S., Jr., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p391-397

Nechamen, William
Summary and Appraisal: Urban and Rural Water Planning and Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p213-215

Neely, Edgar S., Jr.
PC Life Cycle Maintenance Resource Prediction Model, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Robert D. Neathammer, p391-397

Negussey, D.
see Kuerbis, R., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345

Neill, C. R.
disc. (of Stable Channels with Mobile Gravel Beds, by Richard D. Hey and Colin R. Thorne, HY Aug. 86, p671-689), HY Mar. 88, p339-341

Neis, M. E.
Macro-Spreadsheet Programming Applied to Well Drawdown, with J. M. Wigham and V. V. Neis, CP Apr. 88, p121-135

Neis, V. V.
see Neis, M. E., CP Apr. 88, p121-135

Nelson, Carl E.
Engineering Management: Recognizing Potential Engineering Managers, ME Apr. 88, p83-92

Nelson, Gordon E.
see Aktan, Ahmet Emin, ST Sept. 88, p2036-2056

Nelson, J. D.
see Abt, S. R., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p13-22

Nelson, Jack
Efficiency in Auxiliary Electrical Systems, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2226-2232

Nelson, James H.
Alluvial Fan Flooding and Development Alternatives, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p264-269

Nelson, Philip H.
see Haider, Thomas R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p532-541

Nelson, Richard B.
see Lade, Poul V., EM Dec. 88, p2173-2191

Nene, A. S.
see Saran, Swami, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100

Nepali, Damber B.
Free-Rotor, River-Velocity Turbine, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Maurice L. Albertson, p1820-1828

Nerby, Steven M.
see Finno, Richard J., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87

Ness, Jr., Robert O.
Plasma Reactor Waste Management Systems, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with John R. Rindt and Sumitra R. Ness, p1021-1032

Ness, Sumitra R.
see Ness, Jr., Robert O., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032

Nessim, M.
see Tomin, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77

Neufeld, Ronald D., ed.
Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers: In the West, Nuclear Facilities Decommissioning; In the East, Implementation of Waste to Energy Systems, 1988, 157pp.

Neuman, Timothy R.
see Fambro, Daniel B., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p104-122

Newbold, D. D.
see McCray, S. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010

Newcomb, David
see Epps, Jon, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37

Newcomb, David E.
see Stroup-Gardiner, Mary, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p38-53

Ng, A. S.
Control of Anaerobic Digestion Toxicity with Powdered Activated Carbon, with M. F. Torpy and C. Rose, EE June 88, p593-605

Ng, T.-T.
see Vasquez-Herrera, A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p346-366

Nicholson, Brian J.
see Swint, David O., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1175-1185

Nichol, John M.
see Boudreau, Russell H., WW Jan. 88, p95-98

Nichol, L. Dow
see Hartel, Patrick G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90

Nicholls, Robert
Buckling of Fabric-Reinforced Concrete Shells, with Joan Freeman, ST Apr. 88, p765-782

Nichols, Ronald O.
New Opportunities for Pumped Storage Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Robert F. Young, p110-119

Nicholson, Peter J.
Combatting Foreign Construction Technology, CE Dec. 87, p6
disc: Robert F. Legget, CE Apr. 88, p37
see Bruce, Donald A., CE Dec. 88, p57-59

Nickerson, Robert L.
Building Bridges Faster, CE Jan. 88, p59-62

Nicks, A. D.
see Lane, L. J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p391-396

Nicolaou, Stavros
Hydraulic Model Studies and Design of Plunge-Flow Drop Structures, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Charles C. Hutton, p466-475

Nielsen, Peter
disc. (of Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, by Chung-Shang Wu and E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540), WW Jan. 88, p115-116

Nielsen, Richard J.
Fatigue Reliability of Space Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p529-539
Rainflow Cycles in Nonstationary Gaussian Processes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p468-471
Role of Energy Absorption in Reliability of Tall Columns, with Anne S. Kiremidjian and Ben G. Burke, ST May 88, p1038-1056
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Formulation, with Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1107-1128
Tall Columns Reliability Under Nonstationary Loads: Model Application, with Anne S. Kiremidjian, EM July 88, p1129-1143

Nielsen, Søren R. K.
Probability of Failure in Random Vibration, with John Dalsgård Sørensen, EM July 88, p1218-1230

Nienstedt, J.
Time Variant Reliability Analysis Using Bivariate Diffusive Crack Growth Models, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with A. Tsurui, H. Tanaka and G. I. Schuëller, p496-499

Nigam, P. S.
Hydro Combine Option for Lakhwar Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with S. C. Gupta, C. K. Agrawal and D. K. Agarwal, p1394-1401

Nirmalakhandan, N.
see Speece, R. E., EE Apr. 87, p434-443

Nishat, A.
see Bricheri-Colombi, J. S. A., (disc), WR Jan. 88, p117-118

Nix, Stephan J.
Suspended Solids Removal in Detention Basins, with James P. Heaney and Wayne C. Huber, EE Dec. 88, p1331-1343

Nixon, David
Adaptable Crew Facilities for Future Space Modules, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Christopher Miller and Regis Fauquet, p750-761

Nixon, Wilfrid A.
Application of Fracture Mechanics to Ice/Structure Interactions, CR Mar. 88, p1-12

Nociolo, MaryBeth
see Kropp, Richard, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p195-197

Noda, J. M.
Competitive Model Testing for Replacement Runners at the Wells Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with K. A. Pflueger, p2100-2108

Noda, Stacey A.
see Papacostas, C. S., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p113-122

Noel, Douglas C.
see Torno, Harry C., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p488-493

Noel, Errol C.
Park-and-Ride: Alive, Well, and Expanding in the United States, UP June 88, p2-13

Noffke, Milvern H.
Achieving Accurate Irrigation Water Measurements with Propeller Meters, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p659-664

Nogami, Toyoaki
Time Domain Flexural Response of Dynamically Loaded Single Piles, with Kazuo Konagai, EM Sept. 88, p1512-1525

Nolton, Darrell G.
see Krouse, Michael R., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p175-178

Nonaka, Taijiro
Formulation of Inelastic Bar Under Repeated Axial and Thermal Loadings, EM Nov. 87, p1647-1664 err: EM Apr. 88, p727-728

Nonveiler, Ervin
disc. (of Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, by James L. Sherard, GT Oct. 86, p905-927), GT June 88, p746-747

Nonveiller, Ervin
disc. (of Postconstruction Deformations of Rockfill Dams, by Oscar Dascal, GT Jan. 87, p46-59), GT Dec. 88, p1456-1459

Noor, Ahmed K.
Computational Strategy for Analysis of Quasi-Symmetric Structures, with Sandra L. Whitworth, EM Mar. 88, p456-477

Noori, M.
Comparison Between Linearization and Gaussian Closure, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with H. Davoodi, p293-296

Normann, Jerome M.
Stormwater Management in Virginia, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with C. Scott Crafton, p313-316

Normile, Dennis
Japan Spans the Inland, CE Apr. 88, p60-63

Norris, G. M., ed.
see Townsend, Frank C., Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance

Norris, Gary M.
A Seismic Analysis: Meloland OC During the 1979 EQ, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p88-117
see Siddharthan, Raj, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p508-522

Norum, D. I.
see Thooyamani, K. P., (disc), IR Nov. 87, p625-626

Noss, Richard
see Hatfield, Kirk, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p13-16

Noss, Richard R.
Septic System Maintenance Management, with Michael Billa, UP Dec. 88, p73-90

Nour, Malakah G.
see Yong, Yook-Kong, ST Feb. 88, p332-351

Novak, John T.
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, with John F. Prendeville and Joseph H. Sherrard, EE Feb. 88, p190-198

Novak, Milos
Transmitting Boundary for Axisymmetrical Dilation Problems, with Hisham Mitwally, EM Jan. 88, p181-187

Novokshchenov, Vladimir
Stopping the Cracks, CE Nov. 88, p54-57

Nowak, A. S.
see Al-Zaid, R. Z., ST Feb. 88, p269-291

Nowak, Andrzej S.
Bridge Reliability Evaluation Using Load Tests, with T. Thearmabala, ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279
Damage Accumulation Models for Bridges, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p225-228
Development of Bridge Design Code, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p37-40
see Lind, Niels C., EM Feb. 88, p328-341

Nowatzki, Edward A.
Cement Stabilization of Dewatered Mine Tailings and Its Effect on Vehicle Mobility, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Andrew Mac G. Robertson, p795-815

Nubbe, Chris F.
see Brown, Russ T., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p180-189

Nuclear Fuel Cycle Committee of the Committee on Nuclear Structures and Materials of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (R. Kohl, chmn.)
A Summary Description of Design Criteria, Codes, Standards, and Regulatory Provisions Typically Used for the Civil and Structural Design of Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, 1988, 113pp.

Nunnally, S. W.
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326

Nuon, Norea
see Désy, Normand, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1865-1872

Nutt, Stephen G.
see Melcer, Henryk, EE Feb. 88, p166-178

Nystrom, James B.
Tracer Dilution Flow Measurement Application to Short Penstock Length, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with George E. Hecker, p2127-2136

Oakley, Gary J.
Lateral Analysis of Drilled Piers Incorporating Soil Variability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Eric C. Drumm and Richard M. Bennett, p9-12

Obaseki, Kiemuwa
see Soroushian, Parviz, ST May 88, p1106-1119

Oberholtzer, Gerald L.
Roller Compacted Concrete Design for Urugua-I Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Andres Lorenzo and Ernest K. Schrader, p357-368

Oberlender, Garold D.
Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, with Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26
disc: Theodore Stathopoulos, CO June 88, p314-315

Obermeyer, James R.
see Stauffer, Peter A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p924-939

Obeysekera, J. T. B.
see Loftin, M. Kent, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p461-466

O'Brien, Jim S.
Laboratory Analysis of Mudflow Properties, with Pierre Y. Julien, HY Aug. 88, p877-887

O'Connor, Brian A.
see Yoo, Donghoon, WW Nov. 88, p715-731

O'Connor, Colin
Dynamic Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains, with Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1703-1723
Wheel Loads from Bridge Strains: Laboratory Studies, with Tommy Hung Tin Chan, ST Aug. 88, p1724-1740

O'Connor, David J.
Point Concentrations in Thick-Faced Sandwich Beams, EM May 88, p733-752

O'Connor, Donald J.
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. I. Basic Equations, EE June 88, p507-532
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. III: Streams and Rivers, EE June 88, p552-574
Models of Sorptive Toxic Substances in Freshwater Systems. II: Lakes and Reservoirs, EE June 88, p533-551
see Fitzpatrick, James J.
see Bays, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p926-931

O'Connor, Edward
see Gertler, Leopold, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1528-1543

O'Connor, James T.
Constructability Improvement During Field Operations, with Victoria S. Davis, CO Dec. 88, p548-564

O'Day, D. Kelly
Water Main Condition Monitoring A Case Study, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p274-286

Odgaard, A. Jacob
Meander Flow Model I: Development, HY Dec. 86, p1117-1136
disc: Steve C. McCutcheon, HY July 88, p819-821
clo: HY July 88, p821-822
Sediment Control by Submerged Vanes, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Anita Spoljaric, p257-266
see Elder, Rex A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531

O'Donnell, Terence
Improved Fitting for the Three-Parameter Muskingum Procedure, with Charles P. Pearson and Ross A. Woods, HY May 88, p516-528

Oechsel, R. G.
see Kleiner, D. E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527

Oehlers, Deric J.
Simulation of Composite Beams Subjected to Traffic Loads, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Michael A. Carroll, p450-459

Ogliaruso, Michael A.
see Stallard, Michael Lee, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051

Ohga, Mitao
Large Deformation Dynamic Analysis of Plates, with Tsunemi Shigematsu, EM Apr. 88, p624-637

Ohori, Kouichi
Static Analysis Model for Double Sheet-Pile Wall Structures, with Kunio Takahashi, Yutaka Kawai and Keisuke Shiota, GT July 88, p810-825

Ohtani, Yasuhiro
Multiple Hardening Plasticity for Concrete Materials, with Wai-Fah Chen, EM Nov. 88, p1890-1910

Ojalvo, Morris
disc. (of Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, by Chien Ming Wang and Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391), ST Mar. 88, p738-739

Okada, H.
see Murotsu, Y., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93

Okada, Takeji
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p169-177

Okonkwo, I. O.
A Review of Some Aspects of Grouting for Mine Subsidence Control, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with W. R. Judd and A. G. Altschaeffl, p127-146

Okorn, Dennis W.
see Williams, Robert J., (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p66-81

Okpala, Daniel C.
Causes of High Costs of Construction in Nigeria, with Anny N. Aniekwu, CO June 88, p233-244

Okumura, Tadahiko
see Kurita, Morio, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p136-150

Okumura, Toshie
see Yamamoto, Kazuyuki, ST Mar. 88, p575-590

O'Leary, L. Moquette
see Kutter, Bruce L., GT Apr. 88, p431-447

Oleszkiewicz, Jan A.
see Hilton, Barry L., EE Dec. 88, p1377-1391

Oliva, M. G.
Behavior of Stress-Laminated Timber Highway Bridge, with A. Dimakis, ST Aug. 88, p1850-1869

Oliverson, James E.
see Logie, Charles V., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p187-202

Olsen, R. D.
see Stull, E. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

Olsen, Richard S.
Using the CPT for Dynamic Site Response Characterization, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p374-388

Olson, Forrest W.
Downramping to Minimize Stranding of Salmonid Fry, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Roy G. Metzgar, p691-701

Olsson, Karl-Gunnar
see Ottosen, Niels Saabye, EM Jan. 88, p97-116

O'Melia, Charles R.
see Wiesner, Mark R., EE June 87, p567-584

O'Neil, T. A.
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

O'Neill, Brian
Highway Safety - Planning for the Future, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p268-278

O'Neill, Michael W.
Adaptive Model for Drilled Shafts in Expansive Clay, (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p1-20

Onsrud, Harlan J.
Technical Standards for Boundary Surveys Developing Model Law, with Mathew C. Swanson and Steven D. Johnson, SU June 87, p101-115
err: SU Oct. 87, p164
err: SU Aug. 88, p143

Oppenheim, Irving J.
Robotics Research for Construction in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p679-690

Orenstein, Suzanne G.
see Leslie, Michele, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p208-210

Orito, Yoshihiro
Study on the Unbonded Steel Tube Concrete Structure, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Takanori Sato, Nobuyuki Tanaka and Yasushi Watanabe, p786-804

Ormsbee, Lindell E.
Optimal Pump Operation Using Nonlinear Programming, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Donald V. Chase, p158-161

O'Rourke, Michael J.
Mitigation of Seismic Effects on Water Systems, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p65-78
see Hmadi, Kamel El, GT Nov. 88, p1335-1339

O'Rourke, T. D.
Geotechnical Properties of Cemented Volcanic Soil, with E. Crespo, GT Oct. 88, p1126-1147
see Jones, C. J. F. P., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p107-126

O'Rourke, Thomas D.
see Stewart, Harry E., TE Jan. 88, p21-39
see Trautmann, Charles H., GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076

Ortiz, Keith
An Expert System for Reliability Engineering, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Gordon S. Moyer and Diane Manlove, p328-331
Modeling Fatigue Crack Growth Resistance, dN/da, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Chieh Julius Kung and Horng-linn Perng, p21-24

Ortolano, Leonard
see Abracosa, Ramon, WR Sept. 88, p517-530

Orwig, Charles E.
The Role of Hydrologic Forecasts and Water Management in Support of Fisheries Enhancement, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Bolyvong S. Tanovan, p626-635

Osborn, Herbert B.
Rainfall Intensities for Southeastern Arizona, with Kenneth G. Renard, IR Feb. 88, p195-199

Oshiro, Takeshi
see Arizumi, Yasunori, ST Nov. 88, p2555-2573

Osman, Akode M.
Riverbank Stability Analysis: I: Theory, with Colin R. Thorne, HY Feb. 88, p134-150
see Thorne, Colin R., HY Feb. 88, p151-172

Osmolski, Zbig
see Chang, Howard H., HY Nov. 88, p1377-1389

Oswalt, N. R.
see Maynord, Stephen T., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p138-142

O'Toole, Molly J.
see Dalton, Robert H., (a), (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p179-182

Otsubo, Kuninori
Critical Shear Stress of Cohesive Bottom Sediments, with Kohji Muraoka, HY Oct. 88, p1241-1256

Otsuka, Hisanori
Optimization of Girder Supporting Systems and Materials in Composite Cable-Stayed Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Ichiro Kobayashi, p226-239

Ott, Charles R.
Partial Flow Properties in Circular Sewers, with Paul H. Jones, Jr., TE Jan. 88, p113-119

Ott, Ronald F.
Arbuckle Mountain Hydro Vertical-Axis Fish Screens, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with James J. Strong and Harvey E. Finch, p561-570
Innovative Intake Protects Both Aquatic Life and Turbine Equipment, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Ed Boersma and James Strong, p1218-1227

Ott, Stephen A.
see Hoye, Walter W., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p174-183

Otta, Ashwini K.

see Kobayashi, Nobuhisa, WW Mar. 87, p171-186

Otter, Paul
Design and Operation of a Differential Surge Tank, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1691-1700

Ottosen, Niels S.
Thermodynamic Consequences of Strain Softening in Tension, EM Nov. 86, p1152-1164
disc: Giorgio Borrè and Giulio Maier, EM Dec. 88, p2207-2209
clo: EM Dec. 88, p2210

Ottosen, Niels Saabye
Hardening/Softening Plastic Analysis of Adhesive Joint, with Karl-Gunnar Olsson, EM Jan. 88, p97-116

Ouellette, Pierre
Cost-Benefit Analysis of Flood-Plain Zoning, with Daniel Leblanc, Nassir El-Jabi and Jean Rousselle, WR May 88, p326-334

Overton, Donaled E.
The TENN-V Storm Hydrograph Simulation Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p473-478

Overton, M. F.
Laboratory Investigation of Dune Erosion, with J. S. Fisher and M. A. Young, WW May 88, p367-373

Ovunc, Bulent A.
Prelinminary Design of Frameworks by Expert System, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p371-380

Oweis, Issa S.
Caissons Skirt a Tunnel, with John Muller, CE Dec. 88, p75-77

Owens, G. W.
Recent and Proposed Developments to BS 5400: Part 5— Code of Practice for Design of Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with B. W. Smith, p141-157

Ozaki, Mikiaki
see Morino, Shosuke, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772

Packer, Jeffrey A.
see Morris, Glenn A., ST Oct. 88, p2210-2224

Paddleford, Don F.
see Cassidy, Beverly G., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p62-69

Padgett, Michael F.
Residential Damage in an Area of Underground Coal Mining, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p1-17

Padmanabhan, G.
see Woodbury, Lawrence H., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347

Paek, Y.
SDL: An Environment for Building Integrated Structural Design Expert Systems, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with H. Adeli, p40-52

Paek, Y. J.
Representation of Structural Design Knowledge in a Symbolic Language, with H. Adeli, CP Oct. 88, p346-364

Page, A. L.
see Chang, A. C., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467

Page, Adrian W.
see Ali, Sk. Sekender, ST Aug. 88, p1761-1784

Paine, John N.
Continuous Drainage System Modeling of Jones Run, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with A. Osman Akan, Mostafa A. Sabbah and William A. Drewry, p303-306

Pak, Pyong Sik
Multizonal Simulation Model of Population, with Yutaka Suzuki and Gwan Kim, UP Dec. 88, p91-109

Pakala, Chalam V.
see Hayter, Earl J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p236-241

Palazotto, A.
see Wilder, B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p518-528

Palazotto, Anthony N.
Introduction to Ceramic Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, with Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Apr. 88, p65-73
Introduction to Metal Matrix Composites in Aerospace Applications, with Robert Ruh and George Watt, AS Jan. 88, p3-17

Palermo, Michael R.
Flocculent Settling Above the Zone Settling Interface, with Edward L. Thackston, EE Aug. 88, p770-783
Test for Dredged Material Effluent Quality, with Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309
Verification of Predictions of Dredged Material Effluent Quality, with Edward L. Thackston, EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330

Palinkas, Ph.D., Lawrence A.
The Human Element in Space: Lessons from Antarctica, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1044-1055

Paliou, C.
Reliability and Durability of Marine Structures, with M. Shinozuka and Y. N. Chen, ST June 87, p1297-1314
err: ST May 88, p1201-1203

Palmer, Joel D.
Proposed Improvements in Lateral Canal Operations, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Albert J. Clemmens, John A. Replogle and Allen R. Dedrick, p393-400

Palmer, Richard N.
Expert Systems for Drought Management: A Case Study, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with K. John Holmes, Rosemary Menard and David Parkinson, p1-4
Operational Guidance During Droughts: Expert System Approach, with K. John Holmes, WR Nov. 88, p647-666

Panayotidi, Tom
Pendulum with Support in Circular Orbit, with Frank DiMaggio, EM Mar. 88, p478-498

Pande, Pramod K.
see Magazine, Mahraj K., HY July 88, p766-782

Pandit, Ganpat S.
see Sharma, Subodh C., ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306

Paniconi, Claudio
see Jaffe, Peter R., EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145

Panine, Michel
see de Pescara, Christian, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p617-624

Pansky, Thomas E.
see Moulton, Robert J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37

Pantazopoulou, S. J.
Simple Analytical Model for T-Beams in Flexure, with J. P. Moehle and B. M. Shahrooz, ST July 88, p1507-1523

Pantelides, Chris P.
see Cheng, Franklin Y., ST May 88, p1152-1172
see Cheng, Franklin Y., ST July 88, p1524-1550

Papacostas, C. S.

Municipal Energy Recovery: The Case of Honolulu, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with Stacey A. Noda, p113-122

Papadopoulos, Panayiotis
see McVay, Michael, GT Apr. 86, p424-442

Papadrakakis, Manolis
Inelastic Cyclic Response of Restrained Imperfect Columns, with Kostas Loukakis, EM Feb. 88, p295-313

Papangelis, John P.
see Trahair, Nicholas S., ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288

Papayoti, Gregory
disc. (of New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, by Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56), CE Apr. 88, p35

Papia, Maurizio
Instability of Longitudinal Bars in RC Columns, with Gaetano Russo and Gaetano Zingone, ST Feb. 88, p445-461

Parallo, Thomas R.
Bridging Differences (*Its.*), CE Apr. 88, p37

Parisot, Bernard
see Kirejczyk, Juliusz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854

Park, R.
see Mander, J. B., ST Aug. 88, p1804-1826
see Mander, J. B., ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849

Parker, D. G.
ASA: An Expert System for Activated Sludge Analysis, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with S. C. Parker, p127-138

Parker, Denny S.
Wastewater Technology Innovation for the Year 2000, EE June 88, p487-506

Parker, Frazier, Jr.
Rapid-Setting PCC Pavement Patching Materials, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), with W. Lee Shoemaker, p81-95

Parker, Gary
Simple Model of Sediment-Laden Flows, with Neil L. Coleman, HY May 86, p356-375
disc: Pierre Y. Julien and Yongqiang Lan, HY Feb. 88, p231-232
see Garcia, Marcelo, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p270-275
see Hotchkiss, Rollin, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1073-1078
see Johannesson, Helgi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p684-689

Parker, Robert
see Hinze, Jimmie, CO June 88, p256-262

Parker, S. C.
see Parker, D. G., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p127-138

Parkin, Drew O.
see Moulton, Robert J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p27-37

Parkinson, David
see Palmer, Richard N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p1-4

Parkinson, F. E.
see Vocadlo, Jaro J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1744-1754

Parr, A. D.
Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, with C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63
disc: Rony Wallach and William Jury, EE Oct. 88, p1235-1237
clo: EE Oct. 88, p1237-1240
see Richardson, C. P., EE Aug. 88, p792-829

Parthasarathy, N. S.
see Sathikh, S., (disc), EM Apr. 88, p729-730

Pasquarell, Gary C.
Collisional Stress in Granular Flows: Bagnold Revisited, with Norbert L. Ackerman, Hayley H. Shen and Mark A. Hopkins, EM Jan. 88, p49-64

Passmore, M. E. A.
see Iremonger, M. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p762-773

Pasternack, Stephen C.
disc. (of Effect of Soil Failure on Soil–Steel Structures, by A. K. Dessouki and G. R. Monforton, GT May 86, p522-536), GT Mar. 88, p379-380

Paté-Cornell, M. Elisabeth
Engineering Reliability: The Organizational Link, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with J. Paul Seawell, p444-447

Patel, Manu
see Vir, Jayant, EY Dec. 88, p93-98

Patel, R. B.
see Memon, Altaf A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p77-80

Patel, R. K.
see Langbein, J. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1324-1333

Pathak, Santosh K.
see Magazine, Mahraj K., HY July 88, p766-782

Pathak, Santosh Kumar
see Kumar, Chandra Prakash, IR Feb. 87, p98-105

Patil, Shirish P.
Response of Infinite Railroad Track to Vibrating Mass, EM Apr. 88, p688-703

Patrick, Mark
Behavior of Australian Composite Slabs, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Russell Q. Bridge, p663-679
Ductility Requirements for Composite Members, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Russell Q. Bridge, p122-137
see Bridge, Russell Q., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83

Patrick, P. H.
see McKinley, R. S., (*Water Poer '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p542-560

Patterson, John C.
see Bloss, Siegfried, HY Sept. 88, p1115-1133
see Hocking, Graeme C., HY July 88, p707-719

Patton, J. L.
Drinking Water Policy in the United States, with Leland L. Harms, EI Oct. 88, p394-400

Paul, D. K.
see Chakrabarti, S. C., ST Apr. 88, p856-868

Paulsen, Robert
see Steenhuis, Tammo, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595

Paulson, Boyd C., Jr.
Competitiveness in Construction, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p37-42
Construction Division Input to ASCE Conference on Civil Engineering in the 21st Century, with L. T. Boyer, C. W. Ibbs, E. Koehn, S. W. Nunnally, S. B. Quinn and C. B. Tatum, EI July 88, p317-326
see Chan, Weng-tat, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p188-202

Paulson, Richard W.
see Jennings, Marshall E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p813-818

Pauschke, Joy M.

Software Verification: A Case Study, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Taha D. Al-Shawaf, p307-316
see Al-Shawaf, Taha D., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p199-208

Pavlostathis, Spyros G.
Preliminary Conversion Mechanisms in Anaerobic Digestion of Biological Sludges, with James M. Gossett, EE June 88, p575-592

Pawloski, James T.
see Wallace, Roger B., IR May 88, p211-225

Pearson, Charles P.
see O'Donnell, Terence, HY May 88, p516-528

Pease, Thomas E.
see Edwards, Stephen J., HY June 88, p626-640
see Matousek, John A., HY June 88, p641-650

Peck, Hilaire
Submerged Flow in Parshall Flumes, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1155-1160

Peck, John C.
Liability and the Standares of Care, with Wyatt A. Hoch, CE Nov. 88, p70

Pecquet, Robert W., Jr.
see Voyiadjis, George Z., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994

Peek, R.
Preuplift Method to "Anchor" Liquid Storage Tanks, with P. C. Jennings and C. D. Babcock, ST Feb. 88, p475-486

Peene, Steve
see Sheng, Y. Peter, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p582-587

Peirce, J. Jeffrey
Termination Criteria for Clay Permeability Testing, with Kelly A. Witter, GT Sept. 86, p841-854
disc: John J. Bowders, Jr., GT Aug. 88, p947-949
clo: GT Aug. 88, p949-950
see Crowe, Patricia Bell, EE Apr. 88, p382-399
see Jackson, C. Rhett, EE Feb. 88, p106-109

Peng, S. S.
Subsidence Over AML and Its Causes—A Case Study, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures,* H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with P. M. Lin and S. M. Hsiung, p147-167

Pengelly, A. D.
see Blacklock, J. R., (*Special Topics in Foundations,* Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p73-92

Pennoni, C. R.
Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our Messiah?, EI Oct. 86, p256-259
disc: Vikas P. Wagh, EI Jan. 88, p113-114

Pense, Leonard D.
see Kaden, Richard A., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p540-551
see Kaden, Richard A., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p564-574

Pepin, Raymond G.
see Gray, Michael N., EE Apr. 88, p465-470

Perala, Marvin E.
Rebuild of Ten Mile Intake Flume Structure for Electron Hydropower Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Wayne H. Hopman, p1316-1323

Perchalski, Frank R.
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, with John M. Higgins, CE Feb. 88, p62-64

Perdikaris, Philip C.
R/C Bridge Decks Under Pulsating and Moving Load, with Sergio Beim, ST Mar. 88, p591-607
disc. (of Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, by D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591) with Stathis N. Bousias, ST Sept. 88, p2162-2163

Perez, Armando I.
New Infrastructure: Civil Engineer's Role, with A. Kurt Ardaman, UP Dec. 88, p61-72

Perkins, Scott B.
see Finno, Richard J., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance,* Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p71-87

Perkowski, Joseph C.
Technical Trends in the E&C Business: The Next 10 Years, CO Dec. 88, p565-576

Perl, Jossef
see Kuah, Geok K., TE May 88, p341-354

Perlea, Vlad G.
see Cowherd, David C., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p274-289

Perlin, Marc
see Weggel, J. Richard, WW Mar. 88, p125-145

Perng, Horng-linn
see Ortiz, Keith, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p21-24

Perry, Sue A.
Effects of Selective Withdrawal and Hypolimnetic Releases on Downstream Fish Resources, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with William B. Perry, p571-581

Perry, William B.
see Perry, Sue A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p571-581

Persson, Gösta
Civil Design of Underground Hydro Power Projects, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1432-1441

Pessarakli, M.
disc. (of Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, by Muluneh Yitayew and D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174), IR May 88, p371-372

Pestalozzi, J.
see Göde, E., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1855-1864

Peters, Janet M.
see Reiser, Dudley W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599

Peters, Kenneth B.
Isabella Project—Retrofit of Existing Tunnel, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1477-1484

Peters, Lee A.
Client-Based Practice, ME Apr. 87, p133-137
disc: Hakam Bayazid, ME Oct. 88, p377
clo: ME Oct. 88, p377-378

Peterson, David A.
Selenium in the Kendrick Reclamation Project, Wyoming, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p678-685

Peterson, Dean F.
disc. (of Conjunctive Use in Sevier River System, Utah, by Carl H. Carpenter, IR Feb. 87, p131-140), IR May 88, p382-383

Peterson, M. R.
see Watson, C. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed, 1988), p126-131

Peterson, Mark R.
Performance Evaluation of Channels Stabilized with ARS-Type Low-Drop Structures, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Chester C. Watson, David Biedenharn and Phil Combs, p957-962
see Zevenbergen, Lyle W., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p467-472

Peterson, Tim W.
see Wade, Neil H., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p511-528

Peterson, W. Robert
Hydropower Goes Downtown, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Randolph E. Steen,

p2586-2594

Petrolito, Joseph
see Golley, Bruce W., ST Oct. 88, p2239-2253

Pettit, Paul
Jet Grouting: The Pace Quickens, with Clayton E. Wooden, CE Aug. 88, p65-68

Peyrot, A. H.
disc. (of Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, by A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961) with H. J. Dagher, ST Sept. 88, p2152

Peyrot, Alain H.
see McDonald, Brian M., ST Mar. 88, p693-706
see Shan, Longgang, ST Apr. 88, p821-840

Peyton, R. Lee
Field Verification of HELP Model for Landfills, with Paul R. Schroeder, EE Apr. 88, p247-269
see Kalmes, Arthur R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1079-1084

Pezeshk, S.
see Hjelmstad, K. D., ST Feb. 88, p314-331

Pfeffer, John T.
see Geselbracht, James J., EE Feb. 88, p54-73
see Suidan, Makram T., EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376

Pflaum, John M.
Little Dry Creek Channel Improvements Provide Flood Control and Revitalization for Englewood, Colorado, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with William C. Taggart and Densel Ragland, p282-287

Pflueger, K. A.
see Noda, J. M., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2100-2108

Pham, Lam
see Bridge, Russell Q., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83

Phatak, D. R.
disc. (of Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, by Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697) with V. M. Karbhasi, GT Feb. 88, p227-228

Philippacopoulos, A. J.
Waves in Partially Saturated Medium Due to Surface Loads, EM Oct. 88, p1737-1756

Phillips, Keith
see Male, James W., WW Sept. 88, p565-581

Phinney, Dennis
see Marsh, Floyd, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343

Phipps, Alan R.
see Poston, Randall W., ST Apr. 88, p743-764

Phukan, Arvind
Section One—Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions: An Overview, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), with Wilbur Haas, p1-12

Pickering, D. A.
see Little, C. A., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p23-30

Pickering, Nigel B.
Weather Input for Nonpoint-Source Pollution Models, with Jery R. Stedinger and Douglas A. Haith, IR Nov. 88, p674-690

Picornell, M.
Prediction of Settlements of Cohesive Granular Soils, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), with E. del Monte, p55-72

Picornell, Miguel, ed.
Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations, 1988, 114pp.

Pierce, James S.
see McLean, Francis G., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p151-169

Pigram, John J.
Water Resources Management and Structural Change in Rural Australia, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p197-212

Pijaudier-Cabot, Gilles
Nonlocal Damage Theory, with Zdeněk P. Bažant, EM Oct. 87, p1512-1533
err: EM May 88, p919

Pilarczyk, Krystian W.
see Van der Meer, Jentsje W., (disc), WW May 88, p388-391

Pilecki, T. J.
disc. (of Estimating Soil Moduli from Drilled Pier Load Tests, by Zdeněk J. Bažant, Jr., GT Sept. 84, p1323-1341), GT Aug. 87, p923-924
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792), GT Feb. 88, p246-247
disc. (of Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, by Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605), GT May 88, p642
disc. (of Seismic Stability of Gentle Infinite Slopes, by Tarik Hadj-Hamou and Edward Kavazanjian, Jr., GT June 85, p681-697), GT Feb. 88, p228-229
disc. (of Stability of Steel Oil Storage Tanks, by James M. Duncan and Timothy B. D'Orazio, GT Sept. 84, p1219-1238), GT Mar. 88, p354-357

Pincus, George
see Duerr, David, ST Dec. 88, p2803-2807

Pinkham, Clarkson W.
1986 AISC LRFD—Design for Composite Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p84-93

Pinkster, J. A.
see van Oortmerssen, G., WW Mar. 86, p296-308

Pinsky, Peter M.
Elastoplastic Shell Element Based on Assumed Covariant Strain Interpolations, with Junho Jang, EM June 88, p1045-1062

Pio, Ramzi Y. R.
disc. (of Transit Triumph, by Rita Robison, CE July 88, p38-41), CE Sept. 88, p40

Pipes, Anthony
see Howard, Charles D. D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1022-1081

Pirzada, G. B.
see Thoft-Christensen, P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p98-103

Pister, Karl S.
see Simo, Juan C., EM Feb. 88, p191-218

Pitarresi, J. M.
see Cha, J. Z., ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723

Pittman, David W.
Construction of an RCC Hardstand, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p65-80
RCC Pavement Construction and Quality Control, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p438-453

Pitts, Donald J.
A Method for 'Warped Surface' Land Forming Design, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Warren S. Harris, p214-221

Piznar, M.
see Zirschky, J., EE June 88, p715-718

Plante, Stanley V.
see Bristol, Charles R., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p720-730

Platt, Mike
see Cary, Scott, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1186-1196

Plautz, Richard
see Hinze, Jimmie, ME Oct. 88, p337-344

Pletta, Dan H.
Public Affairs Activity: Seeds of Reality?, EI Apr. 88, p167-172
"Uninvolved" Professionals and Technical Disasters, EI Jan. 87, p23-31
disc: H. Murray Hohns, EI Apr. 88, p235
clo: EI Apr. 88, p235-237
disc. (of Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, by Edward Wenk, Jr., EI Oct. 86, p260-268), EI Jan. 88, p110-112

Plewes, H. D.
Downhole Nuclear Density Logging in Sand Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with E. C. McRoberts and W. K. Chan, p290-309

Plunkett, Thomas W.
see Denys, Arthur D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p409-416

Podmore, Terence H.
see Eddebbarh, Aziz A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p116-124
see Karney, Bryan W., IR Mar. 84, p75-87

Podnieks, Egons R.
Environmental Considerations for Lunar Base Engineering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p55-66

Poepsel, Patrick H.
Lateral Load Testing and Foundation Design Methodology, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with James M. Sheahan, p118-133

Pohland, Frederick G.
see Harper, Stephen R., CE Nov. 88, p66

Pohlman, Joe C.
disc. (of Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, by A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961), ST Sept. 88, p2152-2155

Poindexter, Marian E.
Dredged Fill Performance: South Blakeley Island, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with James E. Walker, p676-692

Poirot, James W.
Hazardous Waste in the United States, EI Oct. 88, p458-462

Pokreke, Tom
Physical River Model Results and Prototype Response, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p758-763

Poland, Chris D.
Life-Safety, Key to Seismic Evaluation, CE July 88, p62-65

Polensek, Anton
Analysis of Nonlinear Connection Systems in Wood Dwellings, with Boyd D. Schime, CP Oct. 88, p365-379

Polette, Tom
A Phased Approach to Lunar-Based Agriculture, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Larry Toups, p287-297

Polk, Theresa
An Analysis of Hourly Water Use in Austin, Texas, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Thomas M. Walski, David R. Maidment and Damon Bresenham, p146-149

Polo, Jesus M.
Pile-Group Settlement Using Independent Shaft and Point Loads, with Jose L. M. Clemente, GT Apr. 88, p469-487

Polprasert, Chongrak
see Shin, H. K., EE Aug. 88, p846-863

Polus, A.
see Livneh, M., TE Nov. 88, p706-717

Pomerantz, Clifford
see Marsh, Floyd, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p341-343

Ponce, V., Miguel
Ultimate Sediment Concentration, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p311-315

Pontier, Rene
see Kirejczyk, Juliusz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1847-1854

Poon, Percy
GURU 2: An Electronic Teaching Assistant, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Mel Hosain, p608-617

Pope, L. M.
Instrumentation for a Dry-Pond Detention Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with M. E. Jennings and K. G. Thibodeaux, p84-89

Popescu, Calin
see Hamiani, Abdelwahab, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p248-256

Poreda, S. J.
A Space-Based Communications Concept to Support Mars Exploration Missions, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Lt. Lawrence A. Cooper,, p435-446

Porter, Max L.
Highlights of New ASCE Standard on Composite Slabs, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p94-106

Portfors, E. A.
see Berg, C. E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1457-1466

Ports, Michael A.
Comparison of Storm Water Management for Phoenix and Washington, D.C. Urban Areas, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Dennis N. Jermeland, p337-340
see Cotton, George K., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1-6

Pos, John D.
Breakwater Gap Wave Diffraction: An Experimental and Numerical Study, with Frederic A. Kilner, WW Jan. 87, p1-21
disc: Constantine D. Memos, WW July 88, p533-535
clo: WW July 88, p535-537

Poschmann, A.
see Milligan, V., (disc), GT Apr. 88, p508-510

Postma, Stan
Echo Dam Small Hydrodevelopment, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2434-2440

Poston, Randall W.
Effects of Transverse Prestressing in Bridge Decks, with Alan R. Phipps, Riyadh A. Almustafa, John F. Breen and Ramon L. Carrasquillo, ST Apr. 88, p743-764

Potter, John C.
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete-Pipe Performance Data, TE Sept. 88, p530-538
see Wu, Tien H., GT Nov. 86, p981-1000

Potter, Robert G.
The Changing Role of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p115-119

Poulos, H. G.
Cyclic Stability Diagram for Axially Loaded Piles, GT Aug. 88, p877-895
see Lee, C. Y., GT Oct. 88, p1189-1193

Poulos, Harry G.
Modified Calculation of Pile-Group Settlement Interaction, GT June 88, p697-706

Poulos, Steve J.
Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, with Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792
disc: A. Alaroon and G. A. Leonards, GT Feb. 88,

p232-236
disc: Kandiah Arulanandan and Kandasamy K. Muraleetharan, GT Feb. 88, p236-239
disc: Pedro De Alba, GT Feb. 88, p239-241
disc: Norman D. Dennis, GT Feb. 88, p241-243
disc: B. L. Kutter, GT Feb. 88, p243-246
disc: T. J. Pilecki, GT Feb. 88, p246-247
disc: Robert Pyke, GT Feb. 88, p247-250
clo: GT Feb. 88, p251-259
Strength for Static and Dynamic Stability Analysis, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p452-474
see Castro, Gonzalo, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107

Pound, Joseph
see Collins, Robert, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49

Powell, Graham
A Database Concept for Computer Integrated Structural Engineering Design, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Rajiv Bhateja, Gamal Abdalla, Hazem An-Nashif, Kirk Martini and Richard Sause, p521-529

Powell, Graham H.
3D Beam-Column Element with Generalized Plastic Hinges, with Paul F.-S. Chen, EM July 86, p627-641
disc: Jerome F. Hajjar and John F. Abel, EM Feb. 88, p367-369
see Sause, Richard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p1-10

Power, M. S.
see Youngs, R. R., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172

Powers, Allen R.
AgriMet—"ET" Phones Home—(Adaptation of Satellite Telemetry for Crop Water Use Modeling in the Pacific Northwest), (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p359-367

Powers, Lynn M.
Reliability Based Analysis of Contact Problems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Louis J. Ghosn, p112-115

Prabhakara Rao, A. V. S.
see Jha, I. N., EE Aug. 88, p964-974

Prakash, Anand
Hydrologic Safety of Earth Dams, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1097-1102

Prakash, Satya
see Sharma, Vijay, TE Jan. 86, p121-129

Prakke, H. K.
see Lyell, K. A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p987-999

Pranger, H. S., II.
see Harvey, Michael D., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p764-769

Prasad, K. V. S. R.
Near-Shore Sediment Dynamics Around Madras Port, India, with B. S. R. Reddy, WW Mar. 88, p206-219

Prasher, S. O.
see Hackwell, S., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p423-430
see Hackwell, S., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p431-438

Prasher, Shiv
Simulation of Contaminant Transport Using NMOL Technique, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Suzelle Barrington and Roberto Clemente, p263-271

Prat, Pere C.
see Bažant, Zdeněk, EM Oct. 88, p1672-1688
see Bažant, Zdeněk P., EM Oct. 88, p1689-1699

Pratt, P. F.
see Chang, A. C., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467

Premo, George A.
see Haas, Wilbur M., (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), p160-169

Prendeville, John F.
see Novak, John T., EE Feb. 88, p190-198

Prenninger, P. H. W.
Stochastic Properties of Wind Spectra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with G. I. Schuëller, p388-391

Preul, Herbert C.
see Laushey, Louis M., (disc), EI Jan. 88, p109

Prewitt, Charles
An Approach to Addressing Interactive Effects of Multiple Hydro Projects in a River Basin, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p620-625

Preziosi, Dominic
Reviewing Peer Review, CE Nov. 88, p46-49

Price, James T.
Dam Safety Emergency Action Plans—A TVA-State Responsibility, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Allen R. Coggins, p1195-1199

Priestley, M. J. N.
see Mander, J. B., ST Aug. 88, p1804-1826
see Mander, J. B., ST Aug. 88, p1827-1849

Prinos, Panagiotis
Turbulence Measurements in Smooth and Rough-Walled Trapezoidal Ducts, with Stavros Tavoularis and Ron Townsend, HY Jan. 88, p43-53

Prisbrey, Keith A.
see Allen, Paul H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p411-419

Priscoli, Jerome Delli
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits, WR Jan. 88, p66-77
Social Science, Engineering and Water Resources Management: A Perspective, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes eds., 1988), p5-39

Prucz, Jacky C.
Advanced Joining Concepts for Passive Vibration Control, with Filis Kokkinos and Constantine C. Spyrakos, AS Oct. 88, p193-205

Pruitt, J. Doug
see Kangari, Roozbeh, CO Sept. 88, p472-488

Pruitt, William O.
see Allen, Richard G., IR May 86, p139-155

Pu, Jun-Ping
Optimal Control of Tall Buildings, with Deh-Shiu Hsu, EM June 88, Tall buidings, p973-989

Puangmaha, Wichan
see Fujiwara, Okitsugu, EE Aug. 88, p864-877

Puckett, J. A.
Finite Strip Method in a Parallel Computing Environment, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with R. J. Schmidt, p83-91

Pufahl, D. E.
Lateral Movements and Material Properties of a Potash Tailings Pile in Saskatchewan Canada, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with D. G. Fredlund, p956-970

Pugh, Clifford A.
see Frizell, K. Warren, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p128-137

Pugh, F. J.
see Wilson, K. C., HY July 88, p806-810

Puri, Satinder P. S.

disc. (of K-Factor Paradox, by Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760), ST Sept. 88, p2141-2144

Putnam, Ernest J.
TRUMPET: A TR20plus Watershed Model—Version 1.04, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p235-238

Pyke, Robert
disc. (of Liquefaction Evaluation Procedure, by Steve J. Poulos, Gonzalo Castro and John W. France, GT June 85, p772-792), GT Feb. 88, p247-250
disc. (of Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernando Dam, by Gonzalo Castro, Steve J. Poulos and Francis D. Leathers, GT Sept. 85, p1093-1107), GT Mar. 88, p357-359

Pyzoha, David S.
Underground Storage in Urban Stormwater Management, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p281-284

Quenning, J. R.
see Wray, L. M., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p71-80

Quin, Jin T.
Saco Dam—South America's First RCC Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Severino P. Rezende and Ernest K. Schrader, p340-356

Quinn, Frank H.
see Derecki, Jan A., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p276-281

Quinn, M. -L.
Alternative Metric Units for Acre-Foot and Acre-Inch, IR Aug. 87, p393-404
err: IR Feb. 88, p205

Quinn, Michael J.
see Johnson, Christine, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-65

Quinn, S. B.
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326

Quinones, R. Rafael
see Kennedy, John F., HY Mar. 88, p315-325

Quinton, Clifford
see Fairall, Richard, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090

Quirion, Cheryl A.
see Henderson, Thomas E., SU Nov. 88, p202-208

Raba, Gary W.
see Schweizer, Eric, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p419-428

Raboud, Paul
see Hinze, Jimmie, CO June 88, p286-293

Rackwitz, R.
see Fujita, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p424-427
see Schall, G., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p94-97

Rackwitz, Ruediger
see Hohenbichler, Michael, EM Dec. 88, p2195-2199

Radecki, Benedict R.
Bureau of Reclamation Uprating Program, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1946-1955

Radwan, A. Essam
see Sadegh, Ahmad, TE Mar. 88, p194-208

Ragan, Steven A.
Proportioning RCC Pavement Mixtures, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p380-393

Rager, Ronald E.
see Keshian, Jr.., Berg, Jr., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p227-254

Raggio, Gabriel
Fine Contaminated Sediment Erosion/Deposition in the Buffalo River, New York, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Gerhard H. Jirka, p850-856

Raghu, Dorairaja
see Elam, Roy J., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p343-360

Ragland, Densel
see Pflaum, John M., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287

Ragsdale, B. G.
see Feagans, C. B., III., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422

Rahardjo, Harianto
see Rao, R. Rama, GT May 88, p573-588

Rahe, John H.
see Urlich, Cecil M., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p236-250

Rahi, Khayyun A.
see Alawi, Adnan J., IR Nov. 88, p713-716

Rahman, Khan R.
see Vallabhan, C. V. Girija, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563

Rahmeyer, William
A Case Study on the Modeling of Suction Scoops to Remedy Pump Intake Problems, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with J. Paul Tullis, p446-455
Alternate Designs for the Sidewalls of Hydraulic Jump Stilling Basins, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p963-968
Energy Dissipation and Limiting Discharge with Orifices, TE Mar. 88, p232-235

Raichlen, F.
see Lepelletier, T. G., EM Jan. 88, p1-23

Raichlen, Fredric
see Ting, Francis C. K., WW Sept. 88, p615-636

Rainwater, Kenneth A.
Cation Exchange in Groundwater Solute Transport, HY Feb. 88, p173-191

Raithby, G. D.
Prediction of Three-Dimensional Thermal Discharge Flows, with R. V. Elliott and B. R. Hutchinson, HY July 88, p720-737

Rajagopalan, K. S.
Supports for Traveling Cranes: Case History, CO Mar. 88, p114-120

Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu
Plunging and Streaming Flows in Pool and Weir Fishways, with Christos Katopodis and Arbind Mainali, HY Aug. 88, p939-944

Rajasekaran, S.
disc. (of Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, by Yeong-Bin Yang and Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202) with T. Sundararajan and K. Srinivasa Rao, EM May 88, p915-918

Rajendra, Kunwar
see Randolph, Dennis A., TE July 88, p409-419

Rajpal, Ashok K.
Case Study: Siphon Penstock Operations, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Thomas M. Riley, p1701-1709
Low Head Hydraulic Model Justifies Cost, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with M. Carson Mettel, p1793-1799

Raju, K. Kanaka
Free Vibration Behavior of Tapered Beam Columns, with G. Venkateswara Rao, EM May 88, p889-892

Rakness, K.
see Stensel, H. D., EE June 88, p655-671

Ralston, David C.
Design and Performance of Earth Spillways, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John A. Brevard, p871-876

Ramakrishna, K. S.

see Madhav, M. R., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p5-8

Ramamurthy, Amruthur S.
Characteristics of Square-Edged and Round-Nosed Broad-Crested Weirs, with Udoyara S. Tim and M. V. J. Rao, IR Feb. 88, p61-73
Combining Open Channel Flow at Right Angled Junctions, with Luis B. Carballada and Duc Minh Tran, HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460
Division of Flow in Short Open Channel Branches, with Mysore G. Satish, HY Apr. 88, p428-438
Submerged Flow Characteristics of Throatless Flume, with Ngoc Diep Vo and R. Balachandar, IR Feb. 88, p186-194

Ramaswamy, Ananth
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853

Ramey, Michael P.
see Reiser, Dudley W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p590-599

Ramsden, Jonathan A.
A Light Gauge Structural Panel for Composite Flooring, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p374-386

Randolph, Dennis A.
Decorative Concrete Block Pavements, with Kunwar Rajendra and David W. Starr, TE July 88, p409-419

Raney, Donald C.
Importance of Density Gradient Terms in Estuaries, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Kang-Ren Jin, p622-627

Ranga Raju, Kittur G.
see Samaga, Belle R., HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035

Ranjan, Gopal
see Rao, B. Govind, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283
see Saran, Swami, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100

Ránninger, C.
Structure of the Expert FRAMEX System on Fracture Mechanics, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Moreno González and García Crespo, p332-335

Rantanen, R. O.
Spacecraft Environments: Design Considerations, (Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p575-583

Rao, Alapati Prasada
see Rao, P. Srinivasa, ST Apr. 88, p931-941

Rao, B. Govind
Settlement Analysis of Skirted Granular Piles, with Gopal Ranjan, GT Nov. 85, p1264-1283
disc: R. Robert Goughnour, GT June 88, p727-728
disc: T. K. D. Munsi and R. K. M. Bhandari, GT June 88, p728-729
clo: GT June 88, p729-737

Rao, Bezzam C. S.
see Thang, Nguyen D., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures,* Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p334-343

Rao, Donthamsetti V.
Modeling Water Supply Benefits of a Shallow Lake in a River Reach, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Chiasiung C. Tai, p52-55
see Tai, Chiahsiung C., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p48-51

Rao, G. Venkateswara
see Raju, K. Kanaka, EM May 88, p889-892

Rao, K. Srinivasa
see Rajaselcaran, S., (disc), EM May 88, p915-918

Rao, M. V. J.
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., IR Feb. 88, p61-73

Rao, P. Srinivasa
Behavior of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Support Settlements, with Alapati Prasada Rao, ST Apr. 88, p931-941
Reduction of Imposed Loads for Beam and Column Design, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with G. S. Krishna Murthy, p368-371

Rao, R. Rama
Closed-Form Heave Solutions for Expansive Soils, with Harianto Rahardjo and Delwyn G. Fredlund, GT May 88, p573-588

Rao, Sridhar J. K.
disc. (of Research Needs for Infrastructure Management, by Neil S. Grigg, UP Nov. 85, p49-64) with George Elias Rizk, UP June 88, p53-55

Raoof, Mohammed
Analysis of Multilayered Structural Strands, with Roger E. Hobbs, EM July 88, p1166-1182

Rasdorf, William J.
CIMS: A Construction Information Management System, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Mark J. Herbert, p33-45
Generic Design Standards Processing in an Expert System Environment, with TsoJen E. Wang, CP Jan. 88, p68-87
see Chao, Allen C., (VOCs) From Water, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p731-741

Rashed, Reza
Identification of Failure Modes in System Reliability, with Fred Moses, ST Feb. 88, p292-313

Rathbun, Ronald E.
disc. (of Flume Tests on Hydrocarbon Raeration Tracer Gases, by Jerad D. Bales and Edward R. Holley, EE Aug. 86, p695-700), EE Apr. 88, p473-475
disc. (of Wind Function for a Sheltered Stream, by John S. Gulliver and Heinz G. Stefan, EE Apr. 86, p387-399), EE Feb. 88, p229-231

Ratliff, Ronald J.
see Reed, George L., TE Nov. 88, p695-705

Rauch, David J.
disc. (of Injecting an Oxygen Fix, by Gary Mauldin, Randy Miller, James Gallagher and R. E. Speece, CE Mar. 88, p54-56), CE May 88, p38

Raudales, Sergio A.
see Singh, Vijay, IR May 88, p266-280

Rauw, Charles I.
Berm Type Armor Protection for a Runway Extension at Unalaska, Alaska, (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p250-269

Ravindra, M. K.
Bayesian Updating of Seismic Fragilities of Nuclear Power Plant Components, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with J. -H. Zhou, p448-451

Rawlins, C. B.
disc. (of Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, by A. S. Richardson, Jr., ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961), ST Sept. 88, p2155

Rawlinson, Stuart E.
see Barnes, Peter W., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30

Rawnsley, Robert P.
see Hansmire, William H., GT Mar. 88, p344-348

Ray, R. J.
see McCray, S. B., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p999-1010

Ray, Richard P.
Modulus and Damping Due to Uniform and Variable Cyclic Loading, with Richard D. Woods, GT Aug. 88, p861-876

Rayej, M.

Furrow Irrigation Simulation Time Reduction, with Wesley W. Wallender, IR June 85, p134-146
disc: K. P. Thooyamani and D. I. Norum, IR Nov. 87, p625-626
clo: IR Aug. 88, p569

Rayej, Mohammad
Time Solution of Kinematic-Wave Model with Stochastic Infiltration, with W. W. Wallender, IR Nov. 88, p605-621

Rayyan, A. I.
Direct Solutions of Large Systems of Equations, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with S. M. Holzer and R. P. Bowman, p317-322

Rearic, Douglas M.
Ice Gouge Processes in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), with Edward J. Ticken, p85-107

Reddell, D. L.
see Smerdon, E. T., IR Feb. 88, p4-17

Reddy, B. S. R.
see Prasad, K. V. S. R., WW Mar. 88, p206-219

Reddy, J. Mohan
Friction Correction Factor for Center-Pivot Irrigation Systems, with Horacio Apolayo, IR Feb. 88, p183-185

Reddy, Krishna R.
see Saxena, Surendra K., GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413

Reddy, R. K.
see Saxena, S. K., (disc), GT Aug. 88, p950-952

Red-Horse, J. R.
see Spanos, P. D., EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943

Redner, John A.
see Kienow, Kenneth K., (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1241-1243

Redwood, Richard G.
see Bauer, Dominique, ST Feb. 88, p408-424

Reed, George L.
Technical Procedures for Interchange Justification, with Ronald J. Ratliff, TE Nov. 88, p695-705

Reed, Joseph R.
Modelling the Effects of Wind on Pavement Runoff, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with David F. Kibler, George A. Krallis and Satish K. Agrawal, p358-363

Reed, Katherine E.
Case Study on the Development of a Hydro License Compliance Monitoring System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p380-389

Reese, Geoffrey A.
see Kibler, David F., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p604-609

Reese, Lymon C.
see Brown, Dan A., GT Nov. 88, p1261-1276

Reid, Stuart G.
Effects of Random Material Properties and Loads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p116-119

Reimnitz, Erk
see Barnes, Peter W., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p3-30
see Kobayashi, Nobuhisa, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p46-62

Reina, Nestor A.
L'Ambiance (*ltr.*), CE Mar. 88, p37

Reinelt, Lorin E.
Nonpoint Source Pollution Monitoring Program Design, with Richard R. Horner and Brian W. Mar, WR May 88, p335-352

Reinhold, Herman F.
disc. (of Jury Panel Appreciates (Romantic) Lighthouse, CE Mar. 88, p38), CE Sept. 88, p34

Reinhorn, A. M.
see Chung, L. L., EM Feb. 88, p241-256

Reinink, Yvonne
see Clemmens, Albert J., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658

Reiser, Dudley W.
Enhancement of Walleye Spawning Habitat Through Flow Regulation, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Michael P. Ramey and Janet M. Peters, p590-599

Renard, Kenneth G.
see Osborn, Herbert B., IR Feb. 88, p195-199

Rendon-Herrero, Oswald
disc. (of Rolled Concrete Dams Using Gap-Graded Aggregate, by Jack W. Hilf, CO Mar. 87, p27-33), CO June 88, p315-318

Rengert, David
see Edwards, Stephen J., HY June 88, p626-640

Replogle, John A.
see Clemmens, Albert J., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p651-658
see Palmer, Joel D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p393-400

Resheidat, Musa R.
Probabilistic Model for Stability of Slopes, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p132-135

Resio, Donald T.
Shallow-Water Waves. II: Data Comparisons, WW Jan. 88, p50-65

Resnick, Greg S.
see Malone, M. Kelly, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29

Ressi di Cervia, Arturo L.
disc. (of New Deep Foundations Cut Costs, by Richard R. Davidson, CE Dec. 87, p54-56), CE Apr. 88, p35-36

Retamal, Eugenio
see De Alba, Pedro, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434

Revelli, Peter C.
see Godfrey, K. A., Jr., CE Sept. 87, p50-53

Reynolds, J. V.
see Wang, J. S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293

Reynolds, Robert
Summary and Appraisal: Institutional Arrangement, Water Law, and Regionalization, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p266-268

Rezende, Severino P.
see Qun, Jin T., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356

Rhomberg, Edward J.
see Loper, James H., CO Mar. 88, p95-103
see Tomlinson, Douglas P., CO Sept. 88, p441-457

Ribbens, Richard W.
see Frevert, Donald K., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p157-164

Ribble, George Eugene
Scodie Canyon Flash Floods of 1984, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p258-263

Ricci, Paolo F.
Criteria for Decommissioning: A Risk-Acceptability Framework, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p70-76

Rice, Charles E.
Scour Downstream of the Straight Drop Spillway, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988),

p540-545

Rice, Gary L.
Sliplining with Ductile Iron Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p371-380

Rice, Leonard
Resolving a Groundwater Conflict in Colorado, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Jon R. Ford, p289-290

Rich, Linvil G.
A Critical Look at Rock Filters, EE Feb. 88, p219-223

Richard, Pierre
Swiss Cheese Box Girders, CE Mar. 88, p40-43

Richard, Tom
see Steenhuis, Tammo, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595

Richards, Deanna J.
see Shieh, Wen K., EE June 88, p639-654

Richards, R. T.
Alternative Water Screening for Thermal Power Plants, HY June 88, p578-597

Richardson, A. S., Jr.
Binary Statistics Galloping Observations, ST Aug. 86, p1957-1961
disc: D. G. Havard, ST Sept. 88, p2150-2151
disc: A. H. Peyrot and H. J. Dagher, ST Sept. 88, p2152
disc: Joe C. Pohlman, ST Sept. 88, p2152-2155
disc: C. B. Rawlins, ST Sept. 88, p2155
clo: ST Sept. 88, p2156-2160
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes: I, EM Apr. 88, p716-723
Predicting Galloping Amplitudes II, EM Nov. 88, p1945-1952

Richardson, Alan T.
see Dolen, Timothy P., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293

Richardson, C.
see Parr, A. D., EE Feb. 87, p49-63

Richardson, C. P.
Modified Fickian Model for Solute Uptake by Runoff, with A. D. Parr, EE Aug. 88, p792-829

Richardson, E. V.
Schoharie Creek Bridge Model Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. F. Ruff and T. E. Brisbane, p528-533
see El-Hakim, Omnia, IR Feb. 88, p118-129
see Ingram, John J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p316-321
see Woo, H. S., HY Aug. 88, p888-898

Richardson, Everett V.
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, WR Jan. 88, p20-37
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, WR Jan. 88, p38-51
see Sritharan, Subramania Iyer, IR Nov. 88, p622-643

Richardson, Gregory
Geosynthetics: Cleanup Tools, with John A. Bove, CE Aug. 88, p40-42

Richardson, James W., Jr.
Construction Materials in the 21st Century, (*New Horizons in Construction Materials*, D. Y. Lee and S. P. Shah, eds., 1988), p1-3

Richter, Philip J.
Strategy for Design and Construction of Lunar Facilities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Thomas L. Anderson, Richard M. Drake and Ram P. Kumar, p904-915

Rieke, Ross D.
Bulkhead Failure Investigation and Redesign, with John C. Crowser and W. L. Schroeder, GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125
Interpretation of a Pile Load Test Considering Residual Stresses, with John C. Crowser, GT Apr. 87, p320-334
disc: Jose L. M. Clemente, GT Aug. 88, p958-960

Rielly, Donald H.
see Baudry, René A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2309-2312
see Baudry, René A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2338-2346

Rifai, Hanadi S.
Biodegradation Modeling at Aviation Fuel Spill Site, with Philip B. Bedient, John T. Wilson, Karen M. Miller and John M. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029

Rigby, Marion
Trickle Irrigation of Peppers in Eastern Canada, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with C. A. Madramootoo, J. F. Argall and K. A. Stewart, p305-312

Riggs, Leland S.
Educating Construction Managers, CO June 88, p279-285
Job Site Project Control Using Microcomputers, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p450-460

Righetti, Gianalberto
Finite Element Analysis of Random Soil Media, with Kingsley Harrop-Williams, GT Jan. 88, p59-75

Rigopoulos, Dionysis R.
AirCAD: A Tool for CAD of Aerodromes, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Gerhard Schmitt, p635-644

Rigsbee, J. M.
see Stephenson, L. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606

Riley, J. P.
see Béron, P., EE Apr. 88, p454-459

Riley, Randell
see Knutson, Marlin, CE Sept. 88, p56-58

Riley, Thomas M.
see Rajpal, Ashok K., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1701-1709

Rindt, John R.
see Ness, Jr., Robert O., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1021-1032

Ringwald, Richard C.
Applications of Centrifugal Pumps, CO Dec. 88, p659-663

Ritchie, J. Keith
Construction of Composite Floor Systems in Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Eddie Y. L. Chien, p358-373

Ritter, W. F.
Irrigation and Nitrogen Management Impacts on Ground-Water Quality, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with R. W. Scarborough and A. E. M. Chirnside, p468-475

Rittman, Bruce E.
see Namkung, Eun, EE Feb. 88, p199-210

Rivas, Francisco
see Abella, Santiago, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26
see Atucha, Manuel, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54

Rivera, Luis E.
see Goyal, Megh R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation of Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p87-90

Riverson, John D. N.
see Fwa, Tien Fang, TE Sept. 88, p539-554

Rix, Glenn J.
see Stokoe, Kenneth H., II., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278

Rizk, George Elias
see Rao, Sridhar J. K., (disc), UP June 88, p53-55

Robbins, Kevin D.
see Konyha, Kenneth D., IR Aug. 88, p490-504

Rober, Clifford E.
see Greulich, Gunther, SU Feb. 88, p26-36

Roberts, A. J.
Initial Flow of Liquid in Accelerating Tank, EM Jan. 88, p175-180

Roberts, Edward W.
see Weisman, Richard N., HY May 88, p502-515

Roberts, Phillip J. W.
Ocean Outfall System for Dense and Buoyant Effluents, with G. Toms, EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191

Roberts, Ronald C.
see Matousek, John A., HY June 88, p641-650

Roberts, T. M.
Natural Frequencies of Thin-Walled Bars of Open Cross Section, EM Oct. 87, p1584-1593
err: EM Sept. 88, p1597-1598

Robertson, Andrew Mac G.
see Nowatzki, Edward A., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p795-815

Robertson, H. Douglas
Intersection Ranking Methodology for Pedestrian Safety, with Everett C. Carter, TE Nov. 88, p745-750

Robertson, James M.
see Liou, Ren Jei, EM Nov. 88, p1871-1889

Robertson, P. K.
see Sully, J. P., GT Feb. 88, p209-216

Robertson, Peter
see Gillespie, Donald, (disc), GT Jan. 88, p126-128

Robin, B.
see Steeves, G. L., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p287-298

Robinson, Hugh
Slip and Uplift Effects in Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with K. S. Naraine, p487-497

Robinson, R. Bruce
see Klueh, Kevin G., EE Oct. 88, p1192-1199

Robison, Rita
Brighter Future for Stay Cables, CE Oct. 88, p46
GIS Goes Public, CE June 88, p37-39
High Strength High Rise, CE Mar. 88, p62-65
Space Age Pueblo, CE Apr. 88, p42-44
The Eccentric Entrance, CE Aug. 88, p72-74
The Williamsburg: Rehab After All, CE Sept. 88, p75-78
Transit Triumph, CE July 88, p38-41
disc: Ramzi Y. R. Pio, CE Sept. 88, p40
Weathering Steel: Industry's Stepchild, CE Oct. 88, p42

Roblee, Clifford J.
see Edil, Tuncer B., CR June 88, p65-86

Rocha, Rodney
see Gerhold, Carl H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p482-494

Rock, Chet A.
see Gray, Michael N., EE Apr. 88, p465-470

Roddis, W. M. Kim
Using PROLOG on a Macintosh to Build an Engineering Expert System, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering,* Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Jerome Connor, p26-39

Rodenburg, R. L.
Impact of Annual Repayment on Efficient Use of Power Revenues, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Dennis R. Carlin, p462-469

Rodi, Wolfgang
see Celik, Ismail, HY Oct. 88, p1157-1191

Rodland, Laurence N.
The Design and Operating Experience of a Multiplexer Application in Conventional Hydro Powerhouse Control, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2257-2262

Rodriguez, J. Alberto
see Maristany, Agustin E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p902-907

Rodriguez-Ramos, Walter E.
A Graphical Communication Technique in Civil Engineering, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Barney Jones and James Harrell, p683-692
Animation Tools for Extraterrestrial Construction, with Barney Jones, AS Oct. 88, p238-247
Microcomputer "Nomenclature", (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p627-634
Space Construction Animator: Functional Requirements, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Barney Jones, p1163-1174

Roeder, Charles W.
see Schneider, Stephen P., ST June 88, p1285-1302

Roehm, Louis H.
see Von Thun, J. Lawrence, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481

Roesner, Larry A.
Urban Water Resources Issues in the 21st Century, with Stuart G. Walesh, EI July 88, p302-309
Use of Microcomputers in Consulting Engineering, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with John A. Aldrich, p432-439

Roesset, J. M.
Civil Engineering Needs in the 21st Century, with J. T. P. Yao, EI July 88, p248-255

Roesset, Jose M.
see Mok, Young Jin, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320

Roessler, H., Jr.
see Craig, R. John, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p527-540

Rogers, B. T.
see Jefferies, M. G., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883

Rogge, David F.
Research Needs in Steel and Concrete Construction, with Richard L. Tucker, CO Sept. 87, p440-446
err: CO Sept. 88, p511

Roggensack, W.
see Croasdale, K. R., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p216-243

Rogness, Ramey O.
see Woodbury, Lawrence H., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p344-347

Roik, Karlheinz
Composite Bridges for High Speed Trains, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Jochen Haensel, p207-213
Composite Road and Railway Bridges in Germany, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p286-301
Eurocode 4: Comparison with Existing National Codes in the German-Speaking Part of Europe, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p50-52
Influence of Climatic Temperatures on Composite Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig,

p646-649
Prediction of Crack Width in Concrete Tension Flanges of Composite Beams, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Gerhard Hanswille, p650-655
The German Design Method for Composite Columns with Regard to Creep and Shrinkage of Concrete, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Reinhard Bergmann and Ingbert Mangerig, p561-565

Rojas, K. W.
see Garbrecht, J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410

Rojiani, Kamal B.
see Tjong, Wira, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p376-379

Rokhlin, S. I.
see Watson, J. K., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p820-831

Rollings, Raymond S.
Design of Roller Compacted Concrete Pavements, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p454-466

Roman, V.
Postbuckling Shear Capacity of Thin Steel Tubes, with Alaa E. Elwi, ST Nov. 88, p2512-2523

Rooney, James W.
Section Two—Embankment Stabilization Techniques, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), with Eric G. Johnson, p13-34

Rosa, Duane J.
A Linear Dynamic Programming Model for the Optimal Allocation of Water in Groundwater Dependent Areas, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p219-222

Rosales, Marta B.
see Filipich, Carlos P., EM Dec. 88, p2199-2203

Rosati, Julie Dean
Hydraulic Test of Streamer Sediment Trap, with Nicholas C. Kraus, HY Dec. 88, p1527-1532

Rose, Andrew F.
Administration of Water in the 21st Century in Accordance with the Appropriation Doctrine, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p295-298

Rose, C.
see Ng, A. S., EE June 88, p593-605

Rose, R. Lynn
see Boe, Bruce A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p772-776

Rosenfeld, Daniel
see Woodley, William, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p39-46

Ross, Jerry L.
see Levin, George M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721

Ross, Timothy J.
see Hadipriono, Fabian C., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel., eds., 1988), p1250-1259

Ross, William R.
Design of Ash Basin Dike across Cove, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p148-157

Roth, Alan D.
Outage Time and Its Effects on Rehabilitation Philosophy—A Case Study, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with W. S. (Burt) Budgell, p131-138

Rotter, J. Michael
see Teng, Jin-Guang, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671

Rotter, Michael
see Bridge, Russell Q., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p71-83

Roufaiel, Magdy S. L.
Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, with Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444 disc: G. Sangjayan and P. LeP. Darveall, ST Sept. 88, p2174-2175

Roukema, John C.
see Hopper, Martin R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p423-432

Rouphail, Nagui M.
Delay Models for Mixed Platoon and Secondary Flows, TE Mar. 88, p131-132

Rouse, Hunter
The Origins of Fluid Mechanics, EM Jan. 87, p66-71 disc: Boris S. Browzin, EM Sept. 88, p1587-1590 clo: EM Sept. 88, p1590

Rousselle, J.
see Béron, P., EE Apr. 88, p454-459

Rousselle, Jean
see Ouellette, Pierre, WR May 88, p326-334

Rouvé, Gerhard
see Els, Henrich, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1415-1424

Rowe, R. Kerry
disc. (of Soil Anchors and Constitutive Laws, by Swami Saran, Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Nene, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100), GT June 88, p747-750

Roy, A.
see Schilling, P. J., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p123-133

Roy, Ranjit
Building the Seven Seas, with Stanley T. Wilton, CE Mar. 88, Zoos, p66-67

Rubin, Hillel
see Asare, Enoch B., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p281-288

Rubin, Robert A.
see Kashiwagi, Kaoru, CO Mar. 88, p104-113

Rubinstein, Robert
see Shiao, Michael C., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p412-415

Ruff, J. F.
see Richardson, E. V., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p528-533

Ruff, James D.
The Council's Strategy for Improving Fish Passage, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p756-766

Ruff, James F.
see Hron, Jaroslav, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p399-408
see Shaikh, Alaeddin, GT May 88, p589-600
see Shaikh, Alaeddin, GT Mar. 88, p296-305

Rugaard, Lawrence
see Bellows, Peter H., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p167-173

Ruggles, Roger
Movement of Chloride Ions in a Saturated Soil Sample, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Rachel Zimmon, p380-383

Ruh, Robert
see Palazotto, Anthony N., AS Jan. 88, p3-17
see Palazotto, Anthony N., AS Apr. 88, p65-73

Ruifang, Shi
Upper Yellow River Projects and Longyangxia Station, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Wan Jingwen, p2369-2376

Ruiu, Dan

see Divi, Ramaiah, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867

Rumbaugh, Douglas
see Lennon, Gerard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673

Runkle, George
Affordable CADD, CE June 88, p42-44
Computing on the Run, CE Oct. 88, p65

Runkle, George W.
RAM Residents, CE Apr. 88, p70-72

Ruoquan, He
Behaviour of Long Concrete Filled Steel Columns, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p728-737

Ruo-Yu, Miao
see Shan-Tong, Zhong, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p773-785

Russell, Alan D.
Extensions to Linear Scheduling Optimization, with William F. Caselton, CO Mar. 88, p36-52

Russell, Clifford S.
The Role of Social Sciences in the Management of Surface Water Quality in the United States, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p251-265

Russell, Gerard J.
see Fischer, James H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p205-212

Russell, Jeffrey S.
An Expert System for Contractor Prequalification, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, p239-247
Decision Criteria in Contractor Prequalification, with Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, ME Apr. 88, p148-164
Knowledge Engineering in a Knowledge-Based System for Contractor Prequalification, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with Miroslaw J. Skibniewski, p169-185

Russo, Gaetano
see Papia, Maurizio, ST Feb. 88, p445-461

Rutenberg, Avigdor
Stability of Shear-Wall Structures, with Itai Leviathan and Moshe Decalo, ST Mar. 88, p707-716

Rutherford, Randall S.
see Yapa, Poojitha D., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719

Rutschmann, Peter
Calculation and Optimum Shape of Spillway Chute Aerators, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p118-127

Ruus, E.
disc. (of Effect of Valve-Closure Schedule on Water Hammer, by P. H. Azoury, M. Baasiri and H. Najm, HY Oct. 86, p890-903) with B. W. Karney, HY May 88, p562-563

Ruzzo, William P.
see Andrews, A. S., ME Jan. 88, p8-15

Ryan, Christopher R.
disc. (of Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, by Brian H. Jasperse and Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68), CE Apr. 88, p32
see Andromalos, Kenneth B., (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), p53-68
see Jasperse, Brian H., CE Dec. 87, p66-68

Ryan, J. R.
Biological Treatment of Hazardous Wastes, with R. Kabrick and R. Loehr, CE Feb. 88, p65-67
disc: John L. Cusack, CE Apr. 88, p36

Ryan, Patrick J.
see Leighton, Jeffrey P., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179

Saatçi, A. M.
see Sarikaya, H. Z., EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362

Sabatini, David A.
Adsorption, Desorption and Transport of Pesticides in Groundwater: A Critical Review, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with T. Al Austin, p571-579

Sabbah, Mostafa A.
Sanitary Sewer System Modeling for Operation and Planning, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with William A. Drewry and Michael B. Holloway, p60-63
see Drewry, William A., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p56-59
see Paine, John N., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p303-306

S'Abdel-Salam, M. Nabeel
Seismic Response of Curved Steel Box Girder Bridges, with Conrad P. Heins, ST Dec. 88, p2790-2800

Sabol, George V.
Clark Unit Hydrograph and *R*-Parameter Estimation, HY Jan. 88, p103-111

Sack, R. L.
Snow Loads on Sloped Roofs, ST Mar. 88, p501-517
see Ebrahimpour, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p364-367

Sackinger, William M.
Coastal Ice Dynamics, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p63-84

Sadegh, Ahmad
Comparative Assessment of 1985 HCM Delay Model, with A. Essam Radwan, TE Mar. 88, p194-208

Sadeh, Willy Z.
see Vanderbilt, M. Daniel, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p352-361

Sadovskiy, A. V.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Şafak, Erdal
Stochastic System Identification in Structural Dynamics, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p265-268

Saha, Subrata
disc. (of Antoine Goes Home, by Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6), CE May 88, p36

Saif, M.
see Grigoriu, Mircea, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p61-64

Saigal, Sunil
see Kane, J. H., EM Oct. 88, p1700-1719

Saikia, Chandan K.
see Somerville, Paul G., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p188-202

Sajadi, Jamshid
Fly Ash Utilized in Concrete—Technology Update, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), with William J. Head, p12-34

Salazar, Guillermo F.
Microcomputer Tunneling Cost Estimation, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p461-470

Sale, John W.
see Corbin, Eric, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2091-2099

Saleira, Wesley E.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157

Saleira, Wesley S.
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p582-590

Salerni, Eugine
see Hershkowitz, Allen, CE Aug. 88, p49-52

Salonen, Eero-Matti
disc. (of Traction Boundary Conditions for Shell Elements, by Nicholas J. Carpenter, EM Jan. 87, p126-139) with Jukka Aalto, EM Sept. 88, p1591-1593

Samaga, Belle R.
Suspended Load Transport of Sediment Mixtures, with Kittur G. Ranga Raju and Ramchandra J. Garde, HY Nov. 86, p1019-1035
disc: Gerd Holtorff, HY Mar. 88, p351-354
clo: HY Mar. 88, p354

Samani, Zohrab A.
see Hargreaves, George H., IR Feb. 88, p175-180

Sanches-Sesma, Francisco J.
see Aviles, Javier, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061

Sanchez-Salinero, Ignacio
see Mok, Young Jin, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320
see Stokoe, Kenneth H., II., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278

Sánchez-Sesma, Francisco J.
see Avilés, Javier, EM Nov. 88, p1854-1870

Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge
Simple Modeling Procedure for Estimation of Cyclonic Wind Speeds, with Jorge Aquirre and Mihir Sen, ST Feb. 88, p352-370

Sandberg, Harold R.
Research Needs for Rational LRFD Criteria, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p229-232

Sandberg, John C.
Implementation and Impact of PC Workstations in a Non Design Engineering Environment, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p542-550

Sanders, Glen D.
Developing a Training Program for Inspectors, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Bruce M. Laymon, p348-355

Sandland, Peter
Small Hydro Power in British Columbia, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p256-260

Sandler, Ivan S.
see Daddazio, Raymond P., GT Apr. 87, p285-298

Sandman, Peter M.
Telling Reporters About Risk, CE Aug. 88, p36-38

Sando, Steven K.
Hydrologic Impacts of Improved Irrigation Efficiencies, with John Borrelli and Donald J. Brosz, IR May 88, p334-342

Sandstrum, Steve D.
Pipeline Rehabilitation with Polyolefin Pipe, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p228-245

Sanger, George F.
Robotic Influence in the Conceptual Design of Mechanical Systems in Space and Vice Versa: A Survey, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p691-701

Sanjayan, G.
disc. (of Analytical Modeling of Hysteretic Behavior of R/C Frames, by Magdy S. L. Roufaiel and Christian Meyer, ST Mar. 87, p429-444) with P. LeP. Darveall, ST Sept. 88, p2174-2175

Sanjeevan, K.
see Asgian, M. I., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p118-126

Santamarina, Carlos
disc. (of Dilatometers Settle In, by John H. Schmertmann, CE Mar. 88, p68-70) with David Frost, CE June 88, p28

Sanvido, Victor E.
Conceptual Construction Process Model, CO June 88, p294-312

Saouma, Victor E.
see Jones, Michael S., CP Apr. 88, p136-143

Saran, Swami
Soil Anchors and Constitutive Laws, with Gopal Ranjan and A. S. Nene, GT Dec. 86, p1084-1100
disc: R. Kerry Rowe, GT June 88, p747-750
clo: GT June 88, p750

Sargand, Shad M.
Highway Damage Due to Subsidence, (*Mine Subsidence and Its Effects on Engineered Structures*, H. J. Siriwardane, ed., 1988), with Glenn A. Hazen, p18-32

Sargent, John H.
Channel Tunnel Project, EI Oct. 88, p376-393

Sarikaya, H. Z.
Effect of Pond depth on Bacterial Die-Off, with A. M. Saatçi and A. F. Abdulfattah, EE Dec. 87, p1350-1362
err: EE Aug. 88, p983-984

Sarkani, S.
see Yang, J. N., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p213-216

Sarkani, Shahram
Fatigue Experiments for Welded Joints Under Pseudo-Narrowband Loads, with Loren D. Lutes, ST Aug. 88, p1901-1916
Residual Stress Effects in Fatigue of Welded Joints, with Loren D. Lutes, ST Feb. 88, p462-474
see Lutes, Loren D., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Rol Spanos, ed., 1988), p65-68

Sarkar, Partha P.
see Tsiatas, George, EM Feb. 88, p257-276

Sarraf, Semaan
3-D General Movable Mesh in Water Circulation Modeling, with René Kahawita and Nassir Eljabi, CP Apr. 88, p170-187

Sathikh, S.
disc. (of Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, by O. G. Vinogradov and L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 86, p859-873) with N. S. Parthasarathy, EM Apr. 88, p729-730

Satish, Mysore G.
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., HY Apr. 88, p428-438

Sato, Kuniaki
Construction of a Huge Transfer Girder for the I.B.M. Tower in Singapore, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Hiroo Isobe and Shuichi Nagata, p387-399

Sato, Robert S.
see Freitas, William L., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1353-1363

Sato, Takanori
see Orito, Yoshihiro, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804

Saukin, Walter, ed.
see Montanari, F. W., ed., Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations

Saunders, Sam C.
see Geidl, Verne A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p428-431

Sause, Richard
Knowledge Representation and Processing for Computer Integrated Structural Design, (*Computing in*

Civil Engineering--5th Conference, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Graham H. Powell, p1-10
see Powell, Graham, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p521-529

Savenije, H. H. G.
Influence of Rain and Evaporation on Salt Intrusion in Estuaries, HY Dec. 88, p1509-1524

Saville, Thorndike
disc. (of Antoine Goes Home, by Paul R. Weber, CE Mar. 88, p6), CE May 88, p36

Saxena, S. K.
disc. (of Low Strain Dynamic Properties of Artificially Cemented Sand, by Yalcin B. Acar and El-Tahir A. El-Tahir, GT Nov. 86, p1001-1015) with R. K. Reddy, GT Aug. 88, p950-952

Saxena, Surendra K.
Liquefaction Resistance of Artificially Cemented Sand, with Krishna R. Reddy and Anestis S. Avramidis, GT Dec. 88, p1395-1413

Saye, Steven R.
Performance of Two Metal Grain Bins on Compressible Alluvium, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations,* Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), with Alan J. Lutenegger, p27-45

Sayed, M.
Model of Ice Rubble Pileup, with R. M. W. Frederking, EM Jan. 88, p149-160

Sayed, Sayed M.
Pressuremeter Test and Disturbance Effects, with M. A. Hamed, GT May 88, p631-637

Sayer, P.
Wave Interactions between Barges, with H. K. Liang, WW May 86, p402-417
disc: S. Gupta, WW Jan. 88, p114-115
clo: WW Jan. 88, p115

Sayles, F. H.
Classification and Laboratory Testing of Artificially Frozen Ground, with T. H. W. Baker, F. Gallavres, H. L. Jessberger, S. Kinosita, A. V. Sadovskiy, D. Sego and S. S. Vyalov, CR Mar. 87, p22-48
disc: Hamdy Youssef, CR Sept. 88, p137-139
clo: CR Sept. 88, p139-140

Scaloppi, Edmar José
Adjusted F Factor for Multiple Outlet Pipes, IR Feb. 88, p169-174

Scalzi, John
Research—At What Price?, CE Feb. 88, p6
disc: Ann L. Connelly, CE May 88, p40

Scarborough, R. W.
see Ritter, W. F., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p468-475

Scarlatos, Panagiotis D.
An Expert-System Approach to Hydrologic Data Fusion, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p674-682
Microstructure of Cohesive Sediment Suspensions, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Ashish J. Mehta, p218-223
see Singh, Vijay, IR May 88, p266-280
see Singh, Vijay P., HY Jan. 88, p21-42

Scarponcini, Paul
Integrated Data Base for Buildings, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p512-520

Schaefer, Richard C.
see Eberly, Thomas W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2280-2289

Schaefer, V. R.
Finite Element Analyses of the St. Alban Test Embankments, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement,* R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), with J. M. Duncan, p158-177

Schaffer, Robert J.
Manpower Planning—Make a "Moral Contract", ME Jan. 88, p56-59

Schaffranek, Raymond W.
A Simulation Technique for Modeling Flow on Floodplains and in Coastal Wetlands, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Robert A. Baltzer, p732-739

Schall, G.
Fatigue Reliability and Inspection in Redundant Structural Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with R. Rackwitz, p94-97

Schall, J. D.
see Lagasse, P. F., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p521-527

Schatzki, Thomas F.
X-Ray Imaging of Baggage for Agricultural Contraband, with Richard Young, TE Nov. 88, p657-671

Scheffey, Charles F.
Summary Report: Construction Aspects of Bridges, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p302-303

Scheibe, Timothy D.
Reliable Operation of Hydro-Thermal Power Systems, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Dennis P. Lettenmaier and Edward G. Altouney, p822-831

Schepers, James
see Martin, Derrel, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p476-483

Schidrich, Peter M.
see Morschauser, George B., CE Apr. 88, p56-59

Schiewe, Roger P.
Marketing Power in the Pacific Northwest, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p906-913

Schiff, A. J.
see Tzou, H. S., ST Apr. 88, p783-803

Schiffman, Robert L.
Behavior and Properties of Hydraulic Fills, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Steven G. Vick and Robert E. Gibson, p166-202

Schilling, Charles G.
Moment-Rotation Tests of Steel Bridge Girders, ST Jan. 88, p134-149

Schilling, Kyle E.
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources,* Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p1-3
Review of the Nation's Water Resources Infrastructure Needs, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p131-133

Schilling, P. J.
Use of Alkali Activation of Alumino-Silicates to Form Binders from Lunar Soil, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with H. C. Eaton, A. Roy, P. G. Malone and W. N. Brabston, p123-133

Schilling, Rudolf
see Fisher, Richard K., Jr., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1873-1882

Schime, Boyd D.
see Polensek, Anton, CP Oct. 88, p365-379

Schladow, S. Geoffrey
Simulation of the Dynamics of a Double-Diffusive System, HY Jan. 88, p1-20

Schlaich, Jörg
New Parallel Wire Bundle for Cable-Stayed Bridges, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges,* Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), with Rudolf Bergermann, p40-45

Schleher, Jeffrey S.
see Stanford, Michael F., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p584-595

Schloesser, Donald W.
Use of Aerial Photography to Inventory Aquatic

Vegetation, with Charles L. Brown and Bruce A. Manny, AS July 88, p142-150

Schlosser, Michael W.
see Curtis, Fred A., UP May 86, p15-25

Schlumberger, Dowell
see Jones, Lowell G., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p41-48

Schmalz, Richard A., Jr.
Small Grid Testing of Finite Difference Transport Schemes, HY Mar. 88, p329-336

Schmertmann, John H.
Dilatometers Settle In, CE Mar. 88, p68-70
disc: Carlos Santamarina and David Frost, CE June 88, p28
clo: CE July 88, p30

Schmidt, Carl
Modern Technology in an Ancient Environment—The Answan II Power Plant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1301-1307

Schmidt, R. J.
see Puckett, J. A., (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p83-91

Schmidt, Steve
disc. (of Future Shock for Farmers, by Virginia Fairweather, CE Feb. 88, p78-79), CE May 88, p42

Schmidt, Thomas A.
Development of Hydropower Projects on National Forest System Land, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p433-442

Schmitt, G.
see Fenves, S. J., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p21-32

Schmitt, Gerhard
see Rigopoulos, Dionysis R., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p635-644

Schmitt, Harrison H.
Constraints on Lunar Base Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p35-45

Schmitt, N. G.
see Vandevelde, G. T., (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p86-96

Schmitt, Nicholas G.
see Hagerty, D. Joseph, CO Sept. 88, p489-502

Schmitt, Robert W.
Considerations for Retrofitting Large Dams for Hydropower, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Laszlo Varga, p159-163
see Berry, Brent A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1765-1772

Schneider, Stephen P.
Analytical Predictions of Plastic Deformations of Heated Steel, with Charles W. Roeder, ST June 88, p1285-1302

Schoellhamer, David H.
Lagrangian Transport Modeling with QUAL II Kinetics, EE Apr. 88, p368-381
Simulation and Video Animation of Canal Flushing Created by a Tide Gate, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p788-793
Two-Dimensional Lagrangian Simulation of Suspended Sediment, HY Oct. 88, p1192-1201

Schoen, Donald M.
see Ainsworth, Bruce A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2354-2359

Scholze, Jr., Richard J., Jr.
Wastewater Recycle/Reuse: Lessons-Learned from USA-CERL Research and Development, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Ed D. Smith, p1033-1043

Schonfeld, Paul
see Chen, Chung S., TE Sept. 88, p574-583

Schorr, Paul
Reusing Water, with Richard T. Dewling, CE Aug. 88, p69-71

Schrader, Ernest K.
Behavior of Completed RCC Dams, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p76-91
see Oberholtzer, Gerald L., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p357-368
see Quin, Jin T., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p340-356
see Snider, Steven H., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p220-235

Schrock, B. Jay
Pipeline Infrastructure Rehabilitation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p400-408
see Doyle, Albert A., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p184-192

Schroeder, Donald
see Chieh, Shih-Huang, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1168-1175

Schroeder, Paul R.
see McEnroe, Bruce M., EE Oct. 88, p1052-1062
see Peyton, R. Lee, EE Apr. 88, p247-269

Schroeder, Roy A.
Trace Elements and Pesticides in Salton Sea Area, California, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with James G. Setmire and John C. Wolfe, p700-707

Schroeder, W. L.
see Rieke, Ross D., GT Oct. 88, p1110-1125

Schueller, G. I.
see Chen, Y. M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p420-423
see Nienstedt, J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499
see Prenninger, P. H. W., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p388-391

Schultz, John R.
Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, EE Apr. 87, p395-406
disc: P. R. Senthilnathan and J. J. Ganczarczyk, EE Oct. 88, p1245-1247
clo: EE Oct. 88, p1247-1248

Schultz, Mark L.
see Boe, Bruce A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p772-776

Schultz, Stephen O.
see Cross, John P., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492

Schulze, Arthur E.
Non-Ionizing Radiation Exposure in Space Activities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1056-1063

Schumacher, Patrick J.
Licensing a Hydroelectric Power Plant at Navajo Dam, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p417-422

Schumann, John W.
Hyperbolic (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p32-35

Schwab, Joseph P.
see Bhatia, Shobha K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p529-548

Schwartz, Charles W.
see Aougab, Hamid, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768

Schwartz, David P.
Geologic Characterization of Seismic Sources, Moving into the 1990s, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil*

Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p1-42

Schwartz, Thomas A.
Drawing up Waterproof Curtains, CE Mar. 88, p47-49

Schwartzkopf, Steven H.
Design Requirements for a Mars Base Greenhouse, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Rocco Mancinelli, p447-456

Schwarz, Thomas B.
C.A.D. Structural Modeling Concepts and Applications, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Joseph A. Bohinsky, p296-306

Schweiger, Franc
Design Data of Pump-Turbine and Francis Turbine Units, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Janez Gregori, p1883-1892

Schweizer, Eric
Roller Compacted Concrete with Marginal Aggregates, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Gary W. Raba, p419-428

Schwing, Richard C.
Conflicts: The Common Denominator of Health/Safety Programs, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p113-122

Scodari, Paul F.
How Uncle Sam Values Mortality Risk Reductions, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), with Ann Fisher, p182-198

Scott, Gregg A.
see Von Thun, J. Lawrence, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481

Scott, J.D.
see Sharma, Hari D., GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116

Scott, John
Development of Hydroelectric Scheduling Model, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Paul Kirshen, Dave Ambrose and Brad Botkin, p1053-1062

Scott, Ronald F.
Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, GT May 85, p563-605
disc: Farrokh Screwvala, GT May 88, p641
disc: T. J. Pilecki, GT May 88, p642

Screwvala, Farrokh
disc. (of Plasticity and Constitutive Relations in Soil Mechanics, by Ronald F. Scott, GT May 85, p563-605), GT May 88, p641

Scribner, Charles F.
Investigation of the Collapse of L'Ambiance Plaza, with Charles G. Culver, CF May 88, p58-79

Seale, Sandra H.
Site Effects at McGee Creek, California, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Ralph J. Archuleta, p173-187

Seaman, Lynn
see Gran, James K., EM Nov. 88, p1911-1928

Searby, N. D.
see Wercinski, P. F., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749

Seawell, J. Paul
see Paté-Cornell, M. Elisabeth, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p444-447

Sebaaly, Peter E.
Development of Dynamic Fatigue Failure Criterion, with Michael S. Mamlouk, TE July 88, p450-464

Seed, H. Bolton
Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, with Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032
disc: Peiji Yu, GT Aug. 88, p954-957
clo: GT Aug. 88, p958
see De Alba, Pedro, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434
see Kramer, Steven L., GT Apr. 88, p412-430

Seed, Raymond B.
Penetration and Liquefaction Resistances: Prior Seismic History Effects, with Seung Rae Lee and Hsing-Lian Jong, GT June 88, p691-697
see De Alba, Pedro, GT Dec. 88, p1414-1434

Seeley, Edward H.
see DeCoursey, D. G., (SWAM), (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p417-424

Segarra, Rafael I.
see Loganathan, Vasudevan G., WR Oct. 85, p382-398

Sego, D.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Seinude, Ysrael A.
see Cantor, Irwin G., CE Nov. 88, p42-45

Selig, Ernest T.
Buried Pipeline Research Needs, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with William A. Nash, p463-475
Soil Parameters for Design of Buried Pipelines, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p99-116

Selim, H. M.
Water Flow in Layered Soils with Sloping Surface, IR Aug. 88, p442-462

Selinka, Thomas
Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Crew Members and Equipment Adrift from the Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Stuart Kramer, p832-843

Sen, Mihir
see Sanchez-Sesma, Jorge, ST Feb. 88, p352-370

Sen, Zekâi
Type Curves for Two-Regime Well Flow, HY Dec. 88, p1461-1484

Sengupta, Arup K.
More on Mechanism and Some Important Properties of Chromate Ion Exchange, with Suresh Subramonian and Dennis Clifford, EE Feb. 88, p137-153

Senseney, Jonathan A.
see Lin, T. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p146-156

Senthilnathan, A.
Maximum Value Statistics for Transient Response of Linear Structures, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with L. D. Lutes, p205-208

Senthilnathan, P. R.
disc. (of Biomass Determinations in Biophysical Treatment Systems, by John R. Schultz, EE Apr. 87, p395-406) with J. J. Ganczarczyk, EE Oct. 88, p1245-1247

Serpente, Robert F.
The Applicability of U.K. Sewerage Rehabilitation Techniques to the U.S., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Gerry Moss, p268-273

Sert, Steve
see Johnson, G. Dan, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1504-1513

Setmire, James G.
see Schroeder, Roy A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707

Sewell, Graville H.
see Shen, Thomas T., EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400

Seymour, Richard J.
disc. (of Mathematical Model for Littoral Drift, by Rolf Deigaard, Jorgen Fredsoe and Ida Broker Hede-

gaard, WW May 86, p351-369), WW May 88, p392-393

Shabman, Leonard
Conflict Over Urban Water: An Economic Perspective, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p24-27
Economics, Economists, and Water Policy Advising, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p113-125
Great Lakes Levels: Toward Systematic Decision Making, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p211-214

Shafer, John M.
GWPATH: Ground-Water Flow Path Analysis, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p317-320

Shafigh-Nobari, Farid
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1811-1830
see Herrmann, Leonard R., EM Nov. 88, p1831-1853

Shah, Haresh C.
see Chiang, Wei-Ling, (*BProbabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p197-200
see Kim, Jongeup, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211

Sk.h, Hemang J.
see Heidman, James A., EE Oct. 88, p1077-1096

Shah, Meelit
Steady State Model for Dilution in Water Networks, with Gideon Sinai, HY Feb. 88, p192-206

Shah, N. S.
see George, K. P., TE May 88, p278-293

Shah, S. P., ed.
see Lee, D. Y., ed., New Horizons in Construction Materials

Shah, Surendra P.
see Morrison, Jill K., EM Feb. 88, p277-294

Shaheen, H.
see Kennedy, John B., ST June 88, p1372-1389

Shahrokhi, Firouz
see Argialas, Demetre P., AS Apr. 88, p74-87

Shahrooz, B. M.
see Pantazopoulou, S. J., ST July 88, p1507-1523

Shaikh, Alaeddin
Erosion Rate of Compacted NA-Montmorillonite Soils, with James F. Ruff and Steven R. Abt, GT Mar. 88, p296-305
Erosion Rate of Dispersive and Nondispersive Clays, with James F. Ruff, Wayne A. Charlie and Steven R. Abt, GT May 88, p589-600

Shakir-Khalil, H.
Composite Columns in Multi-Storey Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p738-752

Shamir, Uri
see Hamberg, Dan, WR Mar. 88, p129-140
see Hamberg, Dan, WR Mar. 88, p141-162
see Wagner, Janet M., WR May 88, p253-275
see Wagner, Janet M., WR May 88, p276-294

Shan, Longgang
Plate Element Modeling of Steel Angle Members, with Alain H. Peyrot, ST Apr. 88, p821-840

Shankar, N. Jothi
Wave Force Coefficients for Submarine Pipelines, with Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbiah, WW July 88, p472-486
disc. (of Lift Forces on Pipelines in Steady Flow, by Jørgen Fredsøe and Erik Asp Hansen, WW Mar. 87, p139-155) with Hin-Fatt Cheong and K. Subbish, WW Nov. 88, p788-789

Shanmugam, Nandivaram E.
see Lee, Seng-Lip, ST June 88, p1390-1402

Shan-Tong, Zhong
Stress-Strain Relationship and Strength of Concrete Filled Tubes, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Miao Ruo-Yu, p773-785

Shaofan, Chen
see Jingping, Lu, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118

Shar, R.
see Whiteside, P. G. D., (disc), GT Sept. 88, p1059-1060

Sharan, Shailendra
disc. (of Hydrodynamic Pressures on Dams with Nonvertical Upstream Face, by Javier Aviles and Francisco J. Sanches-Sesma, EM Oct. 86, p1054-1061), EM June 88, p1101-1102

Sharma, Hari D.
Bearing Capacity of Bored Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles on Oil Sand, with M. C. Harris, J.D. Scott and K.W. McAllister, GT Dec. 86, p1101-1116
disc: Alan E. Fair, GT Sept. 88, p1053-1055
disc: Peter Kaiser and Alan E. Fair, GT Sept. 88, p1055-1058
clo: GT Sept. 88, p1058-1059

Sharma, Subodh C.
Optimum Reinforcement in Spandrel Supported Slabs, with Ganpat S. Pandit, ST Oct. 88, p2293-2306

Sharma, Vijay
Optimizing Dead Mileage in Urban Bus Routes, with Satya Prakash, TE Jan. 86, p121-129
disc: J. Augustine Hsu, TE Jan. 88, p123-125
clo: TE Jan. 88, p125

Sharp, M. R.
Evaluation of Pile Capacity from Insitu Tests, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), with M. C. McVay, F. C. Townsend and C. R. Basnett, p134-156

Shaw, Amanda D.
see Blume, Harold R., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p368-375

Shaw, Douglas T.
An Intelligent Design Support System for Computer-Aided Site Development, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with David R. Maidment, p68-71

Shea, Conor C. C.
Making Microcomputer Based CADD Systems Productive, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Douglas M. Darden, p123-126

Shea, Stephan P.
Boston's Water Distribution Corrosion Control Program, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Carl R. Johnson, p90-98

Sheahan, James M.
see Poepsel, Patrick H., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p118-133

Shehata, I. A.
disc. (of Strength of Concrete Slabs in Punching Shear, by D-Hua Jiang and Jing-Hua Shen, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591), ST Sept. 88, p2164-2165

Shelton, W. Lowell
Upriver Dam Hydroelectric Project Rehabilitation After Failure, Part C: Rehabilitation and Enhancement of Project Electrical Features, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Reynold A. Hokenson, William M. Verigin, George W. Miller and Mallur R. Nandagopal, p2402-2412
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401

Shen, Hayley H.
see Pasquarell, Gary C., EM Jan. 88, p49-64

Shen, Hung Tao

Oil Slick Transport in Rivers, with Poojitha D. Yapa, HY May 88, p529-543
see Yapa, Poojitha D., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719
see Yapa, Poojitha D., HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049

Shen, Jing-Hua
see Jiang, D-Hua, ST Dec. 86, p2578-2591

Shen, Lon-Li David
Development of a Highway Accident Hazard Index, TE Sept. 86, p447-464
disc: D. Andreassen, TE Mar. 88, p247-249
disc: Kenneth W. Crowley, TE Mar. 88, p249-250

Shen, Thomas T.
Control of VOC Emissions from Waste Management Facilities, with Graville H. Sewell, EE Dec. 88, p1392-1400

Sheng, Y. Peter
Hydrodynamic Modeling of Shallow Lagoons and Lakes, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Yuming Liu and Steve Peene, p582-587

Shepherd, Thomas A.
A Comparison of Reclamation Plans at Title I and Title II Uranium Mill Tailings Sites, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Abt, p40-46

Sherard, James L.
Filters for Silts and Clays, with Lorn P. Dunnigan and James R. Talbot, GT June 84, p701-718
disc: Oscar Dascal, GT Feb. 88, p223-225
disc: John K. McDonald, GT Feb. 88, p226-227
Hydraulic Fracturing in Embankment Dams, GT Oct. 86, p905-927
disc: Yu-jiong Chen, GT June 88, p737-740
disc: Bertil Lofquist, GT June 88, p740-742
disc: G. Mesri and S. Ali, GT June 88, p742-746
disc: Ervin Nonveiler, GT June 88, p746-747

Sherbourne, Archibald N.
see Abu-Saba, Elias G., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p495-505

Sheridan, Joseph
see Kramer, Stuart, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p809-819

Sheridan, Roger W.
Too Many Computers? (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p32

Sherman, Bradford S.
see Hocking, Graeme C., HY July 88, p707-719

Sherman, Peter J.
Japanese Construction R&D: Entfe into the U.S. Market, CO Mar. 88, p133-143

Sherrard, Joseph H.
see Novak, John T., EE Feb. 88, p190-198
see Stallard, Michael Lee, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051

Sheu, Jiun-Chyuan
see Stokoe, Kenneth H., II., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p264-278

Shiao, Michael C.
Probabilistic Structural Response of a Turbopump Blade to Random Pulse Loading, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Robert Rubinstein and Christos C. Chamis, p412-415

Shieh, Wen K.
Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge Treatment Kinetics of Cyanides and Phenols, with Deanna J. Richards, EE June 88, p639-654

Shields, F. Douglas, Jr.
Effectiveness of Spur Dike Notching, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt. ed., 1988), p334-339

Shigematsu, Tsunemi
see Ohga, Mitao, EM Apr. 88, p624-637

Shih, Chia-Shun
see Arroyo, Alberto, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p436-439

Shih, Sun F.
Drip Irrigation and Subirrigation of Sugarcane, IR Feb. 88, p143-155
Satellite Data and Geographic Information System for Land Use Classification, IR Aug. 88, p505-519

Shih, T. S.
Effect of Freezing Cycles on Bond Strength of Concrete, with G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, ST Mar. 88, p717-726
High-Strength Concrete-Steel Bond Behavior at Low Temperature, with G. C. Lee and K. C. Chang, CR Dec. 88, p157-168
see Lee, G. C., CR Mar. 88, p13-24
see Lee, G. C., CR Dec. 88, p169-178

Shimada, Masashi
Time-Marching Approach for Pipe Steady Flows, HY Nov. 88, p1301-1320

Shin, H. K.
Ammonia Nitrogen Removal in Attached-Growth Ponds, with Chongrak Polprasert, EE Aug. 88, p846-863

Shing, Pui-Shum B.
Rate-of-Loading Effects on Pseudodynamic Tests, with Stephen A. Mahin, ST Nov. 88, p2403-2420

Shinozuka, M.
Response Variability of Stochastic Finite Element Systems, with G. Deodatis, EM Mar. 88, p499-519
Seismic Reliability of Hierarchical Lifeline Systems, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems,* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), with T. Koike and H. Kameda, p47-64
see Bucher, C. G., EM Dec. 88, p2035-2054
see Deodatis, G., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p152-155
see Deodatis, George, EM Nov. 88, p1995-2012
see Paliou, C., ST June 87, p1297-1314
see Tzavelis, C., EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972

Shinozuka, Masanobu
see Yamazaki, Fumio, EM July 88, p1183-1197
see Yamazaki, Funio, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354

Shiota, Keisuke
see Ohori, Kouichi, GT July 88, p810-825

Shipp, B. D.
Technology and Art of Nuclear Waste Disposal, ST Aug. 88, p1929-1934

Shipp, John W., Jr.
see Garrison, Jack M., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p838-843

Shoemaker, W. Lee
see Parker, Frazier, Jr., (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p81-95

Sholji, Ihsan
Comparison of Backwash Models for Granular Media, with F. Allen Johnson, EE June 87, p532-549
err: EE Aug. 88, p983

Shrive, Nigel G.
see Thompson, Edward J., CR Mar. 88, p35-46

Shuguang, Li
Gravity-Affected Potential Flows Past Spillway Flip Buckets, with Liang Zhengxiang, HY Apr. 88, p409-427

Shuldiner, Paul W.
Urban Transportation in the 21st Century, EI July 88, p310-316

Shushkewich, Kenneth W.
Approximate Analysis of Concrete Box-Girder Bridges, ST July 88, p1644-1657
Membrane Forces Acting on Box Girder Bridge, ST Aug. 86, p1900-1907
disc: J. I. de S. L. Avila and A. R. Cusens, ST Apr. 88, p959-960
clo: ST Apr. 88, p960-962
disc. (of Analysis of Partially Prestressed Composite

Beams, by Rajeh Z. Al-Zaid and A. E. Naaman, ST Apr. 86, p709-725), ST Jan. 88, p243-245

Shuyou, Cao
Entropy as a Probability Concept in Energy-Gradient Distribution, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Howard H. Chang, p1013-1018
Mathematical Modeling of Delta Deposits and Retrogressive Erosion in Reservoirs, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Fang Duo, Liu Xinnian and Chen Jiayang, p503-508
Model-Prototype Correlation Study on Bed Load Transport of Dujiangyan Project, China, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Fang Duo, Chen Jiayang and Wang Guidao, p247-256
Random Characteristics of Sediment-Laden Flows and the Techniques of Effective Sediment Exclusion on Dujiangyan Irrigation Project in China, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Fang Duo and Chen Jiayang, p409-416
Stochastic Characteristics of Cobble-Gravel Bed Load Transport, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Fang Duo and Zhang Chuanyi, p322-327

Siah, S. Jonathan
see Signorini, Sergio R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p782-787

Siddeek, Fathima Z.
Water Management for Lowland Rice Irrigation, with Theo A. Dillaha and G. V. Loganathan, IR Aug. 88, p407-423

Siddharthan, Raj
Performance of Foundations Resting on Saturated Sands, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Gary M. Norris, p508-522

Siegrist, Robert L.
Wastewater-Induced Soil Clogging Development, with William C. Boyle, EE June 87, p550-566
disc: Thiruven Katachari Viraraghavan, EE Oct. 88, p1250

Sieh, David
Dam Seepage Analysis Using Artificial Intelligence, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with David King and Fred Gientke, p417-422

Sierakowski, Robert L.
see Hadipriono, Fabian C., CF Aug. 88, p132-143

Signorini, Sergio R.
One-Dimensional Tidal Circulation Model, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with S. Jonathan Siah, p782-787

Silien, Joseph S.
disc. (of Ten Top Projects for 1988, CE July 88, p68-71), CE Sept. 88, p40

Silverman, Sandor
disc. (of Don't Innovate, It's Dangerous, by Peter Huber, CE Apr. 88, p6), CE July 88, p25

Silvester, Richard
disc. (of Defending Our Lake Shores, by Wallis S. Hamilton, CE Apr. 87, p75-77), CE Apr. 88, p33

Simensen, Per A.
see Lotsberg, Inge, ST June 88, p1211-1229

Simmerer, Stephen J.
Preparing to Bridge the Lunar Gap, AS Apr. 88, p117-128
err: AS July 88, p191-192

Simmons, G. G.
Pipeline Curvature by Polynomial Approximation, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with J. V. Alto, p57-66

Simms, Tom
see Fairall, Richard, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090

Simo, Juan C.
Assessment of Cap Model: Consistent Return Algorithms and Rate-Dependent Extension, with Jiann-Wen Ju, Karl S. Pister and Robert L. Taylor, EM Feb. 88, p191-218

Simonds, Charles H.
Hot Pressing of Lunar Soil and Qualification for Manned Applications, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p90-101

Simonovic, Slobodan P.
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimization, with Ljubisa M. Miloradov, WR Jan. 88, p101-107

Simons, Daryl B.
see Simons, Robert K., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p253-257

Simons, Robert K.
Analysis of Progressive Development on Alluvial Fans, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Daryl B. Simons, Kenneth Edwards and Albert Molinas, p253-257

Sims, John H.
Ideology: A Worried Analysis, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p58-64

Sims, Ronald C.
see McLean, Joan E., EE June 88, p689-703

Sinai, Gideon
see Shah, Meelit, HY Feb. 88, p192-206

Sinclair, James
Field Observations of Cavitation Erosion in Hydraulic Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Roger E. A. Arndt, p2036-2046

Sing, Edward F.
Stable and Environmental Channel Design, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p7-12

Singh, Kulwant
see Singh, Vijay P., HY Jan. 88, p112-122

Singh, Mahendra
Probabilistic Load Combinations in Nuclear Structures, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Surot Thangjitham, p41-44

Singh, Sukhmander
Dynamic Strain in Silt and Effect on Ground Motions, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Robert Y. Chew, p321-330

Singh, V. P.
see Cruise, J. F., WR May 88, p353-364
see Cruise, J. F., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p509-514

Singh, Vijay
Muskingum Model for Border Irrigation, with Panagiotis D. Scarlatos and Sergio A. Raudales, IR May 88, p266-280

Singh, Vijay P.
Analysis of Gradual Earth-Dam Failure, with Panagiotis D. Scarlatos, HY Jan. 88, p21-42
Muskingum Model for Furrow Irrigation, with Yu-Cheng He, IR Feb. 88, p89-103
Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME, with Kulwant Singh, HY Jan. 88, p112-122

Sinha, Kumares C.
Role of Advanced Technologies in Transportation Engineering, with Louis F. Cohn, Chris T. Hendrickson and Yorgos Stephanedes, TE July 88, p383-392
see Fwa, Tien Fang, TE Sept. 88, p539-554

Siriwardane, H. J., ed.
Mine Induced Subsidence: Effects on Engineered Structures, 1988, 215pp.

Sirles, Phil C.
Shear Wave Velocity Measurements in Embankment Dams, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J.

Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p248-263

Sitar, N., ed.
Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains: Exploration, Foundation Design and Performance, and Remedial Measures, 1988, 172pp.

Sitar, Nicholas
see Cawlfield, Jeffrey D., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p144-147

Sitton, Daryl C.
Personal Consultant Series a Step by Step Guide, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p536-543

Sivakugan, N.
CK_UC Shear Strength of Normally Consolidated Clays from CIUC Tests, with R. D. Holtz and J. L. Chameau, GT Mar. 88, p284-295

Sivakumar, Jayaraman
see Vallabhan, C. V. Girija, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p551-563

Sivakumar, M.
see Kanok-Nukulchai, Worsak, ST Mar. 88, p657-674

Sizheng, Xiong
see Xuemin, Cheng, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p45-54

Skaggs, R. W.
see Konyha, Kenneth D., IR Aug. 88, p490-504

Skaggs, Ronald L.
see McNeilan, Thomas W., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p255-273

Skalak, Richard
New Horizons in Biomechanics, EM Sept. 88, p1571-1578

Skelly, Michael J.
see Edwards, Stephen J., HY June 88, p626-640

Skibniewski, Miroslaw
Analysis of Robotic Surface Finishing Work on Construction Site, with Chris Hendrickson, CO Mar. 88, p53-68

Skibniewski, Miroslaw J.
Framework for Decision-Making on Implementing Robotics in Construction, CP Apr. 88, p188-201
see Jarrell, David A., ME July 88, p260-271
see Russell, Jeffrey S., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p239-247
see Russell, Jeffrey S., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p169-185
see Russell, Jeffrey S., ME Apr. 88, p148-164

Skinner, Quentin D.
see Wesche, Thomas A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754

Skouteropoulou, Anna-Maria O.
see Fardis, Michael N., ST Jan. 87, p74-87

Slaattelid, Olav H.
see Lambrakos, Kostas F., WW Mar. 88, p161-174

Slack, D. C.
see Killen, M. A., IR Nov. 87, p575-584

Slaymaker, H. Olav
see Zeman, L. John, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p289-296

Sleath, John F. A.
Transition in Oscillatory Flow over Rough Beds, WW Jan. 88, p18-33

Sligh, Ernest E.
The Role of Headwater Benefits in Hydropower Planning, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Hong Tung, p1117-1122

Slosson, James E.
Pinto Wash Alluvial Fan Litigation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Thomas L. Slosson, p49-54
see Kaliser, Bruce N., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p379-384
see MacArthur, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p43-48

Slosson, Thomas L.
see Slosson, James E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p49-54

Slotta, Larry S.
Flow Through Fish Bypass Intakes, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Jon R. Wollander, Chung-Chu Teng and Jalal Heydarpour, p1122-1128

Sluka, Mark D.
The Missions and Supporting Elements Data Base - MSDB, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1241-1249

Slutsky, Adam H.
see Male, James W., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312

Smallman, Jane V.
disc. (of Diffraction Patterns Near Narrow Breakwater Gap, by Rodney J. Sobey and Thomas L. Johnson, WW July 86, p512-528), WW Jan. 88, p117-119

Smerdon, E. T.
Infiltration from Irrigation Advance Data I: Theory, with A. W. Blair and D. L. Reddell, IR Feb. 88, p4-17
see Blair, A. W., IR Feb. 88, p18-30
see Blair, A. W., IR Feb. 88, p156-168

Smerdon, Ernest R.
see Bulkley, Jonathan, EI Apr. 88, p135-141

Smerdon, Ernest T.
Water Conservation in Irrigated Agriculture, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p160-173

Smith, A.
see Stephenson, L. D., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p596-606

Smith, B. W.
see Owens, G. W., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p141-157

Smith, Bob L., ed.
Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design, with John M. Mason, Jr., ed., 1988, 100pp.

Smith, Bradford L.
see Lutenegger, Alan J., (*Special Topics in Foundations*, Braja M. Das, ed., 1988), p93-109

Smith, Clifford, D.
Outlet Structure Design for Conduits and Tunnels, WW July 88, p503-515

Smith, Donald J.
Flow and Quality Simulation of a Proposed Marina Development, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Ian P. King, p628-633

Smith, Douglas Ian
disc. (of Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management, by Vasudevan G. Loganathan, Jacques W. Delleur and Rafael I. Segarra, WR Oct. 85, p382-398), WR Mar. 88, p241-243

Smith, Ed D.
see Scholze, Jr., Richard J., Jr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1033-1043

Smith, George
see Thacker, Barry K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749

Smith, Ian
disc. (of Dynamic Characteristics of Wood and Gypsum Diaphragms, by Robert H. Falk and Rafik Y. Itani, ST June 87, p1357-1370) with Ying Hei Chui, ST Oct. 88, p2399

disc. (of Limit State Probabilities for Wood Structural Members, by Erik M. Hendrickson, Bruce Ellingwood and Joseph Murphy, ST Jan. 87, p88-106), ST May 88, p1197-1199

Smith, Jeffrey H.
Telerobotics Design Issues for Space Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Max Gyamfi, Kent Volkmer and Wayne Zimmerman, p644-655

Smith, Michael B.
see Houck, Carl P., CE Sept. 88, p65-67

Smith, Orson P.
Duration of Extreme Wave Conditions, WW Jan. 88, p1-17

Smith, Riley W.
see Waring, Stephen T., (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p158-166

Smith, Robert L.
Water Assurance Districts: A New Concept in Local Government, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Les K. Lampe, p191-194

Smith, Roger H.
see Jennings, Marshall E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p616-621

Smith, Stephen H.
see Tanovan, Bolyvong, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p784-793

Snider, Steven H.
Monksville Dam: Design Evolution and Construction, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Ernest K. Schrader, p220-235

Sobey, Rodney J.
Diffraction Patterns Near Narrow Breakwater Gap, with Thomas L. Johnson, WW July 86, p512-528
disc: Fred E. Camfield, WW Jan. 88, p116-117
disc: Jane V. Smallman, WW Jan. 88, p117-119
clo: WW Jan. 88, p119-120
Horizontal Round Buoyant Jet in Shallow Water, with Archie J. Johnston and Richard D. Keane, HY Aug. 88, p910-929
disc. (of Nonuniqueness in Stream Function Wave Theory, by Robert A. Dalrymple and Pedro Solana, WW Mar. 86, p333-337), WW Jan. 88, p112-114
see Kishida, Norifumi, EM Aug. 88, p1317-1334
see Young, Ian R., WW Nov. 88, p732-744

Sobhani, Seyed Mehdi
Interaction of Periodic Waves with Inclined Portable Barrier, with Jiin-Jen Lee and L. Carter Wellford, Jr., WW Nov. 88, p745-761

Soderberg, Arthur D., II
Foundation Treatment of Karstic Features Under TVA Dams, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p149-164

Sodhi, Devinder S.
see Kovacs, Austin, (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design,* Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p108-142

Soh, Al-Kah
see Soh, Chee-Kiong, CP Oct. 88, p329-345

Soh, Chee-Kiong
Example of Intelligent Structural Design System, with Ai-Kah Soh, CP Oct. 88, p329-345

Sohal, Iqbal S.
Local and Post-Buckling Behavior of Tubular Beam-Columns, with Wai-Fah Chen, ST May 88, p1073-1090

Solana, Pedro
see Dalrymple, Robert A., WW Mar. 86, p333-337

Solanki, Himat
disc. (of Stiffness Matrix of Free-Standing Helical Stairs, by Michael N. Fardis, Anna-Maria O. Skouteropoulou and Stathis N. Bousias, ST Jan. 87, p74-87), ST Sept. 88, p2173-2174

Solari, Giovanni
Equivalent Wind Spectrum Technique: Theory and Applications, ST June 88, p1303-1323

Soler, Tomás
Coordinate Systems Used in Geodesy: Basic Definitions and Concepts, with Larry D. Hothem, SU May 88, p84-97

Soliman, Mostafa M.
Stream Flow Model for a Coastal Stream in Egypt, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p681-683

Sollitt, Charles K.
see McDougal, William G., WW Mar. 88, p220-236

Sollo, John P.
see Arnold, Arthur B., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1485-1503

Solomon, David
Historical Changes in Highway Safety: 1966 - 1987, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads,* Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p10-24

Solomos, George P.
Markov Approximation to Fatigue Crack Propagation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Alfredo C. Lucia, p500-503

Soltani, Mehrdad
Effects of Nonlinearities on Structural Reliability and Serviceability, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Samir M. Elmir, p372-375

Somasundaram, S.
Modeling and Testing for Anisotropic Behavior of Soils, with C. S. Desai, EM Sept. 88, p1473-1496

Somers, Richard E.
Solar Water Heater for NASA's Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetze.l, eds., 1988), with R. Daniel Haynes, p952-963

Somerton, Craig W.
Effect of Walls in Modeling Flow Through Porous Media, with Patricia Wood, HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448

Somerville, Paul G.
Site-Specific Estimation of Spatial Incoherence of Strong Ground Motion, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with James P. McLaren, Chandan K. Saikia and Donald V. Helmberger, p188-202
see Wald, David J., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p430-444

Sonoda, Keiichiro
Steel Plate and Concrete Composite Slab, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete,* C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Toshio Horikawa, p566-584

Sontheimer, Heinrich
see Fettig, Joachim, EE Aug. 87, p795-810

Soong, David
see Demissie, Misganaw, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p349-345

Soong, T. T.
see Cha, J. Z., ST Dec. 88, p2710-2723
see Chung, L. L., EM Feb. 88, p241-256

Soong, Ta Wei
Boundary Integral Equation Approach to Earthquake Induced Hydrodynamic Forces, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Joseph P. Murtha, p182-191

Sopcich, Dennis
disc. (of Mass Burning of MSW With Energy Recovery, by Arthur H. Beckman and Mark G. Dragovich, EE June 86, p564-571) with Amalendu Bagchi, EE Feb. 88, p235-236

Sørensen, John Dalsgaard
Probabilistic Design of Offshore Structural Systems,

(*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p189-192

Sørensen, John Dalsgård
see Nielsen, Søren R. K., EM July 88, p1218-1230

Sorensen, Kenneth E.
see Carter, Edward F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p493-502

Sørensen, Torben
see Jensen, Ole Juul, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p73-91

Sorooshian, S.
see Goodrich, D. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436

Soroushian, Parviz
Efficient Formulation of Physical Theory Brace Models, with Mohamed S. Alawa, ST Nov. 88, p2457-2473
Nonlinear Modeling and Seismic Analysis of Masonry Shear Walls, with Kiemuwa Obaseki and Ki-Bong Choi, ST May 88, p1106-1119

Soudan, Osama
see Guralnick, Sidney A., ST Jan. 88, p31-49

Southwick, L. M.
Atrazine in Subsurface Drain Water in Southern Louisiana, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with G. H. Willis, R. L. Bengtson and T. J. Lormand, p580-586

Sovie, Ronald J.
Power Systems for Production, Construction Life Support, and Operations in Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p928-939

Spadola, Donald J.
see Houston, Sandra L., GT Jan. 88, p40-58

Spalding, R. F.
see Adelman, D. D., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p206-213

Spanos, P.
see Ghanem, R., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p156-159

Spanos, P. D.
Nonstationary Solution in Nonlinear Random Vibration, with J. R. Red-Horse, EM Nov. 88, p1929-1943

Spanos, P. D., ed.
Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering, 1988, 559pp.

Spanos, Pol D.
see Mignolet, Marc P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p261-264

Sparks, Richard E.
see Bhowmik, Nani G., HY Oct. 86, p967-970

Spearman, E. L.
see Feagans, C. B., III., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2414-2422

Speece, R. E.
Nomograph for Air Stripping of VOC from Water, with N. Nirmalakhandan and Young H. Lee, EE Apr. 87, p434-443
disc: Jih-Fen Kuo and Susanne Cordery, EE Oct. 88, p1248-1249
clo: EE Oct. 88, p1250
see Mauldin, Gary, CE Mar. 88, p54-56

Spencer, B. F., Jr.
A Markov Process Model for Fatigue Crack Growth, with J. Tang, EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157
Reliability of Uncertain Linear and Nonlinear Systems, with I. Elishakoff, EM Jan. 88, p135-148
Stochastic Modeling of Fatigue Crack Growth, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with J. Tang, p25-28

Sperry, P. E.
Costing Contingencies, CE Apr. 88, p68-69

Spigolon, S. J.
see Fowler, Jack, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p940-955

Spinelli, Paolo
see Gusella, Vittorio, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p380-383

Spoljaric, Anita
see Ødgaard, A. Jacob, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p257-266

Spring, Sherwood C.
see Levin, George M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p712-721

Springer, Fred E.
see Morgan, June D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p323-332

Spurgeon, William E.
Furrow Irrigation Performance Using Real Time Control, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Harold R. Duke, p133-140

Spyrakos, Constantine C.
see Prucz, Jacky C., AS Oct. 88, p193-205

Spyrakos, Constantine Chris
Transient Analysis of Viscoelastic Tapered Bars and Shafts, CP Jan. 88, p53-67

Sridharan, Srinivasan
Behavior and Design of Thin-Walled Columns, with M. Ashraf Ali, ST Jan. 88, p103-120

Sriram, D.
see Navinchandra, D., CP July 88, p239-254

Sritalapat, Poonsak
see Bellini, Paul X., EM Feb. 88, p314-327

Sritharan, Subramania Iyer
On-Farm Application System Design and Project-Scale Water Management, with Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, IR Nov. 88, p622-643
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I, with Wayne Clyma and Everett V. Richardson, WR Jan. 88, p20-37
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II, with Everett V. Richardson and Wayne Clyma, WR Jan. 88, p38-51

Srivastav, Sanjeev
Seismic Analysis of Elastoplastic MDOF Structures, with James M. Nau, ST June 88, p1339-1353
Structural Response to Truncated Earthquake Accelerograms, with James M. Nau, ST May 88, p1189-1192

Stafford, David G.
see Watson, Stewart C., CE Apr. 88, p38-41

Stahl, B.
see Geyer, J. F., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p460-463

Stallard, Michael Lee
Dye-Sensitized Photochemical Reduction of PCBs, with Joseph H. Sherrard and Michael A. Ogliaruso, EE Oct. 88, p1030-1051

Stammer, Robert E., ed.
Highway Safety: At the Crossroads, 1988, 314pp.

Stanford, Michael F.
Radiation Hazards to Space Construction - The Energetic Particle Environments, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Jeffrey S. Schleher, p584-595

Stark, Jan W. B.
Closing Session Codes for Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p33-36
Eurocode 4: A European Code for Composite Construction, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p37-49

Starkey, Steven K.

disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE June 87, p38

Starr, David W.
see Randolph, Dennis A., TE July 88, p409-419

Stathopoulos, Theodore
Time Series Analysis of Wind Pressures on Low Buildings, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Abdol Rasool Mohammadian, p273-276
disc. (of Graduate Construction Programs in the United States, by Garold D. Oberlender and Robert K. Hughes, CO Mar. 87, p17-26), CO June 88, p314-315

Staubitz, Ward
see Steenhuis, Tammo, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595

Stauffer, Peter A.
Pore Water Pressure Conditions in Tailing Dams, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with James R. Obermeyer, p924-939

Stavridis, L. T.
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Theory, with A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p923-942
Analysis of Shallow Shells with Rectangular Projection: Applications, with A. E. Armenàkas, EM June 88, p943-952

Stearns, Richard G.
see Argialas, Demetre P., AS Apr. 88, p74-87

Stedinger, Jery R.
see Pickering, Nigel B., IR Nov. 88, p674-690

Steele, Robert D.
Pit Turbine Technology for Low Head Hydro Projects, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1911-1919

Steen, Randolph E.
see Peterson, W. Robert, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2586-2594

Steendahl, John D.
Index Testing With a Data Acquisition and Control System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2164-2173

Steenhuis, Tammo
Pesticide and Nitrate Movement Under Conservation and Conventional Tilled Plots, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Robert Paulsen, Tom Richard, Ward Staubitz, Marc Andreini and Jan Surface, p587-595

Steeves, G. L.
Small Hydro Analysis and Reporting Program, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with I. R. Lewis and B. Robin, p287-298

Stefan, H. F.
Initiation of Density Currents in Diverging Channels: Comparison of Field and Laboratory Data, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with T. R. Johnson and G. J. Farrell, p173-182

Stefan, H. G.
Model-Prototype Correlation of Mixing in a Wastewater Dechlorination Basin, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with T. R. Johnson, H. McConnell and C. Anderson, p158-169

Stefan, Heinz G.
Headrace Design Studies for the Jim Falls Hydro-Redevelopment Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Richard L. Voigt, Jr., Karen L. C. Lindblom, Bruce Ainsworth and Patrick Colgan, p1734-1743
see Gu, Ruochuan, EE Aug. 88, p878-897
see Gu, Ruochuan, EE Aug. 88, p898-914
see Gulliver, John S., EE Apr. 86, p387-399

Stefanis, John
see Guralnick, Sidney A., ST Jan. 88, p31-49

Stefess, H.
see de Groot, M. B., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p32-51

Stein, Howard S.
see Jones, Ian S., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p49-73

Stein, Stuart M.
Instituting Increasing Block Rate Pricing as a Water Conservation Measure, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Roger Trautman Kilgore and G. Kenneth Young, p202-205
see Kilgore, Roger T., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p81-84

Steinberg, Sarah B.
see Christopher, Barry R., CE May 88, p75-77

Steusel, H. D.
Biological Aerated Filter Evaluation, with R. C. Brenner, K. M. Lee, H. Melcer and K. Rakness, EE June 88, p655-671

Stephanedes, Yorgos
see Sinha, Kumares C., TE July 88, p383-392

Stephanson, Olof
What is Wrong with our Hydro Generators?, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2313-2321

Stephens, Doyle W.
Irrigation Drainage: Green River Basin, Utah, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Bruce Waddell and Jerry B. Miller, p686-693

Stephenson, D.
see Taylor, R. W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p977-986

Stephenson, L. D.
Containerless Coating Processes for Large Space Structures, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with A. Smith, V. F. Hock and J. M. Rigsbee, p596-606

Sterling, R. L.
see Yang, L., UP June 88, p34-49

Stessel, Richard Ian
see Jackson, C. Rhett, EE Feb. 88, p106-109

Stevens, David K.
Interaction of Mass Transfer and Inhibition in Biofilms, EE Dec. 88, p1352-1358

Stevens, J. L.
see Youngs, R. R., (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p445-462

Stevens, Michael A.
disc. (of Unsteady Sediment-Transport Modeling, by Dennis A. Lyn, HY Jan. 87, p1-15), HY Aug. 88, p954-956

Stevens, Patrick L.
Resource Recovery in Indianapolis, (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers*, Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p94-102

Stewart, H. R.
see Jefferies, M. G., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p816-883

Stewart, Harry E.
Load Factor Method for Dynamic Track Loadings, with Thomas D. O'Rourke, TE Jan. 88, p21-39
see Mayne, Paul W., GT Nov. 88, p1340-1346

Stewart, K. A.
see Rigby, Marion, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p305-312

Stewart, Kevin
see Guo, James C. Y., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484

Stewart, William S.

Segmental Placement of Renton Outfall: Construction Innovation, with C. B. Tatum, CO Sept. 88, p390-407

Stinocher, David A.
Generators with Shaft Mounted Turbine Runners, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1839-1846

Stirrup, Mark
see James, William, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p494-501

Stobnicki, Joanne B.
see Metzger, Richard, CE May 88, p60-62

Stokoe, Kenneth H., II.
In Situ Seismic Testing of Hard-to-Sample Soils by Surface Wave Method, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Sobeil Nazarian, Glenn J. Rix, Ignacio Sanchez-Salinero, Jiun-Chyuan Sheu and Young-Jin Mok, p264-278
see Mok, Young Jin, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p305-320

Stoman, Sayed H.
Stability Criteria for X-Bracing Systems, EM Aug. 88, p1426-1434

Stone, Daniel T.
see Keats, Douglas E., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p452-454

Stone, John R.
Site Impact Traffic Evaluation: Methodology and Microcomputer Methods, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Donald A. Bryson, p645-653

Storch, John L.
Traffic jams (Ltr), CE Oct. 88, p30-32

Stotzer, Raymond E., Jr.
The Effective Use of New Technology, CE Aug. 88, p6

Stover, J. A.
Sorption and Transport of Aldicarb Through the Vadose Zone, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with J. C. Guitjens, p596-604

Strachan, C. L.
see Miller, L. L., (*Energy/Environment Opportunities for Civil Engineers,* Ronald D. Neufeld, ed., 1988), p31-39

Strauss, Max W.
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE July 87, p32-35

Strech, Mike, ed.
Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications, 1988, 419pp.

Streetharan, Mathini
Discharge Characteristics of Rectangular Profiled Weirs, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p969-978

Strohmer, Franz
Pit-Type Bulb Turbines—An Economic Solution for Low-Head Applications, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Kurt Wolfartsberger, p1903-1910

Stromquist, Judy
Kaplan Blade Angle Controller, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Tom Thorsen, p2251-2256

Strong, James
see Ott, Ronald F., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1218-1227

Strong, James J.
see Ott, Ronald F., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p561-570

Stroup-Gardiner, Mary
Influence of Lime on the Fines Content of Asphalt Concrete Mixtures, (*New Pavement Materials,* E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), with David E. Newcomb, Howard Anderson and Jon A. Epps, p38-53

Strzepek, Kenneth M.
A Comprehensive Tool for Tile Drainage Planning, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p356-358
Expert Systems Water Management: A Demonstration, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Linda Berkowitz and Larry Eaton, p544-552

Studnička, Jiří
see Kf7istek, Vladimir, (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2168-2172

Stukey, A. H.
see Kleiner, D. E., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527

Stull, E. A.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Issues to Consider in Selecting a Cumulative Assessment Method, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, K. E. LaGory, R. D. Olsen and G. W. Witmer, p636-641
see Witmer, G. W., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p642-650

Sturge, L. G.
see Gordon, J. L., EY Dec. 86, p153-167

Sturm, Terry W.
Local Scour Downstream of a Tunnel Outlet Structure, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Guido Bulgheroni, p546-551
Shape Effects on Flow Resistance in Horseshoe Conduits, with David A. King, HY Nov. 88, p1416-1429

Stursma, Donald J.
Iowa's Experience with Various Types of Pipe in Natural Gas Service, (*Pipeline Infrastructure,* Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p80-89

Stutsman, Richard D.
TBM Tunnel Friction Values for the Kerckhoff 2 Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1710-1725

Su, Lin
A Probabilistic Comparative Study of Various Base Isolation Systems—Nonstationary Earthquake Excitation, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Goodarz Ahmadi and Iradj G. Tadjbakhsh, p416-419

Su., S. T.
see Lee, Stephen T., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p198-204

Su, Weizhi
Uplift Testing of Model Anchors, with Richard J. Fragaszy, GT Sept. 88, p961-983

Su, Yu-Chun
New Methodology for Determining the Optimal Rehabilitation and Replacement of Water Distribution System Components, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Larry W. Mays, p1149-1154
Water Distribution Systems Analysis Package, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Larry W. Mays and Dan Mueller, p142-145

Subbiah, K.
see Shankar, N. Jothi, WW July 88, p472-486

Subbish, K.
see Shankar, N. Jothi, (disc), WW Nov. 88, p788-789

Subcommittee of Dam Incidents and Accidents of the Committee on Dam Safety of the U.S. Committee on Large Dams
Lessons from Dam Incidents. US-II, 1988, 236pp.

Subcommittee on Revision of Manual No. 45 of the Committee on Standards of Practice
Consulting Engineering—A Guide for the Engagement of Engineering Services (M & R No. 45), 1988, 48pp.

Subramonian, Suresh
see Sengupta, Arup K., EE Feb. 88, p137-153

Sueda, Motoji
see Makigami, Yasuji, TE Nov. 88, p718-734

Sues, R. H.
Systems Identification of Degrading Hysteretic Restoring Forces, with S. T. Mau and Y. -K. Wen, EM May 88, p833-846

Sues, Robert H.
Practical Implementation of Seismic Probabilistic Risk Assessment, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with George T. Zorapapel, p245-248

Sugihara, Kunihiko
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189

Suh, Kyungduck
Expression for Shoreline Advancement of Initially Plane Beach, with Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Nov. 88, p770-777
Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, with Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121
disc: Michael R. Gourlay, WW Nov. 88, p781-782
disc: John B. Heinrich, WW Nov. 88, p783-785
disc: Maria Tarnowska and Ryszard B. Zeidler, WW Nov. 88, p785-787

Suidan, Makram T.
Anaerobic Biodegradation of Phenol: Inhibition Kinetics and System Stability, with Issam N. Najm, John T. Pfeffer and Yi Tin Wang, EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376

Sullivan, C. W.
see Taft, E. P., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p512-521

Sully, J. P.
Overconsolidation Ratio of Clays from Penetration Pore Pressures, with R. G. Campanella and P. K. Robertson, GT Feb. 88, p209-216

Sumer, B. Mutlu
Effect of Lee-Wake on Scour Below Pipelines in Current, with H. René Jensen, Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsoe, WW Sept. 88, p599-614
Interaction Between Vibrating Pipe and Erodible Bed, with Ye Mao and Jørgen Fredsoe, WW Jan. 88, p81-92

Summers, Floyd R.
see Darling, David D., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p225-234

Sundaram, A. V.
see Butler, Arthur J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578

Sundararajan, T.
see Rajaselcaran, S., (disc), EM May 88, p915-918

Sundeen, Kerry D.
see Leaf, Charles F., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p485-490

Sundquist, Mark J.
Performance Evaluation of Rim-Drive Turbines, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1829-1838
see Bohr, Joseph R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p600-609
see Cross, John P., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p484-492

Suprenant, Bruce A.
What Is a Structural Engineer?, CE Aug. 87, p6
disc: John E. Brown, CE Feb. 88, p41-42
disc: Homer T. Borton, CE Feb. 88, p41

Surface, Jan
see Steenhuis, Tammo, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p587-595

Sutherland, A. J.
see Melville, B. W., HY Oct. 88, p1210-1226

Sutherland, Alex J.
see Diplas, Panayiotis, HY May 88, p484-501

Sutjahjo, Edhi
Integrated Bending Field Finite Element for Curved Beams, with G. Robert Morris, EM Sept. 88, p1497-1511

Sutton, W. Tod
see McBean, Robert P., (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p93-101

Suzuki, Shigeru
see Faravelli, Lucia, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p241-244

Suzuki, Yutaka
see Pak, Pyong Sik, UP Dec. 88, p91-109

Svensson, S. E.
see Goltermann, pP., ST July 88, p1606-1625

Sviatoslavsky, I. N.
Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with M. Jacobs, p310-321

Swain, Eric D.
A Model of Flow in Regulated Open Channel Networks, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with David A. Chin, p752-757

Swamee, Prabhata K.
Generalized Rectangular Weir Equations, HY Aug. 88, p945-949

Swan, F. H.
see Youngs, R. R., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p156-172

Swan, Jr., Robert H.
see Martin, Joseph P., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p763-777

Swanson, Mathew C.
see Onsrud, Harlan J., SU June 87, p101-115

Swaroop, Ram
Uncertainty and Value Analysis in the Selection of Dam Modification Alternative, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Mohsen Beikae, p1085-1090

Sweeney, Charles E.
Model Studies for Potential Modification of Pardee Spillway, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Andrew M. Bell and Thomas C. Demlow, p1800-1809

Sweeney, Steve
see Briassoulis, Demetres, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p417-427

Swenson, Kurt D.
see Lindsey, Stanley D., (disc), ST Sept. 88, p2139-2141

Swift, Richard H.
Discrete Wave Approach to Wave Force Statistics, WW Nov. 88, p686-699

Swint, David O.
Interdisciplinary Course in Engineering Education, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Kenneth W. Kemp and Brian J. Nichelson, p1175-1185

Sykora, David W.
Correlations Between Dynamic Shear Resistance and Standard Penetration Resistance in Soils, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Joseph P. Koester, p389-404

Sylvester, Marc A.
Preliminary Results of the Department of the Interior's Irrigation Drainage Studies, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Jonathan P. Deason, Herman R. Feltz and Richard A. Engberg, p665-677

Szecsei, George
see Chandra, Vijay, CE Sept. 88, p72-74

Taarnes, Aage
see Lotsberg, Inge, ST June 88, p1211-1229

Tabor, James E.
see Kirkpatrick, Ronald C., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p964-973

Tabuchi, Mototsuga
see Kanatani, Hiroshi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p614-635

Tadjbakhsh, Iradj G.
see Su, Lin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p416-419

Taft, E. P.
Studies of Fish Protection Methods at Hydroelectric Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with J. K. Downing and C. W. Sullivan, p512-521

Taft, Edward P.
see Mussali, Yusuf G., HY June 88, p675-688

Taggart, William C.
see Pflaum, John M., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p282-287

Taghavi, S. Alireza
Conjunctive Use Study of Groundwater and Surface Water in Chino Basin, California, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Miguel A. Mariño, p112-115

Taha, M. R.
see Aggour, M. S., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358

Tai, Chiahsiung C.
Modeling Hydrologic Components of the Upper St. Johns River Project, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Donthamsetti V. Rao, p48-51

Tai, Chiasiung C.
see Rao, Donthamsetti V., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p52-55

Takagi, Kenji
see Isome, Nobuo, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p870-881

Takahashi, Kunio
see Ohori, Kouichi, GT July 88, p810-825

Takahashi, Patrick K.
see Cheng, Edmond D. H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p38-44

Takahashi, Toshie
see Terada, Sadaichi, ST Apr. 88, p942-952

Takallou, Hossein B.
see McQuillen, Jay L., Jr., TE May 88, p259-277

Takenaka, Hirofumi
see Watanabe, Eiichi, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p541-560

Talbot, James R.
see Sherard, James L., GT June 84, p701-718

Taici, Osamu
disc. (of Another Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, by Brian H. Jasperse and Christopher R. Ryan, CE Dec. 87, p66-68), CE Apr. 88, p32

Tallard, Gilbert R.
disc. (of Bio-Polymer Slurry Promotes Drainage, CE Mar. 88, p10), CE May 88, p40

Tallin, A. G.
see Turkstra, C. J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p277-280

Tallin, Andrew
Probabilistic Fatigue Crack Growth Analysis with Reliability Updating, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Finn Kirkimo and Henrik O. Madsen, p69-72

Talmadge, Robert W.
see Frye, W. Brant, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1374-1383

Tamai, Kenji
see Hasebe, Norio, EM Mar. 88, p553-557

Tamaro, George J.
disc. (of Circular Slurry Wall Sets Record in Boston, CE Sept. 87, p10), CE Feb. 88, p43

Tamimi, Samer
Soft Logic in Network Analysis, with James Diekmann, CP July 88, p289-300

Tan, S. A.
see Karanaratne, G. P., (disc), GT Sept. 88, p1061-1063

Tan, Y. G.
see Koe, Lawrence C. C., EE Apr. 88, p433-443

Tanaka, H.
see Nienstedt, J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499

Tanaka, Nobuyuki
see Orito, Yoshihiro, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804

Tanen, Steve
see Lennon, Gerard, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p664-673

Tang, J.
see Spencer, B. F., Jr., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p25-28
see Spencer, B. F., Jr., EM Dec. 88, p2134-2157

Tang, Wilson H.
Reliability of Geotechnical Systems Considering Geological Anomaly, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Irwan Halim and Robert B. Gilbert, p136-139
Updating Anomaly Statistics—Multiple Anomaly Pieces, with Irwan Halim, EM June 88, p1091-1096

Tanji, Kenneth K.
see Mirbagheri, Seyed Ahmad, EE Dec. 88, p1257-1273
see Mirbagheri, Seyed Ahmad, EE Dec. 88, p1275-1294

Tanner, Bertrand D.
Use Requirements for Bowen Ratio and Eddy Correlation Determination of Evapotranspiration, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p605-616

Tanovan, Bolyvong
Systems Analysis for Fisheries Protection and Mitigation at Corps of Engineers Columbia River Dams, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Douglas Arndt and Stephen H. Smith, p784-793

Tanovan, Bolyvong S.
see Orwig, Charles E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p626-635

Tarbox, Glenn S.
Planning, Design and Cost Estimates for RCC Dams, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with Kenneth D. Hansen, p21-38

Tarnowska, Maria
disc. (of Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field, by Kyungduck Suh and Robert A. Dalrymple, WW Mar. 87, p105-121) with Ryszard B. Zeidler, WW Nov. 88, p785-787

Task Committee on Belt Filter Presses
Belt Filter Press Dewatering of Wastewater Sludge, EE Oct. 88, p991-1006

Meyer, Christian, ed.

Task Committee on Finite Element Idealization of the Committee on Electronic Computation of the Structural Division
Finite Element Idealization for Linear Elastic, Static, and Dynamic Analysis of Structures in Engineering Practice, 1987, 454pp.

Task Committee on Methods for Identification of Large Structures in Space, Aerospace Division, ASCE

Identification of Large Space Structures: Overview, AS Apr. 88, p88-104

Task Committee on Right-of-Way of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Wayne H. Valentine, chmn.)
Draft Right-of-Way Guide, SU Aug. 88, p131-142

Task Committee on Spillway Design Flood Selection of the Committee on Surface Water Hydrology of the Hydraulics Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (Donald W. Newton, chmn.)
Evaluation Procedures for Hydrologic Safety of Dams, 1988, 107pp.

Task Committee on Updating Manual 52 of the Structural Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, (G. M. Wilhoite, chmn.)
Guide for Design of Steel Transmission Towers (M & R No. 52), 1988, 144pp.

Tasker, Gary D.
see Jennings, Marshall E., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p78-83

Tassios, Theodossius P.
Concrete-to-Concrete Friction, with Elisabeth N. Vintzēleou, ST Apr. 87, p832-849
disc: Mikael W. Braestrup, ST Dec. 88, p2824-2827
clo: ST Dec. 88, p2827-2828

Tassoulas, John L.
see Gazetas, George, GT May 87, p440-457

Tatami, Emy M.
see Boudreau, Russell H., WW Jan. 88, p95-98

Tatiossian, S. W.
see Krizek, R. J., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p778-794

Tatone, G.
see De Lio, J. C., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p267-275

Tatro, Stephen B.
Waterstop Technology—The Next Chapter, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Stephen T. Waring, p1442-1451

Tatum, C. B.
Classification System for Construction Technology, CO Sept. 88, p344-363

Tatum, C. B., ed.
Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology, 1988, 59pp.

Tatum, C. B.
Partially Automated Grading: Construction Process Innovation, with A. T. Funke, CO Mar. 88, p19-35
Technology and Competitive Advantage in Civil Engineering, EI July 88, p256-264
Winning With Advanced Construction Technology, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p14-23
see Paulson, Boyd C., Jr., EI July 88, p317-326
see Stewart, William S., CO Sept. 88, p390-407

Tatum, Jack W.
see Gray, Albert J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p164-168

Tavakoli, Amir
Scheduling and Control Processes of Departments of Transportation, with Samer R. Alhaj, ME Oct. 88, p368-373

Tavenas, F.
see Leroueil, S., GT June 88, p645-657

Tavoularis, Stavros
see Prinos, Panagiotis, HY Jan. 88, p43-53

Tawfiq, K. S.
see Aggour, M. S., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p346-358
see Amini, F., GT Aug. 88, p896-914

Tay, Joo-Hwa
Energy Generation and Resources Recovery from Refuse Incineration, EY Dec. 88, p107-117

Tayabji, Shiraz D.
see Dolen, Timothy P., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p170-186

Taylor, Anthony
see Trimmer, Walter L., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650

Taylor, Craig E.
see Eguchi, Ronald T., (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems*, Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p30-46

Taylor, E. L. (Roy)
Hydropower in the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2347-2352

Taylor, Gilbert M.
see Hartel, Patrick G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p81-90

Taylor, J. W.
Prototype Experience With Acoustic Flowmeters, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2117-2126

Taylor, James I.
Allocating Public Funds: Morality and Constraints, (*Highway Safety: At the Crossroads*, Robert Stammer, ed., 1988), p123-133

Taylor, James R.
see Velehradsky, John E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p702-709

Taylor, Lawrence A.
Generation of Native FE in Lunar Soil, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p67-77

Taylor, R. H.
see Dettle, M. R., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43

Taylor, R. W.
Rain Data Telemetry for Operation of a Hydro-Reservoir, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with D. Stephenson, p977-986

Taylor, Robert L.
see Simo, Juan C., EM Feb. 88, p191-218

Tchobanoglous, George
see Kienow, Kenneth K., (disc), EE Oct. 88, p1241-1243

Tecle, Aregai
Multicriterion Selection of Wastewater Management Alternatives, with Martin Fogel and Lucien Duckstein, WR July 88, p383-398

Tedesco, Anton
disc. (of Cables in Trouble, by Stewart C. Watson and David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41), CE Aug. 88, p34

Tedesco, Joseph W.
see McDougal, William G., WW Sept. 88, p582-598

Teeter, Allen M.
see Fisackerly, George M., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p896-901

Teffenhart, William M.
see Bendapudi, Kasi V., CE June 88, p6

Tekeli, Sahim
disc. (of Designing Sanitary Sewers with Microcomputers, by Drew P. Desher and Patrick K. Davis, EE Dec. 86, p993-1007), EE June 88, p723-726

Templer, Otis W.
Water Rights Issues, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p216-237

ten Brummelhuis, Paul G. J.
Stochastic Dynamic Approach to Predict Water Levels in Estuaries, with Bartele de Jong and Arnold W.

Heemink, HY Nov. 88, p1339-1358

Ten Eyck, Gregg S.
Solutions to Institutional Constraints in Water Marketing, (*Infrastructure and Marketing in Water Resources*, Reza M. Khanbilvardi, ed., 1988), p35-42

Teng, Chung-Chu
see Slotta, Larry S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128

Teng, Jin-Guang
Buckling of Restrained Monosymmetric Rings, with J. Michael Rotter, EM Oct. 88, p1651-1671

Teo, K. L.
see Ang, B. W., EM May 88, p898-905

Terada, Sadaichi
Failure-Conditioned Reliability Index, with Toshie Takahashi, ST Apr. 88, p942-952

Terry, Charles F.
see Elman, Michael T., GT Oct. 88, p1194-1199

Terry, Philip
A Fundamental Change Approaches, CE Nov. 88, p6

Terstriep, Michael L.
Microcomputers in State and Local Government, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p419-425

Tesche, T. W.
Accuracy of Ozone Air Quality Models, EE Aug. 88, p739-752

Teskey, W. F.
Special Survey Instrumentation for Deformation Measurements, SU Feb. 88, p2-12

Thacker, Barry K.
Evaluation of a Coal Refuse Impoundment Built by the Upstream Method, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with C. Robert Ullrich, J. George Athanasakes and George Smith, p730-749

Thackston, Edward L.
see Palermo, Michael R., EE Aug. 88, p770-783
see Palermo, Michael R., EE Dec. 88, p1295-1309
see Palermo, Michael R., EE Dec. 88, p1310-1330

Tham, L. G.
see Li, W. Y., ST June 88, p1324-1338

Thang, Nguyen D.
Field and Model Studies on Trashrack Vibrations, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Bezzam C. S. Rao and Eduard Naudascher, p334-343

Thangjitham, S.
see Heller, R. A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p476-479

Thangjitham, Surot
see Singh, Mahendra, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p41-44

Thayaparan, Philip A.
Stochastic Load Exceedances with General Material Nonlinearity, with Karen C. Chou, ST July 88, p1674-1686
see Chou, Karen C., ST May 88, p1135-1151

Thearmabala, T.
see Nowak, Andrzej S., ST Oct. 88, p2268-2279

Thelen, George J.
Geotech Credit (*ltr.*), CE Sept. 88, p40

Thene, John R.
Gas Transfer at Hydraulic Structures, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with John S. Gulliver, p985-990

Theurer, F. D.
see Garbrecht, J., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p404-410

Theurer, Fred D.
An Agricultural Watershed Environmental Study, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p397-403
see Alonso, Carlos V., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p411-416

Thibodeaux, K. G.
see Pope, L. M., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p84-89

Thirkill, David L.
Red River Basin Real-Time Forecasting Model, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Eric S. Clyde, p257-266

Thiyagaram, Michael
see Jeyapalan, Jey K., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p148-157

Thoft-Christensen, P.
Upper-Bound Estimate of the Reliability of Plastic Slabs, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with G. B. Pirzada, p98-103

Thomas, Daniel L.
What is an Expert System?, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Ronald W. McClendon, p528-535
see Maw, Bryan W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p341-347

Thomas, H. Randolph
Managing Construction Research at Universities, with Jack H. Willenbrock, CO June 88, p245-255

Thomas, Hywel Rhys
Primary/Secondary Compression Solution Algorithm, with Karim Bendani, CP Oct. 88, p380-397

Thomas, James C.
see Jayawickrama, Priyantha W., EE Dec. 88, p1401-1420

Thomas, Michael
see Kelso, Hugh M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p389-399

Thomas, Ronald J., Jr.
see Yapa, Poojitha D., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p710-719

Thomason, Terry B.
see Hong, Glenn T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p987-998

Thompson, Edward J.
New Construction Material for Offshore Application, with Robert E. Loov, Jack E. Gillott and Nigel G. Shrive, CR Mar. 88, p35-46

Thompson, James C.
Two-Dimensional River Modeling of Buckhorn Creek, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Wesley P. James, p1220-1225

Thompson, Marshall
see Collins, Robert, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49

Thompson, Marshall R.
see Kelly, Henry F., TE May 88, p323-340

Thompson, P. Y.
see Arulanandan, K., GT Feb. 88, p185-205
see Kutter, Bruce L., GT Apr. 88, p431-447

Thompson, Terrence P., ed.
see Montanari, F. W., ed., Resource Mobilization for Drinking Water and Sanitation in Developing Nations

Thomson, James
see Fedotoff, Roy C., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p409-416

Thooyamani, K. P.
disc. (of Furrow Irrigation Simulation Time Reduction, by M. Rayej and Wesley W. Wallender, IR June 85, p134-146) with D. I. Norum, IR Nov. 87, p625-626

Thorne, Colin R.
Riverbank Instability Due to Bed Degradation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with David S. Biedenharn and Phil G. Combs, p132-137
Riverbank Stability Analysis. II: Applications, with

Akode M. Osman, HY Feb. 88, p151-172

Thorne, Colin R., ed.
The Physics of Sediment Transport by Wind and Water, with Robert C. MacArthur, ed. and Jeffrey B. Bradley, ed., 1988, 377pp.

Thorne, Colin R.
see Hey, Richard D., HY Aug. 86, p671-689
see MacArthur, Robert C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p552-557
see Osman, Akode M., HY Feb. 88, p134-150

Thornton, Charles H.
Lessons from Schoharie Creek, with Richard L. Tomasetti and Leonard M. Joseph, CE May 88, p46-49
disc: Philip Keene, CE Aug. 88, p35

Thornton, E. B.
see Wu, Chung-Shang, WW July 86, p536-540

Thornton, Edward B.
see Koehler, Richard B., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1194-1198

Thorsen, Tom
see Stromquist, Judy, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2251-2256

Thrall, James H.
see Carter, Edward F., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p333-342

Tian, Q. L.
see Liauw, T. C., ST Sept. 88, p2119-2129

Ticken, Edward J.
see Rearic, Douglas M., (*Arctic Coastal Processes and Slope Protection Design*, Andrie T. Chen and Craig B. Leidersdorf, eds., 1988), p85-107

Tidler, Cynthia E.
Solutions to Space Station Designs, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1291-1294

Tieleman, Henry W.
Pressures on Prisms in Turbulent Shear Flows, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Robert E. Akins, p392-395

Tielking, John T.
see Danielson, Kent T., EM Dec. 88, p2158-2172

Tillman, B. W.
see Wercinski, P. F., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p734-749

Tim, Udoyara S.
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., IR Feb. 88, p61-73

Ting, Francis C. K.
Wave Interaction with Rectangular Trench in Density-Stratified Fluid, with Fredric Raichlen, WW Sept. 88, p615-636

Tisinger, L.
see Bonaparte, R., (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p68-91

Tjong, Wira
Reliability Analysis of Single-Headed Anchor Bolts, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Kamal B. Rojiani, p376-379

Tod, I. C.
see DeVries, J. J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p456-465

Todd, Clement J.
Reported Results from 600 Cloud Seeding Projects, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Wallance E. Howell, p333-336

Tokimatsu, K.
see Seed, H. Bolton, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032

Toledano, A.
Shear-Deformable Two-Layer Plate Theory with Interlayer Slip, with H. Murakami, EM Apr. 88, p604-623

Tolliver, James M.
Industrial Intelligence: Implications for Engineering Managers, with Graham K. Kenny, ME Apr. 88, p139-147

Tomasetti, Richard L.
see Thornton, Charles H., CE May 88, p46-49

Tomin, M.
Fracture Control for Arctic Vessels and Structures, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with M. M. Zadeh, A. Cormeau and M. Nessim, p73-77

Tominaga, Masanari
Steel Pipe Foundations for Deep Water, with Charles R. Heidengren, CE Mar. 88, p44-46

Tomlinson, Douglas P.
Contract Officer in Military Service Contracts, with Edward J. Rhomberg, CO Sept. 88, p441-457

Toms, Ed A.
Partial Area, Variable Source, Rainfall Runoff Model Utilizing Digital Mapping, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Lynn E. Johnson, p1199-1207

Toms, G.
see Roberts, Phillip J. W., EE Oct. 88, p1175-1191

Tootle, Glenn
Spreadsheet Applications to Stormwater Management, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Kirk Hatfield, p700-709

Topping, B. H. V.
see Kumar, B., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p53-72

Torkamani, Morteza A. M.
Dynamic Response of Tall Buildings to Wind Loads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Ramadan S. Murad, p396-399
Stiffness Identification of Frames Using Simulated Ground Excitation, with Ahmad K. Ahmadi, EM May 88, p753-776

Torno, Harry C.
Water Resources Analysis with Standard Software, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Douglas C. Noel, p488-493

Torpy, M. F.
see Ng, A. S., EE June 88, p593-605

Torrest, R. S.
see Wen, J., EE Feb. 88, p154-165

Torrey, Victor H., III
see Donaghe, Robert T., (disc), GT Apr. 88, p501-502

Torvik, Peter J.
Education for Space Facilities Engineering, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1141-1152

Toso, Joel
see Bowers, C. Edward, HY May 88, p469-483

Toso, Joel W.
Extreme Pressures in Hydraulic-Jump Stilling Basins, with C. Edward Bowers, HY Aug. 88, p829-843

Toto, James V.
Consultant Know Thyself, ME Apr. 88, p165-172

Tototle, Glenn
Computer Spreadsheet Applications to Small Site Drainage Engineering, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Kirk Hatfield, p222-229

Toups, Larry
see Polette, Tom, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p287-297

Toussi, Sassan
Dempster's Rule of Combination in Soil-loss Prediction, with Reza M. Khanbilvardi, WR July 88, p432-445

Towle, Terry Wayne
Prison Construction by Committee, CE Sept. 88, p68-71

Townsend, F. C.
see Martinez, R. E., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p1-14
see Sharp, M. R., (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p134-156

Townsend, Frank C.
Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance, with G. M. Norris, ed., 1988, 164pp.

Townsend, Gail Bales
Writing Effectively for Professional Journals, ME Jan. 88, p60-64

Townsend, Ron
see Prinos, Panagiotis, HY Jan. 88, p43-53

Tracy, John C.
see Mariño, Miguel A., IR Nov. 88, p588-604

Trahair, Nicholas S.
Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Monosymmetric Arches, with John P. Papangelis, ST Oct. 87, p2271-2288
err: ST May 88, p1204

Tran, Duc Minh
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., HY Dec. 88, p1449-1460

Trautmann, Charles H.
Uplift Force-Displacement Response of Buried Pipe, with Thomas D. O'Rourke and Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Sept. 85, p1061-1076
disc: Edward A. Dickin, GT Mar. 88, p362-363
disc: Thomas W. Finlay, GT Mar. 88, p363-365
clo: GT Mar. 88, p365-367
Uplift Load-Displacement Behavior of Spread Foundations, with Fred H. Kulhawy, GT Feb. 88, p168-184

Trawle, Michael J.
see Johnson, Billy H., WW Nov. 88, p700-713

Trifunac, M. DED.
see Gupta, I. D., EM Oct. 88, p1605-1627

Trimmer, Walter L.
Ultrasonic Flow Meter Testing, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Anthony Taylor and Herschel West, p643-650

Troka, John R.
Large Capacity Rock Anchors Stabilize Bagnell Dam, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with James F. Lane, p1334-1343

Troncoso, Jorge H.
Evaluation of Seismic Behavior of Hydraulic Fill Structures, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p475-491

Trost, Susan E.
Chemistry of Deicing Roads: Penetrating Ice, with Frank J. Heng and E. L. Cussler, TE Mar. 88, p224-231

Trouille, Bruno
see Bond, Sharon, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p188-197

Trout, Thomas J.
Furrow Flow Measurement Accuracy, with Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p244-255
Inflow-Outflow Infiltration Measurement Accuracy, with Bruce E. Mackey, IR May 88, p256-265

Troutman, Brent M.
see Karlinger, Michael R., WR July 88, p446-456

Tsai, Wan T.
Uniaxial Compressional Stress-Strain Relation of Concrete, ST Sept. 88, p2133-2136

Tsai, Y. J.
Overview o New England Coastal Flood Study Methodology, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Kevin Merli, p300-305

Tsapatsaris, N.
see Jayachandran, P., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p88-99

Tschabuschnig, H.
see Beachy, G. R., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2056-2063

Tschantz, Bruce A.
Task Committee Activities on Microcomputer Software in Urban Hydrology, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p600-603

Tsiatas, George
Motion Stability of Long-Span Bridges Under Gusty Winds, with Partha P. Sarkar, EM Feb. 88, p257-276

Tsihrintzis, Vassilios A.
Interfacial Instabilities Associated with Density Currents, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Vahid Alavian, p189-194

Tsihrintziz, Vassilios
see Demissie, Misganaw, HY Aug. 88, p844-860

Tsinker, Gregory P.
Pile Jetting, GT Mar. 88, p326-334

Tso, W. K.
see Zhu, T. J., ST May 88, p1019-1037

Tsuda, Keigo
see Matsui, Chiaki, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p598-613

Tsurui, A.
see Nienstedt, J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p496-499

Tu, Shuen-Wei
see Leighton, Jeffrey P., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p170-179

Tuan, Christopher Y.
Uniform Pressure Formation of Optical Membranes, with Lawrence M. Murphy, EY Aug. 88, p49-68

Tucker, Larry M.
see Briaud, Jean-Louis, GT Sept. 88, p984-1001

Tucker, Richard L.
Identification of Automation Opportunities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p16-26
Perfection of the Buggy Whip, CO June 88, p157-171
The Role of Civil Engineering Research, EI July 88, p265-270
see Grimm, Clayford T., ST Sept. 85, p2021-2032
see Rogge, David F., CO Sept. 87, p440-446

Tufte, Erling A.
Effective Use of Consulting Engineers, EI Apr. 88, p162-166

Tullis, J. Paul
see Barfuss, Steven L., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1235-1142
see Rahmeyer, William, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p446-455

Tumay, Mehmet T.
see Acar, Yalcin B., GT June 88, p711-718

Tung, C. C.
see Lin, I-Chen, EM Sept. 86, p874-887

Tung, Hong
see Sligh, Ernest E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1117-1122

Tung, T. P.
Research and Development Program on Small Scale and Low Head Hydro by the Canadian Government, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with R. H. Clark and J. Cole, p1635-1644

Tung, Yeou-Koung
Assessment of Probability Distribution of Dissolved Oxygen Deficit, with Wade E. Hathhorn, EE Dec. 88, p1421-1435

Tunnell, John E.
see Weggel, J. Richard, WW Mar. 88, p146-160

Turbak, Abdulaziz
Analytical Solutions for Surface Irrigation. I: Constant Infiltration Rate, with Hubert J. Morel-Seytoux, IR Feb. 88, p31-47
Analytical Solutions for Surface Irrigation. II: Variable Infiltration Rate, with Hubert J. Morel-Seytoux, IR Feb. 88, p48-60

Turgeon, Robert
Fly Ash Fills a Valley, CE Dec. 88, p67-68

Turkstra, C. J.
Applications of ARMA Models for Seismic Damage Prediction, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with A. G. Tallin, M. Brahimi and H. -J. Kim, p277-280

Turkstra, Carl J.
A Reassessment of Codified Limit States Design, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p45-48

Turner, Robert L.
see Keats, Douglas E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1248-1250

Tuttle, Ronald F.
see Buckner, Gerald L., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p974-986

Tvedt, Lars
see Madsen, Henrik O., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p432-435

Twisdale, Lawrence A.
Probability of Facility Damage from Extreme Wind Effects, ST Oct. 88, p2190-2209

Tyagi, N. K.
see Mishra, A., IR Aug. 88, p535-546

Tyson, Samuel
see Collins, Robert, (*Disposal and Utilization and Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p35-49

Tyson, Samuel S.
Recent Progress in Coal Ash Utilization and the Effect of Environmental Issues and Regulations, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), p1-11

Tyvand, Peder A.
see Mei, Chiang C., EM June 88, p990-1010

Tzavelis, C.
Seismic Reliability of Rigid Frame Structures, with M. Shinozuka, EM Nov. 88, p1953-1972

Tzou, H. S.
Structural Dynamics of Elevator Counterweight Systems and Evaluation of Passive Constraint, with A. J. Schiff, ST Apr. 88, p783-803

Ucar, Roberto
Determination of the Shear Failure Envelope in Rock Masses, GT Mar. 86, p303-315
disc: Edwin T. Brown and Evert Hoek, GT Mar. 88, p371-373
disc: Pierre! Londe, GT Mar. 88, p374-376
clo: GT Mar. 88, p376

Uchida, Yasuhiro
see Morino, Shosuke, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p753-772

Ueng, Charles E. S.
Minimum Weight of a Sandwich Panel, with T. L. Liu, AS Oct. 88, p248-253

Uhlman, Kristine
A Ground Water Modeling Effort to Simulate the Results of An Aquifer Restoration Scheme, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p223-226

Ulbel, Bruce L.
see Koerner, Robert M., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p634-662

Ulrich, C. Robert
see Thacker, Barry K., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p730-749

Ulrich, T.
Stability of Rock Protection on Slopes, HY July 87, p879-891
err: HY Feb. 88, p235

Ulstrup, Carl C., ed.
Cable Stayed Bridges, 1988, 70pp.

Underwood, Joan E.
see Crosser, Michael L., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p291-294

Ungureanu, A.
see Bouwkamp, J. G., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p691-701

Urbonas, Ben
see Guo, James C. Y., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484

Urlich, Cecil M.
Design and Construction of Lower Chase Creek Dam, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with J. David Deatherage, John H. Rahe and Robert E. Dunne, p236-250

Urzua, Alfredo
One-Dimensional Rate of Consolidation Settlement Using Lotus 1-2-3, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Jacqueline Urzua, p779-782

Urzua, Jacqueline
see Urzua, Alfredo, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p779-782

U.S. Members of JTCC (Joint Technical Coordinating Committee) Group on Reinforced Concrete Building Structures
U.S.-Japan Research: Seismic Design Implications, ST Sept. 88, p2000-2016

Usmen, M. A., ed.
Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes, 1988, 91pp.

Usmen, Mumtaz A.
Low Permeability Liners Incorporating Fly Ash, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes*, M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), with John J. Bowders, Jr. and James S. Gidley, p50-65

Uyumaz, Ali
Scour Downstream of Vertical Gate, HY July 88, p811-816

Vaid, Y. P.
see Kuerbis, R., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p330-345

Valenzuela, Alejandro
see Holzapfel, Eduardo, A., IR Feb. 88, p130-142

Vallabhan, C. V. Girija
BEFEC-A Program for Analysis of U-Lock Structures, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Khan R. Rahman and Jayaraman Sivakumar, p551-563
Parametric Study of Beams on Elastic Foundations, with Y. C. Das, EM Dec. 88, p2072-2082

Vallejo, Luis E.
The Liquefaction of Sand Lenses During an Earthquake, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p493-507

Valsangkar, A. J.
see Chiwanga, Meshack, ST June 88, p1414-1430
see Hache, R. A. G., GT Feb. 88, p216-220

van den Boom, H. J. J.
see van Oortmerssen, G., WW Mar. 86, p296-308

van der Borg, Robert
A Lesson in Repairing Cracked Kaplan Blades, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2047-2055

van der Meer, J. W.
Application of Computational Model on Berm Breakwater Design, (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p92-103

van der Meer, Jentsje W.
Deterministic and Probabilistic Design of Breakwater Armor Layers, WW Jan. 88, p66-80
disc. (of Armor Layer Stability of Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, by Per Anders Hedar, WW May 86, p343-350) with Krystian W. Pilarczyk, WW May 88, p388-391

Van Dyer, David
see Malhorta, Sudershan, (disc), ST June 88, p1441-1442

van Hoften, James D. A.
A Civil Engineer's View From Space, AS Jan. 88, p28-34
Space Engineering...How Do We Get There From Here?, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p14-15

van Oortmerssen, G.
Computer Simulation of Moored Ship Behavior, with J. A. Pinkster and H. J. J. van den Boom, WW Mar. 86, p296-308
disc: Per Bruun, WW May 88, p381-382
clo: WW May 88, p382

van Rossum, Henk
see de Groot, Maarten B., HY Oct. 88, p1227-1240

Van Weele, Brian J.
Drop Structures and River Outfall for a Storm Water Management System, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Gustavo Arboleda, Bill R. Jolly, Placido M. Viarnes and Raymond C. Jordan, p409-418

Van Zyl, D. J. A., ed.
Hydraulic Fill Structures, with Steven G. Vick, ed., 1988, 1076pp.

van Zyl, D. J. A.
see Chen, H. W., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p430-451

Vanderbilt, M. Daniel
Structures for a Lunar Base, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Marvin E. Criswell and Willy Z. Sadeh, p352-361

VanDerwalker, John G.
Instream fFlows for the Big Bend Reach of the Platte River, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p755-763

Vandevelde, G. T.
Geotechnical Exploration and Site Preparation Techniques for Large Mall in Karst Terrain, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with N. G. Schmitt, p86-96

Vandevelde, Gerald T.
see Hagerty, D. Joseph, CO Sept. 88, p489-502

Vaniman, Dave
Extraction of Light Gasses from Mars or its Moons, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p78-89

Vaniman, David T.
see Meek, Thomas T., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p102-110

VanLuchene, R. D.
A Finite Element System for the CDC CYBER 205, (*Parallel and Distributed Processing in Structural Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p66-82
Interactive Concrete Column Design, CP July 88, p274-288

Vardé, O. A.
see Bolognesi, A. J. L., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p233-247

Vardy, Alan E.
Truss Analysis by Boundary Characteristics, with Lyndon L. I. Chan, EM Mar. 88, p520-535

Varga, Laszlo
see Schmitt, Robert W., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p159-163

Vargas-Loli, Luis M.
see Fenves, Gregory, EM Feb. 88, p219-240

Vasquez-Herrera, A.
Pore Pressure Buildup and Liquefaction Failure of Anisotropically Consolidated Sand Due to Cyclic Straining, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with R. Dobry and T.-T. Ng, p346-366

Vatsala, A.
see Murthy, B. R. Srinivasa, GT May 88, p601-613

Vaughn, Richard
see Ismail, Fahmi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414

Vaziri, Manoochehr
see Hutchinson, John W., (*Accommodation of Trucks on the Highway: Safety in Design*, Bob L. Smith and John M. Mason, Jr., eds., 1988), p1-40

Veal, Steven C.
Unit Hydrograph Relationships for Small Urban Texas Watersheds, (*Hydraulc Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p443-448

Vedda, James A.
see Webb, David C., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1125-1131

Veers, Paul S.
see Winterstein, Steven R., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p508-511

Velasco, Manuel
see Abella, Santiago, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p11-26
see Atucha, Manuel, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations*, Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p46-54

Velehradsky, John E.
Project Alternatives to Benefit Endangered Species, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with James R. Taylor, p702-709

Velenšek, Boris
Optimisation of Bulb and Kaplan Turbine Runners, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1920-1929

Veletsos, Anestis S.
Dynamic Analysis of Structures by the DFT Method, with Carlos E. Ventura, ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642
disc: Jethro W. Meek, ST Apr. 88, p955-957
clo: ST Apr. 88, p957-958
Vertical and Torsional Vibration of Foundations in Inhomogeneous Media, with Kirk W. Dotson, GT Sept. 88, p1002-1021

Veltri, Massimo
see Colosimo, Carlo, HY Aug. 88, p861-876

Veneziano, Daniele
Reliability Analysis in the Presence of Random Functions and Categorical Variables, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Sze-Hang Lo, p488-491
see Liao, Samson S. C., GT Apr. 88, p389-411

Ventura, Carlos E.
see Veletsos, Anestis S., ST Dec. 85, p2625-2642

Verhoeven, F. A.
The Essence of Soil Properties in Today's Dredging Technology, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with A. J. de Jong and P. Lubking, p1033-1064

Verigin, William M.
Cedar Falls Project-Rehabilitation with RCC, (*Water*

Power '87, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Stephen A. Benson, p1185-1194
see Benson, Stephen A., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p39-50
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2377-2389
see Hokenson, Reynold A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2390-2401
see Shelton, W. Lowell, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2402-2412

Verma, Dhirendra
Bridge Reliability—Evaluation vs. Design, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Fred Moses, p233-236

Vernet, Gustavo F.
Model—Prototype Comparison in the Alicura Chute Spillway Air System, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Carlos M. Angelaccio and Mario F. Chividini, p1110-117

Vesilind, P. Aarne
Movement of Sludge Through a Conveyor Centrifuge, EE Aug. 88, p784-791

Viarnes, Placido M.
see Van Weele, Brian J., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p409-418

Vick, Steven G.
see Schiffman, Robert L., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p166-202

Vick, Steven G., ed.
see Van Zyl, D. J. A., ed., Hydraulic Fill Structures

Vicory, Alan H.
Water Works (*ltr.*), CE Feb. 88, p40-41

Viessman, Warren, Jr.
Challenges in Water Management, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management*, Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p407-411
Conflict Management Task Committee Approach, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p206-207
Groundwater, Technology, and Society, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p185-191
The Changing State Role in Water Management, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p14-21

Viest, Ivan M., ed.
see Buckner, C. Dale, ed., Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete

Viest, Ivan M.
see Moore, Mark, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p472-486

Vigander, Svein
see Fain, Theodoric G., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p354-364
see Harshbarger, E. Dean, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p365-372

Vijayakumar, Sangaranat
see Lin, Feng-Bor, TE Sept. 88, p555-573

Villa, Floriano
see Berti, Giorgio, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p492-510

Villegas, Fabio
Diversion Conduit and Low-Level Outlet for Punchiná Dam, with Oscar Mejia, HY Apr. 88, p396-408
see Jaramillo, Carlos A., (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p95-101

Vilnay, Oren
Dynamical Behavior of Three-Voussoir Arch, ST May 88, p1173-1186

Stability of Masonry Arches, with Sun-Sum Cheung, ST Oct. 86, p2185-2199
disc: Alan Jennings, ST Apr. 88, p963-965
clo: ST Apr. 88, p965-968

Vinogradov, O. G.
Internal Friction Due to Wire Twist in a Bent Cable, with L. S. Atatekin, EM Sept. 86, p859-873
disc: S. Sathikh and N. S. Parthasarathy, EM Apr. 88, p729-730
clo: EM Apr. 88, p729-730

Vinson, Ted S.
see Heinicke, John J., TE Mar. 88, p153-172

Vintzēleou, Elisabeth N.
see Tassios, Theodossius P., ST Apr. 87, p832-849

Vir, Jayant
Site Design for Resource Recovery Facilities, with Manu Patel and Bruno Cividini, EY Dec. 88, p93-98

Viraraghavan, Thiruvn Katachari
disc. (of Wastewater-Induced Soil Clogging Development, by Robert L. Siegrist and William C. Boyle, EE June 87, p550-566), EE Oct. 88, p1250
Effects of Low Temperature on Physichochemical Processes in Water Quality Control, with Geeyerpuram N. Mathavan, CR Sept. 88, p101-110

Visnesky, Anthony
see Longardner, Robert L., CE July 88, p57-59

Vo, Ngoc Diep
see Ramamurthy, Amruthur S., IR Feb. 88, p186-194

Vocadlo, Jaro J.
Mountain Jungle Intakes—Design and Model Study, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with F. E. Parkinson and Y. Y. Kwan, p1744-1754

Vohra, Pawan K.
see Divi, Ramaiah, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p858-867

Voigt, Richard L., Jr.
Independent Turbine Testing and Research, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with John S. Gulliver, Joseph M. Wetzel and Roger E. A. Arndt, p2109-2116
see Stefan, Heinz G., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1734-1743

Volkart, P. U.
see Hager, W. H., HY Oct. 86, p935-952

Volkart, Peter U.
Vibration Tests on a Sector Gate with Correctly Modelled Gate Elasticity, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p389-398
see de Vries, Frits, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), p199-209

Volkmer, Kent
see Smith, Jeffrey H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655

Voltz, P.
Parameter Identification in Markov Damage Models, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with F. Kozin and J. L. Bogdanoff, p504-507

von Bernuth, R. D.
Effect of Trajectory Angle on Performance of Sprinklers in Wind, IR Nov. 88, p579-587

Von Patterson, Carl
see Hobbs, Benjamin F., WR Nov. 88, p667-685

Von Thun, J. Lawrence, ed.
Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation, 1988, 603pp.

Von Thun, J. Lawrence
Earthquake Ground Motions for Design and Analysis of Dams, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with Louis H. Roehm, Gregg A. Scott and John A. Wilson,

p463-481

Vonderohe, Alan P.
see Krohn, David K., SU Nov. 88, p172-181

Voos, K. A.
see Lifton, W. S., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p610-619

Voos, Kenneth A.
Simulation of the Stanislaus Project: Performance of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Instream Temperature Model on a Complex System, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Wayne S. Lifton and David A. Gilbert, p746-755

Vora, Vyomesh
Management of Computer Systems, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p333-337

Voyiadjis, George Z.
Bending and Stretching Elements for Analysis of Thick Composite Plates, with Robert W. Pecquet, Jr., EM Nov. 88, p1973-1994
Refined Theory for Thick Composite Plates, with Mohammed H. Baluch, EM Apr. 88, p671-687

Vucetic, Mladen
Degradation of Marine Clays Under Cyclic Loading, with Ricardo Dobry, GT Feb. 88, p133-149

Vulliet, Laurent
Set of Constitutuve Models for Soils Under Slow Movement, with Kolumban Hutter, GT Sept. 88, p1022-1041

Vullioud, G.
Hydro Research and Plant Renewal, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with M. C. Michon, p1937-1945

Vyalov, S. S.
see Sayles, F. H., CR Mar. 87, p22-48

Wachinski, Anthony M.
Waste Management: Project Mercury to the Space Station, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1011-1020

Waddell, Bruce
see Stephens, Doyle W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p686-693

Waddington, Ralph E.
Institutional Approaches to Ground Water Management, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p192-200

Wade, Neil H.
Evaluation of Two Hydraulic Fill Dams in Alberta, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Tim W. Peterson, Lloyd J. Courage and Robert A. Keys, p511-528

Wafa, Faisal F.
see Hasnat, Abul, ST July 88, p1626-1643

Waffel, H. Dieter
Determination of Values of Project Storage for Hydropower Scheduling, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896

Wagh, Vikas P.
disc. (of Civil Engineers' Image: Are Younger Members Our Messiah?, by C. R. Pennoni, EI Oct. 86, p256-259), EI Jan. 88, p113-114

Wagner, Alan B.
see Fletcher, Michael S., CE Mar. 88, p58-61

Wagner, Janet M.
Water Distribution Reliabiility: Analytical Methods, with Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p253-275
Water Distribution Reliability: Simulation Methods, with Uri Shamir and David H. Marks, WR May 88, p276-294

Wakabayashi, Minoru
A Historical Study of Research on Composite Construction in Japan, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p400-427
Japanese Standards for the Design of Composite Buildings, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p53-70

Wake, Akio
see Atkinson, Joseph F., CR June 88, p89-95

Wakeman, T. H.
see Dettle, M. R., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p40-43

Wakeman, Thomas H.
Bay/Delta Hydraulic Model—Thirty Years of Service, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with M. Lyn Hawkins, p890-895

Wald, David J.
Simulation of Acceleration Time Histories Close to Large Earthquakes, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with L. J. Burdick and Paul G. Somerville, p430-444

Waldner, H. Eugene
Quincy Bayview Bridge—Construction Control, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), with John M. Kulicki, p24-39

Waldo, Peter G.
Application of Reservoir Sedimentation Data to Problems of Environmental Management, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1068-1072

Waldrop, W. R.
Groundwater Transport in a Heterogeneous Aquifer: Tracking a Complex Plume, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. M. Boggs and S. C. Young, p1161-1167
see Miller, B. A., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p819-825

Walesh, Stuart G.
Microcomputer Capability: Practitioners' Perspective, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p610-615
Microcomputers in Undergraduate Education, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p471-477
see Roesner, Larry A., EI July 88, p302-309

Walker, James E.
see Poindexter, Marian E., (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p676-692

Walker, John F.
General Two-Point Method for Determining Velocity in Open Channel, HY July 88, p801-805

Walker, Ronald
see Ismail, Fahmi, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1405-1414

Walker, William R.
see Bulkley, Jonathan, EI Apr. 88, p135-141

Walkington, R. E.
see Ghazwala, S. A., CE Sept. 88, p48-51

Wallace, Roger B.
Assessing Impacts of Irrigation on Streamflow, with James T. Pawloski, IR May 88, p211-225

Wallach, Rony
disc. (of Pore Water Uptake by Agricultural Runoff, by A. D. Parr, C. Richardson, D. D. Lane and D. Baughman, EE Feb. 87, p49-63) with William Jury, EE Oct. 88, p1235-1237

Wallender, W. W.
see Rayej, Mohammad, IR Nov. 88, p605-621

Wallender, Wesley W.
see Rayej, M., IR June 85, p134-146

Walsh, James T.
Turbine Efficiency Monitoring Utilizing Ultrasonic Flowrate Measurement, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Keeling McGaughey and Joel Webb, p2137-2144

Walsh, Kevin J.

Road to Effective Project Management, ME Jan. 88, p65-74

Walsh, Michael R.
Managing Microcomputer Applications, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Richard M. Males, p116-119

Walski, Thomas M.
see Male, James W., (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p306-312
see Polk, Theresa, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p146-149

Wandschneider, Philip R.
Overview of Columbia River Management, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p887-896

Wang, C. M.
see Ang, B. W., EM May 88, p898-905

Wang, Chien Ming
Buckling Capacities of Monosymmetric I-Beams, with Stritawat Kitipornchai, ST Nov. 86, p2373-2391
disc: Morris Ojalvo, ST Mar. 88, p738-739
clo: ST Mar. 88, p739-740
see Kitipornchai, Sritawat, ST Dec. 88, p2773-2789

Wang, Dapei
Stochastic Optimization of Reservoir Systems Operations, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Barry J. Adams, p1025-1034

Wang, Flora Chu
see Maa, Jerome Peng-Yea, (disc), HY May 88, p559-561

Wang, J. S.
Hydraulic Design for La Quinta Stormwater Project, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with J. V. Reynolds and J. E. Welton, p288-293

Wang, Jaw-Nan
see Kavazanjian, Edward, Jr., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p1-4

Wang, John D.
Finite Element Characteristic Advection Model, with Stephen V. Cofer-Shabica and Joycelyn Chin Fatt, HY Sept. 88, p1098-1114

Wang, Kai-tih
see Funk, Raymond R., ST Feb. 88, p489-494

Wang, Lee L.
see Chen, Henry H., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p803-812

Wang, Leon R. L.
Seismic Counter-Measures for Buried Pipelines, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p502-517

Wang, M. C.
disc. (of Uplift of Anchor Plates in Sand, by E. J. Murray and James D. Geddes, GT Mar. 87, p202-215), GT Dec. 88, p1460

Wang, TsoJen E.
see Rasdorf, William J., CP Jan. 88, p68-87

Wang, Tung-Ming
Stiffness Coefficients of Noncircular Curved Beams, with Theodore F. Merrill, ST July 88, p1689-1699

Wang, Weijun
see Harichandran, Ronald S., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p404-407
see Harichandran, Ronald S., EM Sept. 88, p1526-1541

Wang, Yi Tin
see Suidan, Makram T., EE Dec. 88, p1359-1376

Ward, Carter J.
Equipment Automation and Its Impact on Construction Technology, (*Impact of International Competitiveness on Construction Technology*, C. B. Tatum, ed., 1988), p24-36

Ward, R.
see GangaRao, Hota V. S., ST Sept. 88, p1962-1977

Ward, T. J.
disc. (of Synthetic Unit Hydrograph, by Wesley P. James, Phillip W. Winsor and Jimmy R. Williams, WR Jan. 87, p70-81) with S. B. Bolin, WR July 88, p471-473

Wardlaw, Robert L.
The Wind Resistant Design of Cable-Stayed Bridges, (*Cable-Stayed Bridges*, Carl C. Ulstrup, ed., 1988), p46-61

Wardwell, Richard E.
Seepage Effects on Sedimentation of Fly Ash Slurry, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Craig Findlay and Matthew Muzzy, p389-409

Waring, Stephen T.
Successful Rehabilitation of Sewers at Hawaii Kai, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Riley W. Smith and John F. Jurgens, p158-166
see Tatro, Stephen B., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1442-1451

Warneke, J. E.
see Chang, A. C., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p455-467

Warnick, C. C.
see Kpordze, C. S. Kojo, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1893-1902

Warrick, A. W.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. I: Analytical Solution, with M. Yitayew, IR May 88, p281-288
see Yitayew, M., IR May 88, p289-300

Warrington, R. O.
see Griffin, D. M., Jr., IR Nov. 88, p691-704

Warwick, J. J.
Wet Weather Water Quality Modeling, with J. D. Edgmon, WR May 88, p313-325

Watanabe, Eiichi
Creep in Precast Concrete Composite Girders, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), with Keiichi Hayashi, Hirofumi Takenaka, Manabu Fujii and Hiroshi Nakai, p541-560

Watanabe, Yasushi
see Orito, Yoshihiro, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p786-804

Watson, C. C.
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part I, the Approach, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, p120-125
Geotechnical and Hydraulic Stability Numbers for Channel Rehabilitation: Part II, Application, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed, 1988), with M. R. Peterson, M. D. Harvey, D. S. Biedenharn and P. Combs, p126-131

Watson, Chester C.
Channel Response to SCS Type-C Grade-Control Structures on Burney Branch, Mississippi, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Michael D. Harvey, p776-781
see Peterson, Mark R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p957-962

Watson, J. K.
Survey of Soviet Space Welding Technology Development, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with D. W. Dickinson and S. I. Rokhlin, p820-831
The Role of Welding in Space Maintenance and Repair, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with D. W. Dickinson, p844-851

Watson, Judith J.
see Heard, Jr., Walter L., Jr., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p722-733

Watson, Patricia Mendoza
Explosives Research for Lunar Applications: A Review, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*,

Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p322-331

Watson, Stewart C.
Cables in Trouble, with David G. Stafford, CE Apr. 88, p38-41
disc: Jeffrey F. Gilman, CE June 88, p27
disc: Sol Koplowitz, CE June 88, p30
disc: David Goodyear, CE Aug. 88, p34
disc: Anton Tedesco, CE Aug. 88, p34
disc: Blair Birdsall, CE Sept. 88, p38

Watt, George
see Palazotto, Anthony N., AS Jan. 88, p3-17
see Palazotto, Anthony N., AS Apr. 88, p65-73

Watts, F. J.
see Flerchinger, G. N., IR Aug. 88, p561-565

Watts, Richard J.
Improved Microcosm Design for Performing Reservoir Water Quality Investigations, with Richard H. French, EE Apr. 88, p460-464

Wayson, Roger L.
Inventorying Airport Air Pollutant Emissions, with William Bowlby, TE Jan. 88, p1-20

Webb, David C.
A New Approach to Higher Education on Space, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with James A. Vedda, p1125-1131

Webb, Joel
see Walsh, James T., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2137-2144

Weber, A. Scott
see Goeddertz, John G., EE Oct. 88, p1063-1076

Weber, Lawrence C.
Exploring Karst Terrain with Air Track Drilling, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p68-73

Weber, Paul R.
Antoine Goes Home, CE Mar. 88, p6
disc: Subrata Saha, CE May 88, p36
disc: Thorndike Saville, CE May 88, p36
disc: Phillip J. Braden, CE June 88, p27-28
disc: C. H. Clinton, CE July 88, p27

Wechsler, Marius B.
disc. (of Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, by Chai Hong Yoo and Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140), ST May 88, p1195

Wedig, Walter V.
Stochastic Bifurcation of Nonlinear Parametric Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p297-300

Weggel, J. Richard
Sand-Bypassing Simulation Using Synthetic Longshore Transport Data, with Scott L. Douglass and John E. Tunnell, WW Mar. 88, p146-160
Statistical Description of Longshore Transport Environment, with Marc Perlin, WW Mar. 88, p125-145

Wegloski, Dan
Small Hydrodevelopment: An Owners Perspective—El Vado, New Mexico Hydroelectric Project, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2460-2469

Wegner, David L.
Glen Canyon Environmental Studies Resource Response Analysis, (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p719-726

Weidlinger, Paul
Analysis of Underground Protective Structures, with Eve Hinman, ST July 88, p1658-1673

Weller, K. W.
A Space Station Millimeter Facility, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with B. K. Dennison and K. J. Johnston, p1114-1124

Weller, William A., Jr.
Small-Strain Shear Modulus of Clay, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation,* J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p331-345

Weinbaum, Irwin
disc. (of The Problem with Public Works, by Matthys Levy, CE Mar. 87, p62-64), CE July 87, p35

Weisman, Richard N.
Experiment on Fluidization in Unbounded Domains, with Gerard P. Lennon and Edward W. Roberts, HY May 88, p502-515

Weiss, Barry D.
see Lurie, Paul M., EI Jan. 88, p56-66
see Lurie, Paul M., CE Dec. 88, p78-80

Weitkamp, Donald
see Elder, Rex A., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531

Wellford, L. Carter, Jr.
see Sobhani, Seyed Mehdi, WW Nov. 88, p745-761

Wells, Robin D.
Irrigation Scheduling Using Voice Synthesis, the Next Logical Step, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Richard G. Allen, p740-747

Wells, Scott A.
disc. (of Modeling Sediment-Induced Density Currents in Sedimentation Basins, by Bruce A. DeVantier and Bruce E. Larock, HY Jan. 87, p80-94), HY Aug. 88, p957-958

Welsh, Joseph P.
Improvement of Hydraulic Fills by Ground Modification, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), p663-675
Sinkhole Rectification by Compaction Grouting, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains,* N. Sitar, ed., 1988), p115-132

Welton, J. E.
see Wang, J. S., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p288-293

Wen, J.
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel. III: Comparison with Aeration, with R. S. Torrest, EE Feb. 88, p154-165

Wen, Y. K.
System Reliability Under Time Varying Load, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with H. -C. Chen, p356-359
see Sues, R. H., EM May 88, p833-846

Wenk, Edward, Jr.
Engagement of Engineers in Science Policy, EI Oct. 86, p260-268
disc: Dan H. Pletta, EI Jan. 88, p110-112
clo: EI Jan. 88, p112-113

Wentorf, Rolf
Integration of Modeling, Analysis and Design, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Jose R. Cronembold and Kincho H. Law, p134-143

Wentworth, James A.
see Aougab, Hamid, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p759-768

Wenzhi, Liu
see Yu, Yun-Sheng, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1026-1031

Wercinski, P. F.
Space Artificial Gravity Facilities: An Approach to Their Construction, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with N. D. Searby and B. W. Tillman, p734-749

Wesche, Thomas A.
Adjustment of Mountain Stream Channels to Flow Regime Alteration, Preliminary Analysis, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Quentin D. Skinner, Steven W. Wolff and Victor R. Hasfurther, p748-754

Wescoat, James L., Jr.
Summary and Appraisal: Applications and Case

Studies, (*The Role of the Social and Behavioral Sciences in Water Resources Planning and Management,* Duane D. Baumann and Yacov Y. Haimes, eds., 1988), p383-385

Wesley, Laurence D.
Compression Index: Misleading Parameter?, GT June 88, p718-723

West, Herschel
see Trimmer, Walter L., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century,* DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p643-650

West, Michael W.
Dams and Earthquakes: A Shaky Relationship, CE Apr. 88, p64-67

Westerhaler, W.
see Fasol, K. H., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2197-2206

Western, K. L.
see Krauthammer, T., TE Sept. 88, p505-529

Wetzel, John P.
see Johnson, Stewart W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1102-1113

Wetzel, John P., ed.
see Johnson, Stewart W., ed., Engineering, Construction and Operations in Space

Wetzel, Joseph M.
see Voigt, Richard L., Jr., (*Water Power '87,* Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2109-2116

Whipple, William, Jr.
disc. (of Floodway Delineation and Management, by D. Earl Jones, Jr. and Jonathan E. Jones, WR Mar. 87, p228-242), WR Mar. 88, p246-247

White, Dale
Grid-Based Application of Runoff Curve Numbers, WR Nov. 88, p601-612

White, Elmer
see Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M., CF May 88, p111-125

White, Kenneth R.
see McCarthy, William C., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p78-86

White, William R.
see Dolen, Timothy P., (*Roller Compacted Concrete II,* Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p277-293

Whiteman, Wayne E.
Disturbance Scheduling Technique for Managing Renovation Work, with Henry G. Irwig, CO June 88, p191-213

Whiteside, P. G. D.
disc. (of Geotechnical Investigations Offshore Hong Kong, by Demetrious C. Koutsoftas, Roger Foott and Leo D. Handfelt, GT Feb. 87, p87-105) with R. Shar, GT Sept. 88, p1059-1060

Whiteside, Robert E.
Transportation and Civil Engineers, EI Oct. 88, p428-430

Whitlatch, E. Earl
Operating Policies for Reservoir Pumped-Water Interties, with Nageshwar R. Bhaskar and Michael J. Martin, WR Nov. 88, p687-703

Whitman, Robert V.
see Chang, Ching S., GT Oct. 88, p1164-1180
see Liao, Samson S. C., GT Apr. 88, p389-411

Whittecar, G. Richard
Hydrogeology of a Barrier Island System, Nags Head, North Carolina, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications,* Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Janet Salyer Emry, p171-174

Whitworth, Sandra L.
see Noor, Ahmed K., EM Mar. 88, p456-477

Wickman, John H.
see Agosto, William N., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p157-168

Wiesner, Mark R.
Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, with Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584
disc: Kuan-Mu Yao, EE Dec. 88, p1487

Wiggins, John H.
Construction's Critical Condition, CE Oct. 88, p72

Wigham, J. M.
see Neis, M. E., CP Apr. 88, p121-135

Wilcock, Robert J.
Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates, EE Feb. 88, p91-105

Wilder, B.
A Study of Damage in Curved Composite Panels, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with A. Palazotto, p518-528

Wilkinson, David L.
Avoidance of Seawater Intrusion into Ports of Ocean Outfalls, HY Feb. 88, p218-228

Will, Kenneth M., ed.
Computing in Civil Engineering: Microcomputers to Supercomputers, 1988, 860pp.

Will, Kenneth M.
see Cofer, William F., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference,* Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p124-133

Willenbrock, Jack H.
see Thomas, H. Randolph, CO June 88, p245-255

Williams, A. N.
Earthquake Response of Submerged Circular Arch, with S. T. Mau, WW July 88, p405-422
see Abul-Azm, A. G., WW July 88, p436-454
see Mau, S. T., EM July 88, p1259-1264

Williams, Charles E.
Evaluated Behavior of Foundations on Stiff Clay, (*Measured Performance of Shallow Foundations,* Miguel Picornell, ed., 1988), p1-16

Williams, David John
Properties of Slurried Coal Tailings, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures,* Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with Peter Henri Morris, p410-429

Williams, David T.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sedimentation Engineering Manual D. Reservoir Sedimentation, (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p662-667
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p19-24
see Mulvihill, Michael E., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1208-1213

Williams, Jimmy R.
see James, Wesley P., WR Jan. 87, p70-81

Williams, Kyle D.
see Eijadi, David A., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space,* Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p298-309

Williams, Richard B.
see Graham, Arnold K., (*Hydraulic Engineering,* Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p36-42

Williams, Robert J.
Regulatory and Environmental Issues of the Chisman Creek Superfund Site, (*Disposal and Utilization of Electric Utility Wastes,* M. A. Usmen, ed., 1988), with Dennis W. Okorn, p66-81

Williams, T. A.
see Longinow, A., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering,* Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p324-327

Willis, D. H., ed.
Berm Breakwaters: Unconventional Rubble-Mound Breakwaters, with W. F. Baird, ed. and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988, 292pp.

Willis, D. H.
see Anglin, C. D., (*Berm Breakwaters,* D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988),

p270-278

Willis, G. H.
see Southwick, L. M., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p580-586

Willis, G. Paul
Major Hydraulic Turbine Operation and Maintenance Problems Experienced by the Corps of Engineers, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2010-2018

Willis, Robert
Planning Model for Optimal Control of Saltwater Intrusion, with Brad A. Finney, WR Mar. 88, p163-178

Wilson, Bruce N.
Furrow Advance Using Simple Routing Models, with Ronald L. Elliott, IR Feb. 88, p104-117

Wilson, Eric Montgomery
Sri Lanka's Mini-Hydro Rehabilitation Programme, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p55-60

Wilson, John A.
see Von Thun, J. Lawrence, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p463-481

Wilson, John T.
see Rifai, Hanadi S., EE Oct. 88, p1007-1029

Wilson, K. C.
Dispersive Force Basis for Concentration Profiles, with F. J. Pugh, HY July 88, p806-810

Wilson, William L.
Evaluating Sinkhole Hazards in Mantled Karst Terrane, (*Geotechnical Aspects of Karst Terrains*, N. Sitar, ed., 1988), with Barry F. Beck, p1-24

Wilton, Stanley T.
see Roy, Ranjit, CE Mar. 88, p66-67

Winship, Robert
see DeVault, John, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2270-2279

Winsor, Phillip W.
see James, Wesley P., WR Jan. 87, p70-81

Winterstein, Steven R.
Diffusion Models of Crack Growth Due to Random Overloads, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Paul S. Veers, p508-511
Nonlinear Vibration Models for Extremes and Fatigue, EM Oct. 88, p1769-1787
see Bjerager, Peter, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p533-536

Wirsching, Paul H.
Fracture Mechanics Fatigue Reliability Assessment Employing the Most Probable Point Locus Method, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Warren S. Martin, p78-81
see Kjerengtroen, Lidvin, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p185-188
see Lee, Seung J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p348-351

Wise, James A.
Space Facilities in Classroom "Imagineering", (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1153-1162

Wise, Marion A.
see Mixon, Randolph W., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p656-669

Withers, G. K.
The Army and the Corps of Engineers' Role in Space *(abstract)*, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p11

Withrow, Howard
Compaction Parameters of Roller Compacted Concrete, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), p123-135

Witkowski, James M.
Benefit Analysis for Urban Grade Separated Interchanges, TE Jan. 88, p93-109

Witmer, G. W.
Cumulative Impact Assessment: Application of a Methodology, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with M. B. Bain, J. S. Irving, R. L. Kruger, T. A. O'Neil, R. D. Olsen and E. A. Stull, p642-650
see Stull, E. A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p636-641

Witter, Kelly A.
see Peirce, J. Jeffrey, GT Sept. 86, p841-854

Wittinger, Rodney J.
The Cougar Project—Turbine Runner Replacement, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1966-1976

Wittler, Rodney Jay
Riprap Design by Modified Safety Factor Method, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Steven R. Abt, p143-148

Wittmann, F. H.
see Bažant, Z. P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p104-107

Wolanski, Eric
see Falconer, Roger A., WW Mar. 86, p234-254

Wolchuk, Roman F.
The "First Cost Syndrome" in Bridge Rehabilitation, CE Oct. 88, p6

Wolcott, E.
see Yener, M., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p552-563

Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M.
End-Bearing Piles in Jointless Bridges, with Lowell Greimann and Pe-Shen Yang, ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884
Performance of Jointless Bridges, with James E. Klinger and Elmer White, CF May 88, p111-125
see Chini, Seyed A., EM June 88, p1063-1075
see Chini, Seyed A., EM Oct. 88, p1788-1797
see Chini, Seyed A., EM Sept. 88, p1435-1453
see Greimann, Lowell, ST June 88, p1354-1371

Wolfartsberger, Kurt
see Strohmer, Franz, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1903-1910

Wolfe, David
see Epps, Jon, (*New Pavement Materials*, E. R. Brown, ed., 1988), p27-37

Wolfe, John C.
see Schroeder, Roy A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p700-707

Wölfel, Ellhard
Elastic Design of Composite Slabs, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p680-690

Wolff, Steven W.
see Wesche, Thomas A., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p748-754

Wolfrum, Hadley E.
see Juett, Donald J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2019-2028

Wolka, Kevin K.
Groundwater Contamination Benefit-Cost Analysis Methodology, with T. Al Austin, WR Mar. 88, p210-222

Wollander, Jon R.
see Slotta, Larry S., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1122-1128

Won, Jaimu
Alternative Supply Standards for Bus Systems in Major Cities in Korea, TE May 88, p355-366

Wonder, R. David
What really happened at L'Ambiance Plaza, CE Oct.

88, p68
disc: Charles Culver, Richard Marshall and John Gross, CE Nov. 88, p34-36

Wong, Felix
see Kim, Jongeup, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p203-211

Wong, K. L.
see Kleiner, D. E., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1514-1527

Wong, K. Y.
see Lee, S. L., GT Mar. 88, p306-325

Wong, Kam W.
Surveying and Mapping Beyond 2000, EI July 88, p281-286

Wong, Noel C.
Strengthening and Raising Gibraltar Dam with RCC, (*Roller Compacted Concrete II*, Kenneth D. Hansen and Leslie K. Guice, eds., 1988), with John A. Bischoff and David H. Johnson, p107-122

Wong, Robert T.
see Seed, H. Bolton, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032

Woo, H. S.
Suspension of Large Concentrations of Sands, with P. Y. Julien and E. V. Richardson, HY Aug. 88, p888-898

Woo, Hyoseop
Drag Characteristics of Spheres in Bingham Fluids, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1103-1108

Wood, Eric F.
see Jaffe, Peter R., EE Oct. 88, p1136-1145

Wood, Kent S.
XLA -- The X-ray Large Array, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Peter F. Michelson, p1071-1082

Wood, Patricia
see Somerton, Craig W., HY Dec. 88, p1431-1448

Wood, Robert Leon
see Fairall, Richard, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2081-2090

Woodbury, Lawrence H.
Risk Assessment of Lake Shore Development of Devils Lake, North Dakota, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with G. Padmanabhan and Ramey O. Rogness, p344-347
Stage-Frequency Analysis of Closed-Basin Lakes, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with T. Giorgis Goitom, p515-520

Woodcock, Gordon R.
Basing Options for Lunar Oxygen for Manned Mars Missions, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p420-434

Wooden, Clayton E.
see Pettit, Paul, CE Aug. 88, p65-68

Woodley, William
The Effect of Seeding on Convective Cells in West Texas, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Daniel Rosenfeld, p39-46

Woodrow, K.
see Baird, W. F., (*Berm Breakwaters*, D. H. Willis, W. F. Baird and Orville T. Magoon, ed., 1988), p138-146

Woodruff, Richard S.
Redevelopment of an Abandoned Small Hydro Project, EY Apr. 88, p26-41

Woods, Richard D.
see Chang, Tzyy-Shiou, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p359-373
see Hiltunen, Dennis R., (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), p279-289
see Ray, Richard P., GT Aug. 88, p861-876

Woods, Ross A.
see O'Donnell, Terence, HY May 88, p516-528

Woodson, Stanley C.
Stirrup Requirements for Blast-Resistant Slabs, with Sam A. Kiger, ST Sept. 88, p2057-2069

Woodward, Clinton
Failure Theories for Douglas-Fir in Tension, with John Minor, ST Dec. 88, p2808-2813

Woodward, Donald E.
see Goitom, T. Giorgis, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p437-442

Wooley, Ronald T.
see Holmes, Carolyn M., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1773-1782

Woolhiser, D. A.
see Goodrich, D. C., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p431-436

Wortley, C. Allen
see Edil, Tuncer B., CR June 88, p65-86

Wray, L. M.
Small Hydro Studies in Northern Thailand, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with J. R. Queening, p71-80

Wright, H. D.
see Narayanan, R., (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p498-510

Wright, Jeff R.
Engineering Workstations for Civil Engineers, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p744-801

Wright, Paul J.
disc. (of Mixed Mode (I, II) Fracture Test of Rock Subjected to Compressive Loading, (*Selected Papers from the Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering —1985*, Yang H. Huang, ed., 1987), by Xilun Xia, Jizhen Li, Zhongqing Luo and Huizhen Yu, p170-179), CE Mar. 88, p29

Wright, Raymond M.
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Field Investigations, with Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p953-966
disc: Karen D. Cleveland and Neal E. Armstrong, EE Apr. 88, p479-480
disc: John S. Gulliver, EE Apr. 88, p480-481
Macrophyte Growth in Shallow Streams: Biomass Model, with Archie J. McDonnell, EE Oct. 86, p967-982
disc: John S. Gulliver, EE Oct. 88, p1233
disc: Karen D. Cleveland and Neal E. Armstrong, EE Oct. 88, p1234

Wright, Richard N.
Terrestrial Trends for Building Technology in North America, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p27-34

Wright, Steven J.
An Alternate Theory of Density Current Propagation, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Younghan Kim and Johannes Bühler, p183-188
Outfall Plume Dilution in Stratified Fluids, (*Model-Prototype Correlation of Hydraulic Structures*, Philip Burg, ed., 1988), with Peter A. Mangarella and Joseph M. Colonell, p148-157
see Miller, Carol J., HY Oct. 88, p1283-1300

Wu, Chung-Shang
Wave Numbers of Linear Progressive Waves, with E. B. Thornton, WW July 86, p536-540
disc: Peter Nielsen, WW Jan. 88, p115-116

Wu, Han C.
Endochronic Model of Sand with Circular Stress Path, with M. R. Aboutorabi, GT Jan. 88, p93-103

Wu, Jim
Two Characteristic Features of the Airflow Boundary Layer over Sand, HY Oct. 86, p976-978
disc: Luc F. Janin and Jack E. Cermak, HY Feb. 88, p232-233
clo: HY Feb. 88, p233-234

Wu, Tien H.
In Situ Shear Test of Soil-Root Systems, with Philip E. Beal and Chinchun Lan, GT Dec. 88, p1376-1394
Probabilistic Analysis of Offshore Site Exploration, with John C. Potter and Oddvar Kjekstad, GT Nov. 86, p981-1000
err: GT Feb. 88, p261
Study of Soil-Root Interaction, with Ronald M. McOmber, Ronald T. Erb and Philip E. Beal, GT Dec. 88, p1351-1375

Wu, Y. -T.
Efficient Probabilistic Structural Analysis Using an Advanced Mean Value Method, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with O. H. Burnside, p492-495

Wuerz, Donald E.
disc. (of Professor Proposes: Dump the Speed Bump, CE May 88, p12), CE Sept. 88, p34

Wulliman, James T.
CADD Applications in Water Resources Design, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Larry A. Muller, p183-186

Wunderlich, Walter O.
Probabilistic Approach to Maintenance Scheduling, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p242-247

Wung, Chih-Dao
STOCAL-II-An Instructional Software for Random Vibrations, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Armen Der Kiureghian, p209-212

Wurbs, Ralph A.
Dam-Breach Flood Wave Models, HY Jan. 87, p29-46
disc: A. Di Monaco and P. Molinaro, HY May 88, p565-567
disc: C. B. Cecilio, HY May 88, p567-569
clo: HY May 88, p569

Wycoff, Ronald L.
see Goodwin, Leila Rhue, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p93-96

Xi, Yunping
see Bažant, Zdeněk P., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p108-111

Xia, Xilun
Mixed Mode (I, II) Fracture Test of Rock Subjected to Compressive Loading, (*Selected Papers from the Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering—1985*, Yang H. Huang, ed., 1987), with Jizhen Li, Zhongqing Luo and Huizhen Yu, p170-179
disc: Paul J. Wright, CE Mar. 88, p29

Xiao-jing, Zheng
Exact Solution of Nonlinear Circular Plate on Elastic Foundation, with Zhou You-he, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316

Xing, Zhang
Three-Dimensional Stability Analysis of Concave Slopes in Plan View, GT June 88, p658-671

Xinnian, Liu
see Shuyou, Cao, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p503-508

Xuemin, Cheng
Hydropower Development of the Hongshuihe, China, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), with Xiong Sizheng, p45-54

Yamada, Shoji E.
Beam on Partially Yielded Foundation, EM Feb. 88, p353-363

Yamaji, Frank M.
see Copeland, Ronald R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p696-701

Yamamoto, Kazuyuki
Buckling Strengths of Gusseted Truss Joints, with Narioki Akiyama and Toshie Okumura, ST Mar. 88, p575-590

Yamazaki, Fumio
Digital Generation of Non-Gaussian Stochastic Fields, with Masanobu Shinozuka, EM July 88, p1183-1197

Yamazaki, Funio
Neumann Expansion for Stochastic Finite-Element Analysis, with Masanobu Shinozuka and Gautam Dasgupta, EM Aug. 88, p1335-1354

Yandell, William Otto
see Lim, Pyong Nam, TE July 88, p435-449

Yang, Chih Ted
see Molinas, Albert, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p90-96

Yang, J. N.
A Statistical Model for Predicting Fatigue Life of Graphite/Epoxy Laminates, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with S. H. Yang and D. L. Jones, p120-123
On Response Spectrum Approach for Nonclassically Damped Structural System, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with S. Sarkani and F. X. Long, p213-216

Yang, L.
Underground Space Use and Urban Planning in Shanghai, with R. L. Sterling, UP June 88, p34-49

Yang, Pe-Shen
see Wolde-Tinsae, Amde M., ST Aug. 88, p1870-1884

Yang, S. H.
see Yang, J. N., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p120-123

Yang, T. Y.
see Chen, C. T., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p281-284
see Liaw, D. G., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p484-487

Yang, Xiaoqing
Mathematical Modeling of Compound Channel with High Sediment Concentration, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Howard H. Chang, p103-109

Yang, Yeong-Bin
Effect of Curvature on Stability of Curved Beams, with Shyh-Rong Kuo, ST June 87, p1185-1202
disc: S. Rajasekaran, T. Sundararajan and K. Srinivasa Rao, EM May 88, p915-918
Yield Surface Modeling of I-Sections with Nonuniform Torsion, with Hung-Taw Fan, EM June 88, p953-972

Yankelevsky, David Z.
Engineering Models and Computer Codes, EI Apr. 88, p218-232

Yano, I. T.
Overview of Hydraulic Construction Techniques Utilized at the Syncrude Canada Limited Tailings Pond, (*Hydraulic Fill Structures*, Dirk Van Zyl, ed., 1988), with A. E. Fair, p971-986

Yao, J. T. P.
see Roesset, J. M., EI July 88, p248-255
see Zhang, X. J., (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), p2-15
see Zhang, X. J., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p336-339

Yao, James T. P.
Approximate Reasoning in Engineering Decision Analysis, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p452-455

Yao, Kuan-Mu
disc. (of Optimal Water Treatment Plant Design, by Mark R. Wiesner, Charles R. O'Melia and Jared L. Cohon, EE June 87, p567-584), EE Dec. 88, p1487

Yapa, Poojitha D.

Interactive Use of Microcomputers in Oil Spill Simulation, (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), with Ronald J. Thomas, Jr., Randall S. Rutherford and Hung Tao Shen, p710-719
Unsteady Flow Simulation for an Ice-Covered River, with Hung Tao Shen, HY Nov. 86, p1036-1049
disc: Armando Balloffet, HY Mar. 88, p355-358
clo: HY Mar. 88, p358
see Shen, Hung Tao, HY May 88, p529-543

Yazdani, Nur
Risk Analysis of Fatigue Failure of Highway Steel Bridges, with Pedro Albrecht, ST Mar. 87, p483-500
disc: Fred Moses, ST Dec. 88, p2823-2824

Yeh, Fei-Fan
A Case Study of Hydropower Operation Based on Runoff Forecast, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p997-1004

Yeh, William W-G.
Experimental Design for Parameter Estimation in Groundwater, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p570-575

Yener, M.
Progressive Impact Damage Assessment in Composite Pressure Vessels, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with E. Wolcott, p552-563

Yin, Xiaochen
see Brown, Colin B., ST Nov. 88, p2575-2593

Yitayew, M.
Trickle Lateral Hydraulics. II: Design and Examples, with A. W. Warrick, IR May 88, p289-300
see Warrick, A. W., IR May 88, p281-288

Yitayew, Muluneh
Reuse System Design for Border Irrigation, with D. D. Fangmeier, IR June 85, p160-174
disc: M. Pessarakli, IR May 88, p371-372
clo: IR May 88, p372-373
see Brown, Paul W., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p708-715

Yoder, Ronald E.
see Neale, Christopher M. U., (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), p376-384

Yogachandran, C.
see Arulanandan, K., GT Feb. 88, p185-205
see Arulanandan, K., GT Dec. 88, p1442-1449

Yonezawa, M.
see Murotsu, Y., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p90-93

Yong, Raymond N.
Development of Nonassociated Flow Rule for Anisotropic Clays, with Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p404-420
Performance Prediction of Anistropic Clays under Loading, with Abdel-Mohsen O. Mohamed, EM Mar. 88, p421-432

Yong, Yook-Kong
Behavior of Laterally Confined High-Strength Concrete Under Axial Loading, with Malakah G. Nour and Edward G. Nawy, ST Feb. 88, p332-351

Yonjiu, Xu
see Hengan, Wu, IR Nov. 88, p664-673

Yoo, Chai Hong
Cross-Bracing Effects in Curved Stringer Bridges, with Philip C. Littrell, ST Sept. 86, p2127-2140
disc: Marius B. Wechsler, ST May 88, p1195
clo: ST May 88, p1196

Yoo, Donghoon
Diffraction of Waves in Caustics, with Brian A. O'Connor, WW Nov. 88, p715-731

Yoon, Young
see Guo, James C. Y., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p479-484

Yoshida, Tetsuji
see Namba, Haruyuki, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p178-189

Youd, T. Leslie
Recognizing Liquefaction Hazard, (*Seismic Design and Construction of Complex Civil Engineering Systems* Michael A. Cassaro and James D. Cooper, eds., 1988), p16-29

You-he, Zhou
see Xiao-jing, Zheng, EM Aug. 88, p1303-1316

Young, A. P. (Dennis)
see Clark, Thomas B., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p46-51

Young, G. Kenneth
Virginia Case Studies of Risk Based Drainage Design, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p307-308
see Stein, Stuart M., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p202-205
see Zagel, Jessamy J., (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p9-12

Young, Harley W.
Hydraulic Characteristics of Upflow Anaerobic Filters, with James C. Young, EE June 88, p621-638

Young, Ian R.
Deep Water Swell and Spectral Wave Decay in Opposing Winds, with Rodney J. Sobey, WW Nov. 88, p732-744
Parametric Hurricane Wave Prediction Model, WW Sept. 88, p637-652

Young, J. Francis
Cement-Based Materials for Planetary Facilities, (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), with Richard L. Berger, p134-145

Young, James C.
see Young, Harley W., EE June 88, p621-638

Young, M. A.
see Overton, M. F., WW May 88, p367-373

Young, Richard
see Schatzki, Thomas F., TE Nov. 88, p657-671

Young, Robert F.
see Nichols, Ronald O., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p110-119

Young, S. C.
see Waldrop, W. R., (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), p1161-1167

Young, Thomas C.
see Collins, Anthony G., EE Apr. 88, p337-351

Youngs, R. R.
Near Field Ground Motions on Rock for Large Subduction Earthquakes, (*Earth Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with S. M. Day and J. L. Stevens, p445-462
Use of Detailed Geologic Data in Regional Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analyses: An Example from the Wasatch Front, Utah, (*Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II—Recent Advances in Ground-Motion Evaluation*, J. Lawrence Von Thun, ed., 1988), with F. H. Swan and M. S. Power, p156-172

Younkin, Larry M.
Evaluation of Diffusion Models for Flood Routing, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed.., 1988), with William H. Merkel, p674-680

Youssef, Hamdy
Volume Change Behavior of Frozen Sands, CR June 88, p49-64
disc. (of Classification and Laboratory Testing of Artificially Frozen Ground, by F. H. Sayles, T. H. W. Baker, F. Gallavres, H. L. Jessberger, S. Kinosita, A. V. Sadovskiy, D. Sego and S. S. Vyalov, CR Mar. 87, p22-48), CR Sept. 88, p137-139

Yu, Che-Hsi
Flow Through Disc-Type Valve. II: Study on Disc Size and Position, with C. J. Chen and K. B. Chandran, EM May 88, p797-811
see Chen, C. J., EM May 88, p777-796

Yu, Huizhen
see Xia, Xilun, p170-179

Yu, Peiji
disc. (of Moduli and Damping Factors for Dynamic Analyses of Cohesionless Soils, by H. Bolton Seed, Robert T. Wong, I. M. Idriss and K. Tokimatsu, GT Nov. 86, p1016-1032), GT Aug. 88, p954-957

Yu, S. L.
Field Testing of Selected Urban BMP's, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with D. E. Benelmouffok, p309-312

Yu, Yun-Sheng
Longitudinal Dispersion in Rivers: A Dead Zone Model Solution, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Liu Wenzhi, p1026-1031
Measurements of Mean Velocity, Turbulence and Temperature in a Deflected, Heated Water Jet, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Surinder Kaul, p1043-1048

Yucel, Vefa
see Cassidy, John J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1063-1071

Yücemen, M. Semih
A Probabilistic 3-D Short-Term Slope Stability Model, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with Azm S. Al-Homoud, p140-143

Yuguang, Hou
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China, with Wen-sen Chu, WR Jan. 88, p108-114

Yun, Ding
see Chang, Shih Toh, ST Oct. 88, p2280-2292

Yung, Kenneth Y. C.
Hydraulic Design and Performance of Discharge Facilities at Revelstoke Project, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1755-1764

Yura, Joseph A.
disc. (of K-Factor Paradox, by Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy, ST Aug. 86, p1747-1760), ST Sept. 88, p2144-2146
see Cheng, Jung-June R., ST Jan. 88, p1-15
see Cheng, Jung-June R., ST Jan. 88, p16-30

Zadeh, M. M.
see Tomin, M., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p73-77

Zagel, Jessamy J.
Extent of Water Quality Effects of Dams—A National Viewpoint, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), with Joseph S. Krolak and G. Kenneth Young, p9-12

Zahn, John J.
Combined Load Stability Criterion for Wood Beam-Columns, ST Nov. 88, p2612-2628

Zaitian, Guo
see Jingping, Lu, ST Sept. 88, p2109-2118

Zallen, Rubin M.
Roof Collapse Under Snowdrift Loading and Snow Drift Design Criteria, CF May 88, p80-98

Zararis, Prodromos D.
Failure Mechanisms in RC Slabs, ST May 88, p997-1018
Failure Mechanisms in R/C Plates Carrying In-Plane Forces, ST Mar. 88, p553-574

Zaremba, Chester J.
Strength of Steel Frames Using Partial Composite Girders, ST Aug. 88, p1741-1760

Zarghamee, Mehdi S.
A Multilayered Model for Analysis of Composite Pipes, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), p136-147
Experimental Evaluation of Design Methods for Prestressed Concrete Pipe, with Frank J. Heger and William R. Dana, TE Nov. 88, p635-655
disc. (of Longitudinal Stresses and Strains in Design of RPM Pipes, by Jey K. Jeyapalan and B. M. Abdel-Magid, TE May 87, p315-331), TE Sept. 88, p629-631

Zarlenga, Brent A.
Basic Considerations in Governed or Non-Governed Small Hydro Power Plants, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2181-2190

Zarling, John P.
Section Three—Geotechnical Thermal Analysis, (*Embankment Design and Construction in Cold Regions*, Eric G. Johnson, et al., eds., 1988), with W. Alan Braley, p35-92

Zeidler, Ryszard B.
see Tarnowska, Maria, (disc), WW Nov. 88, p785-787

Zeigler, Don
see Elder, Rex A., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p522-531

Zeigler, James H.
GPS Geodetic Reference System in Tennessee, SU Nov. 88, p156-164

Zeilik, Michael
Lunar Automatic Photoelectric Telescopes (LAPTs), (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p1095-1101

Zelechowski, Antoni
Retrospective Look Into Design Challenges of Boston Interceptors, (*Pipeline Infrastructure*, Bruce A. Bennett, ed., 1988), with Ronald M. Lepri, p34-44

Zelina, Thomas R.
see GangaRao, Hota V. S., ST Sept. 88, p1941-1961

Zellner, Wilhelm
Recent Designs of Composite Bridges and a New Type of Shear Connectors, (*Composite Construction in Steel and Concrete*, C. Dale Buckner and Ivan M. Viest, eds., 1988), p240-252

Zeman, L. John
Variability of Copper in the International Reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with H. Olav Slaymaker, p289-296

Zentz, Kim
see Chaudhry, M. Hanif, (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p1726-1733

Zerbe, Hikmat E.
see Durrani, Ahmad J., ST Aug. 87, p1850-1864

Zeris, Christos A.
Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Beam-Columns under Uniaxial Excitation, with Stephen A. Mahin, ST Apr. 88, p804-820

Zerva, Aspasia
Effect of Spatial Variation of Ground Motions on Bridges, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p249-252

Zevenbergen, Lyle W.
Evaluation and Testing of Storm-Event Hydrologic Models, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with Mark R. Peterson, p467-472

Zhang, X. J.
Knowledge Acquisition and Machine Learning in an Expert System, (*Microcomputer Knowledge-Based Expert Systems in Civil Engineering*, Hojjat Adeli, ed., 1988), with J. T. P. Yao, p2-15
The Role of Decision Rules on Structural Safety Evaluation Systems, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), with J. T. P. Yao, p336-339

Zhao, X. X.
Unsteady Flow in a Navigation Channel, (*Hydraulic Engineering*, Steven Abt, ed., 1988), with C. Y. Kuo, p997-1002

Zheng, Fang Zhen

see Chang, Shih Toh, ST Jan. 87, p20-35

Zhengxiang, Liang
see Shuguang, Li, HY Apr. 88, p409-427

Zhou, J. -H.
see Ravindra, M. K., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p448-451

Zhu, T. J.
Effect of Peak Ground *A/V* Ratio on Structural Damage, with W. K. Tso and A. C. Heidebrecht, ST May 88, p1019-1037

Zhuang, Fu Sheng
see Chang, Dave Ta Teh, (*Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, R. D. Holtz, ed., 1988), p40-50

Ziegler, Franz
see Hayek, Harald, (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p408-411

Zielinski, P. A.
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, EE Feb. 88, p74-90

Zielinski, Przemyslaw
disc. (of Modeling Coliform Bacteria Subject to Chlorination, by Donald H. Burn, EE June 87, p585-594), EE Oct. 88, p1251-1252

Zimmer, D.
see Lesaffre, B., IR Aug. 88, p387-406

Zimmerman, Tom L.
Drip Irrigation for a College Container Nursery, (*Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century*, DeLynn R. Hay, ed., 1988), with Kenneth D. Cochran, p91-97

Zimmerman, Wayne
see Smith, Jeffrey H., (*Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space*, Stewart W. Johnson and John P. Wetzel, eds., 1988), p644-655

Zimmermann, T.
see Dendrou, B., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p564-572

see Dendrou, S., (*Computing in Civil Engineering--5th Conference*, Kenneth M. Will, ed., 1988), p267-274

Zimmon, Rachel
see Ruggles, Roger, (*Critical Water Issues and Computer Applications*, Mike Strech, ed., 1988), p380-383

Zingone, Gaetano
see Papia, Maurizio, ST Feb. 88, p445-461

Zipparro, Vincent J.
see Butler, Arthur J., (*Water Power '87*, Brian W. Clowes, ed., 1988), p2470-2578

Zirschky, J.
Cement Stabilization of Foundry Sands, with M. Piznar, EE June 88, p715-718

Znidarcic, Dobroslav
see Malone, M. Kelly, (*Soil Properties Evaluation from Centrifugal Models and Field Performance*, Frank C. Townsend and G. M. Norris, eds., 1988), p15-29

Zobeck, Ted M.
see Lyon, John G., AS Jan. 88, p18-27

Zoraspael, George T.
see Sues, Robert H., (*Probabilistic Methods in Civil Engineering*, Pol Spanos, ed., 1988), p245-248

Zuk, William
Structures Beyond Tomorrow, EI July 88, p344-347

Zureick, A. H.
Spheroidal Cavity with Prescribed Asymmetric Tractions in Three-Dimensional Transverse Isotropy, with R. A. Eubanks, EM Jan. 88, p24-48
err: EM Dec. 88, p2211

Zwerneman, Farrel J.
Fatigue Damage Under Variable Amplitude Loads, with Karl H. Frank, ST Jan. 88, p67-83